OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES
AND SURVEYS

WELLCOME LIBRARY INSTITUTE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S STATISTICAL REVIEW OF ENGLAND AND WALES FOR THE YEAR 1973

PART I (B)
TABLES, MEDICAL

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
£4.80

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES
AND SURVEYS

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S STATISTICAL REVIEW OF ENGLAND AND WALES FOR THE YEAR 1973

PART I (B)
TABLES, MEDICAL

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY
Coll. welMOmec
Call No.

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

© *Crown copyright 1976*
First published 1976

325290
ISBN 0 11 690522 0

Produced in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by
Product Support (Graphics) Limited, Derby
Dd 289138 K13 11/75

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Explanatory Notes		vi
Corrections		xxxiv
Serial mortality records		
Table 7.	Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1973, and estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1963 to 1966. England and Wales	2
Table 8.	Death rates per million population from principal causes by sex, 1963 to 1973. England and Wales	45
Table 9.	Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968), for certain causes of death by sex, 1963 to 1973. England and Wales	57
Table 10. (pt.)	Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000 population by age group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births by sex, 1973 England and Wales	60
Deaths by age		
Table 16.	Deaths by month of occurrence, sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales	61
Cause analysis		
Table 18A.	Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1973. England and Wales	62
Table 18B.	Suspended	
Table 18C.	Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1973. England and Wales	73
Table 18D.	Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales	74
Table 18E.	Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions: numbers and rates per million population by cause, sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales	77
Table 19.	Deaths by cause, sex and age group and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales	82
Table 20.	Suspended	
Table 21.	Deaths by cause and sex, 1973. England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, administrative counties, outside England and Wales	158
Table 22.	Deaths by cause, month of occurence and sex, 1973. England and Wales	188
Table 22 SUPPLEMENT.	Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1973. England and Wales	198
Stillbirths and infant mortality		
Table 23.	Stillbirths by sex and legitimacy, and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, hospital regions, outside England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural aggregates in each administrative county	199

Page

Table 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales 202
Table 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales 207
Table 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirths and (b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales 211
Table 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions 217
Table 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1973. England and Wales 229
Table 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1973. England and Wales .. 232

Table 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of confinement (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales .. 235
Table 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes, parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths; with rates per 1,000 total births, 1973. England and Wales 238
Table 23I. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence (with for certain selected causes, rates per 1,000 total births), 1968 to 1973. England and Wales 240
Table 23J. Suspended

Table 24. Infant deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age and stillbirths and combined stillbirths and infant deaths per 1,000 total births, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales 246
Table 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1973. England and Wales 248
Table 25. Discontinued.

Table 25 SUPPLEMENT. Discontinued.

Table 26. Infant deaths from certain causes: numbers and rates per 1,000 live births by age and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales 249
Table 27. Now incorporated in Table 17.

Table 27 SUPPLEMENT. Discontinued.

Appendices

Appendix A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1973. England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland 262
Appendix C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, 1964 to 1973. England and Wales 268
Appendix C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population, by sex and age group, 1964 to 1973. England and Wales 268
Appendix C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, notifications per 100 deaths, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions 269

Page

Appendix C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population by sex and age group, and Standardised Notification Ratios, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions 270

Appendix D. Cancer for selected sites: Standardised Mortality Ratios by sex, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions .. 272

Appendix E. Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates 274

Appendix G. Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed by sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales 275

Appendix H4. Deaths by type of institution etc, in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1973. England and Wales 278

Appendix H5. Deaths by method of certification, by cause and sex, 1973. England and Wales 280

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Changes in presentation

Changes introduced in 1973.

The Statistical Review of England and Wales 1973 has been published in two parts. The first volume, part I(A) contained **Tables 1-6, 10(pt), 11-15, 17, 17A, 28-34, Appendices B, F1, F2, H1, H2, H3.** This second volume, part I(B) contains the remaining **Tables 7-9, 10(pt), 16, 18A-24 supp, 26, Appendices A, C1-C4, D, E, G, H4 and H5.**

Table 25.	Discontinued
Table 25 Supplement.	Discontinued
Table 27 Supplement.	Discontinued

Changes to be introduced in 1974.

Following a comprehensive review of the whole range of information published by OPCS, some of the existing publications are to be replaced by new ones aimed at a quicker release of information as it becomes available and a division of statistics into subject groups. Most of the statistics at present published will continue to be published but in a different style or within a different cover.

The two large volumes at present published annually, **Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales pt I and pt II** are to be replaced by a series of smaller volumes each dealing with one topic or a number of closely related topics. The volumes relating to 1973 statistics will be the last to appear in the present form.

Further details of the new OPCS publications can be obtained from:-

Information Branch (Dept. A)
Office of Population Censuses and Surveys,
St. Catherines House,
10 Kingsway,
London WC2 6JP

2. Additional tables and data

The following unpublished items are available for reference at the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, or copies can be supplied on payment:

(i) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and month of occurrence.

(ii) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and hospital region of residence.

(iii) Deaths by cause (the ICD List 'B' of 50 causes, with additional sub-divisions), sex, and age, for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales. Also, for each area, the live births, stillbirths, deaths under 1 year, deaths under 4 weeks and deaths under 1 week, all by sex and legitimacy.

(iv) Stillbirths by area, place of confinement, mother's age and parity.

(v) Full list of ICD categories for Table 17.

(vi) Deaths by sex and five year age groups for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales.

3. Populations

The estimates of populations appearing in this volume and described as 'home', 'total' or 'civilian' populations have the following content:

Home population - the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales distributed by area according to residence.

Total population - the home population plus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but minus the forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales.

Civilian Population - the total population minus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales at home or overseas.

For mid-1961 to mid-1970, population estimates, revised in the light of the final results of the 1971 Census have been used in the calculation of **Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, Appendices C1, C2.**

4. Deaths

The deaths recorded in this volume are those registered in England and Wales. No distinction is made between deaths of civilians and deaths of non-civilians, except where stated for past years in serial tables.

Except in **Tables 16, 22** and **22 Supplement** the deaths recorded are those registered in the calendar period, the time lag between the date of occurrence and the date of registration being usually only a day or two. In **Tables 16, 22** and **22 Supplement** deaths are classified by calendar month of occurrence, but they exclude deaths occurring in the current year which were registered after 31 March in the following year.

Before 1972 deaths were assigned to the area of usual residence of the deceased if that was within England and Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence. From 1 January 1972 the death of a person whose usual residence is outside England and Wales is assigned to the country of residence. These deaths are included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any sub-divisions of England and Wales (**Tables 13, 19, 21, 24, 26, Appendices C3, D, E**). Accommodation provided under Parts III and IV of the National Assistance Act, 1948, is regarded as the place of residence of persons dying there. Before 1 January 1958, chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals were similarly treated for this purpose but from this date the method of classification was modified, the main change being that a death in such a hospital is now assigned to the area of occurrence only if the deceased had been there 6 months or more. If the deceased had been there less than six months the death is transferred to the area of previous usual residence. In some small areas the number of deaths may also have been appreciably affected by the opening, closing or change of use of certain institutions, so that figures may not be comparable with those of earlier years.

5. Causes of death

Where more than one cause of death is mentioned on the medical certificate, the choice of the assigned cause is in accordance with international procedure, determined in the main from the statement of the certifier, and not by arbitrary rules of precedence.

The classification of causes of death is that prescribed in the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965* * (Eighth Revision), which has operated with effect from the beginning of 1968 by international agreement. In the tables this classification is referred to as the ICD. Violent deaths are generally classified according to the External Cause of Injury (E codes), but the alternative method of classification by the Nature of Injury (N codes) is also used in **Tables 7, 8, 17, 17A, 18C, 18D, 19, 21** and **22.**

Tables 18C and **18D** employ one or both of the alternative classifications for violent deaths in the ICD List 'A' of 150 causes. Other tables using special tabulation lists from the ICD are **Table 9** (List 'A' of 150 causes), **Tables 19, 21** and **Appendices A, G, H3** and **H5** (List 'B' of 50 causes) and **Tables 11, 12, 23A** to **23G**, and **23I** (List 'P' of 100 causes of which only categories 1 to 80 are used here). Details of these cause lists are set

---

* Manual obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £3 net (2 vols.)

out in paragraph 21 below. In **Tables 19** and **21** there is broad comparability between the cause categories now used and those of the Abridged List used in previous years.

The Eighth Revision of the ICD differs considerably from the Seventh Revision used in earlier years, and this creates problems with regard to the presentation of serial tables according to the new classification.

In **Tables 7, 8** and **9** steps have been taken to convert data for past years to the new classification. Death records for the year 1967 have been coded according to both the old and the new classifications, and 'bridge' tabulations prepared to show the proportional distribution of deaths in each compared with the other. These have been used to construct estimated figures for years prior to 1967 according to the new classification.

Details from the 'bridge' tabulations have been published in the 1967 Commentary volume of the Statistical Review.

6. Death rates

The death rates for 1950 and on (except for infant mortality and maternal mortality) are derived from the total deaths registered in this country and are based on the home population, while those for 1940-1949 are derived from civilian deaths and populations (see note 3 on page vii). All death rates for years prior to 1968 have been revised so far as possible to the new method of cause classification. The death rates for the years 1951 to 1953 and 1961 to 1972 shown in this volume are in some cases slightly different from corresponding rates published in Parts I and II for these years because the estimated populations on which they are based have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses. (See Explanatory note 3).

The crude death rates for local areas in **Table 13** (col. 14) may not be comparable one with another. In the first place, the populations on which they are based may have widely differing structures by sex and age. In order to eliminate differences between local death rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated. In the second place, the populations on which the crude death rates are based may include a disproportionate number of invalids if there are certain types of hospitals in the area. In order to eliminate this difference the Area Comparability Factors are adjusted so that they have the effect of approportioning the deaths and the populations in chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals over all the country according to their non-institutional populations. The product of the crude death rate and the adjusted Area Comparability Factor (col. 15 in **Table 13**) is a rate which makes allowance for these two influences. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 16 of **Table 13.**

Infant mortality rates are based upon the live births occurring in the year, except in the years 1931 to 1956 when they were based upon related live births, i.e. the combined live births of the associated and preceding year to which they relate. Maternal mortality rates are based upon live and still births occurring in the calendar year. Perinatal mortality rates are based on the number of deaths under one week plus stillbirths per thousand total live and still births.

7. Standard Mortality comparisons

The Comparative Mortality Index introduced in 1942 was from 1958 until 1967 replaced by a Standardised Mortality Ratio (SMR) which showed the number of deaths registered in the year of experience as a percentage of those which would have been expected in that year had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1950-1952) operated on the sex/age population of the year of experience. SMRs on this basis are still shown in **Table 3** and **Table 6.**

However, the extensive changes involved in the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases have made it necessary to adopt a new standard period for which mortality data are available classified according to the new system, and in **Table 9** the SMRs have accordingly been re-calculated to use the single year 1968 as the standard period. In **Table 19**, SMRs for areas are similarly calculated by applying the sex/age mortality in England and Wales in the year under review to the sex/age populations of the areas. The base population estimates have been revised since the calculation of the SMRs in this volume (see Explanatory Note 3). In **Appendix A** a United Kingdom standard is similarly used.

8. Births and birth rates

The births recorded are those occurring in the calendar year. Before 1972 births were assigned to the area of the mother's usual residence if that was within England or Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence. However, from 1 January 1972 a birth to a mother whose usual residence is outside England and Wales is assigned to the country of residence. These births are included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any sub-division of England and Wales (**Tables 13, 23, 23D**).

The crude birth rates for local areas in **Table 13** (col. 8) may not be comparable one with another because the populations on which they are based may contain different relative numbers of women of childbearing ages.

In order to eliminate differences between local birth rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated. The product of the crude birth rate and this Area Comparability Factor (col. 9 in **Table 13**) is a rate which makes allowance for this influence. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 10 of **Table 13.** (See also explanatory Note 3). The Area Comparability Factors for 1973 were based on a provisional set of estimates of the population by sex and age in each local authority area.

9. Causes of stillbirth

Classification of causes of stillbirth in **Tables 23A-23I** is in accordance with the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965** (Eighth Revision). Unlike earlier revisions, this provides a common classification for deaths and stillbirths. Perinatal mortality rates are now included in **Tables 23C** and **23D.**

10. Notifications of infectious diseases

Tables 29, 30, 30 Supplement, 31, 31 Supplement and **Appendices C2, C3, C4** are based on notifications corrected for subsequent amendments of diagnosis by the notifying medical practioner or by the medical superintendant of the infectious disease hospital. Non-civilians are included unless otherwise stated.

The notifiable infectious diseases are prescribed by the Health Services and Public Health Act, 1968 and the Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations, 1968.

11. Changes in boundaries

Areas which have undergone a change in boundary during the year are identified in **Table 13** by a dagger† : for any such area the statistics shown for the current year represent the events assigned to the area within the boundaries as they existed at the date of the event, and the population given in **Table 13** (col. 2), which is used for the calculations of crude birth and death rates, is a weighted average of the mid-year populations of the area as constituted before and after the change. This population figure may therefore differ from any given in **Table 2** for the same region, conurbation, etc., which relates to the area as constituted at mid-year. No areas were newly created or abolished during 1973. Details of boundary changes are given in **Appendix A** to Part II of the Statistical Review.

12. Indication of reliability

Rates given as 0 indicate that the actual rate is less than one half of a unit. A dash (-) in any column indicates that there were no events. Where a cell has been left blank no denominator is available (unless otherwise specified). The symbol (..) indicates 'not available' or 'not appropriate'.

Rates calculated from less than 20 births, deaths or notifications are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that the smallness of the experiences may effect their reliability as a measure.

Numbers

If d represents the deaths in an area and p the population in that area then, if d/p is small, the standard error (s.e.) of d is approximately $\sqrt{d}$ assuming that the deaths are

---

* Obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £3 net.

independent of one another. Clearly, the larger the number of deaths the smaller will be the proportionate variability. A deviation either way of twice the s.e. may be expected about once in 20 times. Using this criterion one might expect towns each averaging 20 deaths per year to yield in the same year numbers ranging between 11 and 29 without such differences having any statistical significance. Alternatively it could be said that if 20 deaths were recorded for a town, this number would have a 95 per cent confidence interval of approximately ± 9, there being a 95 per cent chance that the underlying mortality is represented by a number of deaths within this interval.

If d is thought to be an extreme variation it would be more reliable to use as the standard error not $\sqrt{d}$ but $\sqrt{d'}$ where d' is the number of deaths expected if some standard rate (e.g. the national rate) were applied.

Rates

The appropriate standard error of a death when d represents the number of deaths and p the population is

$$\frac{\sqrt{d}}{p} \text{ or } \frac{m}{\sqrt{d}}$$

where m is the death rate. The difference between two local death rates m_1 and m_2 can be regarded as significant only if it amounts to more than twice the standard error of the difference, viz.

$$2\sqrt{\left(\frac{m_1^2}{d_1} + \frac{m_1^2}{d_2}\right)}$$

Comparison of adjusted rates

Before comparisons are made, other known sources of variations (such as differences in the sex and age composition of the population) must be removed. If C is the local death Area Comparability Factor, then mC is to be compared with m', the national death rate. The s.e. of mC is

$$C\sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p}\right)}$$

and

$$mC \pm 2C\sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p}\right)}$$

is to be compared with m'. As already indicated, m' can be used instead of m in the calculation of the s.e.; m' has the advantage of itself having only a small sampling error.

13. Abbreviations

A.C. - administrative county
C.B. - county borough
L.B. - London borough
M.B. - Municipal borough
U.D. - urban district
R.D. - rural district
Greater London - the Greater London Council Area, comprising the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temple) and the London boroughs.

14. Standard regions

The constitution of the regions of England and Wales used in this volume is as follows:

North

Cumberland
Durham
Northumberland
Westmorland
Yorkshire, North Riding

Yorkshire and Humberside

Lincolnshire, Parts of Lindsey
Yorkshire, East Riding
Yorkshire, West Riding

North West

Cheshire
Derbyshire (part)[1]
Lancashire

East Midlands

Derbyshire (part)[2]
Leicestershire
Lincolnshire, Parts of Holland
Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven
Northamptonshire
Nottinghamshire
Rutland

West Midlands

Herefordshire
Shropshire
Staffordshire
Warwickshire
Worcestershire

East Anglia

Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely
Huntingdon and Peterborough
Norfolk
Suffolk, East
Suffolk, West

South East

Bedfordshire
Berkshire
Buckinghamshire
Dorset (part)[3]
Essex
Greater London
Hampshire
Hertfordshire
Kent
Oxfordshire
Surrey
Sussex, East
Sussex, West
Wight, Isle of

South West

Cornwall
Devon
Dorset (part)[4]
Gloucestershire
Somerset
Wiltshire

Wales I (South East)

Breconshire
Carmarthenshire
Glamorgan
Monmouthshire

Wales II (remainder)

Anglesey
Caernarvonshire
Cardiganshire
Denbighshire
Flintshire
Merionethshire
Montgomeryshire
Pembrokeshire
Radnorshire

Notes:
1 Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2 All except areas stated in 1 above.
3 Poole M.B. only.
4 All except Poole M.B.

15. Outer Metropolitan Area

The part of the South East region outside Greater London is split in some tables into Outer Metropolitan Area and Remainder of South East. The composition of the Outer Metropolitan area is as follows:

Hertfordshire

Surrey

Bedfordshire (part)

Luton C.B.
Dunstable M.B.
Leighton-Linslade U.D.
Luton R.D.

Berkshire (part)

Reading C.B.
Maidenhead M.B.
New Windsor M.B.
Wokingham M.B.
Bradfield R.D.
Cookham R.D.
Easthampstead R.D.
Windsor R.D.
Wokingham R.D.

Buckinghamshire (part)

Aylesbury M.B.
Beaconsfield U.D.
Chesham U.D.
Eton U.D.
High Wycombe M.B.
Marlow U.D.
Slough M.B.
Amersham R.D.
Aylesbury R.D.
Eton R.D.
Wing R.D.
Wycombe R.D.

Essex (part)

Southend on Sea C.B.
Basildon U.D.
Benfleet U.D.
Brentwood U.D.
Canvey Island U.D.
Chelmsford M.B.
Chigwell U.D.
Epping U.D.
Harlow U.D.
Rayleigh U.D.
Thurrock U.D.
Waltham Holy Cross U.D.
Chelmsford R.D.
Epping and Ongar R.D.
Rochford R.D.

Hampshire (part)

Aldershot M.B.
Farnborough U.D.
Fleet U.D.
Hartley Wintney R.D.

Kent (part)

Chatham M.B.
Dartford M.B.
Gillingham M.B.
Gravesend M.B.
Maidstone M.B.
Northfleet U.D.
Rochester M.B.
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.
Sevenoaks U.D.
Southborough U.D.
Swanscombe U.D.
Tonbridge U.D.
Dartford R.D.
Maidstone R.D.
Malling R.D.
Sevenoaks R.D.
Strood R.D.
Tonbridge R.D.

Oxfordshire (part)

Henley-on-Thames M.B.
Henley R.D.

Sussex, East (part)

Burgess Hill U.D.
Cuckfield U.D.
East Grinstead U.D.
Cuckfield R.D.
Uckfield R.D.

Sussex, West (part)

Crawley U.D.
Horsham U.D.
Horsham R.D.

16. Conurbations

The conurbation areas each consist of an aggregation of entire local authority areas and are constituted as follows:

Tyneside

Durham (part)	*Northumberland (part)*	
Gateshead C.B.	Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	Wallsend M.B.
South Shields C.B.	Tynemouth C.B.	Whitley Bay M.B.
Felling U.D.		
Hebburn U.D.	Gosforth U.D.	
Jarrow M.B.	Longbenton U.D.	
Whickham U.D.	Newburn U.D.	

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

Bradford C.B.	Colne Valley U.D.	Mirfield U.D.
Dewsbury C.B.	Denby Dale U.D.	Morley M.B.
Halifax C.B.	Denholme U.D.	Ossett M.B.
Huddersfield C.B.	Elland U.D.	Pudsey M.B.
Leeds C.B.	Heckmondwike U.D.	Queensbury and Shelf U.D.
Wakefield C.B.	Holmfirth U.D.	Ripponden U.D.
Aireborough U.D.	Horbury U.D.	Rothwell U.D.
Baildon U.D.	Horsforth U.D.	Shipley U.D.
Batley M.B.	Keighley M.B.	Sowerby Bridge U.D.
Bingley U.D.	Kirkburton U.D.	Spenborough M.B.
Brighouse M.B.	Meltham U.D.	Stanley U.D.

South East Lancashire

Cheshire (part)	*Lancashire (part)*	
Stockport C.B.	Bolton C.B.	Lees U.D.
	Bury C.B.	Littleborough U.D.
Alderley Edge U.D.	Manchester C.B.	Little Lever U.D.
Altrincham M.B.	Oldham C.B.	Middleton M.B.
Bowden U.D.	Rochdale C.B.	Milnrow U.D.
Bredbury and Romiley U.D.	Salford C.B.	Mossley M.B.
Cheadle and Gatley U.D.		
	Ashton-under Lyne M.B.	Prestwich M.B.
Dukinfield M.B.	Audenshaw U.D.	Radcliffe M.B.
Hale U.D.	Chadderton U.D.	Royton U.D.
Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D.	Crompton U.D.	Stretford M.B.
	Denton U.D.	Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.
Hyde M.B.	Droylsden U.D.	Tottington U.D.
Marple U.D.	Eccles M.B.	Urmston U.D.
Sale M.B.	Failsworth U.D.	Wardle U.D.
Stalybridge M.B.	Farnworth M.B.	Westhoughton U.D.
Wilmslow U.D.	Heywood M.B.	Whitefield U.D.
	Horwich U.D.	Whitworth U.D.
Disley R.D.	Irlam U.D.	Worsley U.D.
	Kearsley U.D.	

Merseyside

Cheshire (part)		*Lancashire (part)*
Birkenhead C.B. Wallasey C.B. Bebington M.B.	Ellesmere Port M.B. Hoylake U.D. Neston U.D. Wirral U.D.	Bootle C.B. Liverpool C.B. Crosby M.B. Huyton-with-Roby U.D. Litherland U.D.

West Midlands

Staffordshire (part)	*Warwickshire (part)*	*Worcestershire (part)*
Dudley C.B. Walsall C.B. West Bromwich C.B. Wolverhampton C.B. Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.	Birmingham C.B. Solihull C.B. Sutton Coldfield M.B.	Warley C.B. Halesowen M.B. Stourbridge M.B.

Greater London

Greater London Council Area

17. Urban and rural aggregates

These aggregates comprise (a) the six conurbations combined, (b) the aggregates of urban local authority areas outside the conurbations in three groups according to the size of their resident population at the 1961 Census and (c) the aggregate of rural local authority areas outside the conurbations. Urban areas include boroughs and urban districts as defined by the Local Government Acts, and rural areas are rural districts as similarly defined.

18. Sub-divisions of standard regions

The constitution of the sub-divisions of standard regions now in general use is as follows*:

NORTH

Industrial North-East, North

Durham (part)

Gateshead C.B.
South Shields C.B.
Sunderland C.B.
Blaydon U.D.
Boldon U.D.

Brandon and Byshottles U.D.
Chester-le-Street U.D.
Consett U.D.
Durham M.B.
Felling U.D.

Hebburn U.D.
Hetton U.D.
Houghton-le-Spring U.D.
Jarrow M.B.
Ryton U.D.

Seaham U.D.
Stanley U.D.
Washington U.D.
Whickham U.D.
Chester-le-Street R.D.

Durham R.D.
Lanchester R.D.

Northumberland (part)

Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.
Tynemouth C.B.
Ashington U.D.
Bedlingtonshire U.D.
Blyth M.B.

Gosforth U.D.
Longbenton U.D.
Newbiggin-by-the-Sea U.D.
Newburn U.D.
Seaton Valley U.D.

Wallsend M.B.
Whitley Bay M.B.
Castle Ward R.D.

Industrial North-East, South

Durham (part)

Darlington C.B.
Hartlepool C.B.
Bishop Auckland U.D.
Crook and Willington U.D.
Shildon U.D.

Spennymoor U.D.
Tow Law U.D.
Darlington R.D.
Easington R.D.

Sedgefield R.D.
Stockton R.D.

Yorkshire, North Riding (part)

Teeside C.B.
Guisborough U.D.
Loftus U.D.
Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.

Skelton and Brotton U.D.
Croft R.D.
Stokesley R.D.

Rural North-East, North

Northumberland (part)

Alnwick U.D.
Amble U.D.
Berwick-upon-Tweed M.B.
Hexham U.D.
Morpeth M.B.

Prudhoe U.D.
Alnwick R.D.
Belford R.D.
Bellingham R.D.
Glendale R.D.

Haltwhistle R.D.
Hexham R.D.
Morpeth R.D.
Norham and Islandshires R.D.
Rothbury R.D.

Rural North-East, South

Durham (part)

Barnard Castle U.D.
Barnard Castle R.D.
Weardale R.D.

Yorkshire, North Riding (part)

Malton U.D.
Northallerton U.D.
Pickering U.D.
Richmond M.B.
Scalby U.D.

Scarborough M.B.
Whitby U.D.
Aysgarth R.D.
Bedale R.D.
Easingwold R.D.

Flaxton R.D.
Helmsley R.D.
Kirkbymoorside R.D.
Leyburn R.D.
Malton R.D.

Masham R.D.
Northallerton R.D.
Pickering R.D.
Reeth R.D.
Richmond R.D.

Scarborough R.D.
Startforth R.D.
Thirsk R.D.
Wath R.D.
Whitby R.D.

Cumberland and Westmorland

Cumberland

Westmorland

* This list refers to Local Authority Areas as constituted on April 1st, 1969, and it therefore differs in some respects from that published in the Hunt Committee's Report on *The Intermediate Areas*, which refers to areas as constituted in January 1967.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE

North Humberside

Yorkshire, East Riding (part)

Kingston upon Hull C.B.
Beverley M.B.
Haltemprice U.D.
Hedon M.B.
Hornsea U.D.

Withernsea U.D.
Beverley R.D.
Holderness R.D.
Howden R.D.

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

Goole M.B.
Goole R.D.

South Humberside

Lincolnshire, (Parts of Lindsey) (part)

Grimsby C.B.
Barton-upon-Humber U.D.
Brigg U.D.
Cleethorpes M.B.
Scunthorpe M.B.

Caistor R.D.
Glanford Brigg R.D.
Grimsby R.D.
Isle of Axholme R.D.

Mid Yorkshire

Yorkshire, East Riding (part)

Bridlington M.B.
Driffield U.D.
Filey U.D.
Norton U.D.
Bridlington R.D.

Derwent R.D.
Driffield R.D.
Norton R.D.
Pocklington R.D.

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

York C.B.
Harrogate M.B.
Knaresborough U.D.
Ripon M.B.
Selby U.D.

Mid Yorkshire (*contd.*)

Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)

Nidderdale R.D.
Ripon and Pateley Bridge R.D.
Selby R.D.
Tadcaster R.D.
Wetherby R.D.

South Lindsey

Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey) (part)

Alford U.D.
Gainsborough U.D.
Horncastle U.D.
Louth M.B.
Mablethorpe and Sutton U.D.

Market Rasen U.D.
Skegness U.D.
Woodhall Spa U.D.
Gainsborough R.D.
Horncastle R.D.

Louth R.D.
Spilsby R.D.
Welton R.D.

South Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

Rotherham C.B.
Sheffield C.B.
Rawmarsh U.D.

Stocksbridge U.D.
Rotherham R.D.
Wortley R.D.

Yorkshire Coalfield

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

Barnsley C.B.
Doncaster C.B.
Adwick-le-Street U.D.
Bentley with Arksey U.D.
Castleford M.B.

Conisborough U.D.
Cudworth U.D.
Darfield U.D.
Darton U.D.
Dearne U.D.

Dodworth U.D.
Featherstone U.D.

Yorkshire Coalfield (*contd.*)

Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)

Garforth U.D.
Hemsworth U.D.
Hoyland Nether U.D.
Knottingley U.D.
Maltby U.D.

Mexborough U.D.
Normanton U.D.
Penistone U.D.
Pontefract M.B.
Royston U.D.

Swinton U.D.
Tickhill U.D.
Wath upon Dearne U.D.
Wombwell U.D.
Worsborough U.D.

Doncaster R.D.
Hemsworth R.D.
Kiveton Park R.D.
Osgoldcross R.D.
Penistone R.D.
Thorne R.D.

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

Bradford C.B.
Dewsbury C.B.
Halifax C.B.
Huddersfield C.B.
Leeds C.B.

Wakefield C.B.
Aireborough U.D.
Baildon U.D.
Barnoldswick U.D.
Batley M.B.

Bingley U.D.
Brighouse M.B.
Colne Valley U.D.
Denby Dale U.D.
Denholme U.D.

Earby U.D.
Elland U.D.
Hebden Royd U.D.
Heckmondwike U.D.
Holmfirth U.D.

Horbury U.D.
Horsforth U.D.
Ilkley U.D.
Keighley M.B.
Kirkburton U.D.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE (*contd.*)

West Yorkshire (*contd.*)

Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)

Meltham U.D.
Mirfield U.D.
Morley M.B.
Ossett M.B.
Otley U.D.
Pudsey M.B.
Queensbury and Shelf U.D.
Ripponden U.D.
Rothwell U.D.
Saddleworth U.D.
Shipley U.D.
Silsden U.D.
Skipton U.D.
Sowerby Bridge U.D.
Spenborough M.B.
Stanley U.D.
Todmorden M.B.
Bowland R.D.
Hepton R.D.
Sedbergh R.D.
Settle R.D.
Skipton R.D.
Wakefield R.D.
Wharfedale R.D.

NORTH WEST

South Cheshire (High Peak)

Cheshire (part)

Chester C.B.
Alsagar U.D.
Bollington U.D.
Congleton M.B.
Crewe M.B.

Longden Dale U.D.
Macclesfield M.B.
Middlewich U.D.
Nantwich U.D.
Northwich U.D.

Sandbach U.D.
Winsford U.D.
Chester R.D.
Congleton R.D.
Disley R.D.

Macclesfield R.D.
Nantwich R.D.
Northwich R.D.
Tarvin R.D.
Tintwistle R.D.

Derbyshire (part)

Buxton M.B.
Glossop M.B.
New Mills U.D.
Whaley Bridge U.D.
Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.

South Lancashire

Cheshire (part)

Lymm U.D.
Runcorn R.D.

Lancashire (part)

St. Helens C.B.
Warrington C.B.
Wigan C.B.

South Lancashire (*contd.*)

Lancashire (part) (contd.)

Abram U.D.
Ashton-in-Makerfield U.D.
Aspull U.D.
Atherton U.D.
Billinge and Winstanley U.D.

Golborne U.D.
Haydock U.D.
Hindley U.D.
Ince-in-Makerfield U.D.
Leigh M.B.

Newton-le-Willows U.D.
Orrell U.D.
Rainford U.D.
Standish-with-Langtree U.D.
Tyldesley U.D.

Warrington R.D.
Wigan R.D.

Manchester

Cheshire (part)

Stockport C.B.
Alderley Edge U.D.
Altrincham M.B.
Bowden U.D.
Bredbury and Romiley U.D.
Cheadle and Gatley U.D.

Dukinfield M.B.
Hale U.D.
Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D.
Hyde M.B.
Knutsford U.D.

Marple U.D.
Sale M.B.
Stalybridge M.B.
Wilmslow U.D.
Bucklow R.D.

Manchester (*contd.*)

Lancashire (part)

Bolton C.B.
Bury C.B.
Manchester C.B.
Oldham C.B.
Rochdale C.B.
Salford C.B.
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.
Audenshaw U.D.

Blackrod U.D.
Chadderton U.D.
Crompton U.D.
Denton U.D.
Droylsden U.D.
Eccles M.B.
Failsworth U.D.
Farnworth M.B.

Heywood M.B.
Horwich U.D.
Irlam U.D.
Kearsley U.D.
Lees U.D.
Littleborough U.D.
Little Lever U.D.
Middleton M.B.

Milnrow U.D.
Mossley M.B.
Prestwich M.B.
Radcliffe M.B.
Ramsbottom U.D.
Royton U.D.
Stretford M.B.
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.

Tottington U.D.
Turton U.D.
Urmston U.D.
Wardle U.D.
Westhoughton U.D.
Whitefield U.D.
Whitworth U.D.
Worsley U.D.

NORTH WEST (*contd.*)

Merseyside

Cheshire (part)

Birkenhead C.B.
Wallasey C.B.
Bebington M.B.
Ellesmere Port M.B.

Hoylake U.D.
Neston U.D.
Runcorn U.D.
Wirral U.D.

Lancashire (part)

Bootle C.B.
Liverpool C.B.
Southport C.B.
Crosby M.B.
Formby U.D.

Huyton-with-Roby U.D.
Kirkby U.D.
Litherland U.D.
Ormskirk U.D.
Prescot U.D.

Skelmersdale and Holland U.D.
Widnes M.B.
West Lancashire R.D.
Whiston R.D.

Furness

Lancashire (part)

Barrow-in-Furness C.B.
Dalton-in-Furness U.D.
Grange U.D.
Ulverston U.D.
North Lonsdale R.D.

Fylde

Lancashire (part)

Blackpool C.B.
Fleetwood M.B.
Kirkham U.D.
Lytham St. Anne's M.B.
Poulton-le-Fylde U.D.

Preesall U.D.
Thornton Cleveleys U.D.
Fylde R.D.

Lancaster

Lancashire (part)

Carnforth U.D.
Lancaster M.B.
Morecambe and Heysham M.B.
Lancaster R.D.
Lunesdale R.D.

Mid Lancashire

Lancashire (part)

Preston C.B.
Adlington U.D.
Chorley R.D.
Fulwood U.D.

Leyland U.D.
Longridge U.D.
Walton-le-Dale U.D.
Withnell U.D.

Chorley R.D.
Garstang R.D.
Preston R.D.

North East Lancashire

Lancashire (part)

Blackburn C.B.
Burnley C.B.
Accrington M.B.
Bacup M.B.
Barrowford U.D.

Brierfield U.D.
Church U.D.
Clayton-le-Moors U.D.
Clitheroe M.B.
Colne M.B.

Darwen M.B.
Great Harwood U.D.
Haslingden M.B.
Nelson M.B.
Oswaldwistle U.D.

Padiham U.D.
Rawtenstall M.B.
Rishton U.D.
Trawden U.D.
Blackburn R.D.

Burnley R.D.
Clitheroe R.D.

EAST MIDLANDS

Nottingham-Derbyshire
(Notts.-Derby Coalfield and High Derbyshire)

Derbyshire (part)

Alfreton U.D.
Ashbourne U.D.
Bakewell U.D.
Bolsover U.D.
Chesterfield M.B.

Clay Cross U.D.
Dronfield U.D.
Heanor U.D.
Matlock U.D.
Ripley U.D.
Staveley U.D.

Derbyshire (part) (contd.)

Wirksworth U.D.
Ashbourne R.D.
Bakewell R.D.

Blackwell R.D.
Chesterfield R.D.
Clowne R.D.

Nottinghamshire (part)

East Retford M.B.
Eastwood U.D.

Nottinghamshire (part) (contd.)

Kirkby-in-Ashfield U.D.
Mansfield M.B.
Mansfield Woodhouse U.D.
Newark M.B.
Sutton in Ashfield U.D.

Warsop U.D.
Worksop M.B.
East Retford R.D.
Newark R.D.
Southwell R.D.
Worksop R.D.

EAST MIDLANDS (*contd.*)

Nottingham-Derbyshire (Notts.-Derby)

Derbyshire (part)

Derby C.B.
Belper U.D.
Ilkeston M.B.
Long Eaton U.D.

Belper R.D.
Repton R.D.
S.E. Derbyshire R.D.

Leicestershire (part)

Castle Donington R.D.

Nottinghamshire (part)

Nottingham C.B.
Arnold U.D.
Beeston and Stapleford U.D.
Carlton U.D.

Hucknall U.D.
West Bridgford U.D.
Basford R.D.
Bingham R.D.

Leicester

Derbyshire (part)

Swadlincote U.D.

Leicestershire (part)

Leicester C.B.
Ashby de la Zouch U.D.
Ashby Woulds U.D.
Coalville U.D.
Hinckley U.D.

Loughborough M.B.
Market Harborough U.D.
Oadby U.D.
Shepshed U.D.
Wigton U.D.

Ashby de la Zouch R.D.
Barrow upon Soar R.D.
Billesdon R.D.
Blaby R.D.
Lutterworth R.D.

Market Bosworth R.D.
Market Harborough R.D.

Eastern Lowlands

Leicestershire (part)

Melton Mowbray U.D.
Melton and Belvoir R.D.

Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)

Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)

Rutland

Northampton

Northamptonshire

WEST MIDLANDS

Central (North)

Shropshire (part)

Dawley U.D.
Newport U.D.
Oakengates U.D.
Wellington U.D.

Bridgnorth R.D.
Shifnal R.D.
Wellington R.D.

Staffordshire (part)

Burton-upon-Trent C.B.
Cannock U.D.
Lichfield M.B.
Rugeley U.D.
Stafford M.B.

Tamworth M.B.
Uttoxeter U.D.
Cannock R.D.
Lichfield R.D.
Seisdon R.D.

Stafford R.D.
Tutbury R.D.
Uttoxeter R.D.

Central (South)

Warwickshire (part)

Stratford-upon-Avon M.B.
Alcester R.D.
Meriden R.D.
Shipston on Stour R.D.
Stratford-on-Avon R.D.

Worcestershire (part)

Worcester C.B.
Bewdley M.B.
Bromsgrove U.D.
Droitwich M.B.
Evesham M.B.
Kidderminster M.B.

Malvern U.D.
Redditch U.D.
Stourport-on-Severn U.D.
Bromsgrove R.D.
Droitwich R.D.
Evesham R.D.

Kidderminster R.D.
Martley R.D.
Pershore R.D.
Tenbury R.D.
Upton upon Severn R.D.

Conurbation

Staffordshire (part)

Dudley C.B.
Walsall C.B.
West Bromwich C.B.
Wolverhampton C.B.
Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.

Warwickshire (part)

Birmingham C.B.
Solihull C.B.
Sutton Coldfield M.B.

Worcestershire (part)

Warley C.B.
Halesowen M.B.
Stourbridge M.B.

WEST MIDLANDS (*contd.*)

Coventry Belt

Warwickshire (part)

Coventry C.B.
Bedworth U.D.
Kenilworth U.D.
Nuneaton M.B.

Royal Leamington Spa M.B.
Rugby M.B.
Warwick M.B.
Atherstone R.D.

Rugby R.D.
Southam R.D.
Warwick R.D.

The Rural West

Herefordshire

Shropshire (part)

Shrewsbury M.B.
Atcham R.D.
Clun and Bishop's Castle R.D.
Ludlow R.D.

Market Drayton R.D.
North Shropshire R.D.
Oswestry R.D.

North Staffordshire

Staffordshire (part)

Stoke on Trent C.B.
Biddulph U.D.
Kidsgrove U.D.
Leek U.D.

Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.
Stone U.D.
Cheadle R.D.
Leek R.D.

Newcastle-under-Lyme R.D.
Stone R.D.

EAST ANGLIA

South East

Suffolk, East (part)

Ipswich C.B.
Aldeburgh M.B.
Eye M.B.
Felixstowe U.D.
Leiston-cum-Sizewell U.D.

Saxmundham U.D.
Stowmarket U.D.
Woodbridge U.D.
Blyth R.D.
Deben R.D.

Gipping R.D.
Hartismere R.D.
Samford R.D.

Suffolk, West (part)

Bury St. Edmunds M.B.
Hadleigh U.D.
Sudbury M.B.
Cosford R.D.

Melford R.D.
Thedwastre R.D.
Thingoe R.D.

North East

Norfolk (part)

Great Yarmouth C.B.
Norwich C.B.
Cromer U.D.
Diss U.D.
East Dereham U.D.

North East (*contd.*)

Norfolk (part) (contd.)

North Walsham U.D.
Sheringham U.D.
Swaffham U.D.
Thetford M.B.
Wells-next-the-Sea U.D.

Wymondham U.D.
Blofield and Flegg R.D.
Depwade R.D.
Erpingham R.D.
Forehoe and Henstead R.D.

Loddon R.D.
Mitford and Launditch R.D.
St. Faiths and Aylsham R.D.
Smallburgh R.D.
Swaffham R.D.

Walsingham R.D.
Wayland R.D.

Suffolk, East (part)

Beccles M.B.
Bungay U.D.
Halesworth U.D.
Lowestoft M.B.

Southwold M.B.
Lothingland R.D.
Wainford R.D.

North West

Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (part)

Chatteris U.D.
March U.D.
Whittlesey U.D.
Wisbech M.B.
North Witchford R.D.
Wisbech R.D.

Huntingdon and Peterborough (part)

Old Fletton U.D.
Peterborough M.B.
Ramsey U.D.
Barnack R.D.

Huntingdon R.D.
Norman Cross R.D.
Peterborough R.D.
Thorney R.D.

Norfolk (part)

Downham Market U.D.
Hunstanton U.D.
King's Lynn M.B.
Docking R.D.

Downham R.D.
Freebridge Lynn R.D.
Marshland R.D.

EAST ANGLIA (*contd.*)

South West

Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (part)

Cambridge M.B.
Ely U.D.
Chesterton R.D.
Ely R.D.
Newmarket R.D.
South Cambridgeshire R.D.

South West (*contd.*)

Huntingdon and Peterborough (part)

Huntingdon and Godmanchester M.B.
St. Ives M.B.
St. Neots U.D.
St. Ives R.D.
St. Neots R.D.

South West (*contd.*)

Suffolk, West (part)

Haverhill U.D.
Newmarket U.D.
Clare R.D.
Mildenhall R.D.

SOUTH EAST

Greater London

Greater London Council Area i.e.

The City of London (with the Inner Temple and Middle Temple) and the London boroughs

Outer Metropolitan Area (West)

Berkshire (part)

Reading C.B.
Maidenhead M.B.
New Windsor M.B.
Wokingham M.B.
Bradfield R.D.

Cookham R.D.
Easthampstead R.D.
Windsor R.D.
Wokingham R.D.

Oxfordshire (part)

Henley-on-Thames M.B.
Henley R.D.

Buckinghamshire (part)

Aylesbury M.B.
Beaconsfield U.D.
Chesham U.D.
Eton U.D.
High Wycombe M.B.

Marlow U.D.
Slough M.B.
Amersham R.D.
Aylesbury R.D.
Eton R.D.

Wing R.D.
Wycombe R.D.

Outer Metropolitan Area (North)

Hertfordshire

Bedfordshire (part)

Luton C.B.
Dunstable M.B.
Leighton-Linslade U.D.
Luton R.D.

Outer Metropolitan Area (East)

Essex (part)

Southend-on-Sea C.B.
Basildon U.D.
Benfleet U.D.
Brentwood U.D.
Canvey Island U.D.

Chelmsford M.B.
Chigwell U.D.
Epping U.D.
Harlow U.D.
Rayleigh U.D.

Thurrock U.D.
Waltham Holy Cross U.D.
Chelmsford R.D.
Epping and Ongar R.D.
Rochford R.D.

Outer Metropolitan Area (South East)

Kent (part)

Chatham M.B.
Dartford M.B.
Gillingham M.B.
Gravesend M.B.
Maidstone M.B.

Northfleet U.D.
Rochester M.B.

Outer Metropolitan Area (South East) (*contd.*)

Kent (part) (contd.)

Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.
Sevenoaks U.D.
Southborough U.D.
Swanscombe U.D.
Tonbridge U.D.
Dartford R.D.

Maidstone R.D.
Malling R.D.
Sevenoaks R.D.
Strood R.D.
Tonbridge R.D.

Outer Metropolitan Area (South)

Surrey (part)

Banstead U.D.
Caterham and Warlingham U.D.
Dorking U.D.
Epsom and Ewell M.B.

Leatherhead U.D.
Reigate M.B.
Dorking and Horley R.D.
Godstone R.D.

Sussex (part)

Burgess Hill U.D.
Crawley U.D.
Cuckfield U.D.
East Grinstead U.D.
Horsham U.D.

Cuckfield R.D.
Horsham R.D.
Uckfield R.D.

SOUTH EAST (*contd.*)

Outer Metropolitan Area (South West)

Surrey (part)

Chertsey U.D.
Egham U.D.
Esher U.D.
Farnham U.D.
Frimley and Camberley U.D.

Godalming M.B.
Guildford M.B.
Haslemere U.D.
Staines U.D.
Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.

Walton and Weybridge U.D.
Woking U.D.
Bagshot R.D.
Guildford R.D.
Hambledon R.D.

Hampshire (part)

Aldershot M.B.
Farnborough U.D.
Fleet U.D.
Hartley Wintney R.D.

Outer South East (Essex)

Essex (part)

Braintree and Bocking U.D.
Brightlingsea U.D.
Burnham-on-Crouch U.D.
Clacton U.D.
Colchester M.B.

Frinton and Walton U.D.
Halstead U.D.
Harwich M.B.
Maldon M.B.
Saffron Walden M.B.

West Mersea U.D.
Witham U.D.
Wivenhoe U.D.
Braintree R.D.
Dunmow R.D.

Halstead R.D.
Lexden and Winstree R.D.
Maldon R.D.
Saffron Walden R.D.
Tendring R.D.

Outer South East (Kent)

Kent (part)

Canterbury C.B.
Ashford U.D.
Broadstairs and St. Peter's U.D.
Deal M.B.
Dover M.B.

Faversham M.B.
Folkestone M.B.
Herne Bay U.D.
Hythe M.B.
Lydd M.B.

Margate M.B.
New Romney M.B.
Queenborough-in-Sheppey M.B.
Ramsgate M.B.
Sandwich M.B.

Sittingbourne and Milton U.D.
Tenterden M.B.
Whitstable U.D.
Bridge-Blean R.D.
Cranbrook R.D.

Dover R.D.
East Ashford R.D.
Eastry R.D.
Elham R.D.
Hollingbourn R.D.

Romney Marsh R.D.
Swale R.D.
Tenterden R.D.
West Ashford R.D.

Outer South East (Sussex Coast)

Sussex, East (part)

Brighton C.B.
Eastbourne C.B.
Hastings C.B.
Bexhill M.B.
Hove M.B.

Lewes M.B.
Newhaven U.D.
Portslade-by-Sea U.D.
Rye M.B.
Seaford U.D.

Outer South East (Sussex Coast) (*contd.*)

Sussex, East (part) (contd.)

Battle R.D.
Chailey R.D.
Hailsham R.D.

Sussex, West (part)

Arundel M.B.
Bognor Regis U.D.
Chichester M.B.
Littlehampton U.D.

Shoreham-by-Sea U.D.
Southwick U.D.
Worthing M.B.
Chanctonbury R.D.

Chichester R.D.
Midhurst R.D.
Petworth R.D.
Worthing R.D.

Outer South East (Solent)

Dorset (part)

Poole M.B.*

Hampshire (part)

All areas except:-

Aldershot M.B.
Farnborough U.D.
Fleet U.D.
Hartley Wintney R.D.

Wight, Isle of

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East and *not* in the South West Region.

SOUTH EAST (*contd.*)

Outer South East (Beds, Bucks, Berks, Oxon.)

Bedfordshire (part)

Ampthill U.D.
Bedford M.B.
Biggleswade U.D.
Kempston U.D.

Sandy U.D.
Ampthill R.D.
Bedford R.D.
Biggleswade R.D.

Buckinghamshire (part)

Bletchley U.D.
Buckingham M.B.
Newport Pagnell U.D.
Wolverton U.D.

Buckinghamshire (part) (contd.)

Buckingham R.D.
Newport Pagnell R.D.
Winslow R.D.

Berkshire (part)

Abingdon M.B.
Newbury M.B.
Wallingford M.B.
Wantage U.D.
Abingdon R.D.

Berkshire (part) (contd.)

Faringdon R.D.
Hungerford R.D.
Newbury R.D.
Wallingford R.D.
Wantage R.D.

Oxfordshire (part)

All areas except:-

Henley-on-Thames M.B.
Henley R.D.

SOUTH WEST

Central

Dorset (part)

All areas excluding Poole M.B.*

Somerset (part)

Bridgwater M.B.
Burnham-on-Sea U.D.
Chard M.B.
Crewkerne U.D.
Frome U.D.

Glastonbury M.B.
Ilminster U.D.
Shepton Mallet U.D.
Street U.D.
Taunton M.B.

Wellington U.D.
Wells M.B.
Yeovil M.B.
Bridgwater R.D.
Chard R.D.

Frome R.D.
Langport R.D.
Shepton Mallet R.D.
Taunton R.D.
Wellington R.D.

Wells R.D.
Wincanton R.D.
Yeovil R.D.

Central (*contd.*)

Wiltshire (part)

Salisbury M.B.
Warminster U.D.
Westbury U.D.
Wilton M.B.

Amesbury R.D.
Mere and Tisbury R.D.
Salisbury and Wilton R.D.
Warminster and Westbury R.D.

Southern

Cornwall (part)

Liskeard M.B.
Looe U.D.
Saltash M.B.

Torpoint U.D.
Liskeard R.D.
St. Germans R.D.

Devon (part)

Exeter C.B.
Plymouth C.B.
Torbay C.B.
Ashburton U.D.
Buckfastleigh U.D.

Southern (*contd.*)

Devon (part) (contd.)

Budleigh Salterton U.D.
Crediton U.D.
Dartmouth M.B.
Dawlish U.D.
Exmouth U.D.

Honiton M.B.
Kingsbridge U.D.
Newton Abbot U.D.
Ottery St. Mary U.D.
Salcombe U.D.

Seaton U.D.
Sidmouth U.D.
Teignmouth U.D.
Tiverton M.B.
Totnes M.B.

Axminster R.D.
Crediton R.D.
Honiton R.D.
Kingsbridge R.D.
Newton Abbot R.D.

Plympton St. Mary R.D.
St. Thomas R.D.
Tavistock R.D.
Tiverton R.D.
Totnes R.D.

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East region (Solent sub-division).

SOUTH WEST (*contd.*)

Western

Cornwall (part)

Bodmin M.B.
Bude-Stratton U.D.
Camborne-Redruth U.D.
Falmouth M.B.
Helston M.B.

Launceston M.B.
Newquay U.D.
Penryn M.B.
Penzance M.B.
St. Austell with Fowey M.B.

St. Ives M.B.
St. Just U.D.
Truro M.B.
Camelford R.D.
Kerrier R.D.

Launceston R.D.
St. Austell R.D.
Scilly, Isles of
Stratton R.D.
Truro R.D.

Wadebridge and Padstow R.D.
West Penwith R.D.

Devon (part)

Barnstaple M.B.
Bideford M.B.
Great Torrington M.B.
Ilfracombe U.D.
Lynton U.D.

Northam U.D.
Okehampton M.B.
Barnstaple R.D.
Bideford R.D.
Holsworthy R.D.

Okehampton R.D.
South Molton R.D.
Torrington R.D.

Somerset (part)

Minehead U.D.
Watchet U.D.
Dulverton R.D.
Williton R.D.

Northern (North Gloucestershire)

Gloucestershire (part)

Gloucester C.B.
Charlton Kings U.D.
Cheltenham M.B.
Cirencester U.D.
Nailsworth U.D.

Stroud U.D.
Tewkesbury M.B.
Cheltenham R.D.
Cirencester R.D.
Dursley R.D.

East Dean R.D.
Gloucester R.D.
Lydney R.D.
Newent R.D.
North Cotswold R.D.

Northleach R.D.
Stroud R.D.
Tetbury R.D.
West Dean R.D.

Northern (Bristol-Severnside)

Gloucestershire (part)

Bristol C.B.
Kingswood U.D.
Mangotsfield U.D.

Sodbury R.D.
Thornbury R.D.
Warmley R.D.

Somerset (part)

Bath C.B.
Clevedon U.D.
Keynsham U.D.
Norton-Radstock U.D.
Portishead U.D.

Weston-super-Mare M.B.
Axbridge R.D.
Bathavon R.D.
Clutton R.D.
Long Ashton R.D.

Northern (North Wiltshire)

Wiltshire (part)

Bradford-on-Avon U.D.
Calne M.B.
Chippenham M.B.
Devizes M.B.
Malmesbury M.B.

Marlborough M.B.
Melksham U.D.
Swindon M.B.
Trowbridge U.D.
Bradford and Melksham R.D.

Calne and Chippenham R.D.
Cricklade and Wootton Bassett R.D.
Devizes R.D.
Highworth R.D.
Malmesbury R.D.

Marlborough and Ramsbury R.D.
Pewsey R.D.

WALES

Industrial South Wales Central and Eastern Valleys

Breconshire (part)

Brynmawr U.D.
Vaynor and Penderyn R.D.

Glamorgan (part)

Merthyr Tydfil C.B.
Aberdare U.D.
Caerphilly U.D.
Gelligaer U.D.

Glyncorrwg U.D.
Maesteg U.D.
Mountain Ash U.D.
Ogmore and Garw U.D.

Pontypridd U.D.
Rhondda M.B.
Llantrisant and Llantwit Fardre R.D.

Monmouthshire (part)

Abercarn U.D.
Abertillery U.D.
Bedwas and Machen U.D.
Bedwellty U.D.

Blaenavon U.D.
Ebbw Vale U.D.
Mynyddislwyn U.D.
Nantyglo and Blaina U.D.

Pontypool U.D.
Rhymey U.D.
Risca U.D.
Tredegar U.D.

Industrial South Wales West South Wales

Breconshire (part)

Ystradgynlais R.D.

Carmarthenshire (part)

Ammanford U.D.
Burry Port U.D.
Cwmamman U.D.
Kidwelly M.B.
Llanelli M.B.
Llanelli R.D.

Industrial South Wales West South Wales (*contd.*)

Glamorgan (part)

Swansea C.B.
Llwchwr U.D.
Neath M.B.
Port Talbot M.B.

Gower R.D.
Neath R.D.
Pontardawe R.D.

Industrial South Wales Coastal Belt

Breconshire (part)

Crickhowell R.D.

Glamorgan (part)

Cardiff C.B.
Barry M.B.
Bridgend U.D.
Cowbridge M.B.
Penarth U.D.

Porthcawl U.D.
Cardiff R.D.
Cowbridge R.D.
Penybont R.D.

Monmouthshire (part)

Newport C.B.
Abergavenny M.B.
Caerleon U.D.
Chepstow U.D.

Cwmbran U.D.
Monmouth M.B.
Usk U.D.
Abergavenny R.D.

Chepstow R.D.
Magor and St. Mellons R.D.
Monmouth R.D.
Pontypool R.D.

North East Wales

Denbighshire (part)

Wrexham M.B.
Wrexham R.D.

North East Wales (*contd.*)

Flintshire (part)

Buckley U.D.
Connah's Quay U.D.
Flint M.B.
Holywell U.D.

Mold U.D.
Hawarden R.D.
Holywell R.D.
Maelor R.D.

North West Wales North Coast

Caernarvonshire (part)

Conwy M.B.
Llandudno U.D.

Denbighshire (part)

Abergele U.D.
Colwyn Bay M.B.

Flintshire (part)

Prestatyn U.D.
Rhyl U.D.
St. Asaph R.D.

North West Wales Remainder

Anglesey

Caernarvonshire (part)

Bangor M.B.
Bethesda U.D.
Betws-y-Coed U.D.
Caernarvon M.B.
Criccieth U.D.

Llanfairfechan U.D.
Penmaenmawr U.D.
Portmadoc U.D.
Pwllheli M.B.
Gwyrfai R.D.

Lleyn R.D.
Nant Conway R.D.
Ogwen R.D.

WALES (*contd.*)

North West Wales Remainder (*contd.*)	Central Wales	South West Wales
Denbighshire (part)	*Breconshire (part)*	*Cardiganshire*
Denbigh M.B. Llangollen U.D. Llanrwst U.D. Ruthin M.B. Aled R.D. Ceiriog R.D. Hiraethog R.D. Ruthin R.D.	Brecknock M.B. Builth Wells U.D. Hay U.D. Llanwrtyd Wells U.D. Brecknock R.D. Builth R.D. Hay R.D.	*Carmarthenshire (part)*
Merionethshire	*Montgomeryshire*	Carmarthen M.B. Llandeilo U.D. Llandovery M.B. Newcastle Emlyn U.D. Carmarthen R.D. Llandeilo R.D. Newcastle Emlyn R.D.
	Radnorshire	*Pembrokeshire*

19. Hospital Regions

The hospital regions presented in this volume consist of aggregations of entire local authority areas. They are identical with the areas of the regional hospital boards except where boundaries of the latter divide local authority areas. Any such divided local authority area is allocated to the hospital region containing the greater proportion of the population.

Newcastle

Cumberland

Durham

Northumberland

Westmorland (part)

Appleby M.B.

North Westmorland R.D.

Yorkshire, North Riding (part)

Teesside C.B.

Guisborough U.D.
Loftus U.D.
Northallerton U.D.
Richmond M.B.
Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.

Skelton and Brotton U.D.

Croft R.D.
Northallerton R.D.
Reeth R.D.
Richmond R.D.
Startforth R.D.
Stokesley R.D.

Leeds

Yorkshire, East Riding

Yorkshire, North Riding (part) (except areas stated in Newcastle Region)

Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (except areas stated in Sheffield Region)

Sheffield

Leicestershire

Lincolnshire, Parts of Holland
Lincolnshire, Parts of Lindsey

Nottinghamshire

Derbyshire (part) (except areas stated in Manchester Region)

Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian Region)

Rutland (part)

Oakham U.D.
Oakham R.D.
Uppingham R.D.

Yorkshire, West Riding (part)

Barnsley C.B.
Doncaster C.B.
Rotherham C.B.
Sheffield C.B.

Adwick-le-Street U.D.
Bentley with Arksey U.D.
Conisbrough U.D.
Cudworth U.D.

Darfield U.D.
Darton U.D.
Dearne U.D.
Dodworth U.D.

Hoyland Nether U.D.
Maltby U.D.
Mexborough U.D.
Penistone U.D.

Rawmarsh U.D.
Royston U.D.
Stocksbridge U.D.
Swinton U.D.

Tickhill U.D.
Wath upon Dearne U.D.
Wombwell U.D.
Worsbrough U.D.

Doncaster R.D.
Kiveton Park R.D.
Penistone R.D.
Rotherham R.D.

Thorne R.D.
Wortley R.D.

East Anglian

Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely

Huntingdon and Peterborough

Norfolk

Suffolk, East

Suffolk, West

Essex (part)

Saffron Walden M.B.
Saffron Walden R.D.

Hertfordshire (part)

Royston U.D.

Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven (part)

Bourne U.D.
Stamford M.B.
South Kesteven R.D.

Rutland (part)

Ketton R.D.

North West Metropolitan

Bedfordshire

Hertfordshire (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian and North East Metropolitan Regions)

Surrey (part)

Staines U.D.
Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.

Berkshire (part)

Maidenhead M.B.
New Windsor M.B.
Cookham R.D.
Easthampstead R.D.
Windsor R.D.

Buckinghamshire (part)

Beaconsfield U.D.
Eton U.D.
Slough M.B.
Eton R.D.

Greater London (part)

Barnet L.B.
Brent L.B.
Camden L.B.
Ealing L.B.
Haringey L.B.
Harrow L.B.

Hillingdon L.B.
Hounslow L.B.
Islington L.B.
Richmond upon Thames L.B.
Westminster L.B.

North East Metropolitan

Essex (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian Region)

Greater London (part)

City of London
Inner and Middle Temple
Barking L.B.
Enfield L.B.
Hackney L.B.
Havering L.B.
Newham L.B.
Redbridge L.B.
Tower Hamlets L.B.
Waltham Forest L.B.

Hertfordshire (part)

Bishop's Stortford U.D.
Cheshunt U.D.
Hertford M.B.
Hoddesdon U.D.
Sawbridgeworth U.D.
Ware U.D.

Braughing R.D.
Hertford R.D.
Ware U.D.

South East Metropolitan

Kent

Sussex, East

Greater London (part)

Bexley L.B.
Bromley L.B.
Greenwich L.B.
Lewisham L.B.
Southwark L.B.

South West Metropolitan

Sussex, West

Hampshire (part)

Aldershot M.B.
Farnborough U.D.
Fleet U.D.

Greater London (part)

Croydon L.B.

Greater London (part) - ctd.

Hammersmith L.B.
Kensington and Chelsea L.B.
Kingston upon Thames L.B.
Lambeth L.B.
Merton L.B.
Sutton L.B.
Wandsworth L.B.

Surrey (part)
(except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)

Wessex

Wight, Isle of

Dorset (part)
(all areas except Lyme Regis M.B.)

Hampshire (part)
(except areas stated in South West Metropolitan Region)

Wiltshire (part)

Salisbury M.B.
Wilton M.B.
Amesbury R.D.
Mere and Tisbury R.D.
Salisbury and Wilton R.D.

Oxford

Northamptonshire

Oxfordshire

Berkshire (part)
(except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)

Buckinghamshire (part)
(except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)

Gloucestershire (part)

Cirencester U.D.

Cirencester R.D.
North Cotswold R.D.
North Leach R.D.

Wiltshire (part)

Marlborough M.B.
Swindon M.B.

Cricklade and Wootton Bassett R.D.
Highworth R.D.
Marlborough and Ramsbury R.D.
Pewsey R.D.

South Western

Cornwall Devon Somerset

Dorset (part)

Lyme Regis M.B.

Gloucestershire (part)
(except areas stated in Oxford Region)

Wiltshire (part)
(except areas stated in Wessex and Oxford Regions)

Welsh

All areas in Wales including Monmouthshire

Birmingham

Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire

Manchester

Cheshire (part) (*except areas stated in Liverpool Region*) *Lancashire (part)* (*except areas stated in Liverpool Region*) *Westmorland (part)* (*except areas stated in Newcastle Region*)	*Derbyshire (part)* Buxton M.B. Glossop M.B. New Mills U.D. Whaley Bridge U.D. Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.

Liverpool

Cheshire (part)	*Lancashire (part)*	
Birkenhead C.B.	Bootle C.B.	Litherland U.D.
Chester C.B.	Liverpool C.B.	Newton-le-Willows U.D.
Wallasey C.B.	St. Helens C.B.	Ormskirk U.D.
	Southport C.B.	Prescot U.D.
Bebington M.B.	Warrington C.B.	Rainford U.D.
Ellesmere Port M.B.		Skelmersdale and Holland U.D.
Hoylake U.D.	Crosby M.B.	Widnes M.B.
Lymm U.D.	Formby U.D.	
Neston U.D.	Golborne U.D.	
Runcorn U.D.	Haydock U.D.	Warrington R.D.
	Huyton-with-Roby U.D.	West Lancashire R.D.
Wirral U.D.	Kirkby U.D.	Whiston R.D.
Chester R.D.		
Runcorn R.D.		
Tarvin R.D.		

20. Local areas

The following abbreviated or common titles are used in this volume:-

Area name used	Correct name
Durham M.B.	Durham and Framwelgate M.B.
Dartmouth M.B.	Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardness M.B.
Launceston M.B.	Duheved, otherwise Launceston M.B.
Salisbury M.B.	New Sarum M.B.

Also, in this volume the area sometimes known as Brecon M.B. is shown as Brecknock M.B.; and Lincoln C.B. is included with Lincolnshire - Parts of Kesteven, and not with Parts of Lindsey.

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death

A number of special abbreviated lists of cause of death prescribed in the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965* (Eighth Revision) are employed in this volume, (see paragraph 5). The categories of the various abbreviated lists and their relationship to the detailed categories of the ICD are as follows, the detailed categories being shown in brackets.

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D)

A1	(000)
A2	(001)
A3	(002, 003)
A4	(004, 006)
A5	(008, 009)
A6	(010-012)
A7	(013)
A8	(014)
A9	(015)
A10	(016-019)
A11	(020)
A12	(022)
A13	(023)
A14	(030)
A15	(032)
A16	(033)
A17	(034)
A18	(035)
A19	(036)
A20	(037)
A21	(005, 007, 021, 024-027, 031, 038, 039)
A22	(040-043)
A23	(044)
A24	(050)
A25	(055)
A26	(060)
A27	(062-065)
A28	(070)
A29	(045, 046, 051-054, 056, 057, 061, 066-068, 071-079)
A30	(080-083)
A31	(084)
A32	(086, 087)
A33	(088)
A34	(090)
A35	(091)
A36	(094)
A37	(092, 093, 095-097)
A38	(098)
A39	(120)
A40	(122)
A41	(125)
A42	(126)
A43	(121, 123, 124, 127-129)
A44	(085, 089, 099, 100-117, 130-136)
A45	(140-149)
A46	(150)
A47	(151)
A48	(152, 153)
A49	(154)
A50	(161)
A51	(162)
A52	(170
A53	(172, 173)
A54	(174)
A55	(180)
A56	(181, 182)
A57	(185)
A58	(155-160, 163, 171, 183, 184, 186-199)
A59	(204-207)
A60	(200-203, 208, 209)
A61	(210-239)
A62	(240, 241)
A63	(242)
A64	(250)
A65	(260-269)
A66	(243-246, 251-258, 270-279)
A67	(280-285)
A68	(286-289)
A69	(290-299)
A70	(300-309)
A71	(310-315)
A72	(320)
A73	(340)
A74	(345)
A75	(360-369)
A76	(374)
A77	(375)
A78	(381, 383)
A79	(321-333, 341-344, 346-358, 370-373, 376-380, 384-389)
A80	(390-392)
A81	(393-398)
A82	(400-404)
A83	(410-414)
A84	(420-429)
A85	(430-438)
A86	(440-448)
A87	(450-453)
A88	(454-458)
A89	(460-466)
A90	(470-474)
A91	(480)
A92	(481-486)
A93	(490-493)
A94	(500)
A95	(510, 513)
A96	(501-508, 511,512, 514-519)
A97	(520-525)
A98	(531-533)
A99	(535)
A100	(540-543)
A101	(550-553, 560)
A102	(571)
A103	(574, 575)
A104	(526-530, 534, 536, 537, 561-570, 572, 573, 576, 577)
A105	(580)
A106	(581-584)
A107	(590)
A108	(592, 594)
A109	(600)
A110	(610, 611)
A111	(591, 593, 595-599, 601-607, 612-629)
A112	(636-639)
A113	(632, 651-653)
A114	(640, 641)
A115	(642-645)
A116	(670, 671, 673)
A117	(630, 631, 633-635, 654-662, 672, 674-678)
A118	(650)
A119	(680-686)
A120	(690-709)
A121	(710-715)
A122	(716-718)
A123	(720)
A124	(727, 735-738)
A125	(721-726, 728-734)
A126	(741)
A127	(746)
A128	(747)
A129	(749)
A130	(740, 742-745, 748, 750-759)
A131	(734-768, 772)
A132	(770, 771)
A133	(774, 775)
A134	(776)
A135	(760-763, 769, 773, 777-779)
A136	(794)
A137	(780-793, 795, 796)

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D) - *continued*

AE138	(E810-E823)	AE145	(E916-E921, E923-E928)	AN138	(N800-N804)	AN146	(N910-N929)
AE139	(E800-E807, E825-E845)	AE146	(E900-E909, E911-E915, E929-E949)	AN139	(N805-N809)	AN147	(N930-N939)
AE140	(E850-E877)			AN140	(N810-N829)	AN148	(N940-N949)
AE141	(E880-E887)			AN141	(N830-N839)	AN149	(N960-N989)
AE142	(E890-E899)	AE147	(E950-E959)	AN142	(N840-N848)	AN150	(N950-N959, N990-N999)
AE143	(E910)	AE148	(E960-E978)	AN143	(N850-N854)		
AE144	(E922)	AE149	(E980-E989)	AN144	(N860-N869)		
		AE150	(E990-E999)	AN145	(N870-N908)		

ICD List 'B' of 50 causes (Tables 19, 21 and Appendices A, G, H3, H5)

B1	(000)	B18	(Rem. of 000-136)	B34	(531-533)	B45	(780-796)
B2	(001)	B19	(140-209)	B35	(540-543)	B46	(Rem. of 240-738)
B3	(004, 006)	B20	(210-239)	B36	(550-553, 560)	BE47	(E810-E823)
B4	(008, 009)	B21	(250)	B37	(571)	BE48	(E800-E807, E825-E949)
B5	(010-012)	B22	(260-269)	B38	(580-584)	BE49	(E950-E959)
B6	(013-019)	B23	(280-285)	B39	(600)	BE50	(E960-E999)
B7	(020)	B24	(320)	B40	(640-645)	BN47	(N800-N829, N850-N869)
B8	(032)	B25	(390-392)	B41	(630-639, 650-678)	BN48	(N940-N949)
B9	(033)	B26	(393-398)	B42	(740-759)	BN49	(N960-N989)
B10	(034)	B27	(400-404)	B43	(764-768, 772, 776)	BN50	(Rem. of N800-N999)
B11	(036)	B28	(410-414)	B44	(760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779)		
B12	(040-043)	B29	(420-429)				
B13	(050)	B30	(430-438)				
B14	(055)	B31	(470-474)				
B15	(080-083)	B32	(480-486)				
B16	(084)	B33	(490-493)				
B17	(090-097)						

ICD List 'P' of 100 causes (Tables 11, 12 and 23A-23I)

P1	(760·0)	P21	(764·0, 764·1)	P40	(769·4)	P59	(776·9)
P2	(760·2)	P22	(764·2, 764·3)	P41	(769·5, 769·9)	P60	(776·0, 776·3)
P3	(760·1, 760·3)	P23	(764·4, 764·9)	P42	(770·0)	P61	(777)
P4	(760·4, 760·5)	P24	(765·0, 765·1)	P43	(770·1)	P62	(778·0)
P5	(761·0)	P25	(765·2, 765·3)	P44	(770·2)	P63	(778·1)
P6	(761·1)	P26	(765·4, 765·9)	P45	(770·8)	P64	(778·2)
P7	(761·3)	P27	(766·0, 766·1)	P46	(770·9)	P65	(778·3)
P8	(761·5)	P28	(766·2, 766·3)	P47	(771·0)	P66	(778·9)
P9	(761·6)	P29	(766·4, 766·9)	P48	(771·1)	P67	(779·0)
P10	(761·7)	P30	(767·0, 767·1)	P49	(771·9)	P68	(779·9)
P11	(761·2, 761·4, 761·9)	P31	(767·2, 767·3)	P50	(772·0, 772·1)	P69	(740)
P12	(762·0)	P32	(767·4, 767·9)	P51	(772·2, 772·9)	P70	(741)
P13	(762·1)	P33	(768·0, 768·1)	P52	(773)	P71	(742)
P14	(762·2)	P34	(768·2, 768·3)	P53	(774·0, 775·0)	P72	(743, 744)
P15	(762·3)	P35	(768·4, 768·9)	P54	(774·1, 775·1)	P73	(746, 747)
P16	(762·4)	P36	(769·0)	P55	(774·2, 775·2)	P74	(748)
P17	(762·5, 762·9)	P37	(769·1)	P56	(774·9, 775·9)	P75	(749-751)
P18	(763.0)	P38	(769·2)	P57	(776·1, 776·2)	P76	(752, 753)
P19	(763·1)	P39	(769·3)	P58	(776·4)	P77	(754-756)
P20	(763·9)					P78	(759·3)

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death - *continued*

ICD List 'P' of 100 causes (Tables 11, 12 and 23A-23I) - *continued*

P79	(759·0-759·2, 759·4-759·9)	P83	(037)	P89	(240-246)	P95	(E900)
P80	(745, 757, 758)	P84	(038)	P90	(273·0)	P96	(E901)
P81	(009)	P85	(040-079)	P91	(280-289)	P97	(E904)
P82	(027·0)	P86	(090)	P92	(480-486)	P98	(E911)
		P87	(130)	P93	(Rem. of 140-738)	P99	(E913)
		P88	(Rem. of 000-136)	P94	(780-796)	P100	(Rem. of E800-E999)

22. Provisional statistics

Readers may wish to note that some provisional population and vital statistics are published from time to time in the Registrar General's Quarterly Return in advance of the Statistical Review.

CORRECTIONS

Statistical Review, 1971: Part I, Tables, Medical

Table 22, Page 340

ICD 452,453

Instead of dashes both lines should have read:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
M	102	90	102	78	112	68	66	88	87	86	99	95
F	194	167	185	151	177	149	132	137	141	152	181	203

Table 30 Supplement, Page 435

Tuberculosis

Transpose M and F figures for 'Meninges and C.N.S.' with M and F figures in 'Other'

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Page iii

Table 17 title. *for* 1971 *read* 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Page v

Table 29 title. *for* 1960 to 1971 *read* 1962 to 1972

Appendix C2 title. *for* 1962 to 1972 *read* 1963 to 1972

Table 3, Page 5

Deaths Persons

1961-1970 *for* 5,603,894 *read* 5,603,838

1966-1970 *for* 2,837,522 *read* 2,837,466

Table 7, Page 18

ICD No. 170-174 F

1969 *for* 1 ,547 *read* 11,547

ICD No. 174 F

1971 *for* 1 ,182 *read* 11,182 1972 *for* 1 ,149 *read* 11,149

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Table 7, Page 27

ICD No. 431 F

1964 *for* 1 ,344 *read* 11,134

Table 8, Page 62

Footnote should have read: * Rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births.

Table 13, Page 80

Normal residence outside England and Wales Scotland Northern Ireland Irish Republic Isle of Man and Channel Islands Other countries outside England and Wales	Cols. 8, 14, 18 and 22 should read as .. on each line.

Table 18A, Page 212

The title should read: **TABLE 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1972**

Table 18E, Page 227

ICD E890-E899 Deaths 45-64

for 64 *read* 54

Table 19, Page 233

The title area should read: **England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales**

Table 19, Pages 306 and 307

Residence outside England and Wales

The **Rates*** lines (page 306) and the SMR columns (both pages) should read as ..

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Table 22, Page 342

ICD 452,453

Instead of dashes both lines should have read:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
M	138	109	104	95	94	82	77	86	86	94	116	120
F	230	251	205	173	166	152	147	177	183	188	181	240

Table 23, Page 349

Stillbirths per 1,000 total births

Normal residence outside England and Wales *for 19 read* **..**

Table 23B, Page 357

Title: *for* **1971** *read* **1972**

Table 23D, Page 368

Standard regions East Anglia

P36-41 **Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth** **(a)** *for* **1** *read* **13**

Table 26, Pages 401 to 412

Rates per 1,000 live births **Normal residence outside England and Wales**

Each column should read as ..

Appendix C3, Page 460

Persons Notification ratio

Incorrect numbers figures were shown in this column. Notification Ratio figures should read as shown on the following page.

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - *continued*

Appendix C3, Page 460

Notification Ratio figures should read as shown below.

ENGLAND AND WALES	**673**
Standard regions and conurbations	
North	**589**
Tyneside Conurbation	823
Remainder of North	510
Yorkshire and Humberside	**663**
West Yorkshire Conurbation	939
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	492
North West	**710**
South East Lancashire Conurbation	688
Merseyside Conurbation	559
Remainder of North West	835
East Midlands	**612**
West Midlands	**634**
West Midlands Conurbation	745
Remainder of West Midlands	505
East Anglia	**847**
South East	**780**
Greater London	910
Outer Metropolitan Area	776
Remainder of South East	464
South West	**469**
Wales	**480**
Wales I (South East)	476
Wales II (Remainder)	488
Urban and rural aggregates:	
Conurbations	820
Areas outside conurbations:	
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	670
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	611
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	541
Hospital Regions:	
Newcastle	607
Leeds	690
Sheffield	576
East Anglian	889
North West Metropolitan	1,166
North East Metropolitan	1,010
South East Metropolitan	508
South West Metropolitan	584
Wessex	440
Oxford	938
South Western	426
Welsh	480
Birmingham	634
Manchester	761
Liverpool	595

Appendix E, Page 464

Incorrect figures were given for the entire table (numbers were shown instead of rates). It should read as shown on the following page.

Appendix H2, Page 470

The title should read: **APPENDIX H2. Deaths due to tetanus, by cause (where stated), sex and age, 1972**

Appendix H4, Page 474

E850-E859 Col.7 M *for* 119 *read* 118
Col.8 M *for* 33 *read* 32

E860-E869 Col.1 M for **47** read **49**
Col.7 M *for* 11 *read* 12
Col.8 M *for* 17 *read* 18

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - continued

Incorrect figures were given in Appendix E, Page 464 (numbers were shown instead of rates).
The table is shown below in its corrected form.

APPENDIX E. Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1972†

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates

Area	Total		Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)		Hypertensive disease (400-404)		Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)		Other forms of heart disease (420-429)		Cerebro-vascular disease (430-438)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
						Death rates at age 45-64						
ENGLAND AND WALES*	**13,718**	**7,428**	**178**	**236**	**207**	**100**	**5,027**	**1,266**	**267**	**172**	**946**	**736**
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	15,512	8,535	198	250	185	99	5,745	1,740	343	245	1,227	820
Yorkshire and Humberside	14,595	9,718	236	314	198	109	5,603	1,587	274	178	1,011	765
North West	15,923	8,747	219	348	193	122	5,874	1,708	358	270	1,149	910
East Midlands	12,858	7,343	173	232	199	99	4,696	1,290	261	208	940	695
West Midlands	14,363	7,292	191	252	258	100	4,997	1,171	273	187	971	776
East Anglia	11,265	6,639	146	119	146	99	3,988	794	245	134	885	725
South East	12,280	6,614	132	173	185	88	4,406	961	216	116	758	618
South West	12,400	6,988	146	163	239	107	4,648	1,115	223	140	909	716
Wales	15,628	7,857	234	324	323	100	6,098	1,546	305	172	1,157	861
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	16,597	9,010	209	233	167	126	5,699	1,767	376	204	1,284	864
West Yorkshire	15,439	8,696	212	342	187	111	6,356	1,846	306	222	1,174	856
South East Lancashire	16,097	8,825	224	366	167	132	5,802	1,730	369	264	1,225	931
Merseyside	16,597	9,012	217	420	167	123	5,630	1,654	312	252	1,014	859
West Midlands	15,243	7,400	213	290	269	107	5,037	1,190	273	169	979	741
Greater London	13,068	6,910	148	205	213	95	4,573	1,038	227	107	713	628
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	14,587	7,689	192	257	210	126	5,417	1,362	307	205	950	702
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	13,661	7,262	169	231	223	94	5,015	1,242	295	160	994	731
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	13,324	7,408	185	225	212	95	5,064	1,264	245	186	978	751
Rural districts	12,050	6,807	144	171	193	81	4,443	1,093	229	146	900	723
						Death rates at age 65 and over						
ENGLAND AND WALES*	**79,964**	**57,686**	**489**	**649**	**1,125**	**1,108**	**22,750**	**14,008**	**3,880**	**4,218**	**10,384**	**11,264**
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	86,298	60,252	462	639	1,070	1,112	25,836	16,494	3,884	3,663	12,486	11,999
Yorkshire and Humberside	83,762	60,106	492	649	951	1,066	24,074	15,802	3,676	4,028	12,008	12,239
North West	86,587	61,602	528	758	998	1,019	24,647	14,780	4,487	4,861	11,083	11,900
East Midlands	79,719	57,581	627	702	1,272	1,354	21,565	13,102	4,431	4,592	10,797	11,249
West Midlands	81,819	56,813	441	736	1,383	1,194	21,753	13,561	3,996	4,050	11,256	11,872
East Anglia	71,510	54,667	360	402	960	763	20,400	12,933	3,640	3,946	9,630	10,687
South East	75,994	55,658	504	626	1,083	965	21,134	11,619	3,481	3,585	9,070	9,333
South West	74,384	55,517	398	477	1,190	1,056	22,402	13,674	4,127	4,483	9,722	10,928
Wales	85,374	57,889	465	753	1,475	1,423	26,492	14,717	4,175	4,352	11,226	11,958
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	90,407	59,954	356	759	1,323	1,424	24,707	15,557	3,868	3,731	11,883	10,402
West Yorkshire	87,103	63,142	526	734	911	981	25,631	17,485	3,937	4,470	13,446	12,995
South East Lancashire	87,944	62,209	496	721	992	947	24,725	14,758	3,724	4,289	11,821	12,533
Merseyside	86,312	61,444	567	808	833	1,212	23,191	14,152	4,823	5,747	9,025	10,424
West Midlands	83,146	58,358	424	719	1,420	1,360	21,026	13,751	3,501	3,787	11,400	11,738
Greater London	79,351	57,034	581	758	1,317	1,206	21,068	12,895	3,101	3,940	7,924	9,292
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	81,794	57,399	547	680	1,067	1,050	23,228	14,524	3,520	4,001	10,105	10,950
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	80,153	57,082	432	568	1,078	1,082	23,044	13,966	4,211	4,329	10,493	11,547
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	80,325	57,690	443	581	1,109	1,119	23,409	14,158	4,254	4,349	11,170	11,926
Rural districts	73,922	55,388	472	586	1,097	1,043	21,783	13,278	4,036	4,222	10,300	11,404

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures but excluded elsewhere.
† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

PART I (B)
TABLES, MEDICAL

TABLE 7. Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1973 and estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1963 to 1966

England and Wales

Note 1. The table has been revised to take account of the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases and the deaths for years 1968 and on have been classified in accordance with this. The change has caused a considerable disturbance in serial continuity of the table. The records for 1967 have been coded twice in accordance with the Seventh Revision and the Eighth Revision, respectively, and the latter have been used in this table for that year. Factors have also been calculated from the two sets of 1967 data, from which estimates have been made for earlier years of the numbers of deaths which would have occurred if the data for those years had been classified in accordance with the Eighth Revision.

2. Medical enquiries are normally sent to certifying doctors when further information about causes of death is required for accurate classification. However, for certain new or changed Eighth Revision Categories such enquiries may not have been instituted until 1968 when the new classification came into full use, with the result that the assignment for similar deaths may have differed between 1967 and later years. For this reason and because of the degree of estimation involved in the use of bridging factors, the serial comparability of this table should be regarded as no more than approximate for years up to 1968.

3. Certain specific changes in coding practice which have also affected continuity of data have been indicated against the categories affected.

4. Deaths due to certain underlying causes where the interval since the onset was stated to exceed one year are assigned to other conditions mentioned on the certificate. The numbers of such 'late effects' are given in footnotes for 1968 and on. The categories affected are as follows:- 000-003, 020, 021, 032-035, 036·0, 036·8, 037, 050, 052, 056, 060, 071, 072, 080-083, 470-474, 480-486 and 630-678.

5. The symbol .. indicates that comparable figures are not available.

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**292,410**	**274,773**	**282,328**	**288,622**	**277,178**	**293,213**	**296,561**	**293,053**	**288,359**	**300,389**	**296,546**
		F	**280,458**	**259,964**	**267,051**	**275,002**	**265,338**	**283,541**	**282,817**	**282,141**	**278,903**	**291,500**	**290,932**
000-136	**I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**2,526**	**2,593**	**2,412**	**2,134**	**1,958**	**1,977**	**1,887**
		F	..	..	..	..	**1,784**	**1,593**	**1,510**	**1,391**	**1,342**	**1,267**	**1,274**
000-009	**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**M**	**495**	**474**	**429**	**457**	**425**	**392**	**397**	**345**	**331**	**332**	**266**
		F	**477**	**546**	**443**	**488**	**497**	**343**	**386**	**282**	**337**	**285**	**283**
000	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	Typhoid fever	M	3	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	2	-
002	Paratyphoid fever	M	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
003	Other salmonella infections	M	12	6	12	8	10	12	11	16	18	12	18
		F	8	9	8	7	11	11	18	12	16	13	19
004	Bacillary dysentery	M	16	3	11	7	7	7	8	1	6	3	4
		F	9	10	15	5	4	5	5	3	9	6	1
005	Food poisoning (bacterial)	M	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	2	4	-
006	Amoebiasis	M	5	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	2
		F	2	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
007	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M					21	61	63	48	53	42	42
		F	M 454	461	399	439	12	69	53	36	44	39	30
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	F 455	524	418	472	383	305	308	275	252	274	200
		F					463	257	306	228	266	221	233
010-019	**Tuberculosis**	**M**	**2,158**	**1,827**	**1,614**	**1,653**	**1,444**	**1,500**	**1,325**	**1,126**	**1,014**	**1,047**	**964**
		F	**764**	**628**	**638**	**672**	**622**	**591**	**515**	**480**	**425**	**421**	**388**
010	Silicotuberculosis	M	136	125	116	117	86	95	98	81	59	50	57
		F	4	5	6	4	8	6	4	5	2	3	1
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis*	M	1,612	1,348	1,176	1,229	1,063	984	733	597	606	677	566
		F	484	407	416	437	388	344	243	217	244	221	210
012	Other respiratory tuberculosis	M	8	15	11	11	16	13	10	7	7	9	14
		F	10	13	10	12	19	14	4	6	7	7	11
013	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	39	28	19	31	26	24	21	19	15	13	22
		F	37	20	29	29	28	20	19	13	18	17	8
014	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M	14	9	19	7	15	11	14	4	13	6	6
		F	22	12	13	12	8	13	11	9	8	10	6
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	24	23	32	20	11	16	15	12	10	10	9
		F	40	28	24	22	26	22	13	8	10	11	14
016	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	M	39	38	30	24	24	29	16	14	24	11	13
		F	24	29	24	32	23	21	12	18	13	9	8
017	Tuberculosis of other organs	M	17	16	13	12	10	8	5	11	10	11	8
		F	21	7	13	12	18	11	10	14	6	13	10
018	Disseminated tuberculosis	M	25	18	19	19	23	22	21	30	29	19	28
		F	29	27	24	29	22	23	22	23	22	30	25
019	Late effects of tuberculosis*	M	244	207	179	183	170	298	392	351	241	241	241
		F	93	80	79	83	82	117	177	167	95	100	95
·0	late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	M	..	..	..	..	..	290	366	340	231	233	235
		F	..	..	..	..	..	112	157	144	86	92	89

* Coding changes have affected distribution of deaths between ICD 011 and ICD 019 for years 1967 to 1969.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
020-027	**Zoonotic bacterial diseases**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**7**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**4**
		F	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**1**
020	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
021	Tularaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
022	Anthrax	M	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
023	Brucellosis	M	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
024	Glanders	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
025	Melioidosis	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
026	Rat-bite fever	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
027	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	..	..	..	..	-	4	2	2	3	5	3
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	2	3	2	1
030-039	**Other bacterial diseases**	**M**	**219**	**214**	**179**	**204**	**156**	**182**	**198**	**213**	**215**	**207**	**282**
		F	**163**	**174**	**182**	**167**	**149**	**162**	**146**	**187**	**184**	**175**	**219**
030	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M	..	..	..	..	-	3	-	-	3	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
032	Diphtheria*	M	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	3	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
033	Whooping cough†	M	15	22	7	9	16	9	3	8	9	1	2
		F	21	22	14	14	11	6	3	7	17	1	-
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever‡	M	6	6	2	2	3	1	3	1	3	3	1
		F	3	3	7	3	4	4	4	-	3	-	2
035	Erysipelas	M	3	5	6	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	-
		F	2	2	5	4	3	3	4	3	4	2	1
036	Meningococcal infection	M	94	58	64	66	45	64	66	78	70	84	107
		F	63	50	57	50	44	43	51	65	58	51	98
037	Tetanus	M	10	13	15	10	9	10	5	6	2	2	6
		F	3	8	6	8	9	3	1	3	3	2	1
038	Septicaemia	M	84	102	77	104	73	83	104	105	112	111	154
		F	61	79	85	80	71	90	74	96	85	112	104
039	Other bacterial diseases	M	6	8	8	5	6	9	16	9	13	4	10
		F	9	9	8	7	7	12	9	12	13	6	13
040-046	**Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**8**	**17**	**14**	**18**	**24**	**15**	**13**
		F	..	..	..	..	**9**	**13**	**7**	**16**	**17**	**17**	**18**
040	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar	M	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
042	Acute non-paralytic poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
043	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
044	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M	24	16	8	15	7	11	7	12	11	6	7
		F	10	8	7	5	7	4	3	7	9	9	10
045	Aseptic meningitis due to enterovirus	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	2	8	2	3
		F	..	..	..	..	-	7	1	5	5	5	2
046	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	..	..	..	..	-	4	3	4	4	7	3
		F	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	1	3	6
050-057	**Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem**	**M**	**100**	**64**	**90**	**81**	**106**	**64**	**60**	**53**	**56**	**60**	**54**
		F	**114**	**95**	**117**	**95**	**108**	**86**	**73**	**86**	**73**	**77**	**86**
050	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
051	Cowpox	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.
† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
‡ Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
052	Chickenpox	M	13	15	6	11	17	10	10	7	9	5	5
		F	9	14	8	7	14	7	9	4	6	4	7
053	Herpes zoster	M	18	13	21	15	19	20	17	18	16	27	22
		F	35	32	38	41	46	38	37	43	33	35	42
054	Herpes simplex	M	5	3	8	11	5	8	14	9	13	15	12
		F	5	5	6	10	9	11	9	11	16	21	17
055	Measles *	M	63	31	53	44	61	23	19	17	15	12	14
		F	65	43	63	37	39	28	17	25	13	17	19
056	Rubella	M	1	2	2	-	4	3	-	2	3	1	-
		F	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	3	5	-	-
057	Other viral exanthem	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060-068	**Arthropod-borne viral diseases**	**M**	**96**	**98**	**64**	**79**	**64**	**81**	**68**	**73**	**53**	**51**	**56**
		F	**64**	**65**	**67**	**77**	**56**	**73**	**74**	**46**	**43**	**52**	**46**
060	Yellow fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
061	Dengue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
062	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	M					1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
063	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	M 51	53	40	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F 29	34	37	36							
064	Viral encephalitis transmitted by other arthropods	M					-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F					-	1	-	-	-	-	-
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M					35	44	43	46	35	32	31
		F					35	43	47	31	28	37	34
066	Late effects of viral encephalitis	M	45	45	24	27	28	37	25	27	17	19	25
		F	35	31	30	41	21	29	27	15	15	15	12
067	Arthropod-borne haemorrhagic fever	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
068	Other arthropod-borne viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070-079	**Other viral diseases**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**99**	**166**	**109**	**105**	**101**	**82**	**88**
		F	..	..	..	..	**169**	**169**	**155**	**144**	**133**	**117**	**105**
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	107	83	88	86	77	119	81	78	63	58	56
		F	125	115	147	145	136	135	127	108	97	87	71
071	Rabies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
072	Mumps†	M	2	3	2	3	4	1	2	2	1	-	3
		F	5	7	1	7	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
073	Psittacosis	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
074	Specific diseases due to Cocksackie virus	M	..	..	..	..	1	3	-	1	1	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1	2	2
075	Infectious mononucleosis	M	4	-	4	3	3	5	1	5	9	4	3
		F	1	2	7	5	2	-	5	5	2	5	5
076	Trachoma, active	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	M -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
077	Late effects of trachoma	M	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
078	Other viral diseases of the conjunctiva	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	14	38	24	17	27	19	25
		F	..	..	..	..	24	31	19	27	31	19	23
080-089	**Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**5**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**7**	**6**	**4**
		F	..	..	..	..	-	**2**	**3**	-	**2**	**2**	-
080	Epidemic louse-borne typhus	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
081	Other typhus	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
082	Tick-borne rickettsiosis	M	M 1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	F 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
083	Other rickettsioses	M					-	1	-	1	-	-	1
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 3 males.
† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
084	Malaria	M	4	2	2	1	4	2	5	2	7	6	3
		F	2	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	2	2	-
085	Leishmaniasis	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
086	American trypanosomiasis	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
087	Other trypanosomiasis	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
088	Relapsing fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
089	Other arthropod-borne diseases	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	**Syphilis and other venereal diseases**	**M**	**232**	**190**	**179**	**177**	**152**	**106**	**153**	**117**	**80**	**87**	**76**
		F	**150**	**124**	**117**	**127**	**117**	**80**	**76**	**79**	**52**	**63**	**57**
090	Congenital syphilis	M	1	1	2	5	1	-	-	1	2	2	4
		F	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	1
091	Early syphilis, symptomatic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
092	Early syphilis, latent	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
093	Cardiovascular syphilis	M	122	121	104	108	82	59	99	72	44	54	47
		F	99	77	74	80	87	58	49	59	38	50	38
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	90	49	60	53	52	45	47	35	29	18	22
		F	45	36	41	39	24	18	26	13	11	10	16
095	Other forms of late syphilis, with symptoms	M	5	7	2	2	8	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
096	Late syphilis, latent	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
097	Other syphilis and not specified	M	1	3	1	1	4	1	3	6	5	11	1
		F	1	4	1	3	3	3	1	5	-	-	2
098	Gonococcal infections	M	13	8	10	7	5	1	3	2	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
099	Other venereal disease	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100-104	**Other spirochaetal diseases**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**3**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**8**	**2**
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	**1**	-	**1**	**1**	-
100	Leptospirosis	M	3	6	6	13	3	8	5	3	3	8	2
		F	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
101	Vincent's angina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
102	Yaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	Pinta	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Other spirochaetal infection	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	**Mycoses**	**M**	**12**	**18**	**19**	**13**	**21**	**19**	**34**	**24**	**28**	**29**	**25**
		F	**18**	**12**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**12**	**19**	**19**	**20**	**17**	**13**
110	Dermatophytosis	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-							
		F	-	1	-	-							
111	Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Moniliasis	M	4	7	7	4	8	6	7	6	8	7	7
		F	5	3	2	2	2	8	6	5	6	8	4
113	Actinomycosis	M	1	-	2	2	-	2	4	1	2	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
114	Coccidioidomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1
115	Histoplasmosis	M					-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Blastomycosis	M	7	11	10	7	-	-	3	1	-	-	1
		F	13	8	5	6	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
117	Other systemic mycosis	M					13	10	19	15	17	22	14
		F					6	3	9	11	11	7	7

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
120-129	**Helminthiasis**	**M**	**5**	**10**	**6**	**7**	**5**	**8**	**10**	**7**	**8**	**5**	**10**
		F	**3**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**6**
120	Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)	M	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	2	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
121	Other trematode infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Hydatidosis	M	3	6	5	5	3	3	8	1	4	2	7
		F	2	2	5	1	1	4	2	3	3	2	4
123	Other cestode infection	M	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
124	Trichiniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Filarial infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Ancylostomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Other intestinal helminthiasis	M					-	-	-	1	3	1	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Other and unspecified helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	**Other infective and parasitic diseases**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**33**	**40**	**32**	**43**	**34**	**43**	**43**
		F	..	..	..	..	**47**	**57**	**49**	**47**	**49**	**34**	**52**
130	Toxoplasmosis	M	3	5	6	5	4	5	4	5	2	5	2
		F	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	5	5	2	2
131	Trichomoniasis urogenitalis	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	Pediculosis	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	Acariasis	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Other infestation	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Sarcoidosis	M	25	24	30	29	26	25	24	27	23	32	34
		F	61	56	41	60	43	53	42	34	39	29	47
136	Other and unspecified infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	3	9	4	11	9	6	6
		F	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	8	5	3	3
140-239	**II. NEOPLASMS**	**M**	**55,846**	**56,959**	**58,146**	**59,242**	**60,404**	**61,669**	**62,584**	**63,236**	**63,649**	**65,059**	**65,406**
		F	**47,964**	**49,235**	**49,624**	**50,315**	**51,267**	**52,267**	**53,451**	**53,840**	**54,567**	**55,226**	**55,891**
140-149	**Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx**	**M**	**988**	**1,028**	**979**	**956**	**973**	**1,027**	**980**	**996**	**987**	**981**	**930**
		F	**598**	**650**	**633**	**650**	**625**	**626**	**650**	**669**	**610**	**610**	**595**
140	lip	M	53	55	53	45	39	56	48	50	51	46	36
		F	5	7	7	10	6	10	9	9	10	9	[illegible]
141	tongue	M	267	293	251	232	215	230	228	203	227	219	216
		F	124	134	160	139	131	121	139	152	127	128	143
142	salivary gland	M	67	69	83	85	90	74	75	75	95	84	84
		F	59	63	58	70	71	59	65	65	72	68	72
·0	parotid gland	M	47	55	61	64	68	60	61	62	76	69	71
		F	41	50	48	57	55	47	48	48	65	47	54
·8	other specified salivary gland	M	17	9	20	17	20	12	14	10	16	13	11
		F	14	11	9	10	14	11	17	12	6	15	12
·9	unspecified salivary gland	M	3	5	2	4	2	2	-	3	3	2	2
		F	4	2	1	3	2	1	-	5	1	6	6
143	gum	M	35	34	30	32	34	25	33	31	28	32	23
		F	24	33	24	25	26	36	17	20	20	17	23
144	floor of mouth	M	92	82	81	71	79	93	69	78	63	61	77
		F	21	31	25	21	26	24	32	36	36	34	27
145	other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	86	84	75	79	90	97	81	87	85	79	58
		F	44	60	43	46	49	55	51	49	54	56	42
146	oropharynx	M	123	152	147	159	154	143	129	138	124	133	122
		F	43	43	48	61	49	51	49	51	36	46	42
147	nasopharynx	M	80	94	82	86	94	85	85	93	82	81	83
		F	48	50	49	46	50	37	48	50	37	41	43

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Malignant neoplasms												
148	hypopharynx	M	141	116	131	125	128	162	178	183	184	184	163
		F	184	193	175	185	173	204	205	192	193	176	170
149	pharynx, unspecified	M	44	49	46	42	50	62	54	58	48	62	68
		F	46	36	44	47	44	29	35	45	25	35	25
150-159	**Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**19,347**	**19,784**	**19,659**	**19,829**	**19,900**	**20,269**	**20,140**
		F	..	..	..	..	**18,528**	**18,871**	**18,999**	**19,085**	**18,790**	**19,125**	**19,160**
150	oesophagus	M	1,374	1,348	1,425	1,484	1,538	1,677	1,568	1,691	1,719	1,783	1,782
		F	1,067	1,193	1,144	1,199	1,241	1,224	1,323	1,301	1,360	1,328	1,432
151	stomach *	M	..	..	..	..	7,445	7,242	7,300	7,263	7,233	7,201	7,114
		F	..	..	..	..	5,495	5,507	5,411	5,473	5,174	5,242	5,077
.0	cardia	M	..	..	..	..	63	445	545	809	887	904	799
		F	..	..	..	..	15	241	264	497	544	548	448
.1	pylorus	M	..	..	..	..	103	642	808	923	1,082	996	837
		F	..	..	..	..	106	552	702	798	823	825	636
.8	other specified parts	M	..	..	..	..	52	2,748	2,634	2,143	2,083	2,060	1,690
		F	..	..	..	..	34	1,918	1,705	1,443	1,276	1,319	1,168
.9	part unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	7,227	3,407	3,313	3,388	3,181	3,241	3,788
		F	..	..	..	..	5,340	2,796	2,740	2,735	2,531	2,550	2,825
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	91	124	122	113	109	125	105	103	106	114	104
		F	111	106	121	120	115	103	114	90	110	118	107
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	3,564	3,612	3,619	3,821	3,863	4,061	3,980	4,103	4,089	4,276	4,222
		F	5,377	5,460	5,515	5,373	5,684	5,882	5,915	6,008	5,931	6,063	6,086
.0	caecum, appendix and ascending colon	M	753	755	781	824	836	905	877	901	913	968	972
		F	1,280	1,331	1,290	1,340	1,344	1,485	1,473	1,523	1,485	1,540	1,538
.1	transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures	M	532	541	548	614	572	667	602	621	597	637	560
		F	786	797	833	793	879	878	903	817	854	897	842
.2	descending colon	M	522	486	431	443	488	537	490	416	468	490	376
		F	851	780	797	759	840	803	745	754	747	763	638
.3	sigmoid colon	M	1,215	1,190	1,239	1,336	1,277	1,287	1,293	1,259	1,380	1,358	1,224
		F	1,650	1,680	1,690	1,687	1,647	1,705	1,753	1,686	1,744	1,742	1,609
.8	large intestine (including colon), part unspecified	M	497	595	569	557	633	618	672	848	667	775	1,025
		F	760	809	841	746	917	944	973	1,141	1,007	1,028	1,376
.9	intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	45	45	51	47	57	47	46	58	64	48	65
		F	50	63	64	48	57	67	68	87	94	93	83
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	2,921	2,946	2,923	2,933	3,044	3,114	3,122	3,101	3,142	3,179	3,190
		F	2,522	2,594	2,513	2,581	2,633	2,776	2,761	2,736	2,642	2,788	2,770
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	267	261	262	285	292	313	302	311	294	332	340
		F	162	160	152	164	158	197	210	169	174	186	209
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	373	362	362	395	414	437	412	415	391	405	415
		F	730	722	685	741	712	688	706	699	708	710	695
157	pancreas	M	2,231	2,349	2,343	2,460	2,458	2,619	2,666	2,654	2,757	2,778	2,780
		F	1,984	2,008	2,149	2,214	2,265	2,279	2,318	2,368	2,442	2,468	2,559
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	124	140	122	107	137	159	155	151	133	161	151
		F	183	192	207	178	188	183	199	208	198	171	179
159	unspecified digestive organs	M	36	19	34	28	47	37	49	37	36	40	42
		F	41	27	41	36	37	32	42	33	51	51	46
160-163	**Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**24,307**	**24,723**	**25,573**	**25,841**	**26,022**	**26,585**	**26,947**
		F	..	..	..	..	**4,977**	**5,218**	**5,356**	**5,657**	**5,910**	**6,186**	**6,480**
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	115	127	115	124	117	141	148	135	153	127	154
		F	92	108	100	126	102	104	104	103	120	101	123
.0	nose (internal) and nasal cavities	M	21	29	24	26	17	34	25	30	39	22	39
		F	8	16	12	16	15	16	12	18	23	20	25
.1	eustachian tube and middle ear	M	16	10	6	15	14	11	16	16	14	12	13
		F	16	18	9	11	14	14	17	16	20	8	15
.2	maxillary sinus	M	69	75	76	70	71	64	84	59	75	72	77
		F	60	68	70	95	62	63	63	54	58	62	60
.8	other sinus	M	9	13	9	11	13	30	23	27	22	19	25
		F	7	6	8	1	10	10	11	14	19	11	22
.9	unspecified sinus	M	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	3	2	-
		F	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	1

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical enquiry practice - see note 2 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Malignant neoplasms												
161	larynx *	M	607	548	588	581	577	534	603	642	608	563	609
		F	136	140	159	154	142	117	123	118	119	132	161
.0	glottis, true vocal cord	M	..	..	..	..	12	164	197	182	206	168	145
		F	..	..	..	..	-	16	26	30	28	30	27
.8	other specified parts	M	..	..	..	..	20	157	152	160	164	138	126
		F	..	..	..	..	10	39	39	36	27	39	46
.9	part unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	545	213	254	300	238	257	338
		F	..	..	..	..	132	62	58	52	64	63	88
162,163	trachea,bronchus,lung, pleura,mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	..	..	..	..	23,613	24,048	24,822	25,064	25,261	25,895	26,184
		F	..	..	..	..	4,733	4,997	5,129	5,436	5,671	5,953	6,196
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	20,711	21,431	22,184	22,562	23,510	23,903	24,695	24,913	25,142	25,762	26,032
		F	3,646	3,863	4,131	4,380	4,679	4,933	5,073	5,371	5,612	5,897	6,144
.0	trachea	M	30	33	31	24	33	32	44	39	29	34	35
		F	15	13	14	10	17	22	17	24	24	14	23
.1	bronchus and lung	M	20,681	21,398	22,153	22,538	23,476	23,871	24,651	24,874	25,113	25,728	25,997
		F	3,631	3,850	4,117	4,370	4,662	4,911	5,056	5,347	5,588	5,883	6,121
163	other and unspecified respiratory organs	M	..	..	..	..	103	145	127	151	119	133	152
		F	..	..	..	..	54	64	56	65	59	56	52
.0	pleura	M	..	..	..	..	..	96	92	110	89	107	127
		F	..	..	..	..	..	39	36	46	39	36	36
.1	mediastinum	M	..	..	..	..	..	43	33	39	28	26	23
		F	..	..	..	..	..	23	18	17	19	20	15
.9	site unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	2	2	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	-	1
170-174	**Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast**	**M**	**876**	**878**	**990**	**972**	**1,010**	**1,000**	**947**	**971**	**971**	**987**	**1,045**
		F	**10,198**	**10,690**	**10,537**	**10,583**	**11,064**	**11,067**	**11,547**	**11,546**	**12,164**	**12,073**	**12,360**
170	bone	M	274	256	336	290	313	322	265	293	284	241	297
		F	235	248	236	204	242	237	221	225	235	211	221
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	119	125	117	115	152	141	141	130	125	149	147
		F	112	116	121	124	117	132	172	153	168	142	162
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	191	198	209	226	225	223	250	249	234	268	263
		F	243	281	300	277	287	304	291	294	370	350	335
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	227	221	253	248	235	238	215	226	248	247	271
		F	184	204	210	175	188	190	241	197	209	221	214
174	breast	M	65	78	75	93	85	76	76	73	80	82	67
		F	9,424	9,841	9,670	9,803	10,230	10,204	10,622	10,677	11,182	11,149	11,428
180-189	**Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs**	**M**	**7,206**	**7,283**	**7,535**	**7,609**	**7,662**	**7,808**	**7,903**	**7,859**	**8,082**	**8,298**	**8,408**
		F	**8,917**	**9,165**	**9,299**	**9,388**	**9,354**	**9,608**	**9,811**	**9,760**	**9,841**	**9,630**	**9,679**
180	cervix uteri	F	2,454	2,566	2,442	2,472	2,460	2,434	2,417	2,343	2,315	2,218	2,249
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	14	9	11	9	7	10	12	11	11	6	5
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	1,474	1,388	1,497	1,443	1,387	1,527	1,572	1,497	1,540	1,466	1,561
·0	corpus uteri	F	..	..	..	..	..	1,241	1,281	1,135	1,213	1,139	1,230
·9	uterus, unspecified	F	..	..	..	..	..	286	291	362	327	327	331
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	3,042	3,146	3,216	3,307	3,310	3,410	3,548	3,653	3,688	3,642	3,454
·0	ovary	F	3,018	3,132	3,198	3,288	3,285	3,393	3,518	3,634	3,667	3,623	3,429
·1	fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	24	14	18	19	22	17	30	19	21	19	25
·9	part unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	501	513	543	556	566	546	545	506	566	513	565
·0	vagina	F	144	147	132	130	151	130	134	112	120	119	129
·1	vulva	F	353	355	404	419	403	413	408	390	443	390	432
·8	other specified sites	F	3	4	4	6	5	2	1	1	1	-	1
·9	site unspecified	F	1	7	3	1	7	1	2	3	2	4	3
185	prostate	M	3,794	3,730	3,982	3,915	3,903	3,939	4,000	3,906	4,027	4,181	4,236

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical enquiry practice - see note 2 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Malignant neoplasms												
186	testis	M	217	220	223	230	205	256	214	255	249	267	265
187	other and unspecified male genital organs	M	112	108	97	92	87	94	93	107	90	81	102
188	bladder	M	2,262	2,368	2,361	2,485	2,513	2,608	2,656	2,689	2,763	2,808	2,788
		F	896	977	1,041	1,011	1,038	1,089	1,108	1,139	1,107	1,178	1,179
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M	821	857	872	887	954	911	940	902	953	961	1,017
		F	536	566	549	590	586	592	609	611	614	607	666
.0	kidney, except pelvis	M	M 782	826	844	851	890	836	880	827	875	897	952
		F	F 502	531	512	550	529	526	546	555	545	550	617
.1	pelvis of kidney	M					27	23	30	34	36	18	26
		F					15	21	23	17	25	19	11
.2	ureter	M	M 39	31	28	36	22	33	18	30	28	33	22
		F	F 34	35	37	40	17	19	17	13	20	16	19
.9	other and unspecified	M					15	19	12	11	14	13	17
		F					25	26	23	26	24	22	19
190-199	**Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**2,907**	**2,899**	**3,179**	**3,340**	**3,349**	**3,475**	**3,512**
		F	..	..	..	..	**2,995**	**2,999**	**3,195**	**3,336**	**3,391**	**3,534**	**3,713**
190	eye	M	64	57	66	68	72	72	74	79	73	67	73
		F	58	63	60	65	56	86	80	94	92	87	90
191	brain	M	972	1,017	1,035	982	1,016	930	1,017	995	1,057	1,123	1,035
		F	736	707	699	717	724	697	723	719	748	781	802
192	other parts of nervous system	M	141	147	150	142	147	150	166	147	153	147	160
		F	99	95	94	97	103	120	122	112	119	115	121
193	thyroid gland	M	99	97	85	121	94	124	98	122	99	110	119
		F	301	282	299	288	275	269	308	279	308	308	296
194	other endocrine glands	M	48	56	60	57	43	57	60	40	49	47	43
		F	49	52	41	39	53	45	48	41	33	42	44
.0	suprarenal gland	M	30	37	37	33	28	34	32	20	33	25	27
		F	34	33	30	18	35	29	29	20	16	23	29
195	ill-defined sites	M	111	125	133	144	143	144	161	186	192	213	171
		F	227	259	259	272	297	280	259	302	326	303	320
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	48	40	33	37	57	39	40	33	40	33	33
		F	26	22	29	28	25	31	29	19	26	29	29
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	334	386	432	443	441	473	506	505	482	495	535
		F	322	360	338	355	410	420	476	498	489	476	549
198	Other secondary malignant neoplasm	M	..	..	..	..	87	111	128	142	103	107	142
		F	..	..	..	..	56	81	82	92	78	75	110
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	613	695	741	812	807	799	929	1,091	1,101	1,133	1,201
		F	765	874	870	922	996	970	1,068	1,180	1,172	1,318	1,352
200-209	**Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**3,571**	**3,781**	**3,716**	**3,714**	**3,690**	**3,832**	**3,837**
		F	..	..	..	..	**3,034**	**3,140**	**3,189**	**3,126**	**3,188**	**3,368**	**3,243**
200	Lymphosarcoma and recticulum-cell sarcoma	M	612	676	647	648	718	753	705	753	702	728	735
		F	459	458	526	553	566	544	603	584	603	665	654
.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	265	263	242	242	281	318	265	292	276	287	281
		F	212	209	230	236	225	218	228	235	248	290	267
.1	lymphosarcoma	M	347	413	405	406	437	435	440	461	426	441	454
		F	246	248	295	316	341	326	375	349	355	375	387
201	Hodgkin's disease	M	514	482	531	565	560	552	538	512	520	493	450
		F	300	347	313	306	338	377	361	354	307	298	326
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	149	158	158	194	173	191	154	143	173	190	199
		F	128	170	156	168	190	133	156	124	156	174	192
.0	giant follicular lymphoma	M	22	24	21	23	19	14	21	10	14	10	14
		F	23	24	21	18	27	18	33	12	12	20	10
.1	mycosis fungoides	M	19	7	20	18	10	15	15	9	14	10	14
		F	7	12	9	7	8	3	10	17	17	9	9
.2	other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	41	50	38	58	56	81	99	114	135	159	167
		F	27	32	41	44	48	53	97	87	120	139	166
.9	other forms of lymphoma	M	67	77	79	95	88	81	19	10	10	11	4
		F	71	102	85	99	107	59	16	8	7	6	7
203	Multiple myeloma	M	375	398	425	416	439	473	506	511	518	581	576
		F	370	423	444	494	461	507	548	565	595	586	579

TABLE 7 (Numbers) *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Neoplasms												
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M					599	659	661	655	662	653	635
		F					423	496	468	464	484	459	428
·0	acute	M					226	270	253	253	270	259	229
		F					187	206	178	171	182	188	151
·1	chronic	M					330	362	382	374	379	378	389
		F					215	275	271	273	289	258	269
·9	unspecified	M					43	27	26	28	13	16	17
		F					21	15	19	20	13	13	8
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M					641	698	737	710	754	765	849
		F					625	662	654	670	726	821	743
·0	acute	M					378	408	447	444	480	476	573
		F					338	352	380	396	464	517	496
·1	chronic	M					203	259	253	241	240	267	255
		F					251	272	248	248	241	281	227
·9	unspecified	M					60	31	37	25	34	22	21
		F	M 1,509	1,561	1,451	1,564	36	38	26	26	21	23	20
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	F 1,316	1,301	1,403	1,327	86	111	78	76	68	65	65
		F					108	113	86	56	50	60	44
·0	acute	M					67	81	62	59	53	45	52
		F					79	95	71	43	39	46	34
·1	chronic	M					4	17	7	10	12	8	7
		F					3	5	6	3	7	4	7
·9	unspecified	M					15	13	9	7	3	12	6
		F					26	13	9	10	4	10	3
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M					221	208	187	187	158	151	158
		F					199	185	180	166	117	150	123
·0	leukaemia, acute	M					133	155	123	111	90	96	91
		F					126	123	117	104	67	85	69
·1	leukaemia, chronic	M					9	2	3	9	3	4	6
		F					4	6	7	3	5	3	3
·2	acute erythraemia	M					17	18	15	21	30	21	31
		F					10	19	17	25	7	18	18
·9	leukaemia, unspecified	M					62	33	46	46	35	30	30
		F					59	37	39	34	38	44	33
208	Polycythaemia vera	M	58	50	55	49	67	66	63	76	56	92	60
		F	35	39	50	43	54	49	41	54	59	67	64
209	Myelofibrosis*	M	..	..	..	..	67	70	87	91	79	114	110
		F	..	..	..	..	70	74	92	89	91	88	90
210-228	**Benign neoplasms**	M	..	..	..	..	**261**	**248**	**248**	**270**	**265**	**277**	**230**
		F	..	..	..	..	**387**	**415**	**404**	**334**	**359**	**363**	**348**
210	buccal cavity and pharynx	M	5	5	5	7	6	2	3	2	4	1	2
		F	1	1	3	2	4	4	4	2	4	2	4
211	other parts of digestive system	M	26	22	30	26	25	32	21	36	23	33	22
		F	29	16	35	17	20	35	31	20	39	44	33
212	respiratory system	M	..	..	..	..	11	9	8	13	20	19	15
		F	..	..	..	..	6	7	3	10	4	7	4
213	bone and cartilage	M	2	4	5	3	5	5	6	3	1	8	3
		F	8	6	9	4	6	5	3	-	1	4	6
214	Lipoma	M	2	-	-	4	1	3	-	4	1	1	-
		F	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	1	3	2	3
215	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue	M	5	7	7	8	12	3	5	5	10	5	5
		F	10	9	11	9	10	13	8	6	5	12	8
216	skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
217	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
218	Uterine fibroma	F	60	48	42	42	45	56	36	37	30	19	39
219	Other benign neoplasm of uterus	F	5	9	4	9	7	6	2	-	1	1	1
220	ovary	F	71	71	72	66	59	76	68	48	67	74	54
221	other female genital organs	F	2	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	2	-
222	male genital organs	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-

* See categories 282-285 for years prior to 1967.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Neoplasms												
223	kidney and other urinary organs	M	52	58	48	40	42	39	32	36	37	38	31
		F	25	24	34	31	20	18	19	16	17	8	13
224	eye	M					-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F					1	-	-	-	-	1	-
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	M 115	121	95	115	102	93	107	88	97	95	89
		F	F 152	170	143	146	154	134	160	140	132	131	141
226	endocrine glands	M	30	29	29	23	32	35	42	48	33	52	39
		F	31	39	35	31	37	36	37	31	31	32	23
227	Haemangioma and lymphangioma	M	7	12	8	10	10	17	12	20	20	7	12
		F	7	3	8	8	9	15	18	12	11	17	14
228	other and unspecified organs and tissues *	M	7	9	10	10	14	7	12	12	17	17	12
		F	5	10	11	12	7	7	7	10	12	7	5
230-239	**Neoplasm of unspecified nature**	**M**	**361**	**385**	**387**	**374**	**366**	**399**	**379**	**416**	**383**	**355**	**357**
		F	**295**	**319**	**298**	**302**	**303**	**323**	**300**	**327**	**314**	**337**	**313**
230	digestive organs	M	26	29	40	20	27	31	39	28	37	29	37
		F	28	37	36	42	30	35	34	42	41	30	35
231	respiratory organs	M	31	39	35	37	36	51	58	40	33	44	46
		F	13	15	18	19	16	19	17	22	19	11	17
232	skin and musculo-skeletal system	M	8	7	11	6	7	6	8	6	6	8	2
		F	5	5	8	4	6	7	12	4	2	9	6
233	breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
234	uterus	F	-	4	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
235	ovary	F	5	10	5	6	7	6	5	5	7	9	7
236	other female genital organs	F	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
237	other genito-urinary organs	M	8	11	9	8	8	7	7	16	17	9	6
		F	9	5	8	8	4	7	7	10	5	9	11
238	eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M	281	290	283	290	278	281	254	311	276	248	250
		F	211	215	199	197	211	222	204	216	212	234	209
239	other and unspecified organs	M	7	9	9	13	10	23	13	15	14	17	16
		F	23	26	20	23	27	26	19	27	28	33	26
240-279	**III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES**	**M**	**1,958**	**1,941**	**2,003**	**2,029**	**2,027**	**2,316**	**2,383**	**2,379**	**2,395**	**2,579**	**2,651**
		F	**3,816**	**3,584**	**3,956**	**3,940**	**3,878**	**4,075**	**4,269**	**4,187**	**4,309**	**4,631**	**4,394**
240-246	**Diseases of thyroid gland**	**M**	**107**	**97**	**111**	**80**	**90**	**68**	**101**	**97**	**76**	**84**	**89**
		F	**782**	**524**	**618**	**562**	**586**	**574**	**613**	**502**	**538**	**587**	**559**
240	Simple goitre	M	4	2	2	2	3	2	2	5	2	-	3
		F	16	16	17	12	10	10	17	9	7	13	16
241	Non-toxic nodular goitre	M	1	4	2	3	-	-	2	1	3	1	1
		F	11	9	19	16	15	9	16	5	12	14	9
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	31	39	40	27	43	23	48	38	31	36	33
		F	264	206	217	217	223	209	182	170	194	181	166
243	Cretinism of congenital origin	M					3	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	M 69	50	63	46	-	1	5	-	2	3	-
244	Myxoedema	M	F 472	278	342	294	39	36	44	48	39	44	46
		F					320	327	381	307	308	360	355
245	Thyroiditis	M					1	3	1	3	1	1	2
		F	M 2	2	4	2	6	7	7	6	5	9	6
246	Other diseases of thyroid gland	M	F 19	15	23	23	1	4	2	2	-	2	2
		F					12	11	5	5	10	7	7
250-258	**Diseases of other endocrine glands**	**M**	**1,530**	**1,544**	**1,591**	**1,616**	**1,631**	**1,851**	**1,886**	**1,842**	**1,897**	**2,074**	**2,119**
		F	**2,610**	**2,680**	**2,898**	**2,934**	**2,885**	**3,039**	**3,142**	**3,152**	**3,281**	**3,549**	**3,318**
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	1,369	1,407	1,459	1,510	1,509	1,716	1,745	1,713	1,781	1,937	1,974
		F	2,433	2,519	2,741	2,785	2,730	2,900	2,975	2,970	3,112	3,373	3,153
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	M	23	17	22	11	17	21	26	19	24	10	16
		F	5	10	12	8	5	14	13	15	13	15	14
252	Diseases of parathyroid gland	M	3	4	1	2	4	4	9	2	2	4	5
		F	7	9	8	7	8	9	13	19	8	12	21
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M	50	44	32	27	36	37	31	29	28	44	41
		F	63	46	57	56	47	43	47	37	45	44	38
254	Diseases of thymus gland	M	8	7	2	4	3	3	3	2	1	4	2
		F	4	5	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	2

* Comparability between 1967 and 1968 may have been affected by changes in coding practice.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M	72	60	68	57	56	61	54	45	35	44	41
		F	83	79	65	61	76	55	58	59	62	60	52
256	Ovarian dysfunction	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	3	2	3
257	Testicular dysfunction	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
258	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	M	5	5	7	5	6	8	17	32	26	31	40
		F	15	12	15	13	17	15	29	49	38	41	35
260-269	**Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency**	**M**	**53**	**49**	**54**	**65**	**61**	**73**	**80**	**77**	**73**	**86**	**88**
		F	**71**	**84**	**90**	**96**	**104**	**112**	**112**	**143**	**137**	**152**	**150**
260	Vitamin A deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
261	Thiamine deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
262	Niacin deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
263	Other vitamin B deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	3	-	3	7	2	3	4
		F	..	..	..	..	1	9	6	6	10	9	7
264	Ascorbic acid deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	2	3	-	1
265	Vitamin D deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	5	1	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	10	9	7	20	18	17	28
266	Other vitamin deficiency states	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	1	3	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
267	Protein malnutrition	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	4	1	-	-	1	-	2
268	Nutritional marasmus	M	..	..	..	..	6	16	11	10	15	17	15
		F	..	..	..	..	7	24	15	16	25	20	15
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M	..	..	..	..	45	54	58	54	51	61	61
		F	..	..	..	..	78	66	81	98	78	105	96
270-279	**Other metabolic diseases**	**M**	**268**	**251**	**247**	**268**	**245**	**324**	**316**	**363**	**349**	**335**	**355**
		F	**353**	**296**	**350**	**348**	**303**	**350**	**402**	**390**	**353**	**343**	**367**
270	Congenital disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	1	8	6	8	7	4	6
		F	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	2	7	5	8
271	Congenital disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	5	7	9	8	6	5	8
		F	..	..	..	..	4	4	6	7	7	4	6
272	Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	7	5	7	6	10	9	16
		F	..	..	..	..	15	10	6	10	4	7	7
273	Other and unspecified congenital disorders of metabolism	M	..	..	..	..	98	128	105	110	119	101	111
		F	..	..	..	..	91	80	79	84	83	87	92
.0	cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	M	..	..	..	..	68	91	79	71	86	73	72
		F	..	..	..	..	75	68	60	71	63	71	68
274	Gout	M	17	15	17	30	24	36	19	36	29	34	24
		F	5	5	6	8	5	16	11	5	8	14	11
275	Plasma protein abnormalities	M	..	..	..	..	16	17	18	34	21	30	29
		F	..	..	..	..	11	18	15	21	23	14	25
276	Amyloidosis	M	..	..	..	..	31	37	34	37	47	36	39
		F	..	..	..	..	24	30	43	35	34	36	24
277	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M	52	44	55	46	43	52	50	53	42	45	43
		F	175	136	170	150	131	148	170	163	128	126	146
278	Other hyperalimentation	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
279	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	20	34	68	71	68	70	78
		F	..	..	..	..	18	41	66	63	58	50	47
280-289	**IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS**	**M**	**666**	**692**	**722**	**698**	**620**	**658**	**633**	**659**	**601**	**654**	**655**
		F	**1,313**	**1,195**	**1,337**	**1,248**	**1,125**	**1,249**	**1,245**	**1,251**	**1,131**	**1,254**	**1,246**
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	91	91	94	85	96	62	50	51	48	55	43
		F	275	215	247	263	242	183	136	123	123	142	109
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	211	183	170	182	143	165	147	173	122	134	146
		F	487	450	488	460	394	416	385	383	347	400	348
.0	pernicious anaemia	M	174	161	138	138	106	126	110	133	85	85	99
		F	414	379	406	379	314	319	296	294	259	299	239
.1-.9	other and unspecified deficiency anaemias	M	37	22	32	44	37	39	37	40	37	49	47
		F	73	71	82	81	80	97	89	89	88	101	109

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
282	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M					25	30	29	23	26	29	27
		F					14	38	45	37	37	36	39
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M					19	11	13	13	9	11	12
		F	M* 255	288	321	292	37	27	18	21	12	18	22
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	F* 426	416	477	402	135	138	140	155	150	134	138
		F					166	176	179	204	141	196	169
285	Other and unspecified anaemias †	M					78	132	152	149	141	176	175
		F					149	273	357	355	337	338	400
286	Coagulation defects	M	16	17	14	16	15	16	14	19	24	14	23
		F	2	2	3	4	3	4	8	7	9	10	19
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	46	53	65	63	56	48	52	42	46	60	59
		F	80	60	72	66	70	86	76	91	74	74	92
288	Agranulocytosis	M	11	14	9	15	10	23	8	9	12	11	8
		F	13	20	15	10	14	15	13	11	17	14	15
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	36	46	49	45	43	33	28	25	23	30	24
		F	30	32	35	43	36	31	28	19	34	26	33
290-315	**V. MENTAL DISORDERS**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**425**	**412**	**460**	**479**	**480**	**525**	**570**
		F	..	..	..	..	**707**	**835**	**869**	**854**	**951**	**984**	**1,051**
290-299	**Psychoses**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**338**	**322**	**337**	**374**	**368**	**359**	**368**
		F	..	..	..	..	**637**	**752**	**779**	**771**	**844**	**844**	**906**
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	262	295	321	310	291	288	287	303	314	309	302
		F	519	482	570	627	570	696	692	676	720	752	812
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M	2	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	3
		F	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1
292	Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
293	Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	1	1	1	3
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	2	3	-	3
294	Psychosis associated with other physical condition	M	..	..	..	..	2	4	4	14	7	3	8
		F	..	..	..	..	5	4	6	19	20	5	7
295	Schizophrenia	M	15	18	12	13	15	10	17	16	17	12	14
		F	24	17	15	16	14	14	27	16	28	17	19
296	Affective psychoses	M	11	10	11	9	13	8	11	14	6	11	4
		F	13	13	8	16	19	23	21	22	23	26	15
297	Paranoid states	M	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	3	1	1	4
		F	3	-	1	2	3	6	5	1	5	7	1
298	Other psychoses	M					1	1	1	2	4	1	2
		F	M 11	9	10	11	1	1	1	2	3	5	5
299	Unspecified psychosis	M	F 15	18	14	16	11	9	12	20	17	21	28
		F					23	6	26	33	40	32	43
300-309	**Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**72**	**71**	**102**	**71**	**89**	**134**	**165**
		F	..	..	..	..	**56**	**72**	**68**	**49**	**82**	**105**	**114**
300	Neuroses	M	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	5	2	5	6
		F	9	6	7	13	10	7	6	3	6	15	11
301	Personality disorders	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	M -	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
302	Sexual deviation	M	F -	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
303	Alcoholism	M	31	47	43	43	50	46	45	33	51	82	100
		F	20	22	14	19	18	34	25	24	36	37	48
304	Drug dependence	M	3	5	9	11	12	19	41	27	30	40	48
		F	2	3	1	6	13	11	12	6	8	18	16
305	Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	M	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	-
306	Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	M	5	2	6	5	7	2	11	5	3	4	6
		F	17	8	6	11	12	19	21	12	21	21	20
307	Transient situational disturbances	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
308	Behaviour disorders of childhood	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
309	Mental disorders not specified as psychotic associated with physical conditions	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	3	2	4
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	3	3	9	11	19

* Including deaths for ICD 209 for years prior to 1967 only.
† No explanation is at present available for the apparent transfer of deaths into ICD 285 for 1968, but comparability with 1967 is obviously suspect.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
310-315	**Mental retardation**	**M**	**18**	**15**	**13**	**16**	**15**	**19**	**21**	**34**	**23**	**32**	**37**
		F	**16**	**12**	**12**	**14**	**14**	**11**	**22**	**34**	**25**	**35**	**31**
310	Borderline mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
311	Mild mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
312	Moderate mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
313	Severe mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	6	9	12	13	9	10	16
		F	..	..	..	..	6	7	8	15	14	15	17
314	Profound mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
315	Unspecified mental retardation	M	..	..	..	..	9	9	9	20	14	22	18
		F	..	..	..	..	7	4	14	19	10	20	14
320-389	**VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS**	**M**	**2,830**	**2,819**	**2,849**	**2,868**	**3,009**	**3,098**	**3,084**	**3,089**	**2,968**	**3,015**	**3,035**
		F	**3,075**	**3,143**	**2,994**	**3,125**	**3,140**	**3,230**	**3,273**	**3,118**	**3,221**	**3,428**	**3,379**
320-324	**Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system**	**M**	**371**	**394**	**359**	**340**	**373**	**343**	**332**	**328**	**303**	**290**	**283**
		F	**313**	**316**	**308**	**291**	**277**	**244**	**232**	**238**	**251**	**240**	**251**
320	Meningitis	M	220	251	235	203	231	214	223	227	195	184	184
		F	181	201	188	184	168	162	159	172	161	145	158
.0	H. influenza	M	25	19	20	20	19	17	26	17	17	16	17
		F	13	18	22	14	16	13	10	18	8	4	8
.1	pneumococcus	M	69	63	60	60	54	65	73	72	50	38	55
		F	66	63	64	61	52	52	45	50	28	40	42
.8	due to other specified organism	M	40	54	45	31	54	48	37	32	40	27	30
		F	36	42	32	32	28	24	29	23	23	17	18
.9	with no organism specified as cause	M	86	115	110	92	104	84	87	106	88	103	82
		F	66	78	70	77	72	73	75	81	102	84	90
321	Phlebitis and thrombo-phlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	M	16	15	11	8	9	11	9	13	10	4	12
		F	18	19	17	14	21	13	7	13	11	8	13
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M	62	47	48	51	54	43	38	34	42	33	32
		F	27	32	35	25	25	24	27	10	24	23	20
323	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis	M	64	69	54	69	67	53	50	47	47	56	43
		F	81	58	61	63	57	37	36	38	50	52	48
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M	9	12	11	9	12	22	12	7	9	13	12
		F	6	6	7	5	6	8	3	5	5	12	12
330-333	**Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system**	**M**	**149**	**153**	**161**	**184**	**192**	**194**	**193**	**185**	**188**	**200**	**201**
		F	**109**	**113**	**114**	**100**	**123**	**112**	**128**	**118**	**128**	**131**	**132**
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	105	108	117	136	135	142	143	127	124	131	140
		F	57	61	66	46	60	43	65	58	58	48	57
331	Hereditary diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M	33	34	35	39	46	31	28	41	39	41	36
		F	33	36	35	38	44	43	44	39	51	59	48
332	Hereditary ataxia	M	5	6	4	4	5	12	8	7	9	10	7
		F	8	8	5	6	9	15	5	9	9	4	8
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	6	5	5	5	6	9	14	10	16	18	18
		F	11	8	8	10	10	11	14	12	10	20	19
340-349	**Other diseases of central nervous system**	**M**	**2,164**	**2,121**	**2,197**	**2,204**	**2,316**	**2,430**	**2,427**	**2,449**	**2,388**	**2,436**	**2,455**
		F	**2,489**	**2,552**	**2,448**	**2,617**	**2,633**	**2,755**	**2,800**	**2,674**	**2,756**	**2,960**	**2,903**
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	334	327	320	316	306	327	343	285	299	341	310
		F	486	523	467	509	432	480	541	541	524	543	536
341	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	5	5	6	7	9	7	3	7	5	11	10
		F	2	3	2	3	5	9	8	12	4	10	10
342	Paralysis agitans	M	691	669	679	663	689	764	815	817	748	722	747
		F	908	914	894	934	884	956	979	938	921	965	905
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M	58	56	44	67	55	66	63	79	60	73	65
		F	46	45	43	53	47	47	76	50	44	68	66
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M	285	255	301	321	383	404	368	398	378	423	420
		F	346	395	339	431	549	514	476	458	513	603	568
345	Epilepsy	M	386	339	354	373	373	366	337	354	370	315	350
		F	330	270	302	275	263	288	294	265	252	283	259
346	Migraine	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	2
		F	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
347	Other diseases of brain	M	99	108	109	110	139	141	130	138	120	138	154
		F	127	131	135	135	164	155	140	129	135	167	230
348	Motor neurone disease	M	281	335	363	330	336	327	340	342	382	385	372
		F	214	243	249	255	257	278	268	261	339	298	307
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	25	27	21	17	24	28	26	28	26	27	25
		F	29	27	17	21	31	27	17	20	23	22	21
350-358	**Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia**	**M**	**39**	**35**	**29**	**42**	**38**	**45**	**37**	**38**	**6**	**9**	**39**
		F	**48**	**45**	**32**	**32**	**34**	**32**	**38**	**26**	**31**	**38**	**35**
350	Facial paralysis	M	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
351	Trigeminal neuralgia	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	5	5	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	1
352	Brachial neuritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
353	Sciatica	M	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	-
354	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	M	30	25	16	26	24	27	24	20	17	14	14
		F	31	31	19	15	23	19	17	15	14	16	15
355	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis	M	2	4	4	6	2	8	4	1	3	5	2
		F	5	3	6	3	4	4	4	3	7	4	3
356	Other diseases of cranial nerves	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
357	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic	M	3	3	8	5	7	8	8	12	5	9	11
		F	4	3	4	12	4	6	12	6	5	12	11
358	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system	M	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	5
		F	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3
360-369	**Inflammatory diseases of the eye**	**M**	**2**	**4**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**2**
		F	**2**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**4**
360	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
361	Blepharitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
362	Hordeolum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
363	Keratitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
364	Iritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
365	Choroiditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366	Other inflammation of uveal tract	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
367	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
368	Inflammation of lacrimal glands and ducts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
369	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	M	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2
370-379	**Other diseases and conditions of eye**	**M**	**13**	**18**	**12**	**12**	**9**	**10**	**9**	**12**	**9**	**7**	**7**
		F	**30**	**35**	**25**	**27**	**18**	**19**	**13**	**20**	**13**	**22**	**22**
370	Refractive errors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
371	Corneal opacity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
372	Pterygium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
373	Strabismus	M	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
374	Cataract	M	9	6	5	5	4	6	3	2	4	2	5
		F	15	24	11	20	9	11	5	10	5	11	11
375	Glaucoma	M	2	6	3	3	1	1	3	4	2	4	-
		F	8	6	10	4	6	3	3	6	4	3	4
376	Detachment of retina	M	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
377	Other diseases of retina and optic nerve	M					-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	M 2	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
378	Other diseases of eye	M	F 4	3	2	1	1	-	1	3	2	-	-
		F					2	3	-	2	1	4	2
379	Blindness	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	3
380-389	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**M**	**92**	**94**	**91**	**83**	**80**	**74**	**83**	**76**	**54**	**53**	**48**
		F	**84**	**78**	**65**	**55**	**54**	**65**	**60**	**39**	**41**	**36**	**32**
380	Otitis externa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	77	82	79	68	65	59	69	61	45	41	43
		F	74	72	54	44	48	54	47	33	33	30	23
382	Otitis media with mastoiditis	M	5	3	4	4	1	5	1	3	4	2	-
		F	2	1	3	4	1	-	3	2	1	-	2
383	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	M	7	8	5	10	9	10	8	7	3	5	3
		F	6	4	8	4	4	8	8	2	3	3	4
384	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	M	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
385	Meniere's disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	2
386	Otosclerosis	M					-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	M 2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
387	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	M	F 1	-	-	2	3	-	2	4	2	4	1
		F					-	-	2	1	1	2	-
388	Deaf mutism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
389	Other deafness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
390-458	**VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**135,556**	**142,171**	**142,457**	**141,363**	**142,974**	**148,579**	**146,354**
		F	..	..	..	..	**144,671**	**152,214**	**151,300**	**149,707**	**150,600**	**157,167**	**156,214**
390-392	**Active rheumatic fever**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**9**	**12**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**13**	**28**
		F	..	..	..	..	**16**	**12**	**8**	**8**	**16**	**9**	**18**
390	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	3	-	1	-	-	-	1
391	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	..	..	..	..	9	11	14	13	12	13	28
		F	..	..	..	..	13	12	7	8	16	9	17
392	Chorea	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	**Chronic rheumatic heart disease**	**M**	**3,238**	**2,890**	**2,848**	**2,801**	**2,787**	**2,612**	**2,763**	**2,785**	**2,550**	**2,437**	**2,226**
		F	**5,206**	**4,570**	**4,719**	**4,564**	**4,469**	**4,386**	**4,749**	**4,467**	**4,304**	**4,268**	**3,849**
393	Diseases of pericardium *	M	..	..	..	..	11	15	10	16	10	13	20
		F	..	..	..	..	15	15	9	15	7	11	17
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	1,478	1,299	1,326	1,244	1,012	854	979	956	866	816	714
		F	3,351	2,935	2,956	2,854	2,374	2,166	2,459	2,291	2,221	2,171	1,949
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	1,199	1,091	1,052	1,050	1,068	1,007	1,015	1,100	1,014	974	927
		F	853	697	789	753	796	826	882	897	780	824	735
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	..	..	..	..	285	318	316	300	270	266	256
		F	..	..	..	..	425	478	482	401	433	454	398
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M	146	129	98	117	88	85	106	90	83	98	63
		F	195	199	217	191	166	172	160	164	157	188	137
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M	415	371	372	390	323	333	337	323	307	270	246
		F	807	739	757	766	693	729	757	699	706	620	613
400-404	**Hypertensive disease**	**M**	**6,396**	**5,396**	**5,396**	**5,012**	**4,892**	**4,774**	**4,807**	**4,529**	**4,171**	**4,097**	**3,805**
		F	**8,716**	**7,292**	**7,119**	**6,818**	**6,289**	**6,309**	**6,142**	**5,574**	**5,131**	**5,120**	**4,970**
400	Malignant hypertension	M	585	553	521	504	461	490	477	445	365	298	255
		F	295	266	231	238	193	207	202	167	147	159	143
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	689	570	577	512	524	582	630	474	481	506	459
		F	864	676	682	645	602	698	611	560	464	505	422
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	4,674	3,918	3,953	3,682	3,553	3,395	3,377	3,170	2,910	2,901	2,776
		F	7,108	5,917	5,806	5,602	5,124	5,026	4,967	4,420	4,085	4,093	4,064
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	390	314	309	279	300	230	254	356	318	300	245
		F	386	384	357	294	307	294	283	338	329	284	251
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	58	41	36	35	54	77	69	84	97	92	70
		F	63	49	43	39	63	84	79	89	106	79	90

* Figures for ICD 393 included with ICD 398 for years prior to 1967.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
410-414	**Ischaemic heart disease**	**M**	**73,192**	**71,087**	**75,023**	**75,258**	**74,867**	**79,735**	**80,874**	**80,844**	**83,036**	**87,482**	**87,158**
		F	**53,997**	**51,270**	**52,042**	**54,849**	**54,350**	**58,834**	**58,554**	**58,473**	**60,088**	**64,204**	**64,735**
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	53,341	52,652	55,999	56,242	56,456	59,457	60,389	60,363	61,741	65,122	64,545
		F	32,066	31,358	31,583	34,348	34,578	36,920	37,239	36,941	37,969	40,840	41,157
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	988	976	1,039	1,043	1,044	1,089	1,046	1,036	1,038	1,091	1,041
		F	588	577	619	633	680	780	734	628	729	758	727
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	18,797	17,394	17,916	17,903	17,273	19,093	19,374	19,376	20,176	21,207	21,495
		F	21,259	19,253	19,752	19,778	18,998	21,057	20,506	20,842	21,336	22,551	22,786
413	Angina pectoris	M	66	65	69	70	94	96	65	69	81	62	77
		F	84	82	88	90	94	77	75	62	54	55	65
414	Asymptomatic ischaemic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-429	**Other forms of heart disease**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**12,370**	**12,617**	**11,873**	**11,308**	**11,250**	**11,470**	**10,858**
		F	..	..	..	..	**20,000**	**20,008**	**18,820**	**18,070**	**17,641**	**18,169**	**17,959**
420	Acute pericarditis, non-rheumatic	M	20	13	19	15	24	27	25	16	12	12	16
		F	15	16	10	13	19	21	29	11	14	16	19
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	203	178	157	162	171	152	143	161	178	160	134
		F	118	125	104	102	90	130	97	123	117	109	125
422	Acute myocarditis	M	71	64	61	59	71	68	60	57	65	51	59
		F	66	47	54	45	48	71	63	60	60	39	61
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	79	74	78	78	90	70	78	68	62	64	75
		F	63	60	65	70	74	54	70	52	53	47	42
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	638	571	562	571	596	685	691	655	690	663	697
		F	811	652	734	726	824	847	779	807	812	838	901
.0	mitral valve, non-rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	45	51	38	34	47	41	31
		F	..	..	..	..	124	149	113	103	121	135	119
.1	aortic valve, non-rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	449	524	541	499	541	513	572
		F	..	..	..	..	481	497	489	497	511	524	592
.9	other endocardial structures	M	..	..	..	..	102	110	112	122	102	109	94
		F	..	..	..	..	219	201	177	207	180	179	190
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	168	200	208	238	269	296	278
		F	..	..	..	..	84	121	109	143	165	172	155
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	847	954	1,029	850	895	973	818
		F	..	..	..	..	386	455	441	383	397	428	392
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	4,415	4,054	4,199	4,617	4,319	4,908	4,766	4,996	4,894	5,299	5,119
		F	6,312	5,791	6,277	6,560	6,553	7,223	7,300	7,387	7,441	8,083	8,243
.0	congestive heart failure	M	2,826	2,644	2,810	3,127	2,946	3,484	3,296	3,532	3,463	3,822	3,642
		F	3,943	3,696	4,166	4,410	4,503	5,085	5,246	5,320	5,423	5,928	6,114
.1	left ventricular failure	M	452	436	442	513	503	616	651	651	623	727	716
		F	529	485	515	591	588	700	711	700	761	846	874
.2	heart block	M	147	145	163	165	165	147	185	193	204	185	207
		F	127	125	132	134	125	150	143	172	180	232	179
.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	990	829	784	812	705	661	634	620	604	565	554
		F	1,713	1,485	1,464	1,425	1,336	1,288	1,200	1,195	1,077	1,077	1,076
428	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	8,956	7,337	7,045	6,977	5,991	5,494	4,803	4,197	4,042	3,819	3,490
		F	16,322	13,739	13,458	13,157	11,856	11,021	9,869	9,002	8,402	8,225	7,817
429	Ill-defined heart disease	M	76	72	76	85	93	59	70	70	143	133	172
		F	46	43	48	52	66	65	63	102	180	212	204
430-438	**Cerebrovascular disease**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**30,614**	**31,707**	**31,242**	**30,849**	**31,049**	**31,815**	**31,082**
		F	..	..	..	..	**46,380**	**48,645**	**48,486**	**48,442**	**48,878**	**50,144**	**49,501**
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	1,391	1,433	1,460	1,452	1,474	1,505	1,513	1,544	1,529	1,454	1,523
		F	2,317	2,365	2,348	2,340	2,547	2,593	2,483	2,614	2,545	2,547	2,543
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	7,987	7,742	7,881	7,983	8,264	8,179	7,829	7,377	7,039	6,750	6,229
		F	12,036	11,344	11,400	11,843	12,106	12,017	11,584	10,848	10,244	10,016	9,151
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	..	..	..	..	227	281	260	251	235	276	268
		F	..	..	..	..	152	237	204	203	209	213	196
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	15,012	12,963	14,155	13,913	12,776	13,096	12,377	11,721	11,178	11,088	10,191
		F	22,308	19,449	21,161	20,741	19,823	20,409	19,778	18,683	17,874	17,678	16,829
434	Cerebral embolism	M	157	136	148	146	149	139	149	150	130	120	112
		F	185	161	176	172	194	217	219	224	201	215	198
435	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	1	1	-	-	5	6	11	11	10	5	5
		F	-	2	-	-	2	5	14	21	16	7	9
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	3,717	4,296	4,821	5,584	6,420	7,582	8,282
		F	..	..	..	..	5,313	6,411	7,256	8,447	9,833	11,397	12,546

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	3,552	3,751	3,760	3,714	4,040	4,006	3,916
		F	..	..	..	..	5,606	6,076	6,224	6,706	7,223	7,332	7,183
438	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	450	454	522	497	468	534	556
		F	..	..	..	..	637	680	724	696	733	739	846
440-448	**Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries**	M	8,006	7,238	7,640	7,982	7,756	8,402	8,481	8,490	8,420	8,648	8,448
		F	9,666	8,988	9,444	9,970	9,770	10,441	10,777	10,617	10,725	11,093	10,876
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	4,543	3,922	4,127	4,328	3,947	4,286	4,270	4,134	4,030	4,036	3,724
		F	6,760	6,171	6,415	6,848	6,448	7,061	7,198	7,044	7,085	7,410	7,094
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	2,143	2,134	2,274	2,363	2,410	2,631	2,643	2,815	2,808	2,960	3,113
		F	1,470	1,452	1,607	1,602	1,697	1,655	1,775	1,805	1,855	1,879	1,889
442	Other aneurysm	M	93	105	98	86	110	103	97	115	116	126	125
		F	58	42	49	51	66	64	63	82	70	73	73
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	60	62	77	88	119	114	138	138	157	180	205
		F	47	41	57	61	87	79	85	107	123	128	149
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	498	451	455	483	513	617	660	596	620	675	631
		F	677	654	664	709	749	832	851	812	840	883	899
445	Gangrene	M					493	496	497	497	477	497	460
		F					574	610	652	603	610	570	622
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	M 647	562	607	632	115	128	129	145	137	121	130
		F	F 646	621	643	688	101	108	107	107	80	103	97
447	Other diseases of arteries and arterioles	M					47	24	41	48	70	49	56
		F					36	24	40	50	58	42	47
448	Diseases of capillaries	M	2	2	2	2	2	3	6	2	5	4	4
		F	8	7	9	11	12	8	6	7	4	5	6
450-458	**Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system**	M	1,806	1,788	1,937	2,026	2,261	2,312	2,403	2,544	2,486	2,617	2,749
		F	2,777	2,823	3,018	3,169	3,397	3,579	3,764	4,056	3,817	4,160	4,306
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	834	846	905	964	1,074	1,068	1,069	1,149	1,188	1,225	1,283
		F	1,072	1,130	1,101	1,231	1,334	1,342	1,378	1,510	1,499	1,515	1,574
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	182	134	125	114	114	84	101	86	82	43	67
		F	275	263	263	209	203	196	157	182	135	135	132
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M					11	8	10	12	7	12	11
		F					10	7	7	12	9	9	6
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	M 653	712	786	816	940	1,007	1,079	1,173	1,070	1,177	1,252
		F	F 1,196	1,239	1,407	1,473	1,618	1,776	1,978	2,114	1,958	2,270	2,347
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	70	33	47	45	49	45	41	38	34	37	25
		F	159	127	168	168	146	147	152	131	119	101	103
455	Haemorrhoids	M	6	5	9	11	7	8	8	4	6	7	6
		F	3	5	6	8	9	8	5	6	6	3	4
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M	29	23	22	29	27	25	19	9	20	21	15
		F	38	24	33	30	28	28	14	25	20	31	25
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic channels	M	2	2	5	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	1
		F	2	5	4	4	3	4	5	2	2	2	7
458	Other diseases of circulatory system	M	30	33	38	45	38	67	75	73	77	95	89
		F	32	30	36	46	46	71	68	74	69	94	108
460-519	**VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	M	47,547	39,295	40,853	45,209	39,727	47,458	50,030	48,367	42,026	47,049	45,410
		F	34,089	26,847	27,767	33,058	28,402	37,288	36,126	37,782	32,536	37,227	37,687
460-466	**Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)**	M	1,903	1,306	1,316	1,438	1,243	1,453	1,581	1,329	1,212	1,197	1,015
		F	1,933	1,358	1,189	1,441	1,182	1,487	1,386	1,188	1,100	1,033	958
460	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	M	2	1	1	-	4	1	-	1	1	2	2
		F	7	-	1	3	7	6	4	1	1	5	2
461	Acute sinusitis	M	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	-
		F	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
462	Acute pharyngitis	M	5	6	9	4	7	3	9	7	3	5	3
		F	7	7	11	5	11	8	7	5	7	3	5
463	Acute tonsillitis	M	12	11	8	13	11	7	3	6	9	4	8
		F	9	8	7	13	5	8	6	3	9	6	5
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	31	23	29	28	25	28	32	20	38	31	22
		F	28	31	20	28	26	40	26	22	28	20	16
465	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	M	12	7	7	15	14	30	22	31	35	38	19
		F	8	12	15	16	21	15	16	19	31	40	30
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	1,841	1,256	1,262	1,378	1,181	1,383	1,514	1,263	1,125	1,114	961
		F	1,872	1,298	1,134	1,375	1,111	1,409	1,326	1,138	1,024	959	900

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
470-474	**Influenza**	**M**	**1,432**	**488**	**401**	**1,627**	**378**	**1,855**	**2,434**	**3,674**	**320**	**1,417**	**1,422**
		F	**1,758**	**543**	**408**	**2,017**	**505**	**2,797**	**2,300**	**3,576**	**376**	**1,591**	**1,742**
470	unqualified	M	275	88	65	303	83	283	327	378	66	210	175
		F	423	135	99	467	121	449	371	502	86	302	298
471	with pneumonia *	M	895	312	273	1,036	217	1,226	1,600	2,576	190	988	1,002
		F	1,080	321	243	1,260	306	1,929	1,592	2,535	239	1,090	1,238
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	251	82	61	278	74	341	502	702	57	210	236
		F	246	80	57	274	71	403	328	517	47	187	195
473	with digestive manifestations	M	11	6	2	10	4	3	2	6	2	4	5
		F	7	7	7	15	6	15	6	6	4	10	9
474	with nervous manifestations	M	3	4	2	4	-	2	3	12	5	5	4
		F	4	-	3	2	1	1	3	16	-	2	2
480-486	**Pneumonia**	**M**	**16,925**	**13,852**	**14,335**	**16,047**	**14,514**	**18,147**	**18,759**	**19,164**	**17,376**	**20,098**	**20,411**
		F	**19,051**	**15,632**	**16,607**	**19,260**	**17,717**	**22,880**	**22,322**	**23,514**	**22,216**	**25,317**	**26,370**
480	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	147	206	249	221	189	268	211
		F	..	..	..	..	146	173	181	190	174	215	189
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia †	M	..	..	..	..	1,463	1,721	1,692	1,555	1,408	1,460	1,443
		F	..	..	..	..	1,307	1,488	1,411	1,343	1,172	1,265	1,349
482	Other bacterial pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	52	75	95	85	67	76	71
		F	..	..	..	..	33	53	60	56	48	40	44
483	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M	..	..	..	..	5	3	7	7	5	1	5
		F	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	3	1	3	9
484	Acute interstitial pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	93	23	34	44	34	11	12
		F	..	..	..	..	63	21	16	25	14	9	8
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified ‡	M	..	..	..	..	12,044	15,119	15,744	16,332	14,869	17,378	17,843
		F	..	..	..	..	15,385	20,204	19,703	20,971	19,974	22,885	23,976
486	Pneumonia, unspecified **	M	..	..	..	..	710	1,000	938	920	804	904	826
		F	..	..	..	..	781	938	947	926	833	900	795
490-493	**Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma**	**M**	**25,022**	**21,487**	**22,674**	**23,976**	**21,526**	**23,945**	**25,184**	**22,111**	**20,967**	**22,118**	**20,352**
		F	**9,966**	**8,035**	**8,190**	**8,929**	**7,678**	**8,821**	**8,773**	**8,070**	**7,402**	**7,783**	**7,155**
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	918	713	742	751	636	749	690	635	543	559	511
		F	1,045	694	644	780	607	832	691	645	509	569	519
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	22,464	19,148	20,110	21,334	19,121	21,398	22,824	19,944	18,982	19,939	18,350
		F	7,739	6,120	6,160	6,751	5,840	6,885	7,057	6,395	5,897	6,184	5,638
492	Emphysema	M	1,024	935	1,018	1,083	1,067	1,152	1,077	1,019	956	1,093	990
		F	263	245	263	318	288	294	291	298	284	291	290
493	Asthma	M	616	691	804	808	702	646	593	513	486	527	501
		F	919	976	1,123	1,080	943	810	734	732	712	739	708
500-508	**Other diseases of upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**72**	**51**	**74**	**59**	**52**	**47**	**55**	**56**	**59**	**70**	**67**
		F	**55**	**33**	**35**	**54**	**38**	**38**	**34**	**43**	**59**	**61**	**30**
500	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	M	7	4	8	2	3	8	3	-	3	6	3
		F	4	1	3	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	2
501	Peritonsillar abscess	M	5	5	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	2
		F	6	5	2	7	2	4	3	1	2	-	1
502	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
503	Chronic sinusitis	M	27	20	14	16	16	7	15	8	10	15	10
		F	12	13	7	6	9	5	6	6	10	7	3
504	Deflected nasal septum	M	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
505	Nasal polyp	M	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
506	Chronic laryngitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
507	Hay fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	29	22	44	37	30	26	35	45	45	48	49
		F	29	11	20	33	22	25	23	32	43	52	22
510-519	**Other diseases of respiratory system**	**M**	**2,193**	**2,111**	**2,053**	**2,062**	**2,014**	**2,011**	**2,017**	**2,033**	**2,092**	**2,149**	**2,143**
		F	**1,326**	**1,246**	**1,338**	**1,357**	**1,282**	**1,265**	**1,311**	**1,391**	**1,383**	**1,442**	**1,432**
510	Empyema	M	71	46	67	51	42	51	38	49	51	54	32
		F	43	24	29	37	31	28	27	32	28	24	32
511	Pleurisy	M	29	26	36	30	39	32	30	32	29	28	32
		F	21	27	33	25	34	26	30	34	38	26	32
512	Spontaneous pneumothorax	M	13	18	15	17	19	19	21	26	36	34	33
		F	3	5	3	1	4	2	7	6	11	9	12

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.
‡ Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.
** Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
513	Abscess of lung	M	41	61	51	48	50	47	49	49	38	48	46
		F	37	24	32	25	31	20	20	33	33	27	22
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	265	230	272	286	282	220	169	181	219	184	167
		F	451	443	537	538	542	478	432	464	433	433	420
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	653	651	595	603	549	543	539	533	464	462	460
		F	6	11	9	5	7	6	14	16	9	14	9
.0	silicosis	M	..	..	..	..	58	68	67	78	48	52	48
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
.1	anthracosilicosis	M	..	..	..	..	11	10	353	356	311	307	334
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
.2	asbestosis	M	..	..	..	..	18	9	15	16	16	19	17
		F	..	..	..	..	4	4	6	7	4	6	2
.9	other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	462	456	104	83	89	84	61
		F	..	..	..	..	3	1	7	7	5	7	7
516	Other pneumoconioses and related diseases	M	10	13	11	15	10	13	21	22	20	16	7
		F	4	1	4	2	8	4	8	9	3	1	3
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M	256	273	254	253	291	311	308	304	324	321	326
		F	142	155	154	173	152	168	180	187	206	200	210
518	Bronchiectasis	M	709	660	609	605	573	567	522	478	475	428	421
		F	508	455	431	418	348	376	351	344	333	326	319
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	146	133	143	154	159	208	320	359	436	574	619
		F	111	101	106	133	125	157	242	266	289	382	373
520-577	**IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	**M**	**6,843**	**6,540**	**6,520**	**6,571**	**6,241**	**6,801**	**6,848**	**6,382**	**6,535**	**6,732**	**6,957**
		F	**6,683**	**6,457**	**6,503**	**6,699**	**6,644**	**7,069**	**7,257**	**7,037**	**7,226**	**7,600**	**7,575**
520-529	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws**	**M**	**23**	**20**	**19**	**15**	**14**	**19**	**20**	**23**	**14**	**19**	**13**
		F	**79**	**51**	**61**	**55**	**38**	**54**	**38**	**33**	**28**	**40**	**27**
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
521	Diseases of hard tissues of the teeth	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	2	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
522	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	-	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
523	Periodontal diseases	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
524	Dento-facial anomalies including malocclusion	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	3	1	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	-	1	1	-
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	3	5	5	4
		F	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	9	5	7	3
526	Diseases of the jaws	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
527	Diseases of the salivary glands	M	..	..	..	..	4	8	6	13	4	8	5
		F	..	..	..	..	30	36	31	21	17	22	17
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M	..	..	..	..	-	2	2	1	2	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	4	7	3	2	3	5	4
529	Diseases of the tongue and other oral conditions	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
530-537	**Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum**	**M**	**3,031**	**2,802**	**2,737**	**2,825**	**2,657**	**2,954**	**2,891**	**2,582**	**2,547**	**2,691**	**2,751**
		F	**1,741**	**1,545**	**1,615**	**1,649**	**1,662**	**1,766**	**1,792**	**1,733**	**1,824**	**1,951**	**1,902**
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	85	89	85	111	107	131	131	134	135	176	168
		F	98	94	86	81	98	118	134	148	155	168	142
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	1,143	1,052	1,066	1,015	995	1,042	985	887	898	838	937
		F	846	731	786	809	808	802	792	761	785	815	803
.0	with perforation	M	272	229	261	257	255	257	231	222	216	213	236
		F	186	163	147	165	151	178	173	179	192	185	189
.9	without mention of perforation	M	871	823	805	758	740	785	754	665	682	625	701
		F	660	568	639	644	657	624	619	582	593	630	614
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	1,446	1,319	1,259	1,400	1,238	1,437	1,329	1,199	1,161	1,297	1,256
		F	547	516	523	529	520	551	565	497	593	619	664
.0	with perforation	M	551	518	493	535	471	553	535	503	492	519	503
		F	251	220	224	228	209	251	268	230	271	301	302
.9	without mention of perforation	M	895	801	766	865	767	884	794	696	669	778	753
		F	296	296	299	301	311	300	297	267	322	318	362

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	192	177	179	170	169	215	292	223	224	230	253
		F	134	116	124	128	127	182	194	198	191	239	179
.0	with perforation	M	45	38	43	42	45	51	64	55	45	58	64
		F	33	29	26	30	27	47	48	35	39	53	37
.9	without mention of perforation	M	147	139	136	128	124	164	228	168	179	172	189
		F	101	87	98	98	100	135	146	163	152	186	142
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	40	19	28	34	30	26	37	17	20	21	22
		F	12	7	6	7	7	9	18	14	7	7	8
.0	with perforation	M	12	6	13	18	9	7	13	7	10	6	6
		F	3	3	-	4	4	4	13	4	3	4	3
.9	without mention of perforation	M	28	13	15	16	21	19	24	10	10	15	16
		F	9	4	6	3	3	5	5	10	4	3	5
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	32	31	33	22	37	24	19	17	27	35	18
		F	55	38	42	44	40	49	35	35	27	39	31
536	Disorders of function of stomach	M	11	14	7	12	8	6	7	8	10	11	7
		F	8	7	7	11	15	7	14	11	13	15	11
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	82	101	80	61	73	73	91	97	72	83	90
		F	41	36	39	40	47	48	40	69	53	49	64
540-543	**Appendicitis**	**M**	**290**	**268**	**272**	**231**	**220**	**210**	**203**	**165**	**185**	**160**	**182**
		F	**248**	**217**	**227**	**209**	**187**	**177**	**172**	**162**	**165**	**150**	**144**
540	Acute appendicitis	M	246	221	217	191	182	169	164	134	153	133	153
		F	210	179	187	167	154	141	148	125	131	121	119
.0	with peritonitis	M	220	191	192	168	161	140	142	112	125	108	128
		F	179	160	166	147	136	118	133	107	106	111	103
.9	without mention of peritonitis	M	26	30	25	23	21	29	22	22	28	25	25
		F	31	19	21	20	18	23	15	18	25	10	16
541	Appendicitis, unqualified	M	42	44	48	38	37	37	38	28	32	26	27
		F	37	35	34	42	32	36	22	35	31	28	21
542	Other appendicitis	M	1	3	4	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
		F	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
543	Other diseases of appendix	M	1	-	3	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	2
		F	-	2	4	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	4
550-553	**Hernia of abdominal cavity**	**M**	**657**	**646**	**638**	**595**	**534**	**569**	**589**	**549**	**526**	**566**	**570**
		F	**764**	**778**	**736**	**743**	**753**	**811**	**810**	**763**	**746**	**767**	**761**
550	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction	M	51	62	55	54	52	36	36	40	37	40	28
		F	3	3	3	3	4	8	4	4	5	5	2
551	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction	M	129	163	143	140	144	168	164	177	154	173	173
		F	245	273	249	269	276	293	310	309	288	303	278
.0	femoral	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	3	4	3	4	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	8	13	16	9	14	14
.1	umbilical	M	..	..	..	..	..	29	22	16	21	22	25
		F	..	..	..	..	..	30	22	24	28	27	8
.2	ventral (incisional)	M	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	3	4	12	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	14	15	19	12	11	6
.3	diaphragmatic	M	..	..	..	..	..	122	123	143	114	125	129
		F	..	..	..	..	..	232	251	244	232	244	243
.8	of other specified sites	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	5	3	2	3
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	2	3	3
.9	of unspecified site	M	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	6	9	8	7
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	4	5	4	4
552	Inguinal hernia with obstruction	M	303	268	280	255	216	222	216	192	181	207	214
		F	65	63	61	59	59	59	61	44	61	60	67
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction	M	174	153	160	146	122	143	173	140	154	146	155
		F	451	439	423	412	414	451	435	406	392	399	414
.0	femoral	M	..	..	..	..	..	51	45	45	42	42	42
		F	..	..	..	..	..	239	236	209	207	198	213
.1	umbilical	M	..	..	..	..	..	23	33	25	19	30	30
		F	..	..	..	..	..	63	55	56	53	46	51
.2	ventral (incisional)	M	..	..	..	..	..	15	19	20	23	21	20
		F	..	..	..	..	..	49	45	46	45	60	46
.3	diaphragmatic	M	..	..	..	..	..	14	25	12	18	14	19
		F	..	..	..	..	..	40	47	35	31	40	42
.8	of other specified sites	M	..	..	..	..	..	19	19	16	15	15	10
		F	..	..	..	..	..	32	20	26	23	24	33
.9	of unspecified site	M	..	..	..	..	..	21	32	22	37	24	34
		F	..	..	..	..	..	28	32	34	33	31	29

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
560-569	**Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum**	**M**	**1,327**	**1,288**	**1,288**	**1,327**	**1,340**	**1,479**	**1,514**	**1,514**	**1,608**	**1,576**	**1,582**
		F	**1,873**	**1,843**	**1,843**	**2,011**	**2,029**	**2,221**	**2,417**	**2,477**	**2,445**	**2,650**	**2,664**
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	509	464	455	483	492	481	499	468	501	498	506
		F	509	484	494	519	520	585	608	645	636	642	721
·0	intussusception	M	..	..	..	..	26	16	26	13	21	16	16
		F	..	..	..	..	17	22	17	19	18	5	15
·1	paralytic ileus	M	..	..	..	..	28	21	29	31	30	31	43
		F	..	..	..	..	18	25	17	17	25	23	30
·2	volvulus	M	..	..	..	..	183	171	178	142	185	188	181
		F	..	..	..	..	166	166	175	168	182	198	231
·3	impaction of intestine	M	..	..	..	..	26	37	23	26	22	23	25
		F	..	..	..	..	46	47	32	50	52	53	51
·9	other and unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	229	236	243	256	243	240	241
		F	..	..	..	..	273	325	367	391	359	363	394
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M	14	14	12	14	14	72	82	55	64	57	55
		F	17	20	16	17	23	144	134	123	116	143	167
562	Diverticula of intestine	M	350	351	352	350	346	378	363	416	396	414	368
		F	751	742	746	824	808	796	886	881	853	951	928
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M	207	208	208	207	204	225	215	213	243	205	212
		F	295	292	292	322	317	308	337	318	360	362	296
·0	regional enteritis	M	49	39	49	47	46	67	55	62	82	76	70
		F	43	45	60	72	90	77	104	107	117	119	108
·1	ulcerative colitis	M	154	164	154	154	153	150	153	144	154	123	140
		F	242	235	222	238	216	217	219	199	234	231	182
·9	other	M	4	5	5	6	5	8	7	7	7	6	2
		F	10	12	10	12	11	14	14	12	9	12	6
564	Functional disorders of intestines	M	8	11	8	8	4	9	11	8	14	8	11
		F	19	21	11	9	12	21	21	17	16	20	19
565	Anal fissure and fistula	M	3	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M	9	12	16	10	13	9	8	8	9	13	4
		F	9	8	4	7	11	7	12	7	6	6	11
567	Peritonitis	M	65	67	61	57	76	68	56	85	92	76	77
		F	57	77	66	69	77	78	95	95	85	91	90
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M	7	5	9	9	8	6	10	10	11	9	12
		F	11	6	9	13	16	12	5	19	15	13	10
569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M	155	156	165	189	181	229	270	251	278	296	335
		F	204	192	204	230	244	270	319	371	358	420	421
570-577	**Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas**	**M**	**1,515**	**1,516**	**1,566**	**1,578**	**1,476**	**1,570**	**1,631**	**1,549**	**1,655**	**1,720**	**1,859**
		F	**1,978**	**2,023**	**2,021**	**2,032**	**1,975**	**2,040**	**2,028**	**1,869**	**2,018**	**2,042**	**2,077**
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M	31	35	38	25	35	26	32	26	30	25	29
		F	68	70	64	63	63	77	64	53	39	41	44
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M	705	664	732	735	685	750	797	741	806	858	943
		F	633	659	668	648	682	712	781	651	764	804	861
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	M	19	16	18	17	21	24	22	23	13	13	13
		F	20	15	17	19	14	10	8	19	13	17	14
573	Other diseases of liver	M	55	76	62	71	59	90	76	86	104	102	134
		F	75	74	83	77	111	91	85	104	102	91	84
574	Cholelithiasis	M	224	213	231	222	195	188	187	168	201	178	174
		F	430	459	435	433	404	381	358	318	333	323	272
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M	150	164	137	131	140	148	155	148	128	124	121
		F	308	305	284	287	276	281	265	255	290	273	268
576	Other diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	M	66	58	66	70	65	85	93	85	91	108	103
		F	89	108	107	130	111	133	154	137	131	136	143
577	Diseases of pancreas	M	265	290	282	307	276	259	269	272	282	312	342
		F	355	333	363	375	314	355	313	332	346	357	391
·0	acute pancreatitis	M	232	257	240	271	244	215	223	234	244	272	288
		F	322	305	318	328	276	325	282	296	309	323	345
·1	chronic pancreatitis	M	29	29	39	32	29	34	34	30	24	30	36
		F	26	22	39	40	32	22	25	26	29	27	38
·9	other diseases of pancreas	M	4	4	3	4	3	10	12	8	14	10	18
		F	7	6	6	7	6	8	6	10	8	7	8

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
580-629	**X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**5,826**	**5,532**	**5,227**	**5,125**	**4,801**	**4,678**	**4,403**	**4,134**	**4,022**	**4,356**	**4,030**
		F	**3,916**	**3,901**	**3,820**	**3,778**	**3,719**	**3,604**	**3,668**	**3,455**	**3,540**	**3,693**	**3,730**
580-584	**Nephritis and nephrosis**	**M**	**1,512**	**1,334**	**1,331**	**1,261**	**1,169**	**1,348**	**1,314**	**1,255**	**1,271**	**1,419**	**1,343**
		F	**1,341**	**1,240**	**1,162**	**1,059**	**1,049**	**1,120**	**1,127**	**1,080**	**1,146**	**1,244**	**1,267**
580	Acute nephritis *	M	76	75	74	75	69	109	91	111	125	132	135
		F	66	73	69	69	69	69	87	94	87	127	130
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M	119	111	121	116	99	95	72	73	61	64	50
		F	84	81	74	71	68	78	52	51	60	57	54
582	Chronic nephritis	M	1,283	1,118	1,095	1,032	944	1,085	1,113	1,029	1,028	1,175	1,104
		F	1,154	1,053	984	883	867	939	949	889	959	1,009	1,038
583	Nephritis, unqualified	M	25	26	33	34	45	47	34	37	48	44	44
		F	23	27	26	30	37	21	28	38	31	39	26
584	Renal sclerosis, unqualified	M	9	4	8	4	12	12	4	5	9	4	10
		F	14	6	9	6	8	13	11	8	9	12	19
590-599	**Other diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**1,777**	**1,801**	**1,800**	**1,807**	**1,764**	**1,702**	**1,599**	**1,572**	**1,545**	**1,643**	**1,507**
		F	**2,398**	**2,498**	**2,497**	**2,540**	**2,533**	**2,331**	**2,399**	**2,236**	**2,267**	**2,318**	**2,327**
590	Infections of kidney	M	1,146	1,135	1,191	1,236	1,179	1,048	904	819	790	778	682
		F	1,787	1,867	1,932	1,999	1,923	1,684	1,667	1,474	1,439	1,432	1,318
591	Hydronephrosis	M	74	97	61	62	60	66	65	58	59	68	40
		F	59	60	47	52	62	53	39	44	55	49	50
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	126	97	107	83	79	85	89	76	71	80	65
		F	140	131	116	88	120	116	131	115	106	95	97
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M	162	165	182	191	215	264	295	349	359	429	424
		F	131	144	137	145	175	228	305	313	363	450	484
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M	25	15	21	21	18	17	13	8	12	12	16
		F	8	6	6	2	11	3	8	11	4	8	6
595	Cystitis	M	80	89	71	64	56	49	47	52	38	31	32
		F	174	171	145	142	125	97	89	100	80	82	88
596	Other diseases of bladder	M	69	80	60	58	64	46	46	47	61	51	57
		F	29	30	29	29	25	29	23	17	23	22	29
597	Urethritis (non-venereal)	M	3	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
598	Stricture of urethra	M	37	39	36	23	39	30	32	40	25	33	35
		F	2	1	-	4	-	1	3	-	5	2	4
599	Other diseases of urinary tract *	M	55	83	71	65	54	96	107	123	130	161	156
		F	68	87	85	79	91	120	134	162	192	178	251
600-607	**Diseases of male genital organs**	**M**	**2,537**	**2,397**	**2,096**	**2,057**	**1,868**	**1,627**	**1,490**	**1,307**	**1,206**	**1,294**	**1,180**
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2,476	2,338	2,039	2,004	1,804	1,580	1,454	1,276	1,181	1,246	1,145
601	Prostatitis	M	29	33	34	23	28	18	18	11	8	20	10
602	Other diseases of prostate	M	14	11	8	9	16	16	8	7	8	10	8
603	Hydrocele	M	2	1	1	5	1	-	1	2	2	4	2
604	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	1	4	2	5	1	3	1	1	1	4	2
605	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	M	3	3	2	4	6	-	1	2	2	2	1
606	Sterility, male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
607	Other diseases of male genital organs	M	12	7	10	7	12	10	7	8	4	8	12
610-616	**Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium**	**M**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
		F	**38**	**38**	**33**	**44**	**28**	**47**	**35**	**35**	**27**	**50**	**40**
610	Chronic cystic disease of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
611	Other diseases of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	1	5	-	-	3	1	2	4	3
612	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	F	-	1	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
613	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	F	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-
614	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified	F	14	14	10	9	9	12	11	10	13	17	9
615	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube	F	2	4	6	7	3	3	3	3	1	4	5

* Comparability between 1967 and 1968 may have been affected by changes in coding practice.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
616	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)	F	18	15	13	17	15	29	18	20	9	23	22
620-629	**Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs**	**F**	**139**	**125**	**128**	**135**	**109**	**106**	**107**	**104**	**100**	**81**	**96**
620	Infective diseases of cervix uteri	F	5	5	4	6	2	1	2	-	1	1	-
621	Other diseases of cervix	F	4	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva	F	13	14	10	15	6	12	20	12	13	13	10
623	Uterovaginal prolapse	F	65	61	66	55	58	41	39	33	40	27	30
624	Malposition of uterus	F	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
625	Other diseases of uterus	F	30	22	23	26	23	35	32	38	30	31	38
626	Disorders of menstruation	F	9	5	9	9	5	6	8	8	9	3	8
627	Menopausal symptoms	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	Sterility, female	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
629	Other diseases of female genital organs	F	12	15	13	19	12	9	5	12	5	6	8
630-678	**XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM**	**F**	**232**	**217**	**209**	**217**	**173**	**200**	**155**	**146**	**133**	**112**	**88**
630-634	**Complications of pregnancy**	**F**	**46**	**44**	**32**	**37**	**33**	**33**	**34**	**33**	**24**	**25**	**19**
630	Infections of genital tract during pregnancy	F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
631	Ectopic pregnancy	F	16	21	11	17	11	13	15	19	7	10	6
632	Haemorrhage of pregnancy	F	5	3	5	5	3	4	-	1	2	5	2
633	Anaemia of pregnancy	F	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-
634	Other complications of pregnancy	F	23	20	13	15	18	16	16	12	14	10	11
635-639	**Urinary infections and toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium**	F	**46**	**28**	**41**	**37**	**44**	**34**	**26**	**27**	**23**	**22**	**21**
635	Urinary infections arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	3	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	1
636	Renal disease arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	2
637	Pre-eclampsia, eclampsia and toxaemia, unspecified	F	36	24	34	29	36	27	19	21	20	19	15
638	Hyperemesis gravidarum	F	..	..	..	..	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
639	Other toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	5	3	4	4	5	2	2	-	1	1	3
640-645	**Abortion**	**F**	**49**	**50**	**52**	**53**	**34**	**50**	**35**	**32**	**27**	**26**	**12**
640	induced for medical indications	F	F 4	4	5	4	1	4	10	10	11	10	3
641	induced for other legal indications	F					-	1	-	-	1	-	1
642	induced for other reasons	F	21	24	21	30	17	22	15	11	6	7	4
643	Spontaneous	F	F 22	20	23	17	4	12	8	7	4	2	2
644	not specified as induced or spontaneous	F					11	10	2	4	4	7	2
645	Other abortion	F	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
650-662	**Delivery**	**F**	**47**	**47**	**45**	**54**	**36**	**41**	**34**	**35**	**41**	**19**	**21**
650	without mention of complication	F	6	5	9	9	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
651	complicated by placenta praevia or antepartum haemorrhage	F	6	4	7	7	4	7	6	6	8	2	2

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
652	complicated by retained placenta	F	7	6	7	5	2	3	1	1	2	1	1
653	complicated by other postpartum haemorrhage*	F	11	5	4	8	3	5	5	4	7	3	3
654	complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis	F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
655	complicated by foetopelvic disproportion	F	3	7	3	9	2	4	3	1	2	-	-
656	complicated by malpresentation of foetus	F	F 2	2	4	2	5	4	1	2	2	1	2
657	complicated by prolonged labour or other origin	F					2	6	5	5	6	2	1
658	with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration†	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
659	with rupture of uterus	F	F 7	11	1	5	1	1	3	3	5	2	-
660	with other obstetrical trauma	F					-	-	-	2	1	-	2
661	with other complications‡	F	5	7	10	8	6	4	8	10	7	6	8
662	Anaesthetic death in uncomplicated delivery	F	..	..	..	..	-	3	1	1	1	1	-
670-678	**Complications of the puerperium**	**F**	**44**	**48**	**39**	**36**	**26**	**42**	**26**	**19**	**18**	**20**	**15**
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	5	10	4	7	2	6	2	6	3	2	3
671	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis**	F	18	18	15	11	10	13	6	8	4	3	1
672	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism	F	11	14	15	12	9	15	10	2	9	10	8
674	Cerebral haemorrhage in the puerperium	F	4	1	3	2	1	4	3	-	1	3	-
675	Puerperal blood dyscrasias	F	F 6	4	2	4	1	1	3	1	-	1	2
676	Anaemia of puerperium	F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
677	Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium	F					1	2	2	2	1	1	1
678	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	F	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
680-709	**XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**115**	**115**	**110**	**118**	**124**	**118**	**120**
		F	..	..	..	..	**202**	**236**	**231**	**242**	**274**	**245**	**290**
680-686	**Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue**	**M**	**50**	**69**	**58**	**43**	**44**	**44**	**37**	**38**	**37**	**38**	**41**
		F	**78**	**81**	**68**	**79**	**73**	**83**	**67**	**61**	**73**	**54**	**77**
680	Boil and carbuncle	M	8	18	8	5	6	5	2	4	4	3	1
		F	13	9	7	4	5	2	4	2	6	1	2
681	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	1	1	1	-	3	3	2	-	1	1	-
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M	37	43	47	31	35	34	27	20	22	29	33
		F	53	57	49	63	58	64	54	55	53	42	63
683	Acute lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
684	Impetigo	M	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
685	Pilonidal cyst	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	1	6	2	4	3	3	5	12	9	5	6
		F	9	9	9	12	7	10	7	3	12	9	11
690-698	**Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue**	**M**	**46**	**53**	**48**	**53**	**47**	**41**	**38**	**40**	**39**	**34**	**26**
		F	**61**	**63**	**55**	**65**	**62**	**58**	**59**	**58**	**56**	**41**	**55**
690	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
‡ Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 4 females.
** Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
691	Infantile eczema and related conditions	M	M 11	17	13	15	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
		F	F 15	8	6	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
692	Other eczema and dermatitis	M					10	12	9	9	4	3	7
		F					9	6	7	11	3	1	3
693	Dermatitis herpetiformis	M	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	2
		F	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-
694	Pemphigus	M	13	16	12	18	14	9	14	13	10	9	7
		F	19	21	17	27	17	23	27	28	23	15	20
695	Erythematous conditions	M	15	10	14	15	13	15	8	8	15	13	5
		F	24	24	24	21	29	19	18	10	22	19	20
696	Psoriasis and similar disorders	M	4	6	4	3	7	3	5	8	6	9	4
		F	2	8	6	3	4	9	7	7	6	5	12
697	Lichen	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
698	Pruritus and related conditions	M	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
700-709	**Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**24**	**30**	**35**	**40**	**48**	**46**	**53**
		F	..	..	..	..	**67**	**95**	**105**	**123**	**145**	**150**	**158**
700	Corns and callosities	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
702	Other dermatoses	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
703	Diseases of nail	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
704	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
705	Diseases of sweat glands	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
706	Diseases of sebaceous glands	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M	26	26	19	33	19	27	33	36	42	45	46
		F	61	49	59	85	59	90	100	118	140	145	154
708	Urticaria	M	2	3	5	5	-	3	1	4	4	-	3
		F	2	6	5	2	2	4	4	3	3	1	2
709	Other diseases of skin	M	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	2	-	-	3	4	-	-	1	-	1	-
710-738	**XIII. DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**	**M**	**610**	**588**	**592**	**616**	**602**	**663**	**629**	**662**	**728**	**744**	**687**
		F	**1,474**	**1,476**	**1,465**	**1,499**	**1,511**	**1,661**	**1,736**	**1,792**	**1,912**	**2,003**	**1,998**
710-718	**Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever**	**M**	**365**	**353**	**341**	**348**	**357**	**410**	**401**	**391**	**431**	**424**	**392**
		F	**1,026**	**1,030**	**997**	**993**	**1,019**	**1,106**	**1,143**	**1,152**	**1,173**	**1,304**	**1,227**
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	M	13	9	2	8	3	10	14	11	7	5	11
		F	14	16	12	19	18	10	17	13	17	22	18
711	Acute non-pyogenic arthritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M	221	222	209	217	222	261	240	231	249	241	236
		F	740	727	714	712	715	745	776	738	756	842	798
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M	101	89	101	92	100	107	112	117	138	134	109
		F	243	241	233	230	238	286	286	322	309	356	307
714	Other specified forms of arthritis	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	1
		F	1	4	4	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	5
715	Arthritis, unspecified	M	15	15	10	11	10	17	15	13	15	21	13
		F	15	22	15	9	27	35	40	47	55	58	66
716	Polymyositis and dermatomyositis	M	11	15	14	16	16	10	12	12	13	15	16
		F	11	15	16	17	15	17	16	20	24	18	23
717	Other non-articular rheumatism	M	3	2	5	3	3	5	5	2	5	4	5
		F	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	6	8	2	5
718	Rheumatism, unspecified	M	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	1
		F	-	2	1	-	1	7	2	3	3	3	5
720-729	**Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint**	**M**	**134**	**138**	**152**	**158**	**144**	**134**	**136**	**172**	**188**	**200**	**181**
		F	**246**	**239**	**253**	**266**	**284**	**283**	**362**	**417**	**473**	**465**	**524**
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M	25	29	21	31	24	17	16	25	20	26	20
		F	26	16	19	18	25	19	30	21	27	30	18

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
721	Osteitis deformans	M	62	61	82	77	56	61	51	69	64	67	62
		F	89	93	73	93	89	88	99	84	101	86	95
722	Osteochondrosis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
723	Other diseases of bone	M	27	33	31	37	47	40	55	46	82	73	72
		F	110	118	148	135	148	156	210	286	314	316	373
724	Internal derangement of joint	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
725	Displacement of intervertebral disc	M	12	10	11	8	8	10	5	10	10	10	8
		F	13	3	5	5	6	6	5	2	4	3	5
726	Affection of sacro-iliac joint	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
727	Ankylosis of joint	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	4	-
		F	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-
728	Vertebrogenic pain syndromes	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	4	3	4	3
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	3	4	3
729	Other diseases of joint	M	5	2	4	4	6	4	6	14	7	14	16
		F	6	8	7	12	10	12	11	22	21	26	29
730-738	**Other diseases of musculoskeletal system**	**M**	**111**	**97**	**99**	**110**	**101**	**119**	**92**	**99**	**109**	**120**	**114**
		F	**202**	**207**	**215**	**240**	**208**	**272**	**231**	**223**	**266**	**234**	**247**
730	Bunion	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	2	4	1	1	2	-	-	2	-
731	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M	6	2	1	4	-	1	-	3	1	-	-
		F	-	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
732	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	M	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
733	Other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	M	16	16	17	20	20	33	26	27	28	31	30
		F	27	28	31	18	27	38	33	33	36	40	27
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	64	57	58	60	60	58	45	48	54	58	64
		F	143	150	158	174	154	206	162	159	183	144	170
735	Curvature of spine	M	22	15	14	24	18	23	19	19	22	27	18
		F	26	24	19	36	19	26	26	25	43	44	46
736	Flat foot*	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	Hallux valgus and varus†	M					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	M 3	5	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
738	Other deformities†	M	F 4	2	4	6	3	4	2	2	2	4	1
		F					3	-	5	4	4	2	2
740-759	**XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES**	**M**	**2,860**	**2,813**	**2,667**	**2,585**	**2,497**	**2,540**	**2,343**	**2,354**	**2,434**	**2,238**	**2,111**
		F	**2,515**	**2,452**	**2,352**	**2,268**	**2,196**	**2,212**	**2,129**	**2,105**	**2,097**	**2,179**	**1,984**
740	Anencephalus	M	79	92	81	71	88	78	76	69	71	69	47
		F	105	119	117	91	115	109	89	104	98	91	66
741	Spina bifida	M	276	224	247	223	220	253	194	243	259	297	268
		F	431	402	351	348	329	337	305	311	363	419	386
·0	with hydrocephalus	M	176	143	157	142	140	169	127	156	159	189	143
		F	273	257	224	220	210	239	214	214	228	254	214
·9	without mention of hydrocephalus	M	100	81	90	81	80	84	67	87	100	108	125
		F	158	145	127	128	119	98	91	97	135	165	172
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	113	106	87	84	90	97	83	75	78	69	85
		F	106	104	86	96	97	78	74	75	57	65	88
743	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M	94	93	93	98	84	88	79	75	88	70	61
		F	131	135	120	101	106	121	116	107	99	96	71
·0	encephalocele	M	30	26	27	26	24	23	19	20	19	25	14
		F	63	59	51	52	47	48	41	44	32	34	22
·1	microcephalus	M	22	23	23	26	20	28	23	24	32	19	20
		F	41	45	40	28	34	32	37	34	38	30	21
·2	other specified anomalies of brain	M	18	19	19	20	16	23	12	11	12	7	15
		F	19	22	20	14	17	23	19	15	15	14	12
·3	other specified anomalies of spinal cord	M					-	-	2	1	-	-	2
		F					-	-	2	1	1	1	-
·4	neurofibromatosis	M					6	4	6	6	5	9	4
		F	M 24	25	24	26	3	8	5	3	4	7	3
·8	other anomalies of nervous system	M	F 8	9	9	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F					1	-	1	1	-	-	-
·9	unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord and nervous system	M					17	10	17	13	19	10	4
		F					4	10	11	9	9	10	13

* Figures included with ICD 737, 738 for years prior to 1967.
† Including ICD 736 (Flat foot) for years prior to 1967.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
744	Congenital anomalies of eye	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
745	Congenital anomalies of ear, face and neck	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	2	-	2	1	-	-
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M					1,010	986	937	955	1,039	869	890
		F					758	824	782	826	774	766	732
·0	common truncus	M					17	27	19	27	20	24	20
		F					17	21	24	20	31	21	26
·1	transposition of great vessels	M					93	114	119	104	137	124	117
		F					28	68	62	62	60	61	47
·2	tetralogy of Fallot	M					75	77	82	65	96	74	72
		F					62	90	65	76	71	71	68
·3	ventricular septal defect	M					135	194	175	178	184	180	189
		F					130	163	163	176	183	168	186
·4	atrial septal defect	M					89	111	102	84	101	77	57
		F					104	126	136	119	106	109	94
·5	ostium atrioventriculare commune	M					6	17	12	6	14	7	18
		F					5	9	9	13	10	13	16
·6	anomalies of heart valves	M					100	145	144	145	148	125	152
		F					57	79	75	69	72	84	93
·7	fibroelastosis cordis	M					46	40	40	50	45	34	34
		F					25	41	35	40	28	37	24
·8	other specified anomalies of heart	M					55	63	58	74	84	69	84
		F					43	68	61	56	60	64	61
·9	unspecified anomalies of heart	M	M 1,395	1,313	1,280	1,257	394	198	186	222	210	155	147
		F	F 1,099	1,047	1,022	996	286	159	152	195	153	138	117
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M					178	176	187	187	157	175	132
		F					155	155	176	137	127	156	119
·0	patent ductus arteriosus	M					51	39	41	38	26	28	20
		F					57	42	52	44	29	37	22
·1	coarctation of aorta	M					58	58	56	63	56	60	37
		F					37	37	50	35	29	33	32
·2	other anomalies of aorta	M					21	12	20	12	13	14	10
		F					16	15	14	8	7	4	9
·3	stenosis or atresia of pulmonary artery	M					21	21	25	27	25	38	33
		F					21	25	34	28	28	33	30
·4	anomalies of great veins	M					5	12	22	21	18	16	12
		F					3	5	11	10	11	19	13
·5	absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery	M					-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
·6	other anomalies of peripheral vascular system	M					4	18	12	14	9	10	7
		F					8	15	9	7	15	12	6
·8	other specified anomalies of circulatory system	M					12	16	11	11	10	9	13
		F					8	14	5	5	8	18	7
·9	unspecified anomalies of circulatory system	M					6	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F					5	2	1	-	-	-	-
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	68	78	69	68	73	93	66	62	62	56	43
		F	55	54	54	42	55	61	66	38	53	39	33
·4	congenital cystic lung	M	..	..	..	..	18	38	27	24	19	16	11
		F	..	..	..	..	22	23	21	12	9	11	10
749	Cleft palate and cleft lip	M	6	11	5	4	6	7	3	7	6	10	7
		F	5	4	4	-	7	-	4	3	6	4	2
750	Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M					77	74	61	56	47	38	34
		F					55	48	47	30	37	30	29
·0	anomalies of tongue	M					-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F					-	1	-	-	1	-	-
·1	pyloric stenosis	M					13	9	8	8	1	7	3
		F					2	-	2	-	-	1	3
·2	tracheo-oesophageal fistula, oesophageal atresia and stenosis	M					48	53	38	38	33	19	25
		F					42	39	24	19	24	15	12
			M 270	295	247	222							
			F 167	183	172	197							
·8	other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M					12	8	14	10	11	12	3
		F					10	8	19	11	12	12	12

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
·9	unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M					4	4	1	-	1	-	3
		F					1	-	2	-	-	2	2
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M					161	144	130	123	118	98	103
		F					113	103	96	72	88	69	75
·0	Meckel's diverticulum	M	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	9	15	18	8
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	6	8	6	9
·1	atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M	..	..	..	..	..	30	29	32	24	21	23
		F	..	..	..	..	..	25	25	25	24	28	21
·2	atresia and stenosis of rectum and anal canal	M	..	..	..	..	..	18	11	15	10	9	9
		F	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	2	3	5
·3	Hirschsprung's disease	M	..	..	..	..	..	25	32	23	27	16	16
		F	..	..	..	..	..	20	8	5	11	5	8
·4	anomalies of intestinal fixation	M	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	10	7	4	9
		F	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	1	3	3	5
·5	other anomalies of intestine	M	..	..	..	..	..	27	14	5	6	6	9
		F	..	..	..	..	..	15	9	4	5	3	1
·6	anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	24	24	23	27
		F	..	..	..	..	..	21	29	21	32	21	22
·7	anomalies of pancreas	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	2	-	-
·8	other specified anomalies of digestive system	M	..	..	..	..	..	-	4	1	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-	2
·9	unspecified anomalies of digestive system	M	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	4	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	1	-	2
752	Congenital anomalies of genital organs	M					2	4	1	2	2	1	3
		F					1	3	3	2	2	-	1
		M	287	296	285	273							
		F	203	179	220	203							
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M					259	271	267	226	217	223	189
		F					196	157	155	168	166	185	154
·1	cystic kidney disease	M	..	..	..	..	135	136	152	116	119	121	106
		F	..	..	..	..	137	116	114	133	116	139	116
754	Clubfoot (congenital)	M	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M	..	..	..	..	7	5	4	7	9	5	7
		F	..	..	..	..	4	6	4	1	2	5	3
756	Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	..	..	..	..	69	63	59	63	60	56	58
		F	..	..	..	..	65	55	57	65	48	52	52
757	Congenital anomalies of skin, hair and nails	M	..	..	..	..	9	7	10	9	8	8	8
		F	..	..	..	..	4	5	5	5	5	8	5
758	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	..	..	..	..	20	26	29	16	27	13	17
		F	..	..	..	..	9	13	11	11	27	22	21
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	..	..	..	..	141	166	156	177	179	178	157
		F	..	..	..	..	124	135	138	146	142	172	146
·3	Down's disease	M	..	..	..	..	30	26	27	27	32	30	31
		F	..	..	..	..	34	35	27	21	28	31	25
760-779	**XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**4,112**	**4,135**	**3,989**	**3,976**	**3,732**	**3,379**	**3,069**
		F	..	..	..	..	**2,968**	**2,802**	**2,650**	**2,717**	**2,430**	**2,257**	**2,019**
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M	..	..	..	..	1	6	1	5	3	4	2
		F	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	5	6	1	4
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	..	..	..	..	30	25	21	26	18	26	19
		F	..	..	..	..	21	16	18	21	16	16	15
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M	..	..	..	..	69	44	71	39	43	42	39
		F	..	..	..	..	64	49	46	38	36	35	27
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M	..	..	..	..	2	3	5	2	3	5	5
		F	..	..	..	..	5	5	2	7	2	2	3
764	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	1	-	2	1
765	Difficult labour with disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	5	2	3	4	4
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	-	-	2	2
766	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	M	..	..	..	..	77	62	66	53	53	54	41
		F	..	..	..	..	58	53	32	32	25	27	25

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
767	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M	..	..	..	..	23	21	17	7	4	11	16
		F	..	..	..	..	16	25	9	12	11	7	5
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M	..	..	..	..	23	19	15	16	14	11	8
		F	..	..	..	..	16	8	9	6	9	8	6
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M	..	..	..	..	355	413	434	370	357	330	288
		F	..	..	..	..	317	301	281	295	264	246	216
770	Conditions of placenta	M	..	..	..	..	97	77	85	77	73	60	63
		F	..	..	..	..	65	51	34	45	49	39	29
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	..	..	..	..	44	35	28	38	33	30	28
		F	..	..	..	..	28	30	26	28	26	25	23
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	..	..	..	..	602	608	501	491	465	443	358
		F	..	..	..	..	355	362	270	300	253	259	220
773	Termination of pregnancy	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus	M	..	..	..	..	13	10	8	7	8	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	10	6	5	1	3	1	-
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M	..	..	..	..	139	129	124	109	83	60	58
		F	..	..	..	..	129	109	105	93	102	63	46
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	..	..	..	..	1,356	1,515	1,654	1,683	1,593	1,553	1,455
		F	..	..	..	..	946	915	1,034	1,033	945	956	884
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	..	..	..	..	1,050	1,016	819	888	839	641	562
		F	..	..	..	..	782	769	667	687	596	498	442
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M	..	..	..	..	226	149	134	163	139	103	121
		F	..	..	..	..	146	102	107	113	87	70	71
779	Foetal death of unknown cause	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	**XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**1,261**	**1,265**	**1,202**	**1,044**	**1,212**	**1,276**	**1,250**
		F	..	..	..	..	**2,788**	**2,904**	**2,642**	**2,493**	**2,531**	**2,540**	**2,380**
780-789	**Symptoms referable to systems or organs**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**95**	**133**	**168**	**153**	**195**	**213**	**183**
		F	..	..	..	..	**105**	**218**	**276**	**277**	**288**	**336**	**331**
780	Certain symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M	5	7	11	7	6	8	4	4	3	14	9
		F	4	3	4	4	5	7	4	4	-	7	2
781	Other symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	2	5	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	3	1	3
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system*	M	..	..	..	..	58	94	118	117	149	160	131
		F	..	..	..	..	68	173	222	226	250	276	282
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system	M	5	6	4	2	2	2	3	1	6	6	4
		F	-	4	5	2	2	6	2	2	-	2	3
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastro-intestinal tract	M	10	10	14	8	11	10	10	13	6	15	11
		F	13	18	17	19	16	14	17	21	13	20	19
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastro-intestinal tract	M	6	3	3	2	2	4	2	2	-	2	3
		F	2	5	6	5	2	7	2	3	5	8	5
786	Symptoms referable to genito-urinary system	M	7	4	8	2	6	5	15	6	15	1	6
		F	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and joints	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
788	Other general symptoms	M	7	6	7	10	7	6	13	8	11	13	16
		F	16	11	15	14	8	8	24	16	16	21	15
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
790-796	**Senility and ill-defined diseases**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**1,166**	**1,132**	**1,034**	**891**	**1,017**	**1,063**	**1,067**
		F	..	..	..	..	**2,683**	**2,686**	**2,366**	**2,216**	**2,243**	**2,204**	**2,049**
790	Nervousness and debility	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	1	2	5	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	3	3	3	4
791	Headache	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
792	Uraemia	M	..	..	..	..	31	57	73	60	51	55	56
		F	..	..	..	..	32	44	63	65	64	67	53

* See note 2 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
793	Observation, without need for further medical care	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	1,938	1,499	1,320	1,320	1,079	1,007	887	727	742	613	574
		F	3,878	3,224	3,032	2,934	2,597	2,600	2,259	2,071	2,019	1,905	1,671
795	Sudden death (cause unknown) *	M	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	29	149	302	329
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	22	101	172	252
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M	50	58	56	57	53	65	73	74	73	88	106
		F	36	46	30	40	54	42	42	55	56	57	69
E800-E999	**EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)**	**M**	**14,074**	**14,244**	**13,983**	**14,049**	**13,255**	**12,641**	**12,994**	**12,677**	**12,521**	**12,109**	**12,354**
		F	**10,549**	**10,316**	**10,271**	**10,363**	**10,148**	**10,102**	**10,306**	**10,024**	**10,103**	**9,687**	**9,732**
E800-E807	**Railway accidents**	**M**	**208**	**183**	**161**	**117**	**171**	**114**	**162**	**150**	**155**	**108**	**134**
		F	**27**	**25**	**19**	**18**	**61**	**14**	**23**	**33**	**30**	**20**	**18**
E800	involving collision with rolling stock	M	..	..	..	..	12	4	8	5	4	4	3
		F	..	..	..	..	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
E801	involving collision with other object	M	..	..	..	..	-	3	1	2	1	-	3
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E802	involving derailment without antecedent collision	M	..	..	..	..	22	1	4	1	1	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	33	-	2	1	1	1	-
E803	involving explosion, fire, burning	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E804	Fall in, on, or from train	M	..	..	..	..	13	15	9	14	24	11	18
		F	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	4	10	4	3
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M	..	..	..	..	108	81	118	118	113	77	98
		F	..	..	..	..	15	10	17	26	18	12	15
E806	Other specified	M	..	..	..	..	6	4	5	2	3	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E807	of unspecified nature	M	..	..	..	..	10	5	17	8	9	14	9
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	2	1	3	-
E810-E819	**Motor vehicle traffic accidents**	**M**	**4,491**	**5,115**	**5,182**	**5,181**	**4,877**	**4,228**	**4,536**	**4,645**	**4,665**	**4,634**	**4,613**
		F	**1,743**	**2,015**	**2,186**	**2,129**	**2,221**	**2,022**	**2,022**	**2,064**	**2,259**	**2,230**	**2,277**
E810	involving collision with train	M	15	9	7	6	5	19	5	10	3	7	1
		F	-	5	4	1	2	11	-	1	-	2	1
E811	involving collision with street car	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M	1,692	1,945	2,003	2,027	1,882	1,642	1,804	1,827	1,799	1,683	1,716
		F	382	487	591	582	602	571	558	611	673	596	608
E813	involving collision with other vehicle	M	423	423	411	384	339	301	333	290	312	276	232
		F	54	61	55	55	56	54	49	49	55	40	59
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M	1,446	1,632	1,710	1,742	1,662	1,515	1,533	1,552	1,492	1,592	1,385
		F	1,101	1,215	1,280	1,253	1,287	1,125	1,149	1,125	1,174	1,164	1,171
E815	Other accident involving collision	M						292	434	470	456	403	432
		F	M 692	856	809	813	788	94	106	111	130	132	145
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M	F 133	188	176	170	184	319	288	343	420	435	550
		F						105	84	97	122	143	143
E817	Non-collision accident while boarding or alighting	M	7	8	9	7	6	16	11	12	5	10	10
		F	13	7	8	16	17	16	18	11	16	8	9
E818	Other non-collision accident	M	158	180	157	136	117	75	82	68	63	53	71
		F	37	29	41	25	35	22	40	28	26	29	26
E819	Of unspecified nature	M	58	62	76	66	78	49	46	73	115	175	216
		F	23	23	31	27	38	24	18	31	63	116	115
E820-E823	**Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents**	**M**	**58**	**66**	**62**	**63**	**59**	**87**	**62**	**69**	**69**	**57**	**77**
		F	**7**	**2**	**10**	**14**	**11**	**12**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**10**	**9**
E820	involving collision with moving object	M	21	24	24	29	25	42	42	36	33	38	50
		F	4	2	8	8	5	5	7	4	6	9	8
E821	involving collision with stationary object	M	8	8	6	6	6	10	5	10	8	9	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
E822	while boarding or alighting	M	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	1
E823	of other and unspecified nature	M	29	34	32	24	28	31	15	21	28	10	21
		F	1	-	2	5	3	4	1	3	1	-	-

* Sudden unexpected death in infancy, 'cot deaths' included in this category.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E825-E827	**Other road vehicle accidents**	**M**	**71**	**67**	**59**	**61**	**51**	**56**	**51**	**64**	**44**	**46**	**33**
		F	**35**	**42**	**24**	**28**	**28**	**27**	**21**	**18**	**27**	**25**	**26**
E825	Street car accident	M	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E826	Pedal cycle accident	M	61	64	50	54	42	50	43	59	36	44	29
		F	24	31	16	21	20	21	11	10	16	18	10
E827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	M	9	3	9	7	7	6	7	5	8	2	4
		F	10	10	8	7	8	6	10	8	10	7	16
E830-E838	**Water transport accidents**	**M**	**152**	**139**	**124**	**160**	**129**	**117**	**150**	**125**	**129**	**125**	**110**
		F	**5**	**9**	**10**	**18**	**10**	**8**	**7**	**11**	**9**	**17**	**7**
E830	Accident to watercraft causing submersion	M	52	51	53	59	55	46	66	60	71	66	52
		F	4	5	8	6	7	4	4	5	3	10	3
E831	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E832	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport	M	57	46	48	61	43	40	43	33	33	35	29
		F	-	1	2	11	1	4	3	1	3	4	-
E833	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport	M	5	6	3	6	4	-	3	2	2	2	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E834	Other fall from one level to another in water transport	M	9	12	6	9	6	3	7	10	4	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
E835	Other and unspecified fall in water transport	M	5	2	2	2	4	1	3	1	2	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
E836	Machinery accident in water transport	M	3	1	1	1	1	6	3	2	3	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E837	Explosion, fire, burning, in water transport	M	9	10	4	10	7	2	12	2	4	4	5
		F	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
E838	Other and unspecified water transport accident	M	12	11	7	12	9	18	12	13	8	11	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
E840-E845	**Air and space transport accidents**	**M**	**34**	**61**	**88**	**61**	**81**	**94**	**75**	**38**	**44**	**42**	**133**
		F	**-**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**30**	**40**	**31**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**43**
E840	Accident to powered aircraft at take-off or landing	M	..	..	..	..	-	41	38	1	-	3	17
		F	..	..	..	..	-	38	25	-	-	3	1
E841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	69	45	26	29	40	39	105
		F	..	..	..	..	28	1	6	1	2	4	41
E842	Accident to unpowered aircraft	M	..	..	..	..	7	5	2	3	1	-	3
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E843	Fall in, on, or from aircraft	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E844	Other specified air transport accidents	M	..	..	..	..	5	3	7	5	3	-	7
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E845	Accident involving spacecraft	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E850-E859	**Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments**	**M**	**132**	**122**	**133**	**150**	**154**	**170**	**187**	**216**	**223**	**214**	**200**
		F	**171**	**207**	**187**	**219**	**253**	**229**	**270**	**316**	**315**	**286**	**299**
E850	antibiotics and other anti-infectives	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	-	-	1	2
E851	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	2	3	1
		F	..	..	..	..	3	-	1	-	-	2	2
E852	primarily systemic and haematologic agents	M	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	3	4	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	2	3	1	1
E853	analgesics and antipyretics	M	18	18	14	13	13	21	19	24	21	17	28
		F	15	14	10	12	14	12	10	24	21	26	23
E854	other sedatives and hypnotics	M	93	82	97	114	110	110	129	148	155	138	120
		F	137	164	154	183	199	172	200	221	246	208	200
E855	autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs	M	7	7	8	10	14	18	19	19	20	27	26
		F	4	7	7	8	12	24	22	40	23	24	44
E856	other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	M	2	2	2	3	3	3	6	-	1	2	2
		F	3	4	3	3	5	1	2	-	2	2	-
E857	cardiovascular drugs	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	4	1
		F	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	2	2	4	5
E858	gastro-intestinal drugs	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	2

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments												
E859	other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	..	..	..	..	11	14	10	20	18	20	20
		F	..	..	..	..	16	18	29	27	18	18	20
E860–E869	**Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**25**	**32**	**29**	**40**	**52**	**49**	**55**
		F	..	..	..	..	**12**	**11**	**13**	**18**	**24**	**19**	**25**
E860	alcohol	M	..	..	..	..	12	24	17	25	36	31	35
		F	..	..	..	..	4	8	6	13	18	15	19
E861	cleansing and polishing agents	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E862	disinfectants	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
E863	paints and varnishes	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864	petroleum products and other solvents	M	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	6	3	5	2
		F	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
E865	pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	1	4	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	2	3	2
E866	heavy metals and their fumes	M	..	..	..	..	3	3	2	2	1	3	6
		F	..	..	..	..	3	1	5	1	1	-	1
E867	corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	2	2	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
E868	noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E869	other and unspecified solid and liquid substances	M	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	3	4	1	3
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E870–E877	**Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours**	**M**	**447**	**349**	**319**	**318**	**254**	**219**	**200**	**190**	**166**	**122**	**117**
		F	**661**	**467**	**415**	**415**	**315**	**303**	**218**	**170**	**131**	**87**	**80**
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M					204	154	113	117	83	60	45
		F					282	268	181	134	91	53	38
E871	liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	M	388	292	274	263	3	6	7	9	6	8	8
		F	617	443	386	381	1	-	-	2	2	2	2
E872	other utility gas	M					1	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	motor vehicle exhaust gas	M	..	..	..	..	8	12	27	20	24	19	24
		F	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	-	3	3
E874	carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels	M	30	26	23	27	21	38	37	24	27	18	25
		F	40	23	25	32	27	27	32	30	31	25	31
E875	other carbon monoxide	M	7	7	6	7	5	3	4	10	11	6	4
		F	3	1	2	2	2	5	3	2	2	4	2
E876	other gases and vapours	M	..	..	..	..	8	5	11	10	15	11	10
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	3	-	1
E877	unspecified gases and vapours	M	..	..	..	..	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
E880–E887	**Accidental falls**	**M**	**2,120**	**1,827**	**1,823**	**1,837**	**1,691**	**1,788**	**1,857**	**1,818**	**1,824**	**1,754**	**1,779**
		F	**3,560**	**3,387**	**3,396**	**3,518**	**3,477**	**3,715**	**3,911**	**3,815**	**3,714**	**3,572**	**3,559**
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	339	320	322	341	307	311	305	301	321	346	312
		F	460	440	429	438	420	430	421	419	426	414	442
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	102	89	83	93	97	104	107	89	108	92	98
		F	9	7	2	[illegible]	10	6	9	9	8	10	3
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M					170	128	106	146	147	131	168
		F					30	30	30	29	49	40	37
E883	Fall into hole or other opening in surface	M	494	388	405	418	42	67	71	43	33	31	23
		F	258	241	246	273	2	3	5	5	5	4	2
E884	Other fall from one level to another	M					176	189	227	187	206	179	190
		F					219	262	284	228	252	217	189
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling *	M	63	53	52	54	47	138	151	138	125	117	100
		F	135	123	128	135	145	418	386	401	337	324	303

* See note 3 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E886	Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person*	M	3	4	4	4	5	9	6	11	9	6	6
		F	1	1	2	2	4	8	15	15	14	13	7
E887	Other and unspecified fall*	M	1,119	973	957	927	847	842	884	903	875	852	882
		F	2,697	2,575	2,589	2,664	2,647	2,558	2,761	2,709	2,623	2,550	2,576
E890-E899	**Accidents caused by fires and flames***	**M**	..	..	..	..	**288**	**337**	**303**	**335**	**306**	**299**	**377**
		F	..	..	..	..	**393**	**454**	**442**	**458**	**388**	**430**	**428**
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	..	..	..	..	83	121	112	131	147	124	142
		F	..	..	..	..	66	110	117	113	154	151	168
E891	conflagration in other building or structure	M	..	..	..	..	11	22	14	11	12	13	49
		F	..	..	..	..	9	32	3	12	4	9	3
E892	conflagration not in building or structure	M	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	3	3	2	6
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E893	ignition of clothing*	M	..	..	..	..	38	53	45	51	43	46	50
		F	..	..	..	..	163	166	157	169	108	129	115
E894	ignition of highly inflammable material*	M	..	..	..	..	23	7	10	7	10	8	9
		F	..	..	..	..	6	7	1	6	2	2	6
E895	controlled fire in private dwelling*	M	..	..	..	..	45	43	42	33	31	39	40
		F	..	..	..	..	59	66	82	63	48	57	52
E896	controlled fire in other building or structure*	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	2	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
E897	controlled fire not in building or structure*	M	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E898	other specified fires or flames*	M	..	..	..	..	60	72	66	78	49	57	75
		F	..	..	..	..	56	62	73	79	54	71	73
E899	unspecified fire*	M	..	..	..	..	25	15	10	18	8	9	3
		F	..	..	..	..	33	11	9	15	16	11	10
E900-E909	**Accidents due to natural and environmental factors**	**M**	**156**	**71**	**94**	**84**	**94**	**109**	**92**	**123**	**96**	**97**	**95**
		F	**139**	**60**	**100**	**72**	**77**	**92**	**132**	**112**	**93**	**102**	**75**
E900	Excessive heat	M	2	3	1	-	-	2	3	2	-	1	2
		F	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
E901	Excessive cold	M	27	4	9	13	11	18	34	46	29	22	28
		F	38	9	23	17	15	18	76	54	30	32	10
E902	High and low air pressure	M	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E903	Effects of travel and motion	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M	107	47	66	56	69	68	40	55	40	58	37
		F	93	39	69	51	51	60	50	39	47	62	55
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	M	5	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	-	2
		F	3	1	2	2	5	-	2	5	3	-	1
E906	Other accidents caused by animals	M	11	13	11	9	7	15	8	10	19	10	21
		F	2	8	6	1	4	6	2	9	13	8	8
E907	Lightning	M	2	2	1	1	6	3	3	8	4	4	5
		F	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
E908	Cataclysm	M	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
E909	Accident due to other natural and environmental factors	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
E910-E929	**Other accidents**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**1,742**	**1,570**	**1,690**	**1,649**	**1,592**	**1,434**	**1,408**
		F	..	..	..	..	**622**	**557**	**553**	**606**	**610**	**541**	**500**
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	346	418	366	414	407	355	410	379	406	360	397
		F	90	96	80	101	86	97	113	106	123	102	83
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	253	303	336	314	290	275	316	291	279	262	241
		F	221	241	235	236	214	217	205	221	206	197	208
E912	Inhalation and ingestion other object causing obstruction or suffocation	M	20	13	14	14	20	12	30	17	22	19	17
		F	14	11	20	9	4	10	13	9	15	7	17
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M	235	221	195	210	227	215	207	178	181	152	127
		F	83	86	99	76	147	83	71	81	68	61	30
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See note 3 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E915	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	M	10	11	9	7	12	9	10	12	6	3	11
		F	6	9	9	7	10	10	11	4	14	5	10
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object*	M	..	..	..	..	221	148	206	161	177	145	147
		F	..	..	..	..	38	18	10	12	15	9	10
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects*	M	..	..	..	..	93	68	83	89	64	65	57
		F	..	..	..	..	19	23	16	17	15	16	15
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects*	M	..	..	..	..	95	140	93	72	62	48	35
		F	..	..	..	..	3	5	6	5	4	1	2
E919	Over-exertion and strenuous movements	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	3	5	1	4
		F	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	5	10	4	7
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments	M	11	9	9	13	17	10	18	19	21	19	21
		F	2	4	1	3	9	4	2	11	5	7	7
E921	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel	M	9	7	5	2	7	10	6	6	4	3	4
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
E922	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M	45	35	37	32	36	29	26	24	26	31	26
		F	7	5	1	4	7	5	1	5	2	3	2
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M	27	27	27	25	26	38	33	41	28	33	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	3	5	3	3
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M	42	36	35	32	38	33	31	41	25	17	27
		F	37	28	29	36	26	28	50	44	37	25	37
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	109	110	103	101	101	103	100	111	99	102	103
		F	30	16	20	24	18	17	25	22	24	29	21
E926	Accident caused by radiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M	20	14	15	21	20	21	15	27	23	30	35
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M	66	74	67	78	63	59	76	97	91	76	86
		F	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	7	4	3
E929	Other and unspecified accidents	M	53	61	58	67	69	43	27	81	72	68	49
		F	26	26	33	31	36	29	22	60	59	67	44
E930–E936	**Surgical and medical complications and misadventures**	**M**	**7**	**16**	**27**	**31**	**26**	**34**	**30**	**30**	**18**	**32**	**29**
		F	**18**	**19**	**36**	**25**	**35**	**34**	**54**	**34**	**36**	**26**	**47**
E930	in operative therapeutic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	2	5	5	2	1	2	7
		F	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	1	2	2	5
E931	in other and unspecified therapeutic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	19	28	19	22	14	21	18
		F	..	..	..	..	25	18	39	25	27	21	33
E932	in diagnostic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	3	2	4	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	-	-	5
E933	in prophylaxis with bacterial vaccines	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
E934	in prophylaxis with other vaccines	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	1	1	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	3	1	1	-
E935	in other prophylactic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	-	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	3	6	8	3	5	2	4
E936	in other non-therapeutic procedures	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
E940–E949	**Late effects of accidental injury**	**M**	**68**	**62**	**50**	**78**	**57**	**99**	**96**	**91**	**67**	**69**	**67**
		F	**16**	**9**	**11**	**17**	**11**	**42**	**31**	**27**	**29**	**28**	**32**
E940	motor vehicle accident	M	15	11	13	20	12	36	27	41	31	18	23
		F	2	2	2	4	3	14	8	8	8	11	12
E941	other transport accident	M	..	..	..	..	3	6	7	3	2	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
E942	accidental poisoning	M	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
E943	accidental fall	M					13	20	19	16	19	11	17
		F					4	22	17	13	13	13	16
E944	accident caused by fire	M					-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F					-	2	1	-	-	1	-
E945	accident due to natural and environmental factors	M	M 50	50	35	58	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	F 12	7	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E946	other accidents	M					28	32	40	29	15	35	25
		F					3	3	2	4	4	1	2
E947	surgical operation	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1

* See note 3 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E948	irradiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E949	other surgical and medical procedures	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
E950-E959	**Suicide and self-inflicted injury**	**M**	**3,261**	**3,130**	**2,899**	**2,783**	**2,708**	**2,695**	**2,523**	**2,271**	**2,263**	**2,198**	**2,250**
		F	**2,378**	**2,362**	**2,192**	**2,145**	**1,961**	**1,889**	**1,803**	**1,669**	**1,682**	**1,572**	**1,573**
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	785	819	792	727	757	776	816	700	750	714	699
		F	1,026	1,086	1,104	1,095	1,069	1,150	1,106	1,089	1,097	1,057	1,042
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	1,365	1,189	992	930	824	635	476	353	215	131	100
		F	998	900	716	669	530	353	314	158	131	66	43
E952	poisoning by other gases	M	98	107	119	131	127	178	182	153	244	244	254
		F	5	9	9	5	7	29	11	19	23	20	29
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	440	454	390	424	426	460	467	513	467	556	563
		F	106	117	121	122	105	124	130	152	174	165	198
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M	191	181	172	150	149	167	164	170	133	144	148
		F	151	149	147	152	130	130	137	119	29	128	138
E955	by firearms and explosives	M	149	150	182	168	175	175	144	131	155	137	163
		F	8	6	8	1	13	8	5	12	9	12	9
E956	by cutting and piercing instruments	M	60	62	58	70	65	95	65	65	74	61	84
		F	16	14	10	17	16	17	20	26	16	26	12
E957	by jumping from high place	M	49	46	53	57	69	64	85	48	70	74	84
		F	29	46	35	30	36	43	38	45	48	44	42
E958	by other and unspecified means	M	123	122	141	126	115	145	124	138	155	137	155
		F	39	35	42	54	54	35	42	49	55	54	60
E959	Late effect of self-inflicted injury	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E960-E969	**Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons**	**M**	**128**	**128**	**147**	**178**	**168**	**178**	**159**	**197**	**213**	**205**	**246**
		F	**127**	**136**	**129**	**152**	**157**	**166**	**161**	**152**	**191**	**179**	**201**
E960	Fight, brawl, rape	M	..	..	..	..	6	17	13	10	7	3	11
		F	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
E961	Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning	M	..	..	..	..	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E962	Assault by poisoning	M	19	15	14	13	10	9	3	2	3	5	3
		F	11	14	8	13	15	16	10	7	2	2	6
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M	..	..	..	..	9	23	17	20	19	11	14
		F	..	..	..	..	37	50	43	56	66	52	58
E964	Assault by submersion (drowning)	M	4	4	4	5	5	1	2	7	1	6	7
		F	4	4	4	5	5	5	3	7	3	5	10
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M	13	10	13	21	27	19	14	15	20	27	18
		F	12	10	11	6	21	19	9	6	15	14	19
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments	M	30	36	45	47	44	42	43	69	81	67	88
		F	22	26	26	32	24	28	29	25	41	30	41
E967	Assault by pushing from high place	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M	47	46	54	69	65	63	65	73	81	83	103
		F	45	47	46	55	55	46	65	50	64	75	66
E969	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by other person	M	..	..	..	..	2	1	-	1	1	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
E970-E978	**Legal intervention**	**M**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**
		F	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
E970	Injury due to legal intervention by firearms	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E971	Injury due to legal intervention by explosives	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E972	Injury due to legal intervention by gas	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E973	Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E974	Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E975	Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E976	Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E977	Late effect of injuries due to legal intervention	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E978	Legal execution	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980-E989	**Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**655**	**707**	**786**	**613**	**584**	**617**	**611**
		F	..	..	..	..	**472**	**487**	**606**	**512**	**555**	**536**	**533**
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	..	..	..	..	195	201	248	207	225	221	246
		F	..	..	..	..	251	250	354	325	378	362	349
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	..	..	..	..	73	56	42	21	14	11	5
		F	..	..	..	..	56	40	28	17	13	5	4
E982	Poisoning by other gases	M	..	..	..	..	10	18	14	22	10	21	17
		F	..	..	..	..	3	6	6	2	-	1	5
E983	Hanging and strangulation	M	..	..	..	..	22	29	43	26	27	40	28
		F	..	..	..	..	12	15	16	8	12	13	9
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	..	..	..	..	223	233	236	198	230	221	213
		F	..	..	..	..	80	96	108	96	106	115	123
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M	..	..	..	..	21	16	13	18	9	13	11
		F	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	2	-
E986	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	M	..	..	..	..	8	7	15	2	1	7	1
		F	..	..	..	..	7	1	-	2	3	-	1
E987	Falling from high place	M	..	..	.	..	22	25	30	26	14	36	31
		F	..	..	..	..	11	15	16	8	11	17	14
E988	Injury by other and unspecified means	M	..	..	..	..	80	122	140	91	54	45	58
		F	..	..	..	..	50	63	76	52	31	21	28
E989	Late effect of injury	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	5	2	-	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
E990-E999	**Injury resulting from operations of war**	**M**	-	3	2	1	**22**	**7**	**6**	**12**	**11**	**7**	**19**
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E990	by fires and conflagrations	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E991	by bullets and fragments	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E992	by explosion of marine weapons	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E993	by other explosion	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E994	by destruction of aircraft	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E995	by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E996	by nuclear weapons	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E997	by other forms of unconventional warfare	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E998	occurring after cessation of hostilities	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E999	Late effect	M	..	..	..	..	20	7	6	12	11	6	17
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N800-N999	**NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)**	**M**	14,074	14,244	13,983	14,049	13,255	12,641	12,994	12,677	12,521	12,109	12,354
		F	10,549	10,316	10,271	10,363	10,148	10,102	10,306	10,024	10,103	9,687	9,732
N800-N809	**Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk**	**M**	3,920	4,170	4,191	4,229	3,749	3,425	3,662	3,615	3,684	3,400	3,308
		F	1,562	1,663	1,745	1,757	1,796	1,668	1,692	1,735	1,829	1,759	1,749
N800	Fracture of vault of skull	M	54	56	59	42	41	44	37	43	38	37	23
		F	21	19	9	16	15	15	9	10	10	10	12
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M	463	491	445	437	377	341	353	319	310	352	318
		F	154	153	159	159	151	162	146	117	136	152	154
N802	Fracture of face bones	M	23	31	31	32	15	24	22	29	19	21	24
		F	11	16	9	22	16	13	10	12	15	15	25

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M	1,636	1,822	1,850	1,840	1,679	1,543	1,652	1,623	1,724	1,671	1,717
		F	551	633	628	619	656	579	567	642	681	701	702
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M	782	882	916	981	853	727	829	817	758	546	439
		F	276	301	352	370	355	334	387	367	360	286	228
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M	278	276	259	273	262	228	221	227	213	251	256
		F	115	138	141	145	135	142	120	132	131	150	182
N806	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion	M	88	80	90	74	73	85	73	91	104	65	84
		F	35	35	47	30	32	29	35	51	43	49	53
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M	223	182	159	177	143	147	140	131	182	165	187
		F	87	88	86	82	94	80	82	76	94	82	95
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M	115	121	135	109	119	90	105	100	103	89	84
		F	128	115	123	134	158	130	145	127	147	144	133
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M	258	229	247	264	187	196	230	235	233	203	176
		F	184	165	191	180	184	184	191	201	212	170	165
N810-N819	**Fracture of upper limb**	**M**	**60**	**55**	**48**	**60**	**59**	**61**	**66**	**54**	**59**	**51**	**50**
		F	**132**	**102**	**110**	**100**	**115**	**121**	**120**	**90**	**117**	**104**	**92**
N810	clavicle	M	2	4	2	4	4	3	4	4	1	3	5
		F	2	7	5	3	4	9	4	6	2	5	4
N811	scapula	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
N812	humerus	M	29	22	18	30	26	27	24	23	26	20	26
		F	72	50	52	58	72	71	65	49	64	62	46
N813	radius and ulna	M	4	6	2	-	3	6	5	2	-	4	4
		F	16	13	14	12	10	12	14	5	11	7	15
N814	carpal bone(s)	M	3	1	1	3	-	3	1	1	3	-	1
		F	19	6	9	8	6	7	7	8	12	9	4
N815	metacarpal bone(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N816	one or more phalanges of hand	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N817	Multiple fractures of hand bones	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N818	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures	M	1	4	3	3	2	1	4	3	4	2	4
		F	8	5	7	3	7	10	7	5	5	7	8
N819	Multiple fractures both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	M	21	18	19	19	23	20	28	21	24	22	9
		F	14	19	22	15	16	11	22	17	23	14	15
N820-N829	**Fracture of lower limb**	**M**	**1,104**	**1,070**	**1,055**	**973**	**934**	**1,034**	**1,003**	**1,023**	**924**	**930**	**995**
		F	**2,770**	**2,733**	**2,801**	**2,839**	**2,805**	**3,070**	**3,192**	**3,160**	**3,004**	**2,849**	**2,893**
N820	neck of femur	M	475	421	429	415	398	452	440	436	427	395	412
		F	1,479	1,412	1,333	1,473	1,489	1,668	1,695	1,638	1,542	1,519	1,538
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	426	412	391	339	320	341	352	388	320	334	369
		F	1,056	1,069	1,187	1,103	1,060	1,114	1,231	1,260	1,186	1,053	1,069
N822	patella	M	8	4	10	11	6	2	7	7	4	8	7
		F	9	13	8	12	14	8	14	10	14	12	19
N823	tibia and fibula	M	45	65	58	53	60	53	44	40	45	44	48
		F	76	91	97	92	67	78	64	79	90	73	86
N824	ankle	M	10	8	8	11	9	14	12	12	4	12	6
		F	23	32	20	22	32	32	26	34	26	37	45
N825	one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones	M	4	2	1	-	-	6	2	1	1	2	2
		F	1	1	3	1	1	2	6	-	1	3	1
N826	one or more phalanges of foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N827	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures of lower limb	M	32	34	28	34	25	29	27	21	26	24	29
		F	19	22	29	26	33	28	21	26	23	27	29
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	84	81	87	83	96	120	102	93	86	98	103
		F	98	79	97	103	90	127	122	94	109	115	97
N829	unspecified bones	M	19	43	43	27	20	17	17	24	11	13	19
		F	9	14	27	7	19	13	12	19	13	10	9

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N830-N839	**Dislocation without fracture**	**M**	**38**	**32**	**40**	**29**	**30**	**30**	**30**	**34**	**34**	**41**	**41**
		F	**22**	**28**	**23**	**20**	**21**	**18**	**32**	**18**	**17**	**38**	**20**
N830	jaw	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
N831	shoulder	M	..	..	..	..	4	2	-	-	-	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	4	9	6	6	4	1	1
N832	elbow	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N833	wrist	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N834	finger	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N835	hip	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	2	1	2	5
		F	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	-	1	1
N836	knee	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	2	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N837	ankle	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N838	foot	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N839	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M	..	..	..	..	24	27	27	30	31	37	34
		F	..	..	..	..	16	7	20	10	13	34	18
N840-N848	**Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles**	**M**	**12**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**6**
		F	**4**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**4**
N840	shoulder and upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N841	elbow and forearm	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N842	wrist and hand	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N843	hip and thigh	M	..	..	..	..	3	-	-	1	2	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
N844	knee and leg	M	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	1	4	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	1	-	-	2
N845	ankle and foot	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	2	1	-	-	2	-	1
N846	sacro-iliac region	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N847	other and unspecified parts of back	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
N848	Other and ill-defined	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
N850-N854	**Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)***	**M**	**987**	**968**	**926**	**988**	**870**	**875**	**858**	**908**	**879**	**876**	**935**
		F	**497**	**489**	**472**	**428**	**486**	**448**	**473**	**445**	**498**	**508**	**525**
N850	Concussion*	M	44	45	37	40	39	38	35	30	17	28	24
		F	28	26	28	18	33	18	24	17	14	24	20
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion*	M	338	370	340	362	313	304	290	282	307	318	347
		F	158	176	149	135	151	148	140	145	183	163	182
N852	Subarachnoid, subdural and extradural haemorrhage, following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M	160	121	135	137	145	153	192	165	141	129	159
		F	147	112	158	110	143	132	156	134	137	144	149
N853	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M	97	102	83	103	57	59	51	70	76	67	78
		F	52	62	46	53	37	43	53	37	42	34	45
N854	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature*	M	348	330	331	346	316	321	290	361	338	334	327
		F	112	113	91	112	122	107	100	112	122	143	129
N860-N869	**Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**2,167**	**1,963**	**2,150**	**2,114**	**2,168**	**2,147**	**2,311**
		F	..	..	..	..	**723**	**674**	**658**	**694**	**810**	**816**	**856**
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	82	90	104	91	135	100	180	119	63	56	57
		F	21	17	33	36	36	33	46	45	32	23	19
N861	heart and lung	M	245	283	261	294	256	238	218	213	278	238	314
		F	57	58	68	72	79	73	51	73	72	82	107

* Figures for years prior to 1967 based on Seventh Revision categories N852 to N856, rather than by application of 1967 conversion factors.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis												
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	435	498	527	556	596	514	557	588	599	625	623
		F	98	122	126	135	151	152	142	155	167	201	171
N863	gastro-intestinal tract	M	29	47	29	39	36	24	44	35	42	37	29
		F	11	10	13	4	20	8	12	12	18	12	18
N864	liver	M	118	116	119	113	109	134	110	117	110	123	119
		F	24	44	44	41	36	44	32	44	60	42	48
N865	spleen	M	35	46	50	49	38	31	29	33	28	38	25
		F	16	24	31	24	28	12	25	25	27	20	21
N866	kidney	M	13	14	16	12	11	6	6	13	9	10	6
		F	7	3	4	2	2	1	5	2	2	6	3
N867	pelvic organs	M	18	20	4	13	10	14	18	13	6	13	5
		F	5	3	6	5	12	6	8	10	7	5	7
N868	other and unspecified intra-abdominal organs	M	125	136	150	118	145	104	122	122	122	104	120
		F	32	46	45	53	40	37	39	35	39	29	40
N869	unspecified or involving intrathoracic and intra-abdominal organs	M	..	..	..	..	831	798	866	861	911	903	1,013
		F	..	..	..	..	319	308	298	293	386	396	422
N870-N879	**Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk**	**M**	**152**	**145**	**146**	**131**	**139**	**174**	**122**	**141**	**157**	**160**	**152**
		F	**43**	**41**	**47**	**49**	**46**	**34**	**47**	**47**	**39**	**41**	**47**
N870	Open wound of eye and orbit	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
N871	Enucleation of eye	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N872	Open wound of ear	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N873	Other and unspecified laceration of head	M	..	..	..	..	22	16	6	12	5	3	8
		F	..	..	..	..	6	4	13	4	1	8	6
N874	Open wound of neck	M	85	84	82	85	88	109	69	80	93	94	89
		F	20	24	24	30	25	15	21	28	20	21	24
N875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M	34	35	33	19	6	19	23	25	26	30	32
		F	13	6	10	9	4	8	7	8	5	5	7
N876	Open wound of back	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	2	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
N877	Open wound of buttock	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N878	Open wound of genital organs (external), including traumatic amputation	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N879	Other, multiple and unspecified open wounds of head, neck and trunk	M	..	..	..	..	20	29	23	23	29	28	22
		F	..	..	..	..	3	7	5	7	12	7	9
N880-N887	**Laceration and open wound of upper limb**	**M**	**19**	**20**	**11**	**21**	**14**	**24**	**25**	**21**	**21**	**18**	**26**
		F	**1**	**7**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**3**	**9**	**8**	**10**	**8**	**6**
N880	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	5	3	3	5
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
N881	Open wound of elbow, forearm and wrist	M	..	..	..	..	7	16	15	10	14	12	12
		F	..	..	..	..	5	2	6	5	7	4	3
N882	Open wound of hand, except finger(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
N883	Open wound of finger(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	3	3	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	2	1
N884	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb	M	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	-	1	1	4
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	2	-	-	1	1
N885	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N886	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N887	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	3	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N890-N897	**Laceration and open wound of lower limb**	**M**	**23**	**11**	**27**	**18**	**17**	**22**	**10**	**14**	**17**	**16**	**16**
		F	**11**	**12**	**9**	**16**	**20**	**16**	**10**	**30**	**10**	**17**	**13**
N890	Open wound of hip and thigh	M	..	..	..	..	6	5	-	7	4	6	3
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
N891	Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle	M	..	..	..	..	3	9	2	-	4	7	1
		F	..	..	..	..	15	13	8	26	8	13	4
N892	Open wound of foot, except toe(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	3	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	2	-	1	-

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N893	Open wound of toe(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
N894	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb	M	..	..	..	..	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
N895	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N896	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
N897	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial)	M	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	4	6	1	9
		F	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	2	2	1	5
N900-N907	**Laceration and open wound of multiple location**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**115**	**21**	**35**	**32**	**21**	**26**	**28**
		F	..	..	..	..	**41**	**16**	**19**	**10**	**11**	**9**	**10**
N900	both upper limbs	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2	2	4
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
N901	both lower limbs	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
N902	upper with lower limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	3	2	2	1	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
N903	both hands	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
N904	head with limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
N905	trunk with limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	2	6	7	3	4	7
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	1	1	2	-
N906	face with limb(s)	M	..	..	..	..	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	-	-	-	1
N907	other and unspecified location	M	..	..	..	..	112	14	22	21	15	18	16
		F	..	..	..	..	37	12	14	6	9	5	7
N910-N918	**Superficial injury**	**M**	**7**	**6**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**5**	**5**
		F	**5**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**9**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**3**
N910	face, neck, scalp	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	3	-	-	2	1	1
N911	trunk	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N912	shoulder and upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
N913	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N914	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N915	finger(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N916	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	2	2	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
N917	foot and toe(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N918	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	1	3	1	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
N920-N929	**Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface**	**M**	**38**	**28**	**13**	**23**	**10**	**18**	**29**	**14**	**14**	**13**	**17**
		F	**36**	**34**	**32**	**32**	**27**	**37**	**25**	**26**	**35**	**28**	**28**
N920	face, scalp and neck except eye(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	4	6	2	2	1	4
		F	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	6	7	1	7
N921	eye and orbit	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N922	trunk	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	6	6	3	2	3
		F	..	..	..	..	4	8	4	1	4	3	4
N923	shoulder and upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	2	1	1	1
N924	elbow, forearm and wrist	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N925	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N926	finger(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface												
N927	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M	..	..	..	..	4	7	8	1	4	7	4
		F	..	..	..	..	16	10	7	7	12	15	12
N928	foot and toe(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N929	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	4	4	9	3	5	3	6
		F	..	..	..	..	4	14	7	10	11	7	4
N930-N939	**Effects of foreign body entering through orifice**	**M**	**294**	**343**	**384**	**353**	**329**	**310**	**359**	**330**	**318**	**302**	**277**
		F	**242**	**265**	**265**	**254**	**224**	**240**	**229**	**239**	**243**	**214**	**236**
N930	Foreign body in eye and adnexa	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N931	Foreign body in ear	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N932	Foreign body in nose	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	277	324	367	346	315	292	334	317	309	292	265
		F	223	245	250	243	214	220	211	230	224	207	228
N934	Foreign body in bronchus and lung	M	7	7	6	2	3	5	15	5	2	3	5
		F	6	2	1	2	3	7	7	3	5	3	1
N935	Foreign body in mouth, oesophagus, and stomach	M	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	1	1	2	3
		F	..	..	..	..	1	7	2	1	8	3	1
N936	Foreign body in intestine and colon	M	..	..	..	..	5	7	6	5	6	4	4
		F	..	..	..	..	5	4	6	5	4	1	6
N937	Foreign body in anus and rectum	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N938	Foreign body in digestive system, unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	-	1	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
N939	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	9	7	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
N940-N949	**Burn**	**M**	**285**	**261**	**265**	**246**	**248**	**290**	**291**	**315**	**239**	**237**	**310**
		F	**522**	**421**	**419**	**404**	**289**	**362**	**411**	**377**	**275**	**305**	**317**
N940	confined to eye	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N941	confined to face, head and neck	M	9	7	7	6	3	4	4	6	9	2	9
		F	16	16	14	12	6	6	8	10	4	6	3
N942	confined to trunk	M	9	9	12	14	16	11	12	12	7	10	6
		F	25	16	16	16	14	22	15	26	22	13	20
N943	confined to upper limb, except wrist and hand	M	6	3	3	5	4	1	1	3	4	4	2
		F	7	4	3	6	-	3	8	5	3	2	6
N944	confined to wrist(s) and hand(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
N945	confined to lower limb(s)	M	27	20	40	17	12	14	10	12	9	14	8
		F	30	13	11	13	12	18	20	21	9	12	14
N946	involving face,head and neck with limb(s)	M	17	10	13	7	12	11	8	11	9	5	4
		F	21	9	16	14	7	8	13	11	7	12	4
N947	involving trunk with limb(s)	M	52	41	32	45	40	40	34	44	36	21	30
		F	119	94	102	92	57	70	66	69	44	34	45
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	88	106	77	74	92	157	165	176	118	121	199
		F	154	161	131	116	93	149	213	167	137	159	167
N949	involving other and unspecified parts	M	77	65	81	78	69	52	57	51	47	60	52
		F	150	108	126	135	100	85	66	67	49	67	58
N950-N959	**Injury to nerves and spinal cord**	**M**	**48**	**40**	**37**	**46**	**48**	**45**	**45**	**46**	**29**	**37**	**43**
		F	**17**	**19**	**15**	**11**	**25**	**13**	**21**	**14**	**13**	**17**	**19**
N950	optic nerve(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N951	other cranial nerve(s)	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N952	nerve(s) in upper arm	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N953	nerve(s) in forearm	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N954	nerve(s) in wrist and hand	M	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Injury to nerves and spinal cord												
N955	nerve(s) in thigh	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N956	nerve(s) in lower leg	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N957	nerve(s) in ankle and foot	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N958	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	M	..	..	..	..	47	45	45	43	29	35	42
		F	..	..	..	..	25	13	21	14	12	16	19
N959	Other nerve injury including nerve injury in several parts	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N960-N979	**Adverse effects of medicinal agents**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**1,072**	**1,116**	**1,197**	**1,095**	**1,134**	**1,093**	**1,096**
		F	..	..	..	..	**1,575**	**1,623**	**1,737**	**1,723**	**1,788**	**1,689**	**1,688**
N960	antibiotics	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
N961	other anti-infectives	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	5	1	3	-	2	4
N962	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M	..	..	..	..	3	13	3	6	10	3	4
		F	..	..	..	..	7	7	5	5	5	7	8
N963	primarily systemic agents	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	2	4	4
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	2	3	3	1
N964	agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	3	3	1
		F	..	..	..	..	2	1	6	3	2	-	3
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	..	..	..	..	120	107	124	119	135	125	154
		F	..	..	..	..	124	153	157	148	172	181	191
N966	anticonvulsants	M	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	3	1	3	-	1
N967	other sedatives and hypnotics	M	..	..	..	..	706	721	761	665	660	624	537
		F	..	..	..	..	1,204	1,159	1,208	1,184	1,187	1,067	991
N968	other central nervous system depressants	M	..	..	..	..	18	12	4	5	-	2	8
		F	..	..	..	..	7	12	3	1	3	3	5
N969	local anaesthetics	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	1	3	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N970	psychotherapeutics	M	..	..	..	..	58	63	64	63	81	83	110
		F	..	..	..	..	69	89	110	136	142	170	178
N971	other central nervous system stimulants	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	-	2	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	2	-	2	-	4	1	-
N972	agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	..	..	..	..	3	4	11	9	11	15	7
		F	..	..	..	..	5	4	8	14	13	16	11
N973	agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system	M	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	4	12	3
		F	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	6	7	8	10
N974	drugs primarily affecting gastro-intestinal system	M	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
N975	diuretics	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	1	1	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	2	1	-	2
N976	agents affecting directly upon musculoskeletal system	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	3	1	2	-	1	-
N977	other and unspecified drugs	M	..	..	..	..	27	33	32	43	40	47	67
		F	..	..	..	..	39	45	68	65	56	47	82
N978	two or more medicinal agents in specified combinations	M	..	..	..	..	20	38	35	35	38	42	39
		F	..	..	..	..	30	52	53	50	60	66	69
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	106	112	147	136	142	126	156
		F	..	..	..	..	79	88	102	100	130	117	130
N980-N989	**Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**1,505**	**1,371**	**1,151**	**969**	**960**	**819**	**837**
		F	..	..	..	..	**1,106**	**951**	**770**	**571**	**526**	**422**	**412**
N980	alcohol	M	20	15	17	26	14	26	19	27	40	32	36
		F	6	6	3	7	7	9	7	14	21	16	22
N981	petroleum products	M	2	-	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Toxic effect of sustances chiefly non-medicinal as to source												
N982	industrial solvents	M	5	4	5	8	5	3	7	4	5	7	1
		F	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	1	3
N983	corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis	M	31	33	31	21	22	17	22	18	21	23	22
		F	25	14	23	15	15	11	15	22	15	19	19
N984	lead and its compounds (including fumes)	M	2	3	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	2
		F	2	1	2	1	3	2	4	2	1	-	1
N985	other metals chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	3	3	4	2	3	4	5
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1	2	-
N986	carbon monoxide	M	2,150	1,859	1,658	1,606	1,389	1,266	1,024	863	800	671	685
		F	1,883	1,553	1,292	1,276	1,051	906	720	513	463	371	344
N987	other gases, fumes or vapours	M	38	36	40	43	30	15	26	18	32	27	29
		F	12	13	15	15	14	5	5	6	10	4	7
N988	noxious foodstuffs	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N989	other substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	38	37	47	33	57	53	55
		F	..	..	..	..	14	17	11	12	11	9	16
N990-N999	**Other adverse effects**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**1,938**	**1,851**	**1,953**	**1,943**	**1,849**	**1,934**	**1,901**
		F	..	..	..	..	**837**	**797**	**854**	**833**	**870**	**858**	**814**
N990	Effects of radiation	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	3	1	2	5
N991	Effects of reduced temperature	M	..	..	..	..	11	20	36	47	29	22	28
		F	..	..	..	..	14	20	78	56	31	32	11
N992	Effects of heat	M	..	..	..	..	-	2	3	2	-	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
N993	Effects of air pressure	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N994	Effects of other external causes	M	..	..	..	..	1,767	1,750	1,821	1,787	1,734	1,800	1,770
		F	..	..	..	..	698	695	710	706	774	754	735
N995	Certain early complications of trauma	M	..	..	..	..	1	12	11	21	23	21	21
		F	..	..	..	..	4	7	1	9	5	9	8
N996	Injury, other and unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	146	57	70	70	56	69	66
		F	..	..	..	..	107	58	46	47	45	50	46
N997	Complications peculiar to certain surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	-	2	-	1	-	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N998	Other complications of surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	1	1	4	2
		F	..	..	..	..	4	6	8	3	6	4	6
N999	Other complications of medical care	M	..	..	..	..	10	5	5	13	5	13	10
		F	..	..	..	..	10	9	10	8	8	6	2

TABLE 8. Death rates per million population from principal causes by sex, 1963 to 1973

England and Wales

Note 1. Rates are based on total deaths and home populations.
2. The notes for Table 7 also apply to this table.
3. The symbols M, F and P in the second column indicate 'Males', 'Females', and all 'Persons' respectively.
4. Rates for the years 1963-66 are based on estimated numbers of deaths.

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Estimated mid-year population (in thousands)	M	22,746	22,922	23,083	23,209	23,343	23,467	23,562	23,626	23,737	23,841	23,916
		F	24,155	24,297	24,457	24,615	24,770	24,879	25,979	25,054	25,117	25,198	25,259
		P	46,901	47,219	47,540	47,824	48,113	48,346	48,540	48,680	48,854	49,038	49,175
	ALL CAUSES	M	12,856	11,987	12,231	12,436	11,874	12,495	12,587	12,404	12,148	12,600	12,400
		F	11,611	10,699	10,919	11,172	10,712	11,397	11,322	11,261	11,104	11,569	11,518
		P	12,214	11,325	11,556	11,785	11,276	11,930	11,936	11,816	11,611	12,070	11,947
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	..	..	..	..	108	110	102	90	82	83	79
		F	..	..	..	..	72	64	60	56	53	50	50
		P	..	..	..	..	90	87	81	72	68	66	64
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	22	21	19	20	18	17	17	15	14	14	11
		F	20	22	18	20	20	14	15	11	13	11	11
		P	21	22	18	20	19	15	16	13	14	13	11
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	..	..	..	..	16	13	13	12	11	11	8
		F	..	..	..	..	19	10	12	9	11	9	9
		P	..	..	..	..	18	12	13	10	11	10	9
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	95	80	70	71	62	64	56	48	43	44	40
		F	32	26	26	27	25	24	21	19	17	17	15
		P	62	52	47	49	43	43	38	33	29	30	27
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	71	59	51	53	46	42	31	25	26	28	24
		F	20	17	17	18	16	14	10	9	10	9	8
		P	45	37	33	35	30	27	20	17	17	18	16
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	4	7	5	4	4	3	4
		F	..	..	..	..	7	7	6	6	5	5	4
		P	..	..	..	..	6	7	5	5	5	4	4
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	5	4	4	4	3	5	3	3	3	2	2
		F	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	3	3
		P	5	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	3	3	3
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	10	8	8	8	7	5	6	5	3	4	3
		F	6	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	2	3	2
		P	8	7	6	6	6	4	5	4	3	3	3
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	2,455	2,485	2,519	2,553	2,588	2,628	2,656	2,677	2,681	2,729	2,735
		F	1,986	2,026	2,029	2,044	2,070	2,101	2,140	2,149	2,172	2,192	2,213
		P	2,213	2,249	2,267	2,291	2,321	2,357	2,390	2,405	2,420	2,453	2,467
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	43	45	42	41	42	44	42	42	42	41	39
		F	25	27	26	26	25	25	26	27	24	24	24
		P	34	36	34	34	33	34	34	34	33	32	31
141	tongue	M	12	13	11	10	9	10	10	9	10	9	9
		F	5	6	7	6	5	5	6	6	5	5	6
		P	8	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	7
146	oropharynx	M	5	7	6	7	7	6	5	6	5	6	5
		F	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
		P	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	3	4	3
148	hypopharynx	M	6	5	6	5	5	7	8	8	8	8	7
		F	8	8	7	8	7	8	8	8	8	7	7
		P	7	7	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	7	7
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	..	..	..	..	829	843	834	839	838	850	842
		F	..	..	..	..	748	759	761	762	748	759	759
		P	..	..	..	..	787	800	796	799	792	803	799
150	oesophagus	M	60	59	62	64	66	71	67	72	72	75	75
		F	44	49	47	49	50	49	53	52	54	53	57
		P	52	54	54	56	58	60	60	61	63	63	65
151	stomach	M	..	..	..	..	319	309	310	307	305	302	297
		F	..	..	..	..	222	221	217	218	206	208	201
		P	..	..	..	..	269	264	262	262	254	254	248
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4
		F	5	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	4	5	4
		P	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	4
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	157	158	157	165	165	173	169	174	172	179	177
		F	223	225	225	218	229	236	237	240	236	241	241
		P	191	192	192	192	198	206	204	208	205	211	210
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	128	129	127	126	130	133	133	131	132	133	133
		F	104	107	103	105	106	112	111	109	105	111	110
		P	116	117	114	115	118	122	121	120	118	122	121
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	12	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	12	14	14
		F	7	7	6	7	6	8	8	7	7	7	8
		P	9	9	9	9	9	11	11	10	10	11	11
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	16	16	16	17	18	19	17	18	16	17	17
		F	30	30	28	30	29	28	28	28	28	28	28
		P	24	23	22	24	23	23	23	23	22	23	23
157	pancreas	M	98	102	102	106	105	112	113	112	116	117	116
		F	82	83	88	90	91	92	93	95	97	98	101
		P	90	92	94	98	98	101	103	103	106	107	109

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	5	6	5	5	6	7	7	6	6	7	6
		F	8	8	8	7	8	7	8	8	8	7	7
		P	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
160-163	**Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system**	M	..	..	..	..	**1,041**	**1,054**	**1,085**	**1,094**	**1,096**	**1,115**	**1,127**
		F	..	..	..	..	**201**	**210**	**214**	**226**	**235**	**245**	**257**
		P	..	..	..	..	**609**	**619**	**637**	**647**	**654**	**668**	**680**
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	5	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	6
		F	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	5
		P	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6
161	larynx	M	27	24	25	25	25	23	26	27	26	24	25
		F	6	6	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	6
		P	16	15	16	15	15	13	15	16	15	14	16
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	..	..	..	..	1,012	1,025	1,053	1,061	1,064	1,086	1,095
		F	..	..	..	..	191	201	205	217	226	236	245
		P	..	..	..	..	589	601	617	627	633	649	658
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	911	935	961	972	1,007	1,019	1,048	1,054	1,059	1,081	1,088
		F	151	159	169	178	189	198	203	214	223	234	243
		P	519	536	554	563	586	596	613	622	630	646	654
170-174	**Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast**	M	**39**	**38**	**43**	**42**	**43**	**43**	**40**	**41**	**41**	**41**	**44**
		F	**422**	**440**	**431**	**430**	**447**	**445**	**462**	**461**	**484**	**479**	**489**
		P	**236**	**245**	**242**	**242**	**251**	**250**	**257**	**257**	**269**	**266**	**273**
170	bone	M	12	11	15	12	13	14	11	12	12	10	12
		F	10	10	10	8	10	10	9	9	9	8	9
		P	11	11	12	10	12	12	10	11	11	9	11
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	5	5	5	5	7	6	6	6	5	6	6
		F	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	6	7	6	6
		P	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	8	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	10	11	11
		F	10	12	12	11	12	12	12	12	15	14	13
		P	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	13	12
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	10	10	11	11	10	10	9	10	10	10	11
		F	8	8	9	7	8	8	10	8	8	9	8
		P	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10
174	breast	M	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
		F	390	405	395	398	413	410	425	426	445	442	452
		P	202	210	205	207	214	213	220	221	231	229	234
180-189	**Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs**	M	**317**	**318**	**326**	**328**	**328**	**333**	**335**	**333**	**340**	**348**	**352**
		F	**369**	**377**	**380**	**381**	**378**	**386**	**393**	**390**	**392**	**382**	**383**
		P	**344**	**348**	**354**	**355**	**354**	**360**	**365**	**362**	**367**	**366**	**368**
180	cervix uteri	F	102	106	100	100	99	98	97	94	92	88	89
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	61	57	61	59	56	61	63	60	61	58	62
182·0	corpus uteri	F	..	..	..	..	..	50	51	45	48	45	49
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F	126	129	131	134	134	137	142	146	147	145	137
183·0	ovary	F	125	129	131	134	131	136	141	145	146	144	136
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	21	21	22	23	23	22	22	20	23	20	22
184·0	vagina	F	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	4	5	5	5
184·1	vulva	F	15	15	17	17	16	17	16	16	18	15	17
185	prostate	M	167	163	173	169	167	168	170	165	170	175	177
186	testis	M	10	10	10	10	9	11	9	11	10	11	11
188	bladder	M	99	103	102	107	108	111	113	114	116	118	117
		F	37	40	43	41	42	44	44	45	44	47	47
		P	67	71	72	73	74	76	78	79	79	81	81
189	Other and unspecified urinary organs	M	36	37	38	38	41	39	40	38	40	40	43
		F	22	23	22	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	26
		P	29	30	30	31	32	31	32	31	32	32	34
190-199	**Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites**	M	..	..	..	..	**125**	**124**	**135**	**141**	**141**	**146**	**147**
		F	..	..	..	..	**121**	**121**	**128**	**133**	**135**	**140**	**147**
		P	..	..	..	..	**123**	**122**	**131**	**137**	**138**	**143**	**147**
191	brain	M	43	44	45	42	44	40	43	42	45	47	43
		F	30	29	29	29	29	28	29	29	30	31	32
		P	36	37	36	36	36	34	36	35	37	39	37
193	thyroid gland	M	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	5
		F	12	12	12	12	11	11	12	11	12	12	12
		P	9	8	8	9	8	8	8	8	8	9	8

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
200-209	**Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**153**	**161**	**158**	**157**	**155**	**161**	**160**
		F	..	..	..	..	**122**	**126**	**128**	**125**	**127**	**134**	**128**
		P	..	..	..	..	**137**	**143**	**142**	**141**	**141**	**147**	**144**
200	Lymphosarcoma and recticulum-cell sarcoma	M	27	29	28	28	31	32	30	32	30	31	31
		F	19	19	22	22	23	22	24	23	24	26	26
		P	23	24	25	25	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
200·0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	12	11	10	10	12	14	11	12	12	12	12
		F	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	10	12	11
		P	10	10	10	10	11	11	10	11	11	12	11
200·1	lymphosarcoma	M	15	18	18	17	19	19	19	20	18	18	19
		F	10	10	12	13	14	13	15	14	14	15	15
		P	13	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	16	17	17
201	Hodgkin's disease	M	23	21	23	24	24	24	23	22	22	21	19
		F	12	14	13	12	14	15	14	14	12	12	13
		P	17	18	18	18	19	19	19	18	17	16	16
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	7	7	7	8	7	8	7	6	7	8	8
		F	5	7	6	7	8	5	6	5	6	7	8
		P	6	7	7	8	8	7	6	5	7	7	8
203	Multiple myeloma	M	16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	24	24
		F	15	17	18	20	19	20	22	23	24	23	23
		P	16	15	18	19	19	20	22	22	23	24	23
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M	..	..	..	..	26	28	28	28	28	27	27
		F	..	..	..	..	17	20	19	19	19	18	17
		P	..	..	..	..	21	24	23	23	23	23	22
204·0	acute	M	..	..	..	..	10	12	11	11	11	11	10
		F	..	..	..	..	8	8	7	7	7	7	6
		P	..	..	..	..	9	10	9	9	9	9	8
204·1	chronic	M	..	..	..	..	14	15	16	16	16	16	16
		F	..	..	..	..	9	11	11	11	12	10	11
		P	..	..	..	..	11	13	13	13	14	13	13
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	..	..	..	..	27	30	31	30	32	32	35
		F	..	..	..	..	25	27	26	27	29	33	29
		P	..	..	..	..	26	28	29	28	30	32	32
205·0	acute	M	..	..	..	..	16	17	19	19	20	20	24
		F	..	..	..	..	14	14	15	16	18	21	20
		P	..	..	..	..	15	16	17	17	19	20	22
205·1	chronic	M	..	..	..	..	9	11	11	10	10	11	11
		F	..	..	..	..	10	11	10	10	10	11	9
		P	..	..	..	..	9	11	10	10	10	11	10
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	3	3	3	3
		F	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	2	2	2	2
		P	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	3	2	3	2
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	..	..	..	..	9	9	8	8	7	6	7
		F	..	..	..	..	8	7	7	7	5	6	5
		P	..	..	..	..	9	8	8	7	6	6	6
207·0	leukaemia, acute	M	..	..	..	..	6	7	5	5	4	4	4
		F	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	4	3	3	3
		P	..	..	..	..	5	6	5	4	3	4	3
210-228	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**11**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**12**	**10**
		F	..	..	..	..	**16**	**17**	**16**	**13**	**14**	**14**	**14**
		P	..	..	..	..	**13**	**14**	**13**	**12**	**13**	**13**	**12**
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	5	5	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	4	4
		F	6	7	6	6	6	5	6	6	5	5	6
		P	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5
230-239	**Neoplasm of unspecified nature**	**M**	**16**	**17**	**17**	**16**	**16**	**17**	**16**	**18**	**16**	**15**	**15**
		F	**12**	**13**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**13**	**12**	**13**	**13**	**13**	**12**
		P	**14**	**15**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**15**	**14**	**15**	**14**	**14**	**14**
240-279	**III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES**	**M**	**86**	**85**	**87**	**87**	**87**	**99**	**101**	**101**	**101**	**108**	**111**
		F	**158**	**148**	**162**	**160**	**157**	**164**	**171**	**167**	**172**	**184**	**174**
		P	**123**	**117**	**125**	**125**	**123**	**132**	**137**	**135**	**137**	**147**	**143**
240-246	**Diseases of thyroid gland**	**M**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**4**
		F	**32**	**22**	**25**	**23**	**24**	**23**	**25**	**20**	**21**	**23**	**22**
		P	**19**	**13**	**15**	**13**	**14**	**13**	**15**	**12**	**13**	**14**	**13**
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
		F	11	8	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7
		P	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	4	5	4	4
244	Myxoedema	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	13	13	15	12	12	14	14
		P	..	..	..	..	7	8	9	7	7	8	8
250-258	**Diseases of other endocrine glands**	**M**	**67**	**67**	**69**	**70**	**70**	**79**	**80**	**78**	**80**	**87**	**89**
		F	**108**	**110**	**118**	**119**	**116**	**122**	**126**	**126**	**131**	**141**	**131**
		P	**88**	**89**	**94**	**95**	**94**	**101**	**104**	**103**	**106**	**115**	**111**
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	60	61	63	65	65	73	74	73	75	81	83
		F	101	104	112	113	110	117	119	119	124	134	125
		P	81	83	88	90	88	95	97	96	100	108	104

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
		F	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	5	6	6
		P	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	5	5
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	12	11	11	12	10	14	13	15	15	14	15
		F	15	12	14	14	12	14	16	16	14	14	15
		P	13	12	13	13	11	14	15	15	14	14	15
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	29	30	31	30	27	28	27	28	25	27	27
		F	54	49	55	51	45	50	50	50	45	50	49
		P	42	40	43	41	36	39	39	39	35	39	39
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2
		F	11	9	10	11	10	7	5	5	5	6	4
		P	8	6	7	7	7	5	4	4	4	4	3
281	Other deficiency anaemias anaemias	M	9	8	7	8	6	7	6	7	5	6	6
		F	20	19	20	19	16	17	15	15	14	16	14
		P	15	13	14	13	11	12	11	11	10	11	10
281·0	pernicious anaemia	M	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	6	4	4	4
		F	17	16	17	15	13	13	12	12	10	12	9
		P	13	11	11	11	9	9	8	9	7	8	7
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	7	6	6	6
		F	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	8	6	8	7
		P	..	..	..	..	6	6	7	7	6	7	6
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	..	..	..	..	18	18	20	20	20	22	24
		F	..	..	..	..	29	34	35	34	38	39	42
		P	..	..	..	..	24	26	27	27	29	31	33
290-299	Psychoses	M	..	..	..	..	14	14	14	16	16	15	15
		F	..	..	..	..	26	30	31	31	34	33	36
		P	..	..	..	..	20	22	23	24	25	25	26
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	11	13	14	13	12	12	12	13	13	13	13
		F	21	20	23	25	23	28	28	27	29	30	32
		P	17	16	19	20	18	20	20	20	21	22	23
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	124	123	123	124	129	132	131	131	125	126	127
		F	127	129	122	127	127	130	131	124	128	136	134
		P	126	126	123	125	128	131	131	128	127	131	130
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	16	17	16	15	16	15	14	14	13	12	12
		F	13	13	13	12	11	10	9	9	10	10	10
		P	15	15	14	13	14	12	12	12	11	11	11
320	Meningitis	M	10	11	10	9	10	9	9	10	8	8	8
		F	7	8	8	7	7	7	6	7	6	6	6
		P	9	10	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
		F	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
		P	5	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	6	7	7
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	6
		F	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
		P	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	95	93	95	95	99	104	103	104	101	102	103
		F	103	105	100	106	106	111	112	107	110	117	115
		P	99	99	98	101	103	107	108	105	105	110	109
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	15	14	14	14	13	14	15	12	13	14	13
		F	20	22	19	21	17	19	22	22	21	22	21
		P	17	18	17	17	15	17	18	17	17	18	17
342	Paralysis agitans	M	30	29	29	29	30	33	35	35	32	30	31
		F	38	38	37	38	36	38	39	37	37	38	36
		P	34	34	33	33	33	36	37	36	34	34	34
345	Epilepsy	M	17	15	15	16	16	16	14	15	16	13	15
		F	14	11	12	11	11	12	12	11	10	11	10
		P	15	13	14	14	13	14	13	13	13	12	12
348	Motor neurone disease	M	12	15	16	14	14	14	14	14	16	16	16
		F	9	10	10	10	10	11	11	10	13	12	12
		P	11	12	13	12	12	13	13	12	15	14	14
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	..	..	..	..	5,807	6,058	6,046	5,983	6,023	6,232	6,120
		F	..	..	..	..	5,840	6,118	6,057	5,975	5,996	6,237	6,185
		P	..	..	..	..	5,824	6,089	6,052	5,979	6,009	6,235	6,153
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	142	126	123	121	119	111	117	118	107	102	93
		F	216	188	193	185	180	176	190	178	171	169	152
		P	180	158	159	154	151	145	155	149	140	137	124
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	..	..	..	..	43	36	42	40	36	34	30
		F	..	..	..	..	96	87	98	91	88	86	77
		P	..	..	..	..	70	62	71	67	63	61	54
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	53	48	46	45	46	43	43	47	43	41	39
		F	35	29	32	31	32	33	35	36	31	33	29
		P	44	38	39	38	39	38	39	41	37	37	34
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	..	..	..	..	12	14	13	13	11	11	11
		F	..	..	..	..	17	19	19	16	17	18	16
		P	..	..	..	..	15	16	16	14	14	15	13

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
400-404	**Hypertensive disease**	**M**	**281**	**235**	**234**	**216**	**210**	**203**	**204**	**192**	**176**	**172**	**159**
		F	**361**	**300**	**291**	**277**	**254**	**254**	**246**	**222**	**204**	**203**	**197**
		P	**322**	**269**	**263**	**247**	**232**	**229**	**226**	**208**	**190**	**188**	**178**
400	Malignant hypertension	M	26	24	23	22	20	21	20	19	15	12	11
		F	12	11	9	10	8	8	8	7	6	6	6
		P	19	17	16	16	14	14	14	13	10	9	8
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	30	25	25	22	22	25	27	20	20	21	19
		F	36	28	28	26	24	28	24	22	18	20	17
		P	33	26	26	24	23	26	26	21	19	21	18
402	Hypertensive heart disease disease	M	205	171	171	159	152	145	143	134	123	122	116
		F	294	244	237	228	207	202	199	176	163	162	161
		P	251	208	205	194	180	174	172	156	143	143	139
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	17	14	13	12	13	10	11	15	13	13	10
		F	16	16	15	12	12	12	11	13	13	11	10
		P	17	15	14	12	13	11	11	14	13	12	10
410-414	**Ischaemic heart disease**	**M**	**3,218**	**3,101**	**3,250**	**3,243**	**3,207**	**3,398**	**3,432**	**3,422**	**3,498**	**3,669**	**3,644**
		F	**2,235**	**2,110**	**2,128**	**2,228**	**2,194**	**2,365**	**2,344**	**2,334**	**2,392**	**2,548**	**2,563**
		P	**2,710**	**2,591**	**2,673**	**2,721**	**2,686**	**2,866**	**2,872**	**2,862**	**2,930**	**3,093**	**3,089**
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	2,345	2,297	2,426	2,423	2,419	2,534	2,563	2,555	2,601	2,732	2,699
		F	1,328	1,291	1,291	1,395	1,396	1,484	1,491	1,474	1,512	1,621	1,629
		P	1,821	1,779	1,842	1,894	1,892	1,993	2,011	1,999	2,041	2,161	2,150
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	43	43	45	45	45	46	44	44	44	46	44
		F	24	24	25	26	27	31	29	25	29	30	29
		P	34	33	35	35	36	39	37	34	36	38	36
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	826	759	776	771	740	814	822	820	850	890	899
		F	880	792	808	803	767	846	821	832	849	895	902
		P	854	776	792	788	754	830	822	826	850	892	900
420-429	**Other forms of heart disease**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**530**	**538**	**504**	**479**	**474**	**481**	**454**
		F	..	..	..	..	**807**	**804**	**753**	**721**	**702**	**721**	**711**
		P	..	..	..	..	**673**	**675**	**632**	**603**	**591**	**604**	**586**
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	7	7	7	6
		F	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	5
		P	7	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	5	5
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	28	25	24	25	26	29	29	28	29	28	29
		F	34	27	30	29	33	34	31	32	32	33	36
		P	31	26	27	27	30	32	30	30	31	31	32
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	7	9	9	10	11	12	12
		F	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	6	7	7	6
		P	..	..	..	..	5	7	7	8	9	10	9
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	36	41	44	36	38	41	34
		F	..	..	..	..	16	18	18	15	16	17	16
		P	..	..	..	..	26	29	30	25	26	29	25
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	194	177	182	199	185	209	202	211	206	222	214
		F	261	238	257	267	265	290	292	295	296	321	326
		P	229	208	220	234	226	251	249	254	252	273	272
427·0	congestive heart failure	M	124	115	122	135	126	148	140	149	146	160	152
		F	163	152	170	179	182	204	210	212	216	235	242
		P	144	134	147	158	155	177	176	182	182	199	198
427·1	left ventricular failure	M	20	19	19	22	22	26	28	28	26	30	30
		F	22	20	21	24	24	28	28	28	30	34	35
		P	21	20	20	23	23	27	28	28	28	32	32
427·2	heart block	M	6	6	7	7	7	6	8	8	9	8	9
		F	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	9	7
		P	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	9	8
427·9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	44	36	34	35	30	28	27	26	25	24	23
		F	71	61	60	58	54	52	48	48	43	43	43
		P	58	49	47	47	42	40	38	37	34	33	33
430-438	**Cerebrovascular disease**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**1,312**	**1,351**	**1,326**	**1,306**	**1,308**	**1,334**	**1,300**
		F	..	..	..	..	**1,872**	**1,955**	**1,941**	**1,934**	**1,946**	**1,990**	**1,960**
		P	..	..	..	..	**1,600**	**1,662**	**1,643**	**1,629**	**1,636**	**1,671**	**1,639**
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	61	62	63	62	63	64	64	65	64	61	64
		F	96	97	96	95	103	104	99	104	101	101	101
		P	79	80	80	79	84	85	82	85	83	82	83
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	351	338	341	344	354	349	332	312	297	283	260
		F	498	455	466	481	489	483	464	433	408	397	362
		P	427	404	406	415	423	418	400	374	354	342	313
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	..	..	..	..	10	12	11	11	10	12	11
		F	..	..	..	..	6	10	8	8	8	8	8
		P	..	..	..	..	8	11	10	9	9	10	9
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	660	566	613	599	547	558	525	496	471	465	426
		F	924	800	865	843	800	820	792	746	712	702	666
		P	796	686	743	725	678	693	662	625	595	587	549
434	Cerebral embolism	M	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
		F	8	7	7	7	8	9	9	9	8	9	8
		P	7	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	7	6

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	159	183	205	236	270	318	346
		F	..	..	..	..	214	258	290	337	391	452	497
		P	..	..	..	..	188	221	249	288	333	387	424
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	152	160	160	157	170	168	164
		F	..	..	..	..	226	244	249	268	288	291	284
		P	..	..	..	..	190	203	206	214	231	231	226
440-448	**Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries**	**M**	**352**	**316**	**331**	**344**	**332**	**358**	**360**	**359**	**355**	**363**	**353**
		F	**400**	**370**	**386**	**405**	**394**	**420**	**431**	**424**	**427**	**440**	**431**
		P	**377**	**344**	**359**	**375**	**364**	**390**	**397**	**393**	**392**	**403**	**393**
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	200	171	179	186	169	183	181	175	170	169	156
		F	280	254	262	278	260	284	288	281	282	294	281
		P	241	214	222	234	216	235	236	230	228	233	220
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	94	93	99	102	103	112	112	119	118	124	130
		F	61	60	66	65	69	67	71	72	74	75	75
		P	77	76	82	83	85	89	91	95	95	99	102
442	Other aneurysm	M	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	5	5	5
		F	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
		P	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	4	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9
		F	2	2	2	2	4	3	3	4	5	5	6
		P	3	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	22	20	20	21	22	26	28	25	26	28	26
		F	28	27	27	29	30	33	34	32	33	35	36
		P	25	23	24	25	26	30	31	29	30	32	31
445	Gangrene	M	..	..	..	..	21	21	21	21	20	21	19
		F	..	..	..	..	23	25	26	24	24	23	25
		P	..	..	..	..	22	23	24	23	22	22	22
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	6	6	5	5
		F	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	3	4	4
		P	..	..	..	..	4	5	5	5	4	5	5
450-458	**Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system**	**M**	**79**	**78**	**84**	**87**	**97**	**99**	**102**	**108**	**105**	**110**	**115**
		F	**115**	**116**	**123**	**129**	**137**	**144**	**151**	**162**	**152**	**165**	**170**
		P	**98**	**98**	**104**	**109**	**118**	**122**	**127**	**136**	**129**	**138**	**143**
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	37	37	39	42	46	46	45	49	50	51	54
		F	44	47	45	50	54	54	55	60	60	60	62
		P	41	42	42	46	50	50	50	55	55	56	58
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	8	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	2	3
		F	11	11	11	8	8	8	6	7	5	5	5
		P	10	8	8	7	7	6	5	6	4	4	4
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
		F	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		P	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	..	..	..	..	40	43	46	50	45	49	52
		F	..	..	..	..	65	71	79	84	78	90	93
		P	..	..	..	..	53	58	63	68	62	70	73
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1
		F	7	5	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	4	4
		P	5	3	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
460-519	**VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**2,090**	**1,714**	**1,770**	**1,948**	**1,702**	**2,022**	**2,123**	**2,047**	**1,770**	**1,973**	**1,899**
		F	**1,411**	**1,105**	**1,135**	**1,343**	**1,147**	**1,499**	**1,446**	**1,508**	**1,295**	**1,477**	**1,492**
		P	**1,741**	**1,401**	**1,443**	**1,637**	**1,416**	**1,753**	**1,775**	**1,770**	**1,526**	**1,719**	**1,690**
460-466	**Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)**	**M**	**84**	**57**	**57**	**62**	**53**	**62**	**67**	**56**	**51**	**50**	**42**
		F	**80**	**56**	**49**	**59**	**48**	**60**	**55**	**47**	**44**	**41**	**38**
		P	**82**	**56**	**53**	**60**	**50**	**61**	**61**	**52**	**47**	**45**	**40**
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	81	55	55	59	51	59	64	53	47	47	40
		F	78	53	46	56	45	57	53	45	41	38	36
		P	79	54	50	58	48	58	59	49	44	42	38
470-474	**Influenza**	**M**	**63**	**21**	**17**	**70**	**16**	**79**	**103**	**156**	**13**	**59**	**59**
		F	**73**	**22**	**17**	**82**	**20**	**112**	**92**	**143**	**15**	**63**	**69**
		P	**68**	**22**	**17**	**76**	**18**	**96**	**98**	**149**	**14**	**61**	**64**
470	unqualified	M	12	4	3	13	4	12	14	16	3	9	7
		F	18	6	4	19	5	18	15	20	3	12	12
		P	15	5	3	16	4	15	14	18	3	10	10
471	with pneumonia	M	39	14	12	45	9	52	68	109	8	41	42
		F	45	13	10	51	12	78	64	101	10	43	49
		P	42	13	11	48	11	65	66	105	9	42	46
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	11	4	3	12	3	15	21	30	2	9	10
		F	10	3	2	11	3	16	13	21	2	7	8
		P	11	3	2	12	3	15	17	25	2	8	9
480-486	**Pneumonia**	**M**	**744**	**604**	**621**	**691**	**622**	**773**	**796**	**811**	**732**	**843**	**853**
		F	**789**	**643**	**679**	**782**	**715**	**920**	**894**	**939**	**884**	**1,005**	**1,044**
		P	**767**	**624**	**651**	**738**	**670**	**849**	**846**	**877**	**810**	**926**	**951**
480	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	6	9	11	9	8	11	9
		F	..	..	..	..	6	7	7	8	7	9	7
		P	..	..	..	..	6	8	9	8	7	10	8
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	63	73	72	66	59	61	60
		F	..	..	..	..	53	60	56	54	47	50	53
		P	..	..	..	..	58	66	64	60	53	56	57

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
490-493	**Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma**	M	**1,100**	**937**	**982**	**1,033**	**922**	**1,020**	**1,069**	**936**	**883**	**928**	**851**
		F	**413**	**331**	**335**	**363**	**310**	**355**	**351**	**322**	**295**	**309**	**283**
		P	**746**	**625**	**649**	**688**	**607**	**678**	**700**	**620**	**581**	**610**	**559**
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	40	31	32	32	27	32	29	27	23	23	21
		F	43	29	26	32	25	33	28	26	20	23	21
		P	42	30	29	32	26	33	28	26	22	23	21
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	986	835	871	919	819	912	989	844	800	836	767
		F	320	252	252	274	236	277	283	255	235	245	223
		P	644	535	553	587	519	585	616	541	509	533	488
492	Emphysema	M	45	41	44	47	46	49	46	43	40	46	41
		F	11	10	11	13	12	12	12	12	11	12	11
		P	27	25	27	29	28	30	28	27	25	28	26
493	Asthma	M	27	30	35	35	30	28	25	22	20	22	21
		F	38	40	46	44	38	33	29	29	28	29	28
		P	33	35	41	39	34	30	27	26	25	26	25
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	12	10	12	12	12	9	7	8	9	8	7
		F	19	18	22	22	22	19	17	19	17	17	17
		P	15	14	17	17	17	14	12	13	13	13	12
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	29	28	26	26	24	23	23	23	20	19	19
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
		P	14	14	13	13	12	11	11	11	10	10	10
518	Bronchiectasis	M	31	29	26	26	25	24	22	20	20	18	18
		F	21	19	18	17	14	15	14	14	13	13	13
		P	26	24	22	21	19	20	18	17	17	15	15
520-577	**IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	**301**	**285**	**282**	**283**	**267**	**290**	**291**	**270**	**275**	**282**	**291**
		F	**277**	**266**	**266**	**272**	**268**	**284**	**291**	**281**	**288**	**302**	**300**
		P	**288**	**275**	**274**	**277**	**268**	**287**	**291**	**276**	**282**	**292**	**296**
530-537	**Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum**	M	**133**	**122**	**119**	**122**	**114**	**126**	**123**	**109**	**107**	**113**	**115**
		F	**72**	**64**	**66**	**67**	**67**	**71**	**72**	**69**	**73**	**77**	**75**
		P	**102**	**92**	**92**	**94**	**90**	**98**	**96**	**89**	**89**	**95**	**95**
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7
		F	4	4	4	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	6
		P	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	6
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	50	46	46	44	43	44	42	38	38	35	39
		F	35	30	32	33	33	32	32	30	31	32	32
		P	42	38	39	38	37	38	37	34	34	34	35
531.0	with perforation	M	12	10	11	11	11	11	10	9	9	9	10
		F	8	7	6	7	6	7	7	7	8	7	7
		P	10	8	9	9	8	9	8	8	8	8	9
531.9	without mention of perforation	M	38	36	35	33	32	33	32	28	29	26	29
		F	27	23	26	26	27	25	25	23	24	25	24
		P	33	29	30	29	29	29	28	26	26	26	27
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	64	58	55	60	53	61	56	51	49	54	53
		F	23	21	21	21	21	22	23	20	24	25	26
		P	42	39	37	40	37	41	39	35	36	39	39
532.0	with perforation	M	24	23	21	23	20	24	23	21	21	22	21
		F	10	9	9	9	8	10	11	9	11	12	12
		P	17	16	15	16	14	17	17	15	16	17	16
532.9	without mention of perforation	M	39	35	33	37	33	38	34	29	28	33	31
		F	12	12	12	12	13	12	12	11	13	13	14
		P	25	23	22	24	22	24	22	20	20	22	23
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	8	8	8	7	7	9	12	9	9	10	11
		F	6	5	5	5	5	7	8	8	8	9	7
		P	7	6	6	6	6	8	10	9	8	10	9
540-543	**Appendicitis**	M	**13**	**12**	**12**	**10**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**8**
		F	**10**	**9**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**6**
		P	**11**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**7**
540	Acute appendicitis	M	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	6
		F	9	7	8	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
		P	10	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	6	5	6
550-553	**Hernia of abdominal cavity**	M	**29**	**28**	**28**	**26**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**23**	**22**	**24**	**24**
		F	**32**	**32**	**30**	**30**	**30**	**33**	**32**	**30**	**30**	**30**	**30**
		P	**30**	**30**	**29**	**28**	**27**	**29**	**29**	**27**	**26**	**27**	**27**
560-569	**Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum**	M	**58**	**56**	**56**	**57**	**57**	**63**	**64**	**64**	**68**	**66**	**66**
		F	**76**	**76**	**75**	**82**	**82**	**89**	**97**	**99**	**97**	**105**	**105**
		P	**68**	**66**	**66**	**70**	**70**	**77**	**81**	**82**	**83**	**86**	**86**
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	22	20	20	21	21	20	21	20	21	21	21
		F	21	20	20	21	21	24	24	26	25	25	29
		P	22	20	20	21	21	22	23	23	23	23	25
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	2	2
		F	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	5	5	6	7
		P	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	5
562	Diverticula of intestine	M	15	15	15	15	15	16	15	18	17	17	15
		F	31	31	31	33	33	32	35	35	34	38	37
		P	23	23	23	25	24	24	26	27	26	28	26

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M	9	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	10	9	9
		F	12	12	12	13	13	12	13	13	14	14	12
		P	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	10
563.1	ulcerative colitis	M	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	6
		F	10	10	9	10	9	9	9	8	9	9	7
		P	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	7	7
570-577	**Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas**	**M**	**67**	**66**	**68**	**68**	**63**	**67**	**69**	**66**	**70**	**72**	**78**
		F	**82**	**83**	**83**	**83**	**80**	**82**	**81**	**75**	**80**	**81**	**82**
		P	**74**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**72**	**75**	**75**	**70**	**75**	**77**	**80**
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M	31	29	32	32	29	32	34	31	34	36	39
		F	26	27	27	26	28	29	31	26	30	32	34
		P	29	28	29	29	28	30	33	29	32	34	37
574	Cholelithiasis	M	10	9	10	10	8	8	8	7	8	7	7
		F	18	19	18	18	16	15	14	13	13	13	11
		P	14	14	14	14	12	12	11	10	11	10	9
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	6	5	5	5
		F	13	13	12	12	11	11	11	10	12	11	11
		P	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	9	8	8
576	Other diseases of gall bladder and biliary ducts	M	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	4
		F	4	4	4	5	4	5	6	5	5	5	6
		P	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
577	Diseases of pancreas	M	12	13	12	13	12	11	11	12	12	13	14
		F	15	14	15	15	13	14	13	13	14	14	15
		P	13	13	14	14	12	13	12	12	13	14	15
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M	10	11	10	12	10	9	9	10	10	11	12
		F	13	13	13	13	11	13	11	12	12	13	14
		P	12	12	12	13	11	11	10	11	11	12	13
580-629	**X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**256**	**241**	**226**	**221**	**206**	**199**	**187**	**175**	**169**	**183**	**169**
		F	**162**	**161**	**156**	**153**	**150**	**145**	**147**	**138**	**141**	**147**	**148**
		P	**208**	**200**	**190**	**186**	**177**	**171**	**166**	**156**	**155**	**164**	**158**
580-584	**Nephritis and nephrosis**	**M**	**66**	**58**	**58**	**54**	**50**	**57**	**56**	**53**	**54**	**60**	**56**
		F	**56**	**51**	**48**	**43**	**42**	**45**	**45**	**43**	**46**	**49**	**50**
		P	**61**	**55**	**52**	**49**	**46**	**51**	**50**	**48**	**49**	**54**	**53**
580	Acute nephritis	M	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	5	5	6	6
		F	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	5
		P	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5
582	Chronic nephritis	M	56	49	47	44	40	46	47	44	43	49	46
		F	48	43	40	36	35	38	38	35	38	40	41
		P	52	46	44	40	38	42	42	39	41	45	44
590-599	**Other diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**78**	**79**	**78**	**78**	**76**	**73**	**68**	**67**	**65**	**69**	**63**
		F	**99**	**103**	**102**	**103**	**102**	**94**	**96**	**89**	**90**	**92**	**92**
		P	**89**	**91**	**90**	**91**	**89**	**83**	**82**	**78**	**78**	**81**	**78**
590	Infections of kidney	M	50	50	52	53	51	45	38	35	33	33	29
		F	74	77	79	81	78	68	67	59	57	57	52
		P	63	64	66	68	64	57	53	47	46	45	41
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	6	4	5	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3
		F	6	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
		P	6	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	3
600-607	**Diseases of male genital organs**	**M**	**112**	**105**	**91**	**89**	**80**	**69**	**63**	**55**	**51**	**54**	**49**
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	109	102	88	86	77	67	62	54	50	52	48
620-629	**Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs**	**F**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**4**
630-678	**XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM***	**T**	**0·27**	**0·26**	**0·24**	**0·25**	**0·20**	**0·50**	**0·39**	**0·38**	**0·35**	**0·31**	**0·27**
680-709	**XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**
		F	..	..	..	..	**8**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**10**	**11**
		P	..	..	..	..	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**8**
710 -738	**XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**	**M**	**27**	**26**	**26**	**27**	**26**	**28**	**27**	**28**	**31**	**31**	**29**
		F	**61**	**61**	**60**	**61**	**61**	**67**	**69**	**72**	**76**	**79**	**79**
		P	**44**	**44**	**43**	**44**	**44**	**48**	**49**	**50**	**54**	**56**	**55**
710-718	**Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever**	**M**	**16**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**17**	**17**	**17**	**18**	**18**	**16**
		F	**42**	**42**	**41**	**40**	**41**	**44**	**46**	**46**	**47**	**52**	**49**
		P	**30**	**29**	**28**	**28**	**29**	**31**	**32**	**32**	**33**	**35**	**33**
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M	10	10	9	9	10	11	10	10	10	10	10
		F	31	30	29	29	29	30	31	29	30	33	32
		P	20	20	19	19	19	21	21	20	21	22	21
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	5
		F	10	10	10	9	10	11	11	13	12	14	12
		P	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	8
720-729	**Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint**	**M**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**
		F	**10**	**10**	**10**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**14**	**17**	**19**	**18**	**21**
		P	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**14**	**14**

* Rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births.

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
730-738	**Other diseases of musculoskeletal system**	M	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5	5	5
		F	8	9	9	10	8	11	9	9	11	9	10
		P	7	6	7	7	6	8	7	7	8	7	7
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
		F	6	6	6	7	6	8	6	6	7	6	7
		P	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	5	4	5
740-759	**XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES**	M	126	123	116	111	107	108	99	100	103	94	88
		F	104	101	96	92	89	89	85	84	83	86	79
		P	115	112	106	101	98	98	92	92	93	90	83
740	Anencephalus	M	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	2
		F	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	3
		P	4	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	2
741	Spina bifida	M	12	10	11	10	9	11	8	10	11	12	11
		F	18	17	14	14	13	14	12	12	14	17	15
		P	15	13	13	12	11	12	10	11	13	15	13
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M	8	6	7	6	6	7	5	7	7	8	6
		F	11	11	9	9	8	10	9	9	9	10	8
		P	10	8	8	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	7
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	..	..	..	..	43	42	40	40	44	36	37
		F	..	..	..	..	31	33	31	33	31	30	29
		P	..	..	..	..	37	37	35	37	37	33	33
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M	13	13	12	12	11	12	11	10	9	9	8
		F	8	7	9	8	8	6	6	7	7	7	6
		P	10	10	11	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	7
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	5	5	5	4
		F	..	..	..	..	6	5	5	5	5	6	5
		P	..	..	..	..	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	..	..	..	..	6	7	7	7	8	7	7
		F	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	6	6	7	6
		P	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	7	7	7	6
760-779	**XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY***	M	..	..	..	..	9.61	9.82	9.73	9.86	9.26	9.04	8.80
		F	..	..	..	..	7.34	7.04	6.84	7.13	6.40	6.42	6.17
		P	..	..	..	..	8.51	8.47	8.32	8.53	7.87	7.77	7.53
772	Birth injury without mention of cause*	M	..	..	..	..	1.41	1.44	1.22	1.22	1.15	1.18	1.03
		F	..	..	..	..	0.88	0.91	0.70	0.79	0.67	0.74	0.67
		P	..	..	..	..	1.15	1.18	0.97	1.01	0.92	0.97	0.86
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus*	M	..	..	..	..	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.21	0.16	0.17
		F	..	..	..	..	0.32	0.27	0.27	0.24	0.27	0.18	0.14
		P	..	..	..	..	0.32	0.29	0.29	0.26	0.24	0.17	0.15
777	Immaturity, unqualified*	M	..	..	..	..	2.45	2.41	2.00	2.20	2.08	1.71	1.61
		F	..	..	..	..	1.93	1.93	1.72	1.80	1.57	1.42	1.35
		P	..	..	..	..	2.20	2.18	1.86	2.01	1.83	1.57	1.49
780-796	**XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS**	M	..	..	..	..	54	54	51	44	51	54	52
		F	..	..	..	..	113	117	106	100	101	101	94
		P	..	..	..	..	84	86	79	73	77	78	74
780-789	**Symptoms referable to systems or organs**	M	..	..	..	..	4	6	7	6	8	9	8
		F	..	..	..	..	4	9	11	11	11	13	13
		P	..	..	..	..	4	7	9	9	10	11	10
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M	..	..	..	..	2	4	5	5	6	7	5
		F	..	..	..	..	3	7	9	9	10	11	11
		P	..	..	..	..	3	6	7	7	8	9	8
790-796	**Senility and ill-defined diseases**	M	..	..	..	..	50	48	44	38	43	45	45
		F	..	..	..	..	108	108	95	88	89	87	81
		P	..	..	..	..	80	79	70	64	67	67	63
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	85	65	57	57	46	43	38	31	31	26	24
		F	161	133	124	119	105	105	90	83	80	76	66
		P	124	100	92	89	76	75	65	57	57	51	46
E800-E999	**EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONING AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)**	M	619	621	606	605	568	539	551	537	527	508	517
		F	437	425	420	421	410	406	413	400	402	384	385
		P	524	520	510	510	486	470	480	466	463	444	449
E800-E807	**Railway accidents**	M	9	8	7	5	7	5	7	6	7	5	6
		F	1	1	/	/	2	/	1	1	1	1	/
		P	5	4	4	3	5	3	4	4	4	3	3
E810-E819	**Motor vehicle traffic accidents**	M	197	223	224	223	209	180	193	197	197	194	193
		F	72	83	89	86	90	81	81	82	90	89	90
		P	133	151	155	153	148	129	135	138	142	140	140
E 812	Involving collision with another motor vehicle	M	74	85	87	87	81	70	77	77	76	71	72
		F	16	20	24	24	24	23	22	24	27	24	24
		P	44	52	55	55	52	46	49	50	51	46	47
E 814	Involving collision with pedestrian	M	64	71	74	75	71	65	65	66	63	67	58
		F	46	50	52	51	52	45	46	45	47	46	46
		P	54	60	63	63	61	55	55	55	55	56	52
E 816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	15	18	18	23
		F	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	5	6	6
		P	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	9	11	12	14

* Rates per 1,000 live births.

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E830–E838	**Water transport accidents**	M	7	6	5	7	6	5	6	5	5	5	5
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		P	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
E850–E859	**Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments**	M	6	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	9	8
		F	7	9	8	9	10	9	11	13	13	11	12
		P	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	11	11	10	10
E870–E877	**Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours**	M	20	15	14	14	11	9	8	8	7	5	5
		F	27	19	17	17	13	12	9	7	5	3	3
		P	24	17	15	15	12	11	9	7	6	4	4
E870	Gas distributed by pipe-line	M	..	..	..	..	9	7	5	5	3	3	2
		F	..	..	..	..	11	11	7	5	4	2	2
		P	..	..	..	..	10	9	6	5	4	2	2
E870–E887	**Accidental falls**	M	93	80	79	79	72	76	79	77	77	74	74
		F	147	139	139	143	140	149	157	152	148	142	141
		P	121	110	110	112	107	114	119	116	113	109	109
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	15	14	14	15	13	13	13	13	14	15	13
		F	19	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	16	17
		P	17	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	4
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		P	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M	..	..	..	..	7	5	4	6	6	5	7
		F	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
		P	..	..	..	..	4	3	3	4	4	3	4
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	3	2	2	2	2	6	6	6	5	5	4
		F	6	5	5	5	6	17	15	16	13	13	12
		P	4	4	4	4	4	12	11	11	9	9	8
E890–E899	**Accidents caused by fires and flames**	M	..	..	..	..	12	14	13	14	13	13	16
		F	..	..	..	..	16	18	18	18	15	17	17
		P	..	..	..	..	14	16	15	16	14	15	16
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	..	..	..	..	4	5	5	6	6	5	6
		F	..	..	..	..	3	4	5	5	6	6	7
		P	..	..	..	..	3	5	5	5	6	6	6
E893	ignition of clothing	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		F	..	..	..	..	7	7	6	7	4	5	5
		P	..	..	..	..	4	5	4	5	3	4	3
E900–E909	**Accidents due to natural and environmental factors**	M	7	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	4
		F	6	2	4	3	3	4	5	4	4	4	3
		P	6	3	4	3	4	4	5	5	4	4	3
E910–E929	**Other accidents**	M	..	..	..	..	75	67	72	70	67	60	59
		F	..	..	..	..	25	22	22	24	24	21	20
		P	..	..	..	..	49	44	46	46	45	40	39
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	15	18	16	18	17	15	17	16	17	15	17
		F	4	4	3	4	3	4	5	4	5	4	3
		P	9	11	9	11	10	9	11	10	11	9	10
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	11	13	15	14	12	12	13	12	12	11	10
		F	9	10	10	10	9	9	8	9	8	8	8
		P	10	12	12	12	10	10	11	11	10	9	9
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M	10	10	8	9	10	9	9	8	8	6	5
		F	3	4	4	3	6	3	3	3	3	2	1
		P	7	7	6	6	8	6	6	5	5	4	3
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M	..	..	..	..	9	6	9	7	7	6	6
		F	..	..	..	..	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
		P	..	..	..	..	5	3	4	4	4	3	3
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M	..	..	..	..	4	6	4	3	3	2	1
		F	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		P	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	2	1	1	1
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		P	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
E950–E959	**Suicide and self-inflicted injury**	M	143	137	126	120	116	115	107	96	95	92	94
		F	98	97	90	87	79	76	72	67	67	62	62
		P	120	116	107	103	97	95	89	81	81	77	78
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	35	36	34	31	32	33	35	30	32	30	29
		F	42	45	45	44	43	46	44	43	44	42	41
		P	39	40	40	38	38	40	40	37	38	36	35
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	60	52	43	40	35	27	20	15	9	5	4
		F	41	37	29	27	21	14	13	6	5	3	2
		P	50	44	36	33	28	20	16	10	7	4	3
E952	poisoning by other gases	M	4	5	5	6	5	8	8	6	10	10	11
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
		P	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	19	20	17	18	18	20	20	22	20	23	24
		F	4	5	5	5	4	5	5	6	7	7	8
		P	12	12	11	11	11	12	12	14	13	15	15

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M	8	8	7	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	6
		F	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
		P	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6
E955	by firearms and explosives	M	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	7	6	7
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		P	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
E960-E969	**Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons**	**M**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**8**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**10**
		F	**5**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**8**	**7**	**8**
		P	**5**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**
E980-E989	**Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**28**	**30**	**33**	**26**	**25**	**26**	**26**
		F	..	..	..	..	**19**	**20**	**24**	**20**	**22**	**21**	**21**
		P	..	..	..	..	**23**	**25**	**29**	**23**	**23**	**24**	**23**
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	7	6	7	8	8	9	11	9	9	9	10
		F	7	8	8	9	10	10	14	13	15	14	14
		P	7	8	8	9	9	9	12	11	12	12	12
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	8	10	9	10	10	10	10	8	10	9	9
		F	3	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	5
		P	6	7	6	7	6	7	7	6	7	7	7
N800-N999	**NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)**	**M**	**619**	**621**	**606**	**605**	**568**	**539**	**551**	**537**	**527**	**508**	**517**
		F	**437**	**425**	**420**	**421**	**410**	**406**	**413**	**400**	**402**	**384**	**385**
		P	**525**	**520**	**510**	**510**	**486**	**470**	**480**	**466**	**463**	**444**	**449**
N800-N809	**Fracture of skull, spine and trunk**	**M**	**172**	**182**	**182**	**182**	**161**	**146**	**155**	**153**	**155**	**143**	**138**
		F	**65**	**68**	**71**	**71**	**73**	**67**	**68**	**69**	**73**	**70**	**69**
		P	**117**	**124**	**125**	**125**	**115**	**105**	**110**	**110**	**113**	**105**	**103**
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M	20	21	19	19	16	15	15	14	13	15	13
		F	6	6	7	6	6	7	6	5	5	6	6
		P	13	14	13	12	11	10	10	9	9	10	10
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M	34	38	40	42	37	31	35	35	32	23	18
		F	11	12	14	15	14	13	15	15	14	11	9
		P	23	25	27	28	25	22	25	24	23	17	14
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M	12	12	11	12	11	10	9	10	9	11	11
		F	5	6	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	6	7
		P	8	9	8	9	8	8	7	7	7	8	9
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M	10	8	7	8	6	6	6	6	8	7	8
		F	4	4	4	3	4	3	3	3	4	3	4
		P	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	6	5	6
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
		F	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	5
		P	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M	11	10	11	11	8	8	10	10	10	9	7
		F	8	7	8	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	7
		P	9	8	9	9	8	8	9	9	9	8	7
N810-N819	**Fracture of upper limb**	**M**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**
		F	**5**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**4**
		P	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**3**
N820-N829	**Fracture of lower limb**	**M**	**49**	**47**	**46**	**42**	**40**	**44**	**43**	**43**	**39**	**39**	**42**
		F	**115**	**112**	**115**	**115**	**113**	**123**	**128**	**126**	**120**	**113**	**115**
		P	**83**	**81**	**81**	**80**	**78**	**85**	**86**	**86**	**80**	**77**	**79**
N820	neck of femur	M	21	18	19	18	17	19	19	18	18	17	17
		F	61	58	55	60	60	67	68	65	61	60	61
		P	42	39	37	39	39	44	44	43	40	39	40
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	19	18	17	15	14	15	15	16	13	14	15
		F	44	44	49	45	43	45	49	50	47	42	42
		P	32	31	33	30	29	30	33	34	31	28	29
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4
		F	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	4
		P	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4
N850-N854	**Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)**	**M**	**43**	**42**	**40**	**43**	**37**	**37**	**36**	**38**	**37**	**37**	**39**
		F	**21**	**20**	**19**	**17**	**20**	**18**	**19**	**18**	**20**	**20**	**21**
		P	**32**	**31**	**29**	**30**	**28**	**27**	**27**	**28**	**28**	**28**	**30**
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	15	16	15	16	13	13	12	12	13	13	15
		F	7	7	6	5	6	6	6	6	7	6	7
		P	11	12	10	10	10	9	9	9	10	10	11
N860-N869	**Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**93**	**84**	**91**	**89**	**91**	**90**	**97**
		F	..	..	..	..	**29**	**27**	**26**	**28**	**32**	**32**	**34**
		P	..	..	..	..	**60**	**55**	**58**	**58**	**61**	**60**	**64**
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	4	4	4	4	6	4	8	5	3	2	2
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
		P	2	2	3	3	4	3	5	3	2	2	2
N861	heart and lung	M	11	12	11	13	11	10	9	9	12	10	13
		F	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	4
		P	6	7	7	8	7	6	6	6	7	7	9

TABLE 8 (Rates) — *continued*

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N862	Other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	19	22	23	24	25	22	24	25	25	26	26
		F	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	7
		P	11	13	14	14	16	14	14	15	16	17	16
N864	liver	M	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
		F	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
		P	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
N870-N879	**Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk**	**M**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**6**
		F	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**
		P	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**
N874	Open wound of neck	M	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	3	4	4	4
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		P	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
N930-N939	**Effects of foreign body entering through orifice**	**M**	**13**	**15**	**17**	**15**	**14**	**13**	**15**	**14**	**13**	**13**	**12**
		F	**10**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**9**	**10**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**8**	**9**
		P	**11**	**13**	**14**	**13**	**11**	**11**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**11**	**10**
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	12	14	16	15	13	12	14	13	13	12	11
		F	9	10	10	10	9	9	8	9	9	8	9
		P	11	12	13	12	11	11	11	11	11	10	10
N940-N949	**Burn**	**M**	**13**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**12**	**12**	**13**	**10**	**10**	**13**
		F	**22**	**17**	**17**	**16**	**12**	**15**	**16**	**15**	**11**	**12**	**13**
		P	**17**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**11**	**13**	**14**	**14**	**11**	**11**	**13**
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	4	5	3	3	4	7	7	7	5	5	8
		F	6	7	5	5	4	6	9	7	5	6	7
		P	5	6	4	4	4	6	8	7	5	6	7
N960-N979	**Adverse effect of medicinal agents**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**46**	**48**	**51**	**46**	**48**	**46**	**46**
		F	..	..	..	..	**64**	**65**	**70**	**69**	**71**	**67**	**67**
		P	..	..	..	..	**55**	**57**	**60**	**58**	**60**	**57**	**57**
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	6	5	6
		F	..	..	..	..	5	6	6	6	7	7	8
		P	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	5	6	6	7
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	6	6	5	7
		F	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	4	5	5	5
		P	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	5	6	5	6
N980-N989	**Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**64**	**58**	**49**	**41**	**40**	**34**	**35**
		F	..	..	..	..	**44**	**38**	**31**	**23**	**21**	**17**	**16**
		P	..	..	..	..	**54**	**48**	**40**	**32**	**30**	**25**	**25**
N986	carbon monoxide	M	95	81	72	69	60	54	43	37	34	28	29
		F	78	64	53	52	42	36	29	20	18	15	14
		P	86	72	62	60	51	45	36	28	26	21	21
N990-N999	**Other adverse effects**	**M**	..	..	..	..	**83**	**79**	**83**	**82**	**78**	**81**	**79**
		F	..	..	..	..	**34**	**32**	**34**	**33**	**35**	**34**	**32**
		P	..	..	..	..	**58**	**55**	**58**	**57**	**56**	**57**	**55**

TABLE 9. Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968), for certain causes of death by sex, 1963 to 1973

England and Wales

Note 1. The SMR shows the number of deaths registered in each of the years to which the table refers as a percentage of the numbers which would have been expected in those years had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1968) been experienced in those years. For years 1967 and 1968 causes of death are classified according to the eighth (1965) revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*; the deaths by cause for earlier years have been adjusted to obtain comparability with the new classification. See explanatory note 7 on page viii.

2. Cells have been left blank where comparable figures are not available.

3. Footnotes to Table 7 for individual causes also apply to this table.

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**106**	**98**	**99**	**101**	**96**	**100**	**100**	**98**	**96**	**99**	**97**
		F	**107**	**97**	**98**	**100**	**95**	**100**	**98**	**97**	**95**	**98**	**97**
		P	**107**	**98**	**99**	**101**	**95**	**100**	**99**	**97**	**95**	**98**	**97**
A5	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	131	130	110	120	110	100	102	90	86	90	70
		F	149	168	131	146	146	100	110	82	97	82	84
A6	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	170	142	123	127	108	100	76	62	60	65	56
		F	143	121	121	126	115	100	68	62	68	62	59
A7	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	169	120	80	130	108	100	88	80	63	55	94
		F	191	102	147	146	141	100	95	64	89	84	39
A9	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	157	148	204	127	69	100	93	74	61	61	55
		F	190	131	112	102	119	100	59	36	44	49	62
A10(pt).	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M						100	125	115	77	78	78
		F						100	139	127	76	80	78
			96	82	69	68	64						
			101	86	83	92	84						
A10(rem).	Other tuberculosis	M						100	101	98	107	72	80
		F						100	106	128	81	97	79
A19	Meningococcal infection	M	155	94	102	103	70	100	104	124	112	136	176
		F	155	120	135	117	102	100	119	154	140	124	243
A21	Other bacterial diseases	M	..	..	..	..	79	100	122	116	130	120	170
		F	..	...	..	..	78	100	63	107	100	121	115
A27	Viral encephalitis	M	121	124	93	119	82	100	98	105	82	73	71
		F	69	80	85	82	80	100	107	71	64	85	79
A28	Infectious hepatitis	M	95	73	76	74	65	100	67	65	52	47	46
		F	97	88	112	109	101	100	93	79	70	63	51
A29	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	74	100	77	73	82	76	78
		F	..	..	..	..	96	100	88	92	89	85	90
A36	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	216	116	139	122	117	100	103	75	62	38	46
		F	265	210	235	222	135	100	143	71	60	54	86
A37	Other syphilis	M	..	..	..	..	159	100	170	127	79	105	77
		F	..	..	..	..	153	100	81	102	62	80	62
A44	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	87	100	105	105	96	119	102
		F	..	..	..	..	80	100	100	95	100	74	93
A45	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	103	105	99	96	96	100	94	95	93	92	86
		F	102	109	105	106	101	100	103	105	95	94	91
A46	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	87	84	88	91	93	100	92	99	99	102	102
		F	94	103	97	101	103	100	107	104	107	104	111
A47	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	..	..	..	..	104	100	99	98	97	95	94
		F	..	..	..	..	101	100	97	97	90	91	87
A48	Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum	M	93	94	92	97	96	100	96	98	97	101	99
		F	99	98	98	94	98	100	99	99	97	99	98
A49	Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	100	99	97	97	99	100	99	97	98	98	98
		F	98	99	94	96	96	100	98	96	92	96	95
A50	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	122	108	114	112	110	100	111	117	110	101	108
		F	123	125	140	135	122	100	104	99	99	110	134
A51	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	93	94	96	97	100	100	102	102	102	104	104
		F	78	82	86	91	96	100	102	107	111	116	121
A52	Malignant neoplasm of bone	M	90	83	107	92	98	100	82	89	86	72	89
		F	105	110	103	88	103	100	92	93	96	86	90
A53	Malignant neoplasm of skin	M	95	94	102	105	101	100	100	101	102	108	112
		F	91	102	106	93	97	100	107	98	114	112	107
A54	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	91	107	102	126	113	100	99	94	102	104	85
		F	97	100	97	98	101	100	103	103	108	107	109

TABLE 9 (S.M.R'S) — *continued*

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
A55	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	104	108	102	103	101	100	99	96	94	90	91
A56	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	103	96	101	97	92	100	102	96	98	93	98
A57	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	103	100	105	103	100	100	100	96	98	101	101
A58	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	..	..	..	..	98	100	102	103	103	105	106
		F	..	..	..	..	99	100	103	104	105	105	106
A59	Leukaemia	M	95	97	89	96	93	100	98	95	96	94	98
		F	96	93	99	93	94	100	94	92	92	99	89
A60	Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haemotopoietic tissue	M	..	..	..	..	97	100	97	98	95	102	98
		F	..	..	..	..	101	100	106	103	105	108	109
A61	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	..	..	..	..	98	100	96	105	99	96	89
		F	..	..	..	..	94	100	95	88	90	93	87
A63	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	142	176	178	120	189	100	207	162	132	151	138
		F	134	103	107	106	108	100	86	80	90	83	76
A64	Diabetes mellitus	M	85	86	88	91	89	100	100	97	100	108	109
		F	91	92	99	99	95	100	101	100	103	110	102
A65	Avitiminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	77	70	76	91	84	100	109	104	98	115	118
		F	69	80	84	88	94	100	99	124	117	129	126
A66	Other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M	105	91	91	85	82	100	100	108	100	102	109
		F	131	95	108	100	96	100	115	105	99	104	104
A67	Anaemias	M	..	..	..	..	93	100	97	102	89	96	96
		F	..	..	..	..	91	100	99	98	86	96	91
A68	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	94	111	116	117	104	100	85	79	87	95	94
		F	98	88	95	93	91	100	91	92	96	88	112
A69	Psychoses	M	..	..	..	..	106	100	103	113	111	107	109
		F	..	..	..	..	86	100	102	99	107	105	112
A70	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M	..	..	..	..	102	100	143	99	124	186	228
		F	..	..	..	..	78	100	94	68	113	145	157
A71	Mental retardation	M	98	81	70	85	79	100	110	179	121	168	194
		F	152	113	111	129	128	100	200	309	227	320	286
A72	Meningitis	M	108	122	112	96	108	100	104	107	92	88	88
		F	118	129	118	115	104	100	98	107	101	91	100
A73	Multiple sclerosis	M	104	102	99	97	94	100	105	87	91	103	94
		F	103	110	98	106	90	100	113	113	109	113	112
A74	Epilepsy	M	109	95	98	103	102	100	92	96	100	85	94
		F	118	96	106	96	92	100	102	91	87	97	88
A78	Otitis media and mastoiditis	M	118	125	115	106	100	100	106	97	71	66	63
		F	136	127	102	78	84	100	94	60	61	55	49
A79	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	M	90	89	90	92	97	100	98	100	94	97	97
		F	96	97	91	96	101	100	98	91	97	103	101
A81	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	130	115	112	109	108	100	105	105	96	91	83
		F	125	109	111	106	103	100	107	100	96	94	85
A82	Hypertensive disease	M	142	118	117	108	104	100	99	93	85	82	76
		F	151	123	118	112	101	100	96	86	78	77	73
A83	Ischaemic heart disease	M	98	94	97	97	95	100	100	99	101	105	105
		F	100	93	93	96	94	100	98	96	97	103	103
A84	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	99	100	93	87	86	87	82
		F	..	..	..	..	101	100	92	87	84	85	83
A85	Cerebrovascular disease	M	..	..	..	..	98	100	97	95	95	96	93
		F	..	..	..	..	97	100	98	97	96	97	95
A86	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	102	90	94	98	93	100	100	98	97	98	95
		F	102	93	95	99	95	100	101	98	97	99	96
A87	Venous thrombosis and embolism	M	82	82	87	90	100	100	103	109	105	109	115
		F	83	84	87	90	96	100	105	112	104	112	115
A88	Other diseases of circulatory system	M	100	69	86	94	85	100	98	84	93	107	90
		F	97	78	99	102	91	100	93	90	81	86	91
A89	Acute respiratory infections	M	139	94	93	101	86	100	108	91	83	82	70
		F	141	97	83	99	80	100	92	79	72	68	62

TABLE 9 (S.M.R'S) — *continued*

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
A90	Influenza	M	82	25	22	91	21	100	129	193	17	73	73
		F	69	21	15	75	18	100	81	124	13	53	58
A91	Viral pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	71	100	121	108	93	132	105
		F	..	..	..	..	85	100	104	110	101	125	111
A92	Other pneumonia	M	..	..	..	..	81	100	102	103	93	106	108
		F	..	..	..	..	78	100	96	100	93	104	107
A93	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M	112	95	98	104	91	100	104	90	84	88	80
		F	122	97	97	104	88	100	98	89	81	84	76
A95	Empyema and abscess of lung	M	121	115	124	103	95	100	88	98	88	100	76
		F	178	105	132	132	130	100	97	133	124	103	108
A96	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	117	110	106	106	102	100	100	100	102	104	104
		F	112	104	109	110	101	100	102	107	106	110	106
A98	Peptic ulcer	M	110	100	96	99	90	100	95	84	82	84	86
		F	108	95	98	99	96	100	100	92	98	103	100
A99	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	141	135	141	94	156	100	78	70	110	141	72
		F	122	83	90	93	83	100	70	69	53	75	59
A100	Appendicitis	M	146	133	133	113	106	100	96	77	86	74	84
		F	150	129	133	121	107	100	96	90	90	81	78
A101	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	118	111	107	105	99	100	103	95	96	98	99
		F	99	96	92	93	92	100	100	98	95	96	100
A102	Cirrhosis of liver	M	98	92	100	100	92	100	105	97	105	112	123
		F	93	96	96	93	96	100	109	90	105	110	118
A103	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	119	118	114	109	101	100	100	91	94	86	83
		F	122	123	114	112	104	100	93	84	90	85	76
A104	Other diseases of digestive system	M	..	..	..	..	89	100	102	103	105	108	111
		F	..	..	..	..	93	100	104	106	102	110	107
A105	Acute nephritis	M	74	72	70	70	64	100	83	100	112	118	120
		F	102	111	103	102	101	100	125	134	123	178	182
A106	Other nephritis and nephrosis	M	121	105	104	98	89	100	98	91	91	101	95
		F	129	116	107	96	94	100	98	92	98	102	103
A107	Infections of kidney	M	116	113	117	121	114	100	85	76	73	71	62
		F	114	117	119	122	115	100	98	85	82	81	74
A108	Calculus of urinary system	M	158	115	130	105	96	100	99	80	79	87	76
		F	132	121	106	77	111	100	116	104	90	83	83
A111	Other diseases of genito-urinary system	M	96	107	92	89	93	100	104	114	113	132	125
		F	101	102	92	94	91	100	106	111	119	127	143
A112	Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	..	..	..	..	130	100	73	72	66	62	59
A113	Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth	F	149	92	119	131	63	100	63	63	98	55	39
A115	Other and unspecified abortion	F	101	102	105	109	73	100	55	49	33	35	17
A116	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F	99	122	99	88	62	100	53	47	47	43	34
A117	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	..	..	..	..	85	100	106	99	78	61	56
A119	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	121	164	136	100	101	100	83	84	81	83	88
		F	101	103	85	98	89	100	80	72	85	62	88
A120	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	..	..	..	..	101	100	102	111	120	110	108
		F	..	..	..	..	85	100	106	115	126	118	130
A121	Arthritis and spondylitis	M	94	89	84	86	86	100	95	93	101	98	89
		F	102	100	95	93	94	100	102	101	101	112	104
A122	Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified	M	105	118	130	137	142	100	125	104	129	133	137
		F	51	77	73	76	71	100	77	105	125	81	116
A123	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M	154	176	126	186	142	100	93	145	116	151	116
		F	148	89	104	97	133	100	156	108	137	152	90
A124	Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	M	97	77	76	98	82	100	81	84	90	126	68
		F	131	107	93	171	94	100	121	112	183	169	170

TABLE 9 (S.M.R'S) — *continued*

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
A125	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	..	..	..	..	96	100	90	105	118	120	118
		F	..	..	..	..	88	100	103	113	126	117	131
A127	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	..	..	..	..	102	100	96	99	108	92	96
		F	..	..	..	..	92	100	95	102	97	97	94
A128	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	..	..	..	..	101	100	107	109	92	104	80
		F	..	..	..	..	100	100	114	90	85	105	81
A130	All other congenital anomalies	M	..	..	..	..	97	100	92	88	90	83	77
		F	..	..	..	..	105	100	97	95	96	98	89
A137	Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	M	..	..	..	..	71	100	121	121	178	249	252
		F	..	..	..	..	64	100	124	135	162	198	219
AE138	Motor vehicle accidents	M	110	124	124	123	115	100	106	108	108	107	107
		F	91	104	111	107	111	100	99	100	109	107	109
AE139	Other transport accidents	M	124	120	114	105	114	100	115	99	97	83	106
		F	77	93	63	74	146	100	92	70	76	76	104
AE140	Accidental poisoning	M	..	..	..	..	103	100	98	105	104	90	87
		F	..	..	..	..	108	100	91	91	84	70	72
AE141	Accidental falls	M	125	106	104	105	95	100	103	100	100	95	96
		F	106	98	96	98	95	100	104	99	95	90	88
AE142	Accidents caused by fires	M	..	..	..	..	86	100	89	99	90	88	111
		F	..	..	..	..	87	100	96	99	83	92	91
AE143	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	102	122	106	119	116	100	115	106	113	100	110
		F	98	103	84	106	89	100	116	109	127	105	86
AE144	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M	163	125	131	112	125	100	89	82	88	105	88
		F	145	103	20	81	141	100	20	100	40	59	39
AE145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	M	..	..	..	..	108	100	105	106	95	85	85
		F	..	..	..	..	112	100	109	111	113	91	97
AE146	All other accidents	M	105	98	99	102	100	100	102	104	94	89	81
		F	107	93	107	93	104	100	104	106	102	97	91
AE147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	124	118	109	104	101	100	93	84	83	80	82
		F	129	128	118	114	104	100	95	88	88	82	82
AE148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	M	75	74	84	101	96	100	89	112	120	115	138
		F	79	84	79	92	96	100	97	92	116	109	122
AE149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	..	..	..	..	93	100	111	86	82	86	85
		F	..	..	..	..	97	100	124	104	112	108	107

TABLE 10. Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000 population by age group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births by sex, 1973

England and Wales

Note. The following death rates relating to accidents and injuries occurring in the home and residential institutions were not available for publication in the *Registrar General's Statistical Review Part 1(A)*, 1973.

Age	Accidents in the home and residential institutions: ICD Nos. E850·0 and ·7 - E929·0 and ·7		Injury occurring in the home and residential institutions undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted: ICD Nos. E980·0 and ·7 - E989·0 and ·7	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	8.7	14	0·85	1·0
1-4	8.3	6.1	0·13	0.07
5-14	1.3	0.68	0.02	-
15-24	3.6	1.4	0.80	0.33
25-44	4.0	2.3	1.0	0.91
45-64	6.3	6.4	1.2	1.9
65-74	18	20	1.3	1.7
75 and over	95	141	1·9	1.9
Infant mortality	0.35	0.24	0·01	0·01

TABLE 16. Deaths by month of occurrence, sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

See notes at head of Table 22.

Age		Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
All ages	**M**	**31,824**	**24,437**	**26,384**	**24,090**	**23,787**	**21,743**	**21,688**	**22,037**	**21,222**	**24,447**	**24,271**	**27,990**
	F	**32,137**	**24,127**	**25,879**	**23,663**	**23,423**	**21,123**	**21,204**	**21,565**	**20,893**	**23,921**	**23,196**	**27,453**
0 weeks	M	302	297	356	300	320	305	323	331	294	328	304	317
	F	216	201	234	217	230	224	250	219	198	213	205	213
1-4 weeks	M	69	54	56	56	60	45	46	46	30	37	42	47
	F	39	47	45	49	46	38	54	42	29	33	37	36
4 weeks and under 1 year	M	263	245	199	176	177	133	122	129	139	175	185	248
	F	186	156	158	137	129	112	110	104	122	127	140	180
1 year and under 2 years	M	59	37	38	34	35	30	32	22	29	39	44	40
	F	49	36	31	30	34	20	28	19	24	21	23	29
2-4	M	64	55	67	60	76	72	56	58	52	64	69	54
	F	58	39	49	48	43	45	47	37	53	42	39	46
5-9	M	43	56	80	73	67	73	79	63	76	81	49	63
	F	53	42	57	39	47	37	35	37	47	36	40	32
10-14	M	54	41	62	64	49	60	65	56	53	55	46	46
	F	36	20	26	37	34	33	34	29	46	27	31	32
15-19	M	118	99	130	120	135	132	144	125	134	122	126	106
	F	75	47	51	50	65	59	56	57	53	57	50	43
20-24	M	152	157	148	135	141	173	137	145	159	130	142	151
	F	64	55	61	56	70	55	49	55	70	62	45	61
25-29	M	161	115	131	129	156	165	149	148	145	129	102	153
	F	89	68	57	71	77	66	76	66	74	68	78	65
30-34	M	129	110	123	138	152	151	127	133	122	127	127	147
	F	92	76	74	78	89	74	68	66	84	88	81	85
35-39	M	203	181	181	186	184	185	203	186	197	200	171	200
	F	158	108	138	120	114	113	115	125	128	135	111	143
40-44	M	391	308	355	364	353	315	345	329	293	354	338	337
	F	258	241	254	241	235	201	226	239	217	236	224	250
45-49	M	817	636	699	653	676	584	593	613	611	625	639	740
	F	514	408	429	438	426	396	413	408	410	442	398	487
50-54	M	1,273	1,076	1,246	1,186	1,140	1,044	1,048	1,072	1,105	1,139	1,192	1,311
	F	857	655	666	687	683	643	643	651	683	753	684	717
55-59	M	2,095	1,716	1,875	1,759	1,706	1,545	1,549	1,526	1,518	1,656	1,665	1,894
	F	1,155	956	985	913	919	851	842	867	936	896	945	1,021
60-64	M	3,481	2,718	3,016	2,736	2,678	2,398	2,549	2,444	2,435	2,703	2,802	3,070
	F	1,791	1,417	1,622	1,473	1,514	1,441	1,435	1,433	1,466	1,543	1,516	1,702
65-69	M	4,784	3,740	4,065	3,642	3,735	3,371	3,490	3,463	3,340	3,795	3,709	4,165
	F	2,904	2,211	2,428	2,251	2,336	2,121	2,139	2,125	2,083	2,325	2,269	2,524
70-74	M	5,374	4,034	4,321	4,070	3,870	3,725	3,583	3,773	3,522	4,266	4,188	4,776
	F	4,218	3,321	3,379	3,120	3,177	2,913	2,871	2,924	2,763	3,266	3,189	3,730
75-79	M	4,845	3,542	3,767	3,420	3,364	3,055	2,958	3,090	2,889	3,502	3,439	4,074
	F	5,622	3,964	4,338	3,968	3,818	3,433	3,431	3,592	3,344	4,036	3,838	4,717
80-84	M	3,854	2,887	2,952	2,596	2,509	2,335	2,309	2,388	2,285	2,690	2,632	3,268
	F	5,982	4,462	4,686	4,224	4,156	3,727	3,695	3,735	3,512	4,155	4,120	4,961
85-89	M	2,215	1,577	1,709	1,524	1,534	1,307	1,230	1,301	1,230	1,501	1,568	1,929
	F	4,707	3,453	3,709	3,345	3,201	2,753	2,845	2,903	2,859	3,299	3,129	3,891
90-94	M	869	604	659	570	550	448	455	498	472	607	558	703
	F	2,329	1,661	1,877	1,601	1,524	1,360	1,379	1,416	1,308	1,612	1,564	1,921
95-99	M	191	147	140	90	112	90	90	92	87	111	118	139
	F	614	428	471	420	406	369	309	374	359	409	389	499
100 and over	M	18	5	9	9	8	2	6	6	5	11	16	12
	F	71	55	54	50	50	39	54	42	25	40	51	68

TABLE 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1973

England and Wales

[illegible] deaths in this table have been classified to the several forms of violence in accordance with the information furnished by [illegible] Coroners.

[illegible] from poisoning will be analysed periodically in the *Statistical Review, Part III, Commentary*, to distinguish individual [illegible]sons stated to be responsible. These details can be obtained on request from the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E850-E929 and E980-E988. Accidental poisoning and other non-transport accidents, including injuries undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	4,641	5,499	678	14	1,965	3,084	97	16	98	1	475	9	95	25	197	177	108	63	317	796	603	191	686	1,137
0-4	370	236	-	-	253	174	8	5	-	-	6	1	4	2	-	2	3	1	3	-	36	18	57	33
5-14	248	64	-	-	47	26	9	1	9	-	19	-	27	16	12	-	4	1	5	-	101	14	15	6
15-44	1,329	398	365	3	408	236	37	8	44	-	268	1	52	3	47	7	40	5	54	18	241	35	138	85
45-64	1,038	703	279	7	388	471	27	1	43	1	171	3	7	4	51	19	32	12	39	29	126	53	154	110
65 and over	1,656	4,098	34	4	869	2,177	16	1	2	-	11	4	5	-	87	149	29	44	216	749	99	71	322	903
E850-E877. Accidental poisoning																								
All ages	372	404	16	-	274	350	3	1	2	-	13	-	3	-	10	1	13	6	6	14	13	1	35	31
0-4	14	15	-	-	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
5-14	3	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	162	96	13	-	108	77	2	1	1	-	10	-	1	-	6	-	10	1	1	8	10	1	13	8
45-64	119	170	2	-	91	152	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	2	4	3	2	3	-	13	12
65 and over	74	121	1	-	62	106	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	8	10
E850-E859. Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments																								
All ages	200	299	-	-	158	260	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	7	4	2	13	6	-	21	22
0-4	4	9	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	98	78	-	-	72	63	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	6	1	-	8	5	-	12	6
45-64	69	138	-	-	58	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	7	9
65 and over	28	73	-	-	25	62	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	2	6
E850. Accidental poisoning by antibiotics and other anti-infectives																								
All ages	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E851. Accidental poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes																								
All ages	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E852. Accidental poisoning by primarily systemic and haematologic agents																								
All ages	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E853. Accidental poisoning by analgesics and antipyretics																								
All ages	28	23	-	-	19	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	15	6	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	2
45-64	9	8	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
65 and over	3	9	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E854. Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics																								
All ages	120	200	-	-	100	180	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	3	-	7	4	-	9	10
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	53	47	-	-	44	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	5	3	-	2	1
45-64	49	98	-	-	41	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	5
65 and over	18	53	-	-	15	46	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	4

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E855. Accidental poisoning by autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs																								
All ages	26	44	-	-	19	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	2	2
0-4	1	5	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	14	18	-	-	9	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
45-64	8	16	-	-	6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	3	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
E856. Accidental poisoning by other central nervous system depressants and stimulants																								
All ages	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E857. Accidental poisoning by cardiovascular drugs																								
All ages	1	5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-64	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E858. Accidental poisoning by gastro-intestinal drugs																								
All ages	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E859. Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified drugs and medicaments																								
All ages	20	20	-	-	15	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	4
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	15	4	-	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
45-64	3	13	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
65 and over	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E860-E869. Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances																								
All ages	55	25	4	-	21	18	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	-	4	1	4	1	1	-	14	4
0-4	4	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	22	4	2	-	11	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	2
45-64	20	18	1	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	6	2
65 and over	9	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-
E860. Accidental poisoning by alcohol																								
All ages	35	19	1	-	13	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	8	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	16	3	1	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
45-64	16	15	-	-	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	5	2
65 and over	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
E861. Accidental poisoning by cleansing and polishing agents																								
All ages	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E862. Accidental poisoning by disinfectants																								
All ages	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E863. Accidental poisoning by paints and varnishes																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864. Accidental poisoning by petroleum products and other solvents																								
All ages	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E865. Accidental poisoning by pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods																								
All ages	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E866. Accidental poisoning by heavy metals and their fumes																								
All ages	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
0-4	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
E867. Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified																								
All ages	5	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E868. Accidental poisoning by noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869. Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances																								
All ages	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E870-E877. Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours																								
All ages	117	80	12	-	95	72	2	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	6	1	-	5
0-4	6	4	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	42	14	11	-	25	13	2	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
45-64	30	14	1	-	26	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
65 and over	37	47	-	-	37	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
E870. Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipe-line																								
All ages	45	38	-	-	45	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
0-4	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	13	10	-	-	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	11	5	-	-	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	18	21	-	-	18	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E871. Accidental poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers																								
All ages	8	2	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
45-64	5	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E872. Accidental poisoning by other utility gas																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873. Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas																								
All ages	24	3	1	-	17	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
0-4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	10	1	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
45-64	7	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E874. Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels																								
All ages	25	31	1	-	23	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	2	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	5	6	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	11	21	-	-	11	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E875. Accidental poisoning by other carbon monoxide																								
All ages	4	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E876. Accidental poisoning by other gases and vapours																								
All ages	10	1	7	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	9	-	7	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E877. Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapours																								
All ages	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E880-E887. Accidental falls																								
All ages	1,779	3,559	220	9	806	1,778	18	3	8	-	152	2	16	7	137	158	54	42	219	720	70	24	299	825
0-4	38	18	-	-	31	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
5-14	35	10	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	5	6	-	1	-	1	-	14	2	6	1
15-44	226	33	87	1	56	20	3	1	4	-	75	-	10	1	13	1	8	1	4	2	31	3	22	4
45-64	341	151	114	4	134	96	9	-	3	-	71	1	2	1	34	14	20	5	21	11	12	2	35	21
65 and over	1,139	3,347	19	4	583	1,643	4	1	-	-	4	1	2	-	84	143	24	36	192	707	13	17	233	799
E880. Fall on or from stairs or steps																								
All ages	312	442	6	2	273	383	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	7	12	15	9	24	5	3	6	10
0-4	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	37	12	2	-	33	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
45-64	90	50	2	1	75	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	2	3	-	5	-
65 and over	182	378	2	1	162	323	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	7	14	8	22	1	3	1	9

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E881. Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding																								
All ages	98	3	62	-	38	3	2	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	13	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
45-64	54	-	40	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
65 and over	27	3	5	-	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
E882. Fall from or out of buildings or other structure																								
All ages	168	37	79	2	46	25	5	1	1	-	66	-	1	1	5	-	12	1	11	7	13	2	8	-
0-4	15	4	-	-	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	10	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-
15-44	71	4	43	1	11	2	1	1	1	-	41	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	2	-	5	-	4	-
45-64	51	9	32	1	9	6	3	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	5	2	1	1	2	-
65 and over	21	18	4	-	11	12	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5	3	1	-	-
E883. Fall into hole or other opening in surface																								
All ages	23	2	13	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	9	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	12	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
45-64	5	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E884. Other fall from one level to another																								
All ages	190	189	38	-	51	85	5	1	-	-	33	-	3	4	4	2	4	-	44	85	33	4	13	8
0-4	17	9	-	-	14	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	6	1	4	-
15-44	45	5	15	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	15	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	20	3	2	-
45-64	35	3	21	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	4	-	2	1
65 and over	77	166	2	-	29	72	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	40	85	3	-	4	7
E885. Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling																								
All ages	100	303	9	-	39	170	1	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	22	50	6	8	18	66	3	2	5	6
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	13	21	6	-	3	9	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	6	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	1
65 and over	81	281	1	-	35	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	44	5	5	17	65	1	2	4	5
E886. Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other persons																								
All ages	6	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	4	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-
E887. Other and unspecified fall																								
All ages	882	2,576	13	5	358	1,110	3	1	2	-	7	2	6	1	91	98	15	17	135	533	11	13	254	801
0-4	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
5-14	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
15-44	38	11	1	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	8	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	11	3
45-64	93	66	8	2	25	31	1	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	21	8	5	1	11	5	2	1	21	19
65 and over	744	2,494	4	3	324	1,072	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	61	89	10	16	121	526	5	11	220	778
E890-E899. Accidents caused by fires and flames																								
All ages	377	428	22	3	289	405	2	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	3	-	9	3	42	6	7	1	6	13
0-4	54	49	-	-	54	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5-14	21	19	-	-	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
15-44	103	39	13	1	49	35	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	3	-	5	1	31	1	2	-	1	2
45-64	57	72	9	2	40	66	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	1	-	2	1
65 and over	142	249	-	-	128	239	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	2	2	1	3	7
E890. Accidents caused by conflagration in private dwelling																								
All ages	142	168	-	-	139	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
0-4	41	32	-	-	41	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	14	19	-	-	14	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	26	20	-	-	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
45-64	22	33	-	-	21	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	39	64	-	-	39	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E891. Accident caused by conflagration in other building or structure																								
All ages	49	3	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	33	-	2	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	36	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	30	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
E892. Accident caused by conflagration not in building or structure																								
All ages	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E893. Accident caused by ignition of clothing																								
All ages	50	115	5	2	39	105	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	1	2	5
0-4	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	9	8	4	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
45-64	5	16	1	1	4	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
65 and over	32	90	-	-	26	85	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	3
E894. Accident caused by ignition of highly inflammable material																								
All ages	9	6	3	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
0-4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	4	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E895. Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling																								
All ages	40	52	1	-	39	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
0-4	1	7	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	3	3	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	33	40	-	-	33	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E896. Accident caused by controlled fire in other building or structure																								
All ages	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E897. Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure																								
All ages	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E898. Accident caused by other specified fire or flames																								
All ages	75	73	3	-	63	71	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	1	-	2	1
0-4	9	3	-	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	20	6	2	-	16	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	16	16	1	-	13	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
65 and over	28	48	-	-	24	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
E899. Accident caused by unspecified fire																								
All ages	3	10	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
0-4	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E900-E909. Accidents due to natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	95	75	9	-	28	38	13	3	1	-	2	2	7	2	4	2	-	-	1	1	17	12	22	15
0-4	13	16	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7
5-14	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15-44	18	7	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	2
45-64	23	12	3	-	3	6	6	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	6	1
65 and over	40	38	4	-	15	25	4	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	6	9	5
E900. Excessive heat																								
All ages	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E901. Excessive cold																								
All ages	28	10	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	15	5	4	-
0-4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-
45-64	10	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	-
65 and over	11	6	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	3	1	-
E902. High or low air pressure																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E903. Effects of travel and motion																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904. Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect																								
All ages	37	55	-	-	22	34	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	14
0-4	9	15	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
45-64	3	9	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
65 and over	23	30	-	-	14	22	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	5
E905. Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects																								
All ages	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E906. Other accidents caused by animals																								
All ages	21	8	9	-	1	1	8	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-
0-4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15-44	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-64	8	1	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
65 and over	6	1	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E907. Lightning																								
All ages	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E908. Cataclysm																								
All ages	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E909. Accident due to other natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E910-E929. Other accidents																								
All ages	1,408	500	405	2	375	258	59	8	83	-	281	3	65	16	36	14	23	10	39	50	293	47	154	94
0-4	234	129	-	-	144	86	5	5	-	-	6	1	4	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	30	15	42	18
5-14	171	30	-	-	25	4	9	-	8	-	16	-	24	10	5	-	1	1	3	-	74	10	6	5
15-44	578	78	246	1	107	39	27	3	37	-	168	-	34	2	21	4	11	1	14	6	128	11	31	12
45-64	282	79	149	1	51	37	12	-	38	-	88	2	1	2	9	4	6	1	10	11	31	4	36	18
65 and over	143	184	10	-	48	92	6	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	5	3	6	11	33	30	7	39	41
E910. Accidental drowning and submersion																								
All ages	397	83	18	-	32	24	7	3	20	-	33	-	49	15	2	-	1	-	4	1	245	40	4	-
0-4	53	25	-	-	15	6	2	3	-	-	5	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	27	14	1	-
5-14	102	18	-	-	2	-	1	-	8	-	8	-	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	9	2	-
15-44	160	17	11	-	5	6	3	-	8	-	14	-	27	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	102	8	-	-
45-64	42	13	6	-	5	7	1	-	4	-	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	25	4	-	-
65 and over	40	10	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	28	5	1	-
E911. Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation																								
All ages	241	208	1	-	123	107	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	4	8	6	22	35	4	1	77	55
0-4	110	58	-	-	67	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	38	16
5-14	4	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
15-44	44	28	1	-	22	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	8	3	1	-	6	5
45-64	47	33	-	-	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	8	8	-	-	15	8
65 and over	36	85	-	-	11	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	5	24	-	1	17	23
E912. Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation																								
All ages	17	17	2	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	3
0-4	8	7	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	8	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-
45-64	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E913*. Accidental mechanical suffocation																								
All ages	127	30	19	-	89	29	4	-	4	-	10	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	8	1	2	-
0-4	38	22	-	-	36	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	24	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-
15-44	51	4	14	-	33	3	2	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-
45-64	13	2	5	-	5	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E914. Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E915. Foreign body entering accidentally other orifice																								
All ages	11	10	2	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	3	3
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
45-64	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	5	6	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2

* **E913** Including E913·0, accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle: in bed M3, F2; in cradle, cot etc. M30, F15.

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E916. Struck accidentally by falling object																								
All ages	147	10	112	1	16	4	3	1	22	-	77	1	3	-	12	3	4	-	1	-	6	1	3	-
0-4	4	3	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	11	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
15-44	77	-	64	-	6	-	1	-	11	-	47	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
45-64	51	2	46	1	4	-	1	-	11	-	26	1	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
65 and over	4	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E917. Striking against or struck accidentally by objects																								
All ages	57	15	32	1	10	4	9	2	6	-	19	1	3	-	1	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	4	1
0-4	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-44	24	2	18	1	2	-	4	1	4	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
45-64	16	3	13	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	8	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	7	8	1	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
E918. Caught accidentally in or between objects																								
All ages	35	2	33	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
0-4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	21	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
45-64	13	-	13	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919. Over-exertion and strenuous movements																								
All ages	4	7	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65 and over	3	6	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
E920. Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments																								
All ages	21	7	3	-	10	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	7	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
45-64	7	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
65 and over	3	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E921. Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel																								
All ages	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E922. Accident caused by firearm missiles																								
All ages	26	2	3	-	14	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-44	11	2	1	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	7	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
65 and over	6	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923. Accident caused by explosive materials																								
All ages	21	3	14	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
15-44	12	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
45-64	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E924* Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam																								
All ages	27	37	9	-	16	29	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	1	-	-	-
0-4	6	3	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	6	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
65 and over	11	30	-	-	9	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-

* **E924** Including accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam: scalds and burns M26, F37; others M1, F-.

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E925. Accident caused by electric current																								
All ages	103	21	47	-	44	20	4	-	3	-	30	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	11	1	5	-
0-4	8	4	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-14	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
15-44	63	7	29	-	27	7	2	-	2	-	16	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	7	-	3	-
45-64	25	4	17	-	8	4	2	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
65 and over	3	4	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
E926. Accident caused by radiation																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E927. Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable																								
All ages	35	1	33	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	20	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	18	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E928. Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable																								
All ages	86	3	73	-	1	-	24	2	9	-	39	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	7	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	54	2	51	-	-	-	13	2	5	-	28	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
45-64	19	-	17	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
65 and over	5	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E929. Other and unspecified accidents																								
All ages	49	44	-	-	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	41	32
0-4	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-44	17	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	5
45-64	12	11	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9
65 and over	18	21	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	15
E980-E988. Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	610	533	6	-	193	255	2	1	4	1	8	2	4	-	7	2	9	2	10	5	203	106	170	159
0-4	17	9	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	8	4
5-14	17	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	1	3	-
15-44	242	145	4	-	86	65	2	1	2	-	4	1	3	-	2	-	6	1	4	1	66	19	67	57
45-64	216	219	2	-	69	114	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	4	1	2	-	1	1	74	45	62	57
65 and over	118	159	-	-	33	72	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	5	3	47	40	30	41
E980. Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	246	349	-	-	135	216	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	3	8	5	97	122
0-4	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	112	111	-	-	62	59	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	5	2	41	47
45-64	98	149	-	-	55	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	39	44
65 and over	34	88	-	-	17	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	16	31
E981. Poisoning by gases in domestic use, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	5	4	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
45-64	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	2	4	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E982. Poisoning by other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	17	5	-	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
15-44	15	2	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
45-64	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — *continued*

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E983. Hanging, strangulation or suffocation, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	28	9	-	-	14	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	4	1
0-4	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	18	1	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	2	-
45-64	7	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
65 and over	2	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E984. Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	213	123	2	-	6	8	-	-	3	1	7	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	174	96	20	16
0-4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
5-14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
15-44	60	20	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	15	4	4
45-64	83	55	1	-	2	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	66	42	10	8
65 and over	54	47	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	43	38	6	4
E985. Injury by firearms and explosives, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	11	-	1	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	7	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E986. Injury by cutting and piercing instruments, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E987. Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	31	14	2	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	1	9	3	8	2
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	12	5	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	1
45-64	9	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
65 and over	10	7	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	3	1	1	1
E988. Injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	58	28	1	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	5	1	34	16
0-4	10	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3
5-14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
15-44	17	5	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	11	4
45-64	15	10	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	7	5
65 and over	12	9	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	4

TABLE 18C. Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1973 — **England and Wales**

ICD 'A' List No.	External cause of injury		Total	Nature of injury ('A' List)												
				AN 138 Fracture of skull	AN 139 Fracture of spine and trunk	AN 140 Fracture of limbs	AN 141 Dislocation without fracture	AN 142 Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	AN 143 Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	AN 144 Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	AN 145 Laceration and open wound	AN 146 Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	AN 147 Foreign body entering through orifice	AN 148 Burn	AN 149 Adverse effects of chemical substances	AN 150 All other and unspecified effects of external causes
	Total	**M**	**12,354**	**2,521**	**787**	**1,045**	**41**	**6**	**935**	**2,311**	**222**	**22**	**277**	**310**	**1,933**	**1,944**
		F	**9,732**	**1,121**	**628**	**2,985**	**20**	**4**	**525**	**856**	**76**	**31**	**236**	**317**	**2,100**	**833**
AE 138	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823)	M	4,690	1,721	470	231	24	2	503	1,604	19	9	5	45	4	53
		F	2,286	791	372	150	9	1	243	671	12	2	-	14	-	21
	Motor vehicle traffic accidents:															
	To pedestrians (E810.7-E819.7)	M	1,394	549	197	129	7	1	184	309	3	2	-	-	-	13
		F	1,178	433	216	106	4	1	132	271	5	1	-	-	-	9
	To pedal cyclists E810.6-E819.6)	M	229	130	23	2	3	-	27	43	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	28	7	-	-	-	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	To riders or passengers of motor cycles-															
	involving collision with non-motor vehicle or object ((E810-E811).2,.3 (E813-E815).2,.3)	M	87	42	4	2	-	-	10	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	involving collision with other motor vehicle (E812.2,.3)	M	416	173	33	25	-	-	46	128	4	-	-	3	-	4
		F	37	18	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
	without collision ((E816-E818).2,.3)	M	117	59	7	2	2	-	15	27	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Other motor vehicle traffic accidents-															
	involving two or more motor vehicles (E812 Rem)	M	1,300	364	109	35	4	1	111	636	3	2	-	20	2	13
		F	571	138	96	20	3	-	55	247	3	-	-	4	-	5
	non-collision due to loss of control (E816 Rem)	M	452	165	41	12	4	-	39	155	2	1	3	16	-	14
		F	134	56	10	5	-	-	12	37	2	1	-	8	-	3
	other non-collision (E817, E818 Rem)	M	54	24	7	4	1	-	8	5	2	-	-	1	2	-
		F	29	13	-	8	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1
	Other motor vehicle accidents	M	641	215	49	20	3	-	63	272	3	4	1	5	-	6
		F	266	95	37	11	1	-	24	95	2	-	-	-	-	1
AE 139	Other transport accidents	M	410	72	31	6	-	-	12	183	9	1	-	6	5	85
		F	94	33	11	1	-	-	3	38	3	-	-	-	1	4
AE 140	Accidental poisoning	M	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	-
		F	404	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-
AE 141	Accidental falls	M	1,779	492	206	785	7	3	150	91	3	7	2	-	-	33
		F	3,559	226	232	2,804	10	3	198	30	7	25	-	-	-	24
AE 142	Accidents caused by fire	M	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	183	192	-
		F	428	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	179	-
AE 143	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397
		F	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
AE 144	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M	26	3	-	-	-	-	9	5	9	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
AE 145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	M	540	115	38	15	3	-	27	160	16	3	2	43	-	118
		F	106	9	-	12	-	-	4	10	8	-	2	38	-	23
AE 146	All other accidents	M	636	17	30	3	6	1	37	29	2	1	267	-	17	226
		F	463	6	4	11	1	-	36	14	1	4	232	-	31	123
AE 147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	2,250	49	3	3	1	-	120	139	113	-	-	23	1,056	743
		F	1,573	18	5	2	-	-	7	56	15	-	-	10	1,118	342
AE 148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	M	247	44	2	-	-	-	39	73	46	1	-	4	8	30
		F	201	31	2	2	-	-	24	25	29	-	1	2	8	77
AE 149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	611	8	6	2	-	-	32	24	3	-	-	6	274	256
		F	533	5	2	-	-	-	9	12	-	-	1	6	362	136
AE 150	Injury resulting from operations of war	M	19	-	1	-	-	-	6	3	1	-	-	-	5	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18D. Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'A' List No.	Nature of injury		External cause of injury by age							
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
			Road vehicle accidents to pedestrians (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·7, (E825-E827)·0)							
	Total	**M**	**1,397**	**86**	**252**	**115**	**125**	**274**	**255**	**290**
		F	**1,180**	**46**	**124**	**47**	**40**	**191**	**311**	**421**
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	551	33	91	57	62	129	94	85
		F	435	15	50	26	20	73	118	133
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	197	6	34	4	12	30	48	63
		F	216	8	10	5	6	35	56	96
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	129	-	3	2	7	22	34	61
		F	106	-	-	-	1	9	31	65
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	184	20	52	23	14	18	24	33
		F	132	8	27	5	5	22	27	38
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	310	22	65	29	30	72	50	42
		F	271	14	36	11	8	47	73	82
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	13	1	4	-	-	1	3	4
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	3	4
			Road accidents to pedal cyclist (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·6, (E825-E826)·1)							
	Total	**M**	**255**	**4**	**53**	**37**	**21**	**82**	**44**	**14**
		F	**64**	**2**	**13**	**6**	**11**	**24**	**7**	**1**
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	143	4	36	21	13	43	20	6
		F	33	2	5	4	5	13	3	1
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	25	-	1	2	-	12	6	4
		F	7	-	3	-	-	3	1	-
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	31	-	9	7	4	6	4	1
		F	13	-	3	1	4	4	1	-
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	45	-	7	7	3	17	9	2
		F	10	-	2	1	2	3	2	-
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE 18D — *continued*

ICD 'A' List No.	Nature of injury		External cause of injury by age							
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
	Road accidents to riders or passengers of motor cycles (ICD Nos. (E810-E819)·2, ·3)									
	Total	M	633	-	6	440	103	65	18	1
		F	52	-	-	38	7	6	1	-
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	278	-	3	184	49	34	8	-
		F	28	-	-	23	2	2	1	-
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	44	-	1	26	11	4	1	1
		F	6	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	31	-	-	18	3	8	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	73	-	1	58	8	5	1	-
		F	6	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	188	-	1	140	29	14	4	-
		F	10	-	-	8	2	-	-	-
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	6	-	-	5	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	7	-	-	4	2	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
	Other motor vehicle traffic accidents (ICD Nos. (E810-E819 remainder))									
	Total	M	2,357	35	37	778	779	522	139	67
		F	991	17	36	264	221	253	119	81
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	742	17	12	284	274	131	11	13
		F	301	5	15	108	78	64	24	7
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	197	1	1	39	56	58	29	13
		F	141	2	3	25	18	43	33	17
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	64	-	-	14	11	22	13	4
		F	42	-	-	5	6	7	12	12
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	11	-	1	3	4	2	-	1
		F	5	-	-	2	1	2	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	211	5	7	87	61	39	5	7
		F	93	2	5	30	23	23	4	6
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	1,038	11	13	316	337	257	77	27
		F	377	4	13	88	84	108	44	36
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	8	-	-	2	5	1	-	-
		F	7	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	6	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	41	1	3	18	14	5	-	-
		F	14	1	-	4	6	2	1	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	30	-	-	11	10	6	3	-
		F	10	2	-	1	3	2	-	2

TABLE 18D — *continued*

ICD 'A' List No.	Nature of injury		External cause of injury by age							
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
			Accidental falls (ICD Nos. (E880-E887))							
	Total	**M**	**1,779**	**38**	**35**	**67**	**159**	**341**	**299**	**840**
		F	**3,559**	**18**	**10**	**9**	**24**	**151**	**464**	**2,883**
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	492	23	20	34	93	180	83	59
		F	226	11	6	5	13	39	45	107
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	206	-	2	5	16	51	39	93
		F	232	-	-	-	2	17	42	171
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	785	-	-	2	4	45	130	604
		F	2,804	-	-	2	1	56	326	2,419
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	4
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	150	12	7	6	15	34	23	53
		F	198	5	1	1	5	25	31	130
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	91	2	5	13	27	19	12	13
		F	30	2	2	1	2	4	2	17
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
		F	25	-	-	-	-	3	5	17
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	33	-	-	6	2	9	8	8
		F	24	-	1	-	-	3	7	13

TABLE 18E. Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions: numbers and rates per million population by cause, sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E850-E929	**All accidents in the home and residential institutions**	**M**	**2,079**	**252**	**51**	**372**	**357**	**330**	**717**	**87**	**131**	**13**	**38**	**63**	**178**	**953**
		F	**3,620**	**170**	**26**	**188**	**385**	**523**	**2,328**	**143**	**94**	**7**	**20**	**64**	**209**	**1,416**
E850-E869	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and other solid and liquid substances	M	185	7	-	84	68	20	6	8	4	-	9	12	11	8
		F	292	10	1	72	142	44	23	12	6	0	8	24	18	14
E853·1	Accidental poisoning by salicylates and congeners	M	8	-	-	1	4	3	-	0	-	-	0	1	2	-
		F	9	-	-	1	2	5	1	0	-	-	0	0	2	1
E854·0	Accidental poisoning by barbiturates	M	86	-	-	37	35	11	3	4	-	-	4	6	6	4
		F	172	-	1	40	84	31	16	7	-	0	4	14	12	10
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	95	6	1	25	26	17	20	4	3	0	3	5	9	27
		F	72	3	1	13	12	18	25	3	2	0	1	2	7	15
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	282	3	-	33	76	68	102	12	2	-	3	13	37	136
		F	407	2	-	11	49	83	262	16	1	-	1	8	33	159
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	38	-	-	-	17	15	6	2	-	-	-	3	8	8
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
E882-E884	Other falls from one level to another	M	152	28	2	16	22	21	63	6	15	0	2	4	11	84
		F	204	13	1	4	11	26	149	8	7	0	0	2	10	91
E885, E886	Falls on same level	M	60	-	1	-	4	13	42	3	-	0	-	1	7	56
		F	241	-	-	1	11	33	196	10	-	-	0	2	13	119
E887	Other and unspecified falls	M	493	1	-	11	36	86	359	21	1	-	1	6	46	477
		F	1,643	3	-	6	36	192	1,406	65	2	-	1	6	77	855
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M	331	54	19	80	44	52	82	14	28	5	8	8	28	109
		F	411	46	19	36	69	67	174	16	25	5	4	11	27	106
E890-E892	Accidents caused by conflagration	M	173	41	16	54	23	14	25	7	21	4	6	4	8	33
		F	168	32	19	20	33	16	48	7	18	5	2	5	6	29
	burning fat	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	butane gas	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	-	0	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	candle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
	cigarette	M	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	0	-	-	-	0	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	coal fire	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	2	-	4	0	-	-	-	0	-	2
	electric blanket	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
	electrical fault	M	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	0	-	0	0	0	-	-
		F	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	0	-	0	-	0	0	1
	electric fire	M	4	1	-	-	2	-	1	0	1	-	-	0	-	1
		F	5	-	1	1	-	-	3	0	-	0	0	-	-	2
	electric stove	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	fire n.o.s.	M	10	4	2	3	-	-	1	0	2	0	0	-	-	1
		F	9	1	1	1	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	gas cooker	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	gas fire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	gas leak	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	hot cinders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	inflammable liquid n.o.s.	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18E - *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E890-E892 *continued*	lamp (electric)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	lamp (paraffin)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	lighted paper	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	1
	matches	M	33	2	1	28	2	-	-	1	1	0	3	0	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	-	-	-	-
	oil heater	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	1
	paraffin cooker	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	-
	paraffin heater	M	8	3	3	-	-	-	2	0	2	1	-	-	-	3
		F	11	4	1	-	3	1	2	0	2	0	-	0	0	1
	petrol	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	smoking in bed	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	0	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	smoking n.o.s.	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	2	3	3	0	-	-	-	0	1	2
	television set	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	-	-	-	-
		F	8	3	2	1	-	2	-	0	2	1	0	-	1	-
	unspecified means	M	88	27	5	15	14	12	15	4	14	1	2	2	6	20
		F	98	18	11	16	21	6	26	4	10	3	2	3	2	16
E893	Accidents caused by ignition of clothing	M	42	2	1	6	4	12	17	2	1	0	1	1	6	23
		F	109	1	-	7	15	20	66	4	1	-	1	2	8	40
	bonfire	M	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	0	-	0	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	candle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	0	1	-	-	-	-	2
	coalfire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	-	-	-	-	0	2
	electric fire	M	6	1	-	2	-	-	3	0	1	-	0	-	-	4
		F	21	-	-	-	2	2	17	1	-	-	-	0	1	10
	electric stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
	fire n.o.s.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	gas fire	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	2
	gas poker	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	gas ring	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
	gas stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	1	1	1	7	0	-	-	0	0	0	4
	gas n.o.s.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	hurricane lamp	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	inflammable substances	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
	matches, smoking	M	16	1	-	2	2	3	8	1	1	-	0	0	2	11
		F	12	-	-	2	3	3	4	1	-	-	0	0	1	2
	oil fire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	oil stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 18E - *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E893 *continued*	open fire	M	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	0	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	7	-	-	-	1	2	4	0	-	-	-	0	1	2
	other specified	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	paraffin stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	0	-	-	0	-	-	1
	unspecified	M	7	-	-	1	1	2	3	0	-	-	0	0	1	4
		F	25	-	-	2	4	8	11	1	-	-	0	1	3	7
E894, E898	Other specified means	M	73	9	2	17	14	15	16	3	5	0	2	2	8	21
		F	78	5	-	7	17	15	34	3	3	-	1	3	6	21
	butane gas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	burning fat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	candle	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	-	-	-	-	0	2
	cigarettes, smoking material	M	15	-	-	7	1	5	2	1	-	-	1	0	3	3
		F	19	-	-	2	5	7	5	1	-	-	0	1	3	3
	electric blanket	M	4	1	-	-	1	-	2	0	1	-	-	0	-	3
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	0	-	-	-	-	-	5
	electrical fault	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	electric fire	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	0	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	0	1	-	-	0	-	1
	electrical n.o.s.	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	fire n.o.s.	M	13	2	-	2	3	2	4	1	1	-	0	1	1	5
		F	12	-	-	2	6	1	3	0	-	-	0	1	0	2
	gas stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
	gas water heater	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	heating pad	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	hot brick (in bed)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	inflammable liquid n.e.c.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	lamp electric	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	lighted paper	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	3	0	-	-	-	0	-	2
	matches	M	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	0	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	5	1	-	-	-	2	2	0	1	-	-	-	1	1
	oil (due to fall of electric fire)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	overheated frying pan	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	paraffin	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
	paraffin heater	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	petrol	M	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	0	-	0	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
	smoking in bed	M	19	-	-	4	7	3	5	1	-	-	0	1	2	7
		F	9	-	-	2	2	2	3	0	-	-	0	0	1	2
	taper	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18E - *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E894, E898 *continued*	Television	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
E895, E896	By controlled fire	M	40	1	-	3	3	10	23	2	1	-	0	1	5	31
		F	51	7	-	2	3	15	24	2	4	-	0	0	6	15
	coal fire	M	5	-	-	-	-	2	3	0	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	-	-	-	-	0	2
	electric fire	M	13	1	-	-	-	3	9	1	1	-	-	-	2	12
		F	21	3	-	1	2	7	8	1	2	-	0	0	3	5
	electric heater	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	electric hot plate	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	electric panel heater	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	electric stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	gas cooker	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	-	0	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	gas fire	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	0	-	-	0	-	-	2
	oil heater	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	open fire	M	6	-	-	-	2	1	3	0	-	-	-	0	1	4
		F	12	-	-	-	-	4	8	0	-	-	-	-	2	5
	paraffin heater	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
		F	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	0	1	-	-	0	0	-
	paraffin stove	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	unspecified	M	6	-	-	1	-	2	3	0	-	-	0	-	1	4
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
E897	By controlled fire not in building	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	garden fire	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
E899	Accident caused by unspecified fire	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	0	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	0	1	-	-	0	0	1
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	36	15	2	6	6	3	4	2	8	0	1	1	2	5
		F	25	6	-	7	7	2	3	1	3	-	1	1	1	2
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	145	68	3	30	28	11	5	6	35	1	2	5	6	7
		F	142	41	1	20	24	25	31	6	23	0	3	4	10	19
E913·0	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M	32	31	-	1	-	-	-	1	16	-	0	-	-	-
		F	17	16	-	-	1	-	-	1	9	-	-	0	-	-
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	-	0	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
E923·0	Fireworks	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923·1	Blasting material	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923·2	Explosive gases	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
E923·8	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923·9	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid and steam	M	18	6	-	-	1	5	6	1	3	-	-	0	3	8
		F	35	3	-	-	3	12	17	1	2	-	-	0	5	10
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	44	8	-	27	8	1	-	2	4	-	3	1	1	-
		F	20	3	2	7	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE 18E - *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
Rem. E850-E929	Other accidents	M	166	25	23	58	21	17	22	7	13	6	6	4	9	29
		F	106	24	1	11	16	17	37	4	13	0	1	3	7	23
E980-E989	**Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted**	**M**	**203**	**4**	**1**	**90**	**70**	**24**	**14**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**9**	**12**	**13**	**19**
		F	**260**	**4**	**-**	**66**	**115**	**43**	**32**	**10**	**2**	**-**	**7**	**19**	**17**	**19**
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	136	1	-	63	55	11	6	6	1	-	7	10	6	8
		F	219	1	-	60	103	32	23	9	1	-	6	17	13	14
E981, E982	Poisoning by domestic and other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	14	-	-	10	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	0	-	3
		F	6	-	-	1	2	2	1	0	-	-	0	0	1	1
E984	Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	6	-	-	1	2	2	1	0	-	-	0	0	1	1
		F	9	-	-	1	4	3	1	0	-	-	0	1	1	1
E987	Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	10	-	-	2	2	5	1	0	-	-	0	0	3	1
		F	6	-	-	1	1	1	3	0	-	-	0	0	0	2
Rem. E980-E989	Other injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	37	3	1	14	9	6	4	2	2	0	1	2	3	5
		F	20	3	-	3	5	5	4	1	2	-	0	1	2	2
N980	Toxic effects of alcohol	M	15	-	-	7	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	16	-	-	2	12	1	1	1	-	-	0	2	0	1

TABLE 19. Deaths by cause, sex and age group and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1973

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		England and Wales: All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	296,546	6,599	1,203	1,494	3,346	3,336	6,455	21,923	53,976	95,605	102,609	100
		F	290,932	4,808	896	903	1,421	1,876	4,362	13,611	29,872	67,137	166,046	100
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	12,399	18,573	770	370	956	1,006	2,250	7,231	20,422	51,514	136,357	
		F	11,518	14,347	604	235	420	578	1,551	4,371	10,222	26,848	100,982	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	100
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	242	148	33	5	5	3	5	7	10	14	12	100
		F	263	107	42	3	5	2	2	12	15	32	43	100
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	637	-	-	-	3	4	24	91	166	212	137	100
		F	222	-	-	1	3	3	12	39	44	51	69	100
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	235	-	-	-	-	-	12	34	59	84	46	100
		F	89	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	23	24	14	100
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	92	1	2	3	7	4	10	18	17	17	13	100
		F	77	-	-	3	1	7	9	9	7	15	26	100
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B9	Whooping cough	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	107	43	36	7	16	2	-	-	1	2	-	100
		F	98	28	30	10	5	1	3	6	4	7	4	100
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B13	Smallpox	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	100
B14	Measles	M	14	4	3	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	19	2	6	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	100
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B16	Malaria	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	100
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	74	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	18	29	18	100
		F	57	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	8	14	31	100
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	472	70	21	17	21	26	29	48	87	89	64	100
		F	445	41	9	18	13	18	28	41	78	76	123	100
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	930	-	1	5	2	1	15	101	206	302	297	100
		F	595	-	-	1	4	8	19	59	110	173	221	100
	oesophagus (150)	M	1,782	-	-	-	-	6	33	165	482	626	470	100
		F	1,432	-	-	-	-	2	20	81	279	413	637	100
	stomach (151)	M	7,114	-	-	-	5	28	129	577	1,665	2,851	1,859	100
		F	5,077	-	-	-	4	19	76	240	719	1,520	2,499	100
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	7,516	-	-	1	5	43	160	599	1,598	2,732	2,378	100
		F	8,963	-	-	-	6	32	139	587	1,449	2,680	4,070	100
	larynx (161)	M	609	-	-	-	-	-	8	59	133	247	162	100
		F	161	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	48	51	42	100
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	26,032	-	-	1	10	61	332	2,297	7,480	10,950	4,901	100
		F	6,144	-	-	1	4	21	122	781	1,657	2,144	1,414	100
	breast (174)	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	16	20	21	100
		F	11,428	-	-	-	2	126	712	2,075	2,667	3,045	2,801	100
	uterus (180-182)	F	3,815	-	-	-	7	45	161	689	992	1,011	910	100
	prostate (185)	M	4,236	-	1	1	-	-	4	58	429	1,500	2,243	100
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	1,707	6	61	107	82	68	86	147	317	465	368	100
		F	1,338	5	44	65	54	43	65	113	191	310	448	100
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	14,826	14	70	160	226	380	585	1,570	3,546	4,919	3,356	100
		F	16,277	9	46	106	143	242	512	1,741	3,325	4,884	5,269	100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	587	10	9	22	15	10	32	91	143	153	102	100
		F	661	11	9	23	18	19	35	96	122	160	168	100
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	1,974	1	1	4	18	24	72	138	324	703	689	100
		F	3,153	2	3	9	18	26	30	96	326	1,009	1,634	100
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	88	4	1	-	1	-	1	5	19	14	43	100
		F	150	4	-	3	-	1	1	6	13	26	96	100
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	589	44	17	56	24	12	32	64	123	135	82	100
		F	1,091	46	23	36	23	14	32	70	164	265	418	100
B23	Anaemias	M	541	4	3	9	6	5	6	21	36	138	313	100
		F	1,087	1	5	3	8	7	6	22	69	212	754	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	114	8	8	6	3	1	4	9	22	32	21	100
		F	159	7	2	1	6	4	3	20	20	40	56	100

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		England and Wales												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	570	2	2	13	44	35	30	48	62	86	248		100
		F	1,051	1	3	3	17	17	19	50	50	143	748		100
B24	Meningitis	M	184	66	20	14	7	1	5	17	24	14	16		100
		F	158	41	12	8	7	6	8	9	15	23	29		100
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	310	-	-	-	3	16	31	79	102	64	15		100
		F	536	-	-	1	3	26	69	133	161	112	31		100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	2,541	76	67	85	148	126	98	181	348	721	691		100
		F	2,685	61	58	52	75	62	78	140	288	668	1,203		100
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	28	1	-	-	3	-	2	6	7	6	3		100
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	5	4		100
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2,226	1	-	8	15	42	132	321	606	683	418		100
		F	3,849	-	-	3	17	40	127	429	837	1,081	1,315		100
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	3,805	-	-	-	5	21	89	307	767	1,341	1,275		100
		F	4,970	-	1	-	1	16	43	175	460	1,312	2,962		100
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	87,158	2	-	1	14	217	1,843	8,687	19,309	30,627	26,458		100
		F	64,735	-	-	1	3	41	298	1,615	5,996	17,703	39,078		100
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	10,858	14	9	24	39	62	113	345	1,034	2,763	6,455		100
		F	17,959	15	10	6	18	46	73	216	644	2,664	14,267		100
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,082	17	3	25	40	107	345	1,285	3,932	10,146	15,182		100
		F	49,501	7	5	12	44	103	329	1,111	3,149	10,610	34,131		100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	11,197	10	2	2	18	46	118	446	1,451	3,506	5,598		100
		F	15,182	8	1	2	21	39	97	296	846	2,730	11,142		100
B31	Influenza	M	1,422	3	3	4	12	10	20	77	183	404	706		100
		F	1,742	2	3	6	11	12	17	58	115	311	1,207		100
B32	Pneumonia	M	20,411	565	128	55	91	85	162	573	1,687	5,083	11,982		100
		F	26,370	385	110	52	59	45	130	357	1,086	4,142	20,004		100
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	19,851	34	6	1	5	22	91	761	3,331	7,762	7,838		100
		F	6,447	23	5	3	6	8	48	295	839	1,767	3,453		100
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	501	2	9	24	36	25	30	71	117	139	48		100
		F	708	-	9	10	24	23	56	99	148	202	137		100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3,225	360	83	16	24	23	53	148	440	977	1,101		100
		F	2,420	246	44	13	20	25	48	123	229	430	1,242		100
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2,446	3	-	-	7	17	48	158	468	864	881		100
		F	1,646	1	-	1	3	6	13	73	146	412	991		100
B35	Appendicitis	M	182	4	9	16	7	5	4	13	25	47	52		100
		F	144	3	1	5	4	5	6	6	19	38	57		100
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1,076	95	6	9	6	5	18	43	126	310	458		100
		F	1,482	68	5	2	4	7	19	31	110	301	935		100
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	943	2	1	2	7	18	80	211	288	237	97		100
		F	861	3	2	3	7	6	35	144	223	278	160		100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	2,310	20	12	3	25	62	105	223	410	707	743		100
		F	3,442	11	2	5	26	43	61	161	349	878	1,906		100
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,343	6	6	6	22	51	73	131	267	345	436		100
		F	1,267	5	5	14	14	32	57	90	203	324	523		100
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	53	300	786		100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1,542	18	1	6	16	17	28	71	174	419	792		100
		F	2,463	10	3	11	9	21	50	133	266	596	1,364		100
B40	Abortion	F	12	-	-	-	4	5	3	-	-	-	-		100
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	76	-	-	-	21	37	18	-	-	-	-		100
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	120	7	1	-	2	1	5	4	15	30	55		100
		F	290	2	2	2	2	2	-	13	13	49	205		100
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	687	2	2	1	11	8	20	57	116	203	267		100
		F	1,998	2	2	4	11	25	38	85	224	456	1,151		100
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2,111	1,305	211	137	79	58	48	79	92	66	36		100
		F	1,984	1,247	179	116	48	52	52	65	77	92	56		100
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	1,882	1,882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		100
		F	1,143	1,141	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		100
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1,187	1,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		100
		F	876	874	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		100
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1,250	344	12	3	11	15	10	21	33	83	718		100
		F	2,380	259	12	4	4	5	6	14	20	86	1,970		100
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	4,690	10	118	350	1,380	639	409	442	520	452	370		100
		F	2,286	1	64	174	357	151	128	187	282	438	504		100
BE48	All other accidents	M	4,537	171	189	245	484	470	395	455	518	548	1,062		100
		F	5,139	106	122	74	89	104	115	230	303	714	3,282		100
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2,250	-	-	3	200	325	364	413	430	349	166		100
		F	1,573	-	-	4	102	149	217	327	312	288	174		100
BE50	All other external causes	M	877	29	34	30	134	124	103	131	142	89	61		100
		F	734	22	15	16	65	75	105	117	129	122	68		100
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	7,599	49	171	417	1,605	925	664	744	907	863	1 254		100
		F	6,115	26	78	206	396	204	190	271	420	923	3,401		100
BN48	Burn	M	310	4	20	14	34	37	32	23	30	47	69		100
		F	317	4	16	6	14	7	17	21	32	59	141		100
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1,933	13	41	21	230	298	305	376	296	223	130		100
		F	2,100	10	39	19	133	173	266	426	392	363	279		100
BN50	All other injuries	M	2,512	144	109	176	329	298	270	298	377	305	206		100
		F	1,200	89	68	37	70	95	92	143	182	217	207		100

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North: All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	21,916	436	81	95	238	212	503	1,941	4,142	7,139	7,129	113
		F	19,679	343	64	68	108	117	321	1,070	2,263	4,860	10,465	109
		Rates M	13,624	18,793	781	336	992	1,011	2,559	9,207	24,067	58,468	147,598	
		F	11,668	15,733	648	251	468	565	1,651	5,047	11,885	29,562	107,004	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	11	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	69
		F	16	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	94
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	12	28	16	157
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	-	6	119
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	7	2	116
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	137
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	98
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	121
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	766
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	12	3	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	169
		F	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	483
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	145
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	140
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	35	5	1	-	3	4	2	2	10	3	5	112
		F	28	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	-	3	11	98
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	88	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	20	23	35	144
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	14	8	95
	oesophagus (150)	M	129	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	29	49	32	110
		F	89	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	19	21	38	99
	stomach (151)	M	554	-	-	-	-	1	10	60	120	227	136	119
		F	394	-	-	-	1	2	6	20	62	124	179	124
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	549	-	-	-	1	-	9	43	107	214	175	112
		F	548	-	-	-	-	2	8	39	107	168	224	97
	larynx (161)	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12	9	83
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	4	3	145
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,952	-	-	-	2	6	31	237	571	827	278	114
		F	416	-	-	-	1	-	17	78	118	131	71	105
	breast (174)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	68
		F	633	-	-	-	-	7	43	136	138	156	153	86
	uterus (180-182)	F	276	-	-	-	-	4	9	56	75	73	59	112
	prostate (185)	M	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	28	83	124	87
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	132	-	6	7	9	4	7	13	20	41	25	117
		F	84	1	4	4	3	3	5	13	10	25	16	98
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	997	-	4	12	18	14	37	110	239	324	239	102
		F	1,074	-	4	7	15	23	34	122	215	322	332	103
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	35	-	-	2	2	-	1	8	9	8	5	90
		F	47	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	17	14	6	110
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	142	-	-	1	1	-	9	20	26	48	37	110
		F	245	-	-	3	-	1	5	9	27	86	114	124
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	52
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	43
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	37	1	2	6	3	2	1	2	4	12	4	95
		F	72	1	2	-	2	2	6	10	9	22	18	104
B23	Anaemias	M	49	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	11	33	139
		F	89	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	18	64	133
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	80
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	7	138

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	39	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	5	5	21	104
		F	99	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	8	15	69	153
B24	Meningitis	M	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	115
		F	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	107
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	24	-	-	-	-	5	2	5	8	4	-	116
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	14	8	3	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	183	7	5	2	12	12	6	18	35	49	37	109
		F	168	4	2	2	8	4	5	5	20	37	81	99
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	107
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	85
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	126	-	-	-	1	2	6	17	40	33	27	86
		F	224	-	-	-	2	2	13	34	51	55	67	91
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	207	-	-	-	-	2	3	16	39	77	70	83
		F	289	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	25	71	184	94
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,700	-	-	-	-	20	178	775	1,487	2,284	1,956	117
		F	4,829	-	-	-	-	6	32	156	558	1,458	2,619	120
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	696	2	1	2	1	5	7	29	96	177	376	99
		F	1,013	1	2	-	2	4	8	15	52	182	747	93
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,414	2	-	1	2	7	35	116	328	845	1,078	119
		F	3,460	-	-	-	4	8	29	97	264	832	2,226	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	782	-	1	-	1	4	10	30	104	221	411	107
		F	957	-	-	-	1	1	2	18	57	186	692	103
B31	Influenza	M	145	-	-	1	3	1	2	5	13	52	68	156
		F	166	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	14	22	120	155
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,418	33	9	4	6	3	10	69	152	382	750	107
		F	1,584	19	10	2	3	3	3	36	92	277	1,139	98
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,630	-	1	-	-	5	6	91	337	637	553	126
		F	477	-	1	-	1	2	5	30	65	152	221	118
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	36	-	-	-	3	1	1	8	7	13	3	108
		F	61	-	-	-	3	2	8	9	19	13	7	132
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	226	23	4	1	1	3	3	10	27	66	88	107
		F	146	10	4	-	2	1	4	13	16	17	79	96
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	205	-	-	-	-	4	4	16	35	79	67	128
		F	100	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14	17	62	98
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	67
		F	9	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	98
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	76	5	2	-	1	-	3	4	12	21	28	108
		F	93	7	1	2	-	-	2	-	6	20	55	102
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	70	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	14	21	11	112
		F	58	-	-	-	1	1	1	14	11	18	12	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	155	-	-	-	1	4	6	22	30	43	49	102
		F	222	-	-	2	2	1	7	15	19	55	121	103
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	82	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	17	22	27	93
		F	94	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	19	27	35	117
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	55	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	113	1	-	1	-	3	5	7	12	30	54	113
		F	170	3	1	1	1	1	8	10	26	36	83	111
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	250
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	77
		F	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	11	101
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	37	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	6	13	9	82
		F	107	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	15	29	55	86
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	132	91	14	5	4	3	3	5	2	2	3	95
		F	130	85	8	12	2	2	2	1	10	6	2	100
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
		F	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	86	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	104	29	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	5	62	128
		F	140	20	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	7	108	97
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	310	-	10	27	96	26	23	34	30	35	29	99
		F	158	1	9	16	22	12	10	10	16	29	33	106
BE48	All other accidents	M	369	17	8	18	34	35	29	37	43	38	110	123
		F	429	13	7	4	7	2	7	16	22	53	298	135
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	163	-	-	-	19	20	26	30	29	26	13	109
		F	96	-	-	1	10	4	11	22	18	24	6	93
BE50	All other external causes	M	59	4	2	-	8	5	11	10	7	5	7	101
		F	50	-	1	2	3	5	5	9	9	14	2	103
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	564	3	10	29	117	52	42	55	68	64	124	111
		F	481	2	11	17	23	12	13	14	23	62	304	125
BN48	Burn	M	23	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	4	6	112
		F	27	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	2	7	12	134
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	142	-	1	-	19	19	24	35	19	15	10	110
		F	133	-	2	1	10	8	17	29	28	35	3	96
BN50	All other injuries	M	172	17	8	13	19	13	21	20	21	21	19	103
		F	92	12	3	5	6	3	1	14	12	16	20	118

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Tyneside Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	5,595	109	23	20	44	43	117	544	1,141	1,845	1,709	122
		Numbers F	4,909	86	20	15	24	22	80	284	575	1,221	2,582	107
		Rates M	14,758	20,961	987	303	754	928	2,571	10,342	27,102	63,620	156,788	
		Rates F	12,002	17,551	896	235	424	475	1,731	5,239	11,954	29,140	103,694	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.052
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	193
		F	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	12	4	220
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	139
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	189
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	271
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	162
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	175
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	221
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	123
		F	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	84
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	8	6	215
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	4	136
	oesophagus (150)	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	10	123
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	8	83
	stomach (151)	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	20	53	28	107
		F	88	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	18	29	35	109
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	147	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	28	54	52	126
		F	137	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	23	44	55	96
	larynx (161)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	3	137
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	38
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	626	-	-	-	-	1	11	82	186	256	90	154
		F	143	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	37	50	25	142
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	96
		F	164	-	-	-	-	-	9	42	35	39	39	88
	uterus (180-182)	F	74	-	-	-	-	1	1	16	21	18	17	118
	prostate (185)	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	32	25	108
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	23	-	2	1	2	1	-	2	4	7	4	86
		F	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	6	5	84
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	278	-	-	6	5	3	12	31	71	92	58	120
		F	304	-	3	1	3	3	8	29	64	99	94	115
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	76
		F	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	93
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	10	12	12	138
		F	58	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	21	28	116
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	85
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	11	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	119
		F	20	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	5	4	115
B23	Anaemias	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	147
		F	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	153
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	169
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	118

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Tyneside Conurbation												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2	5		149
		F	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	24		214
B24	Meningitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-		141
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		162
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	7	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	-		141
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	1		101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	43	2	1	-	2	3	2	9	10	11	3		110
		F	43	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	6	9	22		101
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		336
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	33	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	8	9	7		94
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	16	15	23		103
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	23	24		104
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	61		110
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,615	-	-	-	-	3	39	179	405	541	448		119
		F	1,163	-	-	-	-	2	7	37	142	357	618		114
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	164	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	22	40	90		101
		F	249	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	36	196		90
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	545	-	-	1	1	3	10	43	74	183	230		116
		F	809	-	-	-	3	2	7	28	62	202	505		105
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	194	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	26	55	104		114
		F	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	48	171		101
B31	Influenza	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	13	17		167
		F	37	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	30		136
B32	Pneumonia	M	373	7	2	1	1	-	3	16	41	105	197		122
		F	391	4	1	-	-	-	1	6	17	75	287		96
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	436	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	96	178	139		144
		F	143	-	1	-	1	-	2	12	15	42	70		140
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	3	-		101
		F	10	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	-	1		86
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	60	4	2	-	-	-	-	4	9	19	22		122
		F	50	5	1	-	-	1	-	3	6	3	31		132
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	52	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	9	23	11		138
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	12		85
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		71
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		87
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	6		104
		F	30	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	17		130
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	3		139
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	6	3		141
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	11	11		101
		F	45	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	5	11	23		83
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	20	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	8	5		96
		F	21	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	3	11		104
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13		88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	17		128
		F	46	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	6	11	22		118
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		55
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2		111
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2		57
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	5	12		76
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	27	17	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-		85
		F	32	15	2	3	1	2	1	-	5	3	-		107
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		102
		F	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		108
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		167
		F	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		148
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	27	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	11		147
		F	31	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	20		86
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	61	-	4	3	9	4	4	12	10	11	4		82
		F	35	-	3	3	3	-	2	3	5	4	12		95
BE48	All other accidents	M	102	5	2	3	7	10	8	13	18	11	25		145
		F	93	10	2	1	1	1	-	6	5	9	58		116
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	48	-	-	-	7	4	4	15	6	6	6		135
		F	22	-	-	-	2	3	6	3	3	4	1		85
BE50	All other external causes	M	16	1	2	-	3	2	-	2	1	2	3		116
		F	9	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	1		75
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	122	1	3	2	13	11	6	18	25	19	24		102
		F	93	1	4	3	3	-	1	6	6	6	63		97
BN48	Burn	M	8	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	1		167
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4		139
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	51	-	1	-	10	4	4	16	5	6	5		167
		F	35	-	-	-	2	6	7	7	6	7	-		102
BN50	All other injuries	M	46	5	3	2	3	4	4	8	4	5	8		117
		F	24	9	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	5		125

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Yorkshire and Humberside												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	30,310	729	133	144	312	318	648	2,309	5,789	9,935	9,993		105
		Numbers F	28,870	522	88	99	136	188	448	1,414	3,143	7,080	15,752		103
		Rates M	12,878	20,420	832	358	905	1,010	2,323	7,620	22,188	54,141	141,343		
		Rates F	11,653	15,489	578	257	414	611	1,631	4,643	10,890	28,536	101,691		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		167
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	32	20	5	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-		132
		F	35	17	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	6		134
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	24	30	19		124
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	4	3		83
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	7	4		78
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1		80
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	13	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	5	1	2		144
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-		67
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		977
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		46
		F	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		61
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		72
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		14
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2		109
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	37	10	1	1	5	1	1	3	6	7	2		80
		F	48	5	-	2	2	3	2	3	6	7	18		111
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	100	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	24	38	25		110
		F	59	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	10	22	20		102
	oesophagus (150)	M	166	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	45	68	39		95
		F	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	31	34	55		91
	stomach (151)	M	745	-	-	-	1	4	11	61	182	306	180		107
		F	528	-	-	-	-	3	10	33	82	156	244		108
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	734	-	-	-	1	4	17	55	167	253	237		100
		F	862	-	-	-	-	4	13	60	152	281	352		99
	larynx (161)	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	15	22	14		104
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	4	3		102
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,511	-	-	-	1	10	32	234	757	1,012	465		98
		F	570	-	-	-	-	3	13	92	149	196	117		95
	breast (174)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1		92
		F	1,096	-	-	-	-	17	75	224	253	271	256		98
	uterus (180-182)	F	396	-	-	-	2	5	18	68	116	102	85		106
	prostate (185)	M	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	30	134	182		86
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	149	-	4	8	5	4	9	12	35	45	27		89
		F	143	1	3	10	4	5	11	12	17	34	46		110
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,425	-	8	14	25	36	55	148	349	486	304		98
		F	1,581	1	2	9	19	25	42	184	354	483	462		100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	70	3	3	2	1	2	7	13	14	21	4		122
		F	63	1	-	3	1	2	9	9	11	15	12		98
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	200	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	46	63	72		104
		F	326	-	-	1	1	6	3	14	28	97	176		107
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3		82
		F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2		49
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	55	6	2	4	-	1	3	9	12	16	2		95
		F	99	5	1	2	1	2	3	4	13	22	46		93
B23	Anaemias	M	53	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	10	34		102
		F	100	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	14	76		96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	13	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	3		116
		F	19	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	5	5	2		123

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Yorkshire and Humberside											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	43	-	-	-	5	1	2	3	3	8	21	78
		F	105	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	17	81	105
B24	Meningitis	M	26	12	1	2	-	1	2	3	4	-	1	142
		F	11	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	1	71
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	41	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	13	10	3	134
		F	41	-	-	-	-	3	4	9	13	10	2	78
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	251	5	5	6	17	14	9	9	40	69	77	101
		F	268	5	4	6	9	8	8	18	22	67	121	103
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	73
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	114
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	256	-	-	-	1	6	13	49	76	71	40	117
		F	412	-	-	-	1	4	15	45	108	135	104	110
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	349	-	-	-	-	2	9	32	61	126	119	94
		F	443	-	-	-	-	3	4	13	41	124	258	93
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	9,298	-	-	-	3	27	194	969	2,210	3,271	2,624	110
		F	7,059	-	-	-	1	7	30	189	713	2,083	4,036	113
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	986	-	-	1	2	11	14	37	104	271	546	95
		F	1,533	3	1	-	1	3	8	16	67	274	1,160	90
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,301	1	-	2	5	8	28	124	406	1,133	1,594	110
		F	4,887	1	1	-	4	13	31	119	308	1,115	3,295	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,101	1	-	-	2	3	6	51	134	377	527	102
		F	1,615	1	-	1	1	1	12	30	95	276	1,198	111
B31	Influenza	M	185	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	22	53	101	135
		F	245	-	-	1	-	2	4	7	17	54	160	147
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,949	63	21	3	15	9	14	59	178	516	1,065	99
		F	2,332	49	16	7	4	6	15	34	115	388	1,698	93
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,220	3	1	-	2	2	16	93	374	887	842	115
		F	694	2	-	-	1	1	5	27	91	211	356	112
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	39	-	2	-	3	3	3	9	7	9	3	79
		F	54	-	1	1	3	4	3	7	11	14	10	78
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	307	43	5	2	1	3	9	19	36	81	108	98
		F	218	36	4	-	1	2	8	16	19	37	95	93
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	264	-	-	-	1	1	2	16	57	97	90	111
		F	137	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	17	35	72	87
B35	Appendicitis	M	20	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	4	3	5	113
		F	13	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	5	93
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	108	10	1	1	1	1	1	4	10	25	54	104
		F	151	10	-	-	-	2	3	4	15	30	87	106
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	84	1	-	-	-	-	7	16	32	21	7	91
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	16	37	14	95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	236	-	1	-	4	8	14	19	36	79	75	105
		F	294	-	-	1	6	5	6	12	31	82	151	89
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	147	-	-	-	5	5	5	17	23	51	41	113
		F	136	-	1	6	1	5	5	8	19	35	56	111
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	26	78	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	156	4	-	1	3	3	2	10	18	39	76	105
		F	232	1	-	2	2	1	6	10	31	61	118	98
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	86
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	82
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	11	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	95
		F	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	20	101
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	72	-	-	-	5	1	3	1	18	19	25	108
		F	187	-	-	1	1	4	3	12	27	50	89	97
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	206	125	21	17	5	9	4	8	11	4	2	98
		F	202	139	14	7	4	3	7	8	6	13	1	102
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	220	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
		F	134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
		F	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	122	46	2	-	-	3	1	-	3	2	65	101
		F	209	23	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	5	176	92
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	496	-	16	46	120	65	50	43	64	53	39	108
		F	261	-	12	27	43	9	17	19	33	48	53	117
BE48	All other accidents	M	435	20	17	25	38	29	42	38	54	58	114	98
		F	479	12	15	9	3	3	5	7	18	75	332	97
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	196	-	-	-	12	28	26	47	32	33	18	89
		F	133	-	-	-	5	10	17	29	32	25	15	87
BE50	All other external causes	M	114	1	8	5	12	9	12	19	23	14	11	133
		F	82	-	2	-	4	7	17	15	18	15	4	114
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	786	1	23	55	143	85	77	69	112	94	127	106
		F	625	2	11	28	42	11	19	23	43	100	346	106
BN48	Burn	M	31	1	-	-	2	7	3	4	3	4	7	103
		F	27	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	4	14	88
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	188	3	6	3	14	22	27	47	31	18	17	99
		F	192	1	6	4	6	13	23	39	40	38	22	94
BN50	All other injuries	M	236	16	12	18	23	17	23	27	27	42	31	96
		F	111	8	11	4	5	5	12	6	17	21	22	95

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Yorkshire Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	10,996	298	50	60	113	119	251	900	2,149	3,653	3,403	110
		F	11,107	218	34	38	57	67	160	523	1,199	2,812	5,999	105
		Rates M	13,115	22,748	871	420	895	1,077	2,540	8,310	23,107	56,286	144,194	
		F	12,378	17,580	623	279	479	626	1,632	4,820	11,247	29,322	100,993	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	11	8	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	125
		F	18	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	186
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	6	128
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	87
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	136
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	123
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	-	251
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	108
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,721
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	192
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	13	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	3	-	79
		F	22	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	10	136
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	13	8	133
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	7	96
	oesophagus (150)	M	61	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	20	23	12	100
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	12	17	82
	stomach (151)	M	274	-	-	-	1	1	3	16	76	111	66	113
		F	199	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	31	58	94	107
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	245	-	-	-	1	2	5	16	53	89	79	96
		F	316	-	-	-	-	2	4	19	56	109	126	96
	larynx (161)	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	12	4	115
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	101
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	904	-	-	-	-	2	10	85	263	366	178	101
		F	211	-	-	-	-	-	4	29	54	77	47	93
	breast (174)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	88
		F	405	-	-	-	-	5	30	82	82	107	99	97
	uterus (180-182)	F	145	-	-	-	-	3	8	24	45	35	30	104
	prostate (185)	M	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	48	53	82
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	48	-	2	5	2	3	1	5	7	16	7	82
		F	54	1	-	4	1	1	4	4	6	17	16	111
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	506	-	1	6	7	11	18	47	124	178	114	100
		F	615	-	1	2	11	6	16	69	135	195	180	103
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	37	1	2	1	1	-	4	8	6	13	1	182
		F	24	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	5	7	5	100
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	83	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	16	29	27	125
		F	110	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	14	29	56	95
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	91
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	27	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	7	11	-	132
		F	36	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	9	17	90
B23	Anaemias	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	12	90
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	32	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	101
		F	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	155

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Yorkshire Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	20	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	3	10	105
		F	61	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	52	160
B24	Meningitis	M	9	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	137
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	87
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	4	-	157
		F	17	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	5	2	1	[illegible]
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	93	-	1	1	7	5	3	3	12	33	28	107
		F	100	1	-	1	-	1	4	9	7	34	43	102
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	102
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	153
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	89	-	-	-	1	1	5	16	26	22	18	116
		F	144	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	40	44	42	102
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	112	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	17	45	34	87
		F	167	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	25	34	99	92
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,513	-	-	-	2	11	[illegible]3	405	863	1,223	926	119
		F	2,883	-	-	-	1	3	8	77	284	875	1,635	121
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	359	-	-	-	1	4	6	15	40	106	187	101
		F	633	1	1	-	1	1	4	5	26	103	491	97
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,266	1	-	1	2	5	9	50	163	451	584	122
		F	1,952	-	-	-	2	3	10	34	124	459	1,320	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	344	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	40	129	153	92
		F	549	-	-	1	1	-	2	10	33	103	399	99
B31	Influenza	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	10	24	85
		F	90	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	4	17	64	142
B32	Pneumonia	M	613	29	8	2	3	3	4	21	67	172	304	91
		F	752	20	6	1	1	3	5	14	37	141	524	78
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	778	-	1	-	-	1	6	38	137	311	284	117
		F	248	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	33	84	117	105
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	8	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	46
		F	21	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	3	7	3	81
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	89	13	3	-	1	1	3	7	9	27	25	81
		F	69	14	3	-	-	-	1	5	4	14	28	78
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	101	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	17	41	35	122
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	20	29	103
B35	Appendicitis	M	9	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	145
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	114
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	41	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	9	19	113
		F	53	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	8	34	98
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	33	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	8	9	3	101
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	16	3	98
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	89	-	-	-	-	2	6	13	17	24	27	114
		F	102	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	9	28	56	81
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	60	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	13	19	18	132
		F	56	-	1	2	-	4	2	4	8	12	23	121
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	21	91
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	53	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	6	16	24	104
		F	85	1	-	1	-	1	4	8	7	22	41	94
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	244
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	155
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	100
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	85
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	24	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	6	11	104
		F	75	-	-	1	1	1	1	7	13	18	33	103
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	70	52	4	5	2	1	-	2	3	1	-	91
		F	78	57	4	3	-	3	4	1	3	3	-	107
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
		F	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
		F	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	54	28	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	24	129
		F	68	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	51	79
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	178	-	3	19	40	30	23	9	24	13	17	109
		F	110	-	5	15	23	3	7	8	12	23	14	133
BE48	All other accidents	M	157	8	9	13	13	9	13	17	16	19	40	101
		F	185	6	5	4	1	-	-	1	4	28	136	99
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	83	-	-	-	3	14	12	20	17	11	6	106
		F	65	-	-	-	3	3	8	14	20	10	7	115
BE50	All other external causes	M	56	1	5	2	9	4	6	7	9	6	7	183
		F	37	-	1	-	4	5	8	3	8	8	-	141
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	281	1	6	24	48	36	32	21	40	25	48	107
		F	263	-	5	17	22	3	8	12	16	42	138	119
BN48	Burn	M	9	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	1	85
		F	11	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	3	95
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	89	2	3	1	8	10	14	19	17	8	7	132
		F	74	1	2	2	3	6	9	11	21	14	5	98
BN50	All other injuries	M	95	6	8	9	7	8	8	11	9	15	14	108
		F	49	4	3	-	4	2	4	3	7	11	11	113

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	43,256	1,081	173	239	441	500	1,054	3,586	8,343	14,458	13,381	111
		Numbers F	43,103	746	135	134	166	250	654	2,134	4,664	10,651	23,569	108
		Rates M	13,272	21,663	775	416	928	1,134	2,721	8,742	23,187	58,820	144,191	
		Rates F	13,329	15,974	639	244	360	580	1,718	5,004	11,295	29,884	106,358	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	35	28	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	104
		F	35	18	2	-	1	-	-	2	5	2	5	95
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	109	-	-	-	1	1	10	22	31	28	16	130
		F	49	-	-	-	2	1	2	10	6	16	12	160
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	12	2	84
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	3	105
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	20	1	1	1	1	-	3	4	3	4	2	163
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	66
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	19	6	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	127
		F	19	4	11	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	138
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	51
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	739
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	92
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	64
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	57	10	3	-	1	3	3	6	13	13	5	90
		F	71	7	1	5	4	2	5	7	14	14	12	115
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	157	-	1	1	-	-	5	25	25	47	53	129
		F	88	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	16	22	39	107
	oesophagus (150)	M	303	-	-	-	-	-	7	26	85	122	63	129
		F	241	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	52	74	98	122
	stomach (151)	M	1,096	-	-	-	1	7	28	110	258	437	255	117
		F	864	-	-	-	1	4	14	39	125	260	421	123
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,122	-	-	-	-	7	27	101	247	446	294	114
		F	1,317	-	-	-	1	6	15	95	204	424	572	106
	larynx (161)	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	17	40	24	113
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	13	5	111
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	3,751	-	-	-	1	11	62	410	1,105	1,582	580	109
		F	869	-	-	1	-	6	15	143	228	282	194	101
	breast (174)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	80
		F	1,435	-	-	-	1	15	84	267	350	395	323	90
	uterus (180-182)	F	542	-	-	-	-	1	30	112	141	143	115	102
	prostate (185)	M	513	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	65	183	254	95
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	219	-	7	17	11	4	16	19	37	65	43	97
		F	185	-	1	11	6	5	6	16	26	50	64	100
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,977	2	11	23	34	48	77	201	491	672	418	101
		F	2,122	1	5	15	9	25	74	232	444	673	644	94
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	105	1	2	3	3	2	4	16	27	26	21	134
		F	83	2	1	3	2	-	3	14	11	19	28	91
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	268	-	-	1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104
		F	481	2	-	-	3	5	6	10	55	171	229	111
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	5	132
		F	22	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	12	107
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	71	6	-	8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90
		F	162	4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107
B23	Anaemias	M	91	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	5	26	53	132
		F	196	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	14	54	117	132
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	2	72
		F	24	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	3	6	7	109

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	59	1	-	6	5	5	5	7	4	7	19	80
		F	116	-	1	1	3	4	2	11	3	17	74	81
B24	Meningitis	M	33	12	7	4	2	-	-	5	1	1	1	131
		F	23	5	1	1	-	2	1	1	4	4	4	105
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	47	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	12	11	5	113
		F	60	-	-	-	1	3	12	14	16	9	5	81
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	347	9	10	12	19	15	19	40	38	112	73	104
		F	369	14	7	7	11	10	7	22	38	95	158	100
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	80
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	80
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	331	-	-	-	-	7	35	55	71	104	59	112
		F	618	-	-	-	1	5	28	84	137	181	182	116
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	482	-	-	-	1	6	14	44	117	174	126	97
		F	653	-	-	-	-	3	8	23	64	205	350	96
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	12,795	-	-	-	4	47	298	1,401	3,028	4,644	3,373	112
		F	9,875	-	-	-	-	3	52	308	1,064	2,909	5,539	111
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,677	-	1	3	5	9	20	56	168	505	910	121
		F	2,910	-	1	-	2	10	7	41	131	475	2,243	119
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	4,577	5	-	6	5	28	60	218	670	1,547	2,038	114
		F	7,205	2	1	-	5	18	62	175	522	1,655	4,765	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,563	-	1	1	3	13	11	51	223	478	782	109
		F	2,256	-	1	-	4	6	16	45	125	417	1,642	109
B31	Influenza	M	222	1	1	1	-	3	4	15	33	72	92	121
		F	261	1	-	1	4	-	3	12	20	47	173	110
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,798	102	21	6	10	16	27	90	276	748	1,502	107
		F	3,531	72	20	12	11	3	17	65	145	656	2,530	98
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,210	14	-	-	-	2	17	161	580	1,329	1,107	125
		F	1,278	12	-	-	-	2	10	60	197	375	622	144
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	68	-	1	2	3	4	4	6	18	21	9	101
		F	117	-	2	-	2	3	9	17	22	40	22	119
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	520	61	12	1	2	6	11	33	77	167	150	123
		F	387	42	6	1	3	6	7	20	47	72	183	116
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	334	-	-	-	2	4	14	23	69	111	111	105
		F	208	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	19	64	110	92
B35	Appendicitis	M	21	1	-	4	1	-	2	1	2	7	3	87
		F	27	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	7	4	10	136
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	166	17	-	3	-	-	2	6	21	54	63	119
		F	226	10	-	-	1	1	3	3	11	48	149	111
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	142	-	-	1	-	4	15	43	36	33	10	113
		F	109	-	1	1	-	1	4	18	22	42	20	91
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	374	6	1	-	3	13	18	36	78	120	99	124
		F	498	-	-	-	4	8	17	24	46	136	263	105
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	202	1	1	-	5	13	8	24	48	49	53	115
		F	193	1	1	1	1	6	10	15	33	60	65	110
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	140	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	38	96	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	195	-	-	-	3	-	3	14	30	63	82	98
		F	361	1	-	-	1	3	9	21	43	94	189	107
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	59
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	19	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	8	122
		F	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	6	26	103
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	92	-	-	-	1	1	1	15	13	26	35	103
		F	306	-	1	2	1	3	5	13	38	79	164	111
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	302	209	22	19	13	9	7	11	6	5	1	103
		F	265	165	31	17	5	5	6	10	9	14	3	96
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	297	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
		F	153	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	224	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
		F	182	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	201	28	1	1	1	2	2	3	6	15	142	124
		F	467	22	1	1	-	-	1	3	3	21	415	145
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	631	2	19	51	166	86	63	70	57	61	56	100
		F	342	-	11	26	38	13	13	31	45	79	86	108
BE48	All other accidents	M	680	25	31	54	76	67	57	60	77	76	157	113
		F	850	18	22	14	7	14	9	30	44	117	575	121
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	313	-	-	1	25	38	53	66	68	42	20	104
		F	228	-	-	-	11	23	33	42	55	44	20	105
BE50	All other external causes	M	117	6	4	6	18	13	12	16	23	14	5	99
		F	124	4	1	2	12	13	20	20	20	17	15	122
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,051	12	27	69	192	116	102	104	117	121	191	104
		F	1,011	6	15	31	46	24	22	43	65	162	597	121
BN48	Burn	M	48	-	6	4	6	3	1	6	5	6	11	116
		F	53	2	4	1	1	1	2	3	5	6	28	121
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	284	2	8	6	45	39	39	56	46	29	14	109
		F	309	2	4	6	10	26	45	59	61	54	42	107
BN50	All other injuries	M	358	19	13	33	42	46	43	46	57	37	22	106
		F	171	12	11	4	11	12	6	18	33	35	29	103

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Lancashire Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	15,225	379	66	76	146	176	385	1,317	3,056	5,129	4,495	114
		F	15,050	265	54	45	67	82	231	775	1,617	3,793	8,121	108
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	13,174	21,412	829	380	847	1,123	2,837	8,838	23,381	61,205	147,377	
		F	12,200	16,060	718	234	407	541	1,742	5,095	10,881	30,514	105,604	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	13	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
		F	12	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	93
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	44	-	-	-	1	-	6	8	15	10	4	150
		F	19	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	2	6	4	176
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	92
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	46
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	139
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	81
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	168
		F	9	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	144
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	59
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	73
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	12	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	54
		F	25	3	-	1	3	2	2	1	5	3	5	115
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	13	15	18	126
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	8	16	118
	oesophagus (150)	M	103	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	30	43	22	127
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	16	24	25	101
	stomach (151)	M	401	-	-	-	1	3	11	40	102	157	87	124
		F	335	-	-	-	-	2	8	15	50	92	168	137
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	423	-	-	-	-	4	8	40	96	168	107	125
		F	499	-	-	-	1	4	6	42	75	165	206	115
	larynx (161)	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	16	5	116
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	114
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,363	-	-	-	1	4	18	159	401	578	202	114
		F	329	-	-	-	-	-	6	60	88	113	62	109
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	515	-	-	-	-	5	27	103	132	140	108	92
	uterus (180-182)	F	173	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	53	43	37	93
	prostate (185)	M	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	24	65	95	103
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	74	-	4	8	6	3	5	11	10	17	10	94
		F	53	-	1	4	1	4	3	6	6	11	17	82
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	670	-	2	6	7	15	29	76	165	238	132	99
		F	753	-	-	6	3	11	26	76	149	246	236	95
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	24	-	1	1	-	-	1	5	5	7	4	88
		F	37	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	4	11	14	115
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	16	25	25	91
		F	161	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	13	63	77	106
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	102
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	98
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	20	-	-	4	2	-	-	3	5	5	1	72
		F	51	1	3	3	1	-	2	4	6	12	19	96
B23	Anaemias	M	41	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	13	23	176
		F	68	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	5	13	44	131
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	75
		F	10	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	130

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Lancashire Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	16	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	63
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	5	18	58
B24	Meningitis	M	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	112
		F	8	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	104
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	6	3	155
		F	23	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	7	4	1	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	135	5	3	3	8	3	5	12	19	44	33	116
		F	127	3	4	1	4	4	1	9	6	34	61	98
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	226
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	114
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	127	-	-	-	-	1	13	21	32	35	25	123
		F	210	-	-	-	1	2	8	28	40	63	68	112
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	158	-	-	-	1	2	3	22	28	59	43	93
		F	221	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	20	65	122	93
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	4,538	-	-	-	3	17	112	491	1,128	1,628	1,159	115
		F	3,429	-	-	-	-	-	16	129	376	1,054	1,854	110
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	522	-	1	2	-	5	4	24	69	161	256	112
		F	909	-	-	-	1	3	3	17	44	175	666	107
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,620	2	-	1	2	9	24	79	226	552	725	119
		F	2,646	1	-	-	1	6	25	66	181	598	1,768	112
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	557	-	-	-	2	6	5	18	84	167	275	114
		F	872	-	1	-	1	4	4	15	48	141	658	121
B31	Influenza	M	75	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	16	20	30	121
		F	90	-	-	1	2	-	2	4	5	12	64	108
B32	Pneumonia	M	915	47	10	-	-	5	10	32	96	250	465	104
		F	1,134	33	9	2	6	-	6	18	55	222	783	91
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,160	-	-	-	-	-	8	53	205	509	385	132
		F	471	1	-	-	-	-	5	21	58	136	250	152
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	36	-	1	1	2	3	2	3	10	9	5	152
		F	34	-	1	-	-	1	4	5	7	14	2	98
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	197	12	4	-	1	4	4	14	39	66	53	135
		F	142	14	3	-	1	2	2	6	9	32	73	122
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	123	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	29	45	35	113
		F	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	23	44	100
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	4	172
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	60	6	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	21	21	126
		F	86	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	14	61	121
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	51	-	-	-	-	2	5	16	13	11	4	115
		F	37	-	-	1	-	-	2	7	8	13	6	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	146	2	-	-	-	6	7	19	29	46	37	140
		F	198	-	-	-	1	5	7	11	16	62	96	120
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	79	-	1	-	3	8	4	11	16	18	18	130
		F	62	-	-	1	-	1	3	6	14	15	22	101
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	14	29	93
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	19	31	104
		F	107	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	14	31	56	90
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	83
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	151
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	8	101
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	30	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	5	6	10	98
		F	95	-	1	2	1	-	3	4	9	25	50	99
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	104	76	11	7	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	100
		F	89	63	9	5	1	-	2	2	4	3	-	91
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
		F	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
		F	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	66	16	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	40	120
		F	137	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	118	122
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	210	1	7	17	50	30	25	26	16	19	19	94
		F	128	-	6	10	15	5	6	12	13	31	30	115
BE48	All other accidents	M	221	4	9	18	36	19	18	26	22	25	44	105
		F	254	5	8	5	4	3	3	7	18	29	172	104
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	122	-	-	-	8	15	15	33	30	16	5	114
		F	79	-	-	-	5	6	14	11	23	14	6	103
BE50	All other external causes	M	42	4	2	4	6	4	3	6	8	4	1	100
		F	39	2	-	-	6	4	4	6	6	6	5	109
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	350	4	10	25	65	40	36	42	33	39	56	98
		F	321	1	7	11	19	4	7	15	21	52	184	110
BN48	Burn	M	15	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	4	104
		F	14	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	8	92
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	113	-	3	1	21	13	14	23	22	12	4	123
		F	116	-	1	2	6	11	18	18	27	18	15	113
BN50	All other injuries	M	117	5	3	12	12	15	11	25	19	10	5	98
		F	49	5	6	1	5	2	2	3	11	8	6	84

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Merseyside Conurbation												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	7,737	206	28	50	72	79	193	693	1,595	2,505	2,316		115
		Numbers F	7,925	127	27	27	26	43	122	451	888	1,912	4,302		110
		Rates M	13,171	22,888	703	448	784	1,089	2,784	9,678	24,882	59,642	147,515		
		Rates F	12,404	14,767	723	250	292	598	1,755	5,767	11,871	30,938	106,749		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		50
		F	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1		151
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	5		137
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	2		253
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2		111
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1		270
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-		92
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		183
		F	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		199
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-		119
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	13	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	5	1		116
		F	12	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	3		108
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	37	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	7	12	11		176
		F	14	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	6		95
	oesophagus (150)	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	15	31	11		163
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	21	20		146
	stomach (151)	M	187	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	44	72	38		116
		F	150	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	22	50	63		119
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	200	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	47	75	55		118
		F	229	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	36	74	99		103
	larynx (161)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	8		123
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1		174
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	823	-	-	-	-	2	13	87	246	337	138		138
		F	212	-	-	-	-	2	5	30	57	60	58		138
	breast (174)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		132
		F	286	-	-	-	-	3	23	61	67	71	61		100
	uterus (180-182)	F	120	-	-	-	-	-	9	24	27	32	28		126
	prostate (185)	M	94	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	11	34	47		101
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	51	-	2	3	3	-	-	6	11	19	7		128
		F	40	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	8	15	11		120
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	396	1	1	5	7	8	13	44	119	120	78		117
		F	406	-	1	3	2	6	12	45	81	124	132		100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	26	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	6	7	4		190
		F	20	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	4	6		121
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	41	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	13	19		93
		F	85	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	32	45		109
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2		203
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3		135
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	19	3	-	3	1	-	-	2	2	5	3		136
		F	33	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	13	11		121
B23	Anaemias	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6		84
		F	44	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	9	30		164
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		75
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2		126

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Merseyside Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	47
		F	17	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	9	66
B24	Meningitis	M	9	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	199
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	126
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	-	124
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	1	-	67
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	62	2	1	4	3	2	6	7	4	24	9	106
		F	62	1	1	-	1	2	2	5	12	10	28	93
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	223
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	59	-	-	-	-	3	6	6	12	19	13	115
		F	134	-	-	-	-	2	7	22	25	44	34	140
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	92	-	-	-	-	3	1	6	30	27	25	108
		F	119	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	11	35	67	97
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,171	-	-	-	-	14	61	263	549	759	525	110
		F	1,722	-	-	-	-	-	10	52	216	507	937	108
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	288	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	34	89	153	122
		F	656	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	16	87	545	149
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	707	-	-	1	1	5	12	43	133	219	293	103
		F	1,127	-	-	-	1	2	8	39	98	255	724	92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	240	-	-	1	1	-	1	10	34	87	106	97
		F	364	-	-	-	1	-	3	14	17	87	242	97
B31	Influenza	M	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	10	8	73
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	19	72
B32	Pneumonia	M	514	15	3	3	3	2	3	17	42	123	303	115
		F	734	8	6	2	2	1	5	16	28	119	547	113
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	654	7	-	-	-	1	2	37	125	246	236	148
		F	279	10	-	-	-	1	1	17	43	80	127	175
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	59
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	9	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	90	18	2	-	1	1	2	4	8	27	27	123
		F	57	5	1	1	-	-	1	2	14	5	28	95
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	56	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	11	19	18	102
		F	39	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	14	20	96
B35	Appendicitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	118
		F	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	140
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	19	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	9	79
		F	30	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	7	18	82
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	38	-	-	1	-	-	6	11	7	9	4	173
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	4	5	2	84
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	52	2	1	-	2	1	-	2	8	16	20	100
		F	82	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	4	17	55	96
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	37	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	8	13	10	122
		F	36	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	3	14	13	115
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	18	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	13	21	121
		F	94	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	19	56	154
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	110
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	149
		F	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	98
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	12	123
		F	63	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	12	11	35	128
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	52	38	2	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	98
		F	39	22	6	4	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	77
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
		F	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	30	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	20	107
		F	65	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	57	111
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	99	-	4	9	22	10	12	11	8	13	10	87
		F	65	-	2	4	6	-	2	7	11	14	19	113
BE48	All other accidents	M	130	9	3	7	13	15	11	13	19	13	25	122
		F	172	3	3	5	2	4	1	5	9	23	117	135
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	55	-	-	-	5	5	15	9	9	6	6	104
		F	35	-	-	-	1	4	4	9	6	9	2	90
BE50	All other external causes	M	24	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	4	4	2	114
		F	18	-	-	-	2	2	5	3	3	1	2	98
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	189	4	5	11	23	17	25	22	25	26	31	105
		F	202	-	4	6	8	2	5	10	14	28	125	133
BN48	Burn	M	11	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	4	152
		F	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	127
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	48	1	-	1	9	6	9	9	5	4	4	105
		F	50	-	-	2	1	6	7	9	10	9	6	96
BN50	All other injuries	M	60	5	3	5	8	7	9	4	9	6	4	99
		F	28	2	1	1	1	2	-	5	4	7	5	93

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Midlands: All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	19,935	449	74	99	224	222	464	1,466	3,542	6,461	6,934	97
		Numbers F	18,695	344	59	57	97	126	302	935	1,917	4,404	10,454	99
		Rates M	11,720	17,137	644	343	913	930	2,263	6,660	19,355	50,397	134,119	
		Rates F	10,702	14,040	541	207	413	544	1,523	4,342	9,942	27,084	100,422	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	22	20	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
		F	29	13	9	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	158
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	14	7	74
		F	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	2	75
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	8	3	116
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	135
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	123
		F	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	137
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
		F	9	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	129
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	933
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	81
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	18
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	51	7	2	2	4	2	5	4	10	6	9	153
		F	19	6	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	4	1	64
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	12	21	85
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	13	10	82
	oesophagus (150)	M	108	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	23	41	24	87
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	23	32	81
	stomach (151)	M	457	-	-	-	-	2	11	39	112	154	139	93
		F	309	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	47	87	158	94
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	531	-	-	-	1	2	15	43	120	171	179	102
		F	584	-	-	-	1	2	16	38	93	157	277	101
	larynx (161)	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	19	7	83
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	133
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,640	-	-	-	1	9	25	140	459	713	293	91
		F	318	-	-	-	-	1	9	37	84	122	65	79
	breast (174)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	172
		F	793	-	-	-	1	8	62	146	191	211	174	105
	uterus (180-182)	F	241	-	-	-	-	2	12	59	61	54	53	96
	prostate (185)	M	290	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	27	105	155	99
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	106	2	1	3	5	5	5	11	27	29	18	89
		F	74	-	1	1	5	5	3	5	11	19	24	84
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	924	1	6	7	15	25	34	106	220	297	213	89
		F	1,073	-	1	11	12	18	36	120	220	334	321	101
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	47	-	-	3	-	1	2	8	12	13	8	114
		F	61	-	1	2	-	2	7	12	8	13	16	139
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	153	-	-	-	1	2	4	8	20	60	58	112
		F	221	-	2	-	-	2	-	10	21	67	119	109
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	180
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	18	248
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	42	3	5	2	1	-	1	5	10	9	6	101
		F	66	4	-	4	3	-	2	2	14	11	26	92
B23	Anaemias	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	9	26	115
		F	84	-	2	-	1	1	-	3	4	19	54	120
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	75
		F	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	5	86

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Midlands											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	31	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	3	8	14	78
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	29	67
B24	Meningitis	M	12	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	91
		F	9	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	83
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	5	2	87
		F	34	-	-	-	-	2	7	8	12	3	2	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	178	11	6	7	3	3	5	15	25	64	39	100
		F	185	5	2	2	6	3	5	13	26	44	79	105
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	203
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	168
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	188	-	-	-	1	1	13	25	46	65	37	121
		F	281	-	-	-	1	3	7	31	68	79	92	112
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	272	-	-	-	1	1	9	28	56	85	92	103
		F	385	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	37	108	219	120
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,738	1	-	-	2	16	136	586	1,268	2,008	1,721	95
		F	3,974	-	-	-	-	4	18	114	364	1,114	2,360	96
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	821	3	-	1	5	3	6	29	71	233	470	110
		F	1,272	3	1	-	2	2	3	20	47	219	975	111
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,086	1	-	1	2	9	30	95	273	675	1,000	97
		F	3,110	1	1	1	3	11	20	75	195	685	2,118	98
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	824	1	-	-	1	3	5	30	99	280	405	107
		F	1,045	2	-	-	3	4	6	15	49	197	769	108
B31	Influenza	M	85	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	8	25	44	86
		F	104	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	9	19	62	93
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,353	19	8	6	4	9	13	28	115	369	782	96
		F	1,546	25	4	5	6	4	10	24	81	260	1,127	92
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,364	3	-	-	-	2	3	48	216	521	571	99
		F	423	1	-	-	-	-	3	21	41	116	241	102
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	31	-	1	2	5	-	2	8	4	6	3	88
		F	47	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	9	14	15	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	252	26	8	-	1	-	8	10	36	73	90	112
		F	201	21	3	1	2	3	2	8	18	32	111	126
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	176	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	31	73	59	104
		F	106	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	9	34	56	100
B35	Appendicitis	M	23	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	7	7	181
		F	12	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	3	2	127
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	77	3	1	-	1	1	-	6	5	23	37	103
		F	107	8	-	-	1	1	1	2	11	19	64	112
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	16	11	4	67
		F	58	-	-	1	-	-	4	7	15	18	13	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	115	3	-	-	3	7	7	10	14	38	33	72
		F	244	3	-	-	3	6	3	13	26	55	135	110
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	78	-	-	1	3	1	5	7	12	24	25	83
		F	80	-	-	1	-	1	5	5	16	24	28	97
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	26	56	109
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	140	-	-	1	2	2	3	7	12	39	74	131
		F	156	-	1	-	-	2	-	5	8	44	96	98
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	118
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	75
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	60
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	107
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	56	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	7	18	22	117
		F	119	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	16	28	64	92
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	154	103	10	12	7	1	5	4	6	5	1	100
		F	158	104	10	12	6	1	4	3	5	6	7	111
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
		F	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	96	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
		F	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	51	9	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	33	58
		F	125	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	113	81
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	374	2	9	32	106	57	36	28	44	31	29	113
		F	142	-	7	9	19	7	7	11	20	25	37	92
BE48	All other accidents	M	305	15	10	13	25	25	25	31	37	43	81	95
		F	358	4	7	3	7	4	6	15	19	56	237	107
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	150	-	-	-	11	20	24	26	31	23	15	94
		F	102	-	-	-	4	13	14	19	15	26	11	96
BE50	All other external causes	M	43	-	2	2	5	6	5	8	5	5	5	69
		F	50	1	-	-	4	4	8	7	10	10	6	100
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	570	4	13	36	112	76	58	49	70	58	94	107
		F	418	2	7	10	21	10	13	19	31	58	247	105
BN48	Burn	M	27	-	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	8	7	124
		F	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	10	86
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	109	2	1	1	10	14	17	18	18	17	11	80
		F	131	-	2	-	8	8	17	24	23	32	17	92
BN50	All other injuries	M	166	11	6	9	22	14	14	25	28	19	18	95
		F	85	3	3	2	5	10	5	9	9	22	17	93

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	29,372	821	139	167	366	333	643	2,483	5,823	9,426	9.171	105
		Numbers F	26,895	613	120	104	142	196	472	1,447	2,937	6,300	14,564	103
		Rates M	11,490	20,997	780	376	980	903	2,027	7,528	21,654	54,391	143,521	
		Rates F	10,316	16,567	711	248	401	557	1,573	4,435	10,411	27,534	103,437	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	30	16	4	1	-	-	2	1	4	1	1	115
		F	33	17	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	121
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	20	35	8	122
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	5	9	134
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	9	3	97
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	82
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	13	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	4	1	139
		F	14	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	4	190
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	14	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	118
		F	10	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	95
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129
		F	7	-	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	334
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	1	142
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	39
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	44	6	3	7	2	2	2	7	4	8	3	91
		F	40	4	-	1	2	-	3	6	8	4	12	93
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	25	36	23	107
		F	58	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	14	15	22	106
	oesophagus (150)	M	173	-	-	-	-	1	1	21	52	57	41	102
		F	136	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	29	48	46	105
	stomach (151)	M	735	-	-	-	-	2	11	71	200	285	166	109
		F	494	-	-	-	-	2	9	29	68	152	234	108
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	817	-	-	1	1	5	17	73	188	297	235	115
		F	902	-	-	-	-	4	14	70	158	272	384	111
	larynx (161)	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	14	25	14	106
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	100
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,608	-	-	-	-	6	41	273	832	1,060	396	105
		F	506	-	-	-	1	2	11	89	148	165	90	88
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	79
		F	1,120	-	-	-	-	18	69	196	295	307	235	103
	uterus (180-182)	F	360	-	-	-	2	1	14	74	103	97	69	100
	prostate (185)	M	357	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	45	134	172	94
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	170	-	7	14	7	6	11	14	38	40	33	101
		F	149	1	11	7	8	5	11	13	26	29	38	117
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,444	-	11	19	22	44	58	161	402	448	279	101
		F	1,526	-	4	11	14	30	53	191	329	453	441	101
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	55	4	2	3	1	2	2	9	13	10	9	95
		F	53	-	1	3	4	3	2	9	10	10	11	84
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	231	-	1	-	2	5	9	19	46	88	61	125
		F	292	-	-	1	-	1	1	13	31	89	156	103
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	49
		F	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	11	111
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	61	4	2	3	3	2	9	6	15	11	6	103
		F	131	7	2	5	2	3	4	11	18	35	44	128
B23	Anaemias	M	59	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	21	26	120
		F	113	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	10	21	77	117
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	17	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	6	3	2	150
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	5	1	87

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	42	-	1	-	2	2	2	6	6	5	18	77
		F	77	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	3	11	54	82
B24	Meningitis	M	14	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	72
		F	22	8	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	4	1	138
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	9	2	1	72
		F	38	-	-	-	-	3	4	8	15	8	-	72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	227	8	8	12	19	11	7	20	34	65	43	92
		F	240	9	6	6	8	6	10	21	23	59	92	97
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	141
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	291
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	251	1	-	-	3	3	9	47	72	64	52	115
		F	400	-	-	1	2	8	16	66	92	104	111	112
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	445	-	-	-	-	2	17	42	99	155	130	124
		F	500	-	-	-	-	1	4	19	54	136	286	113
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,101	-	-	-	2	18	185	925	1,897	2,820	2,254	98
		F	5,594	-	-	-	-	7	48	169	537	1,551	3,282	97
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,027	3	1	3	3	7	11	51	124	257	567	105
		F	1,565	-	-	3	-	5	10	30	51	258	1,208	100
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,128	4	1	2	6	5	35	160	436	1,090	1,389	110
		F	4,528	-	1	-	4	6	35	113	323	1,041	3,005	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,066	1	-	-	2	9	9	50	139	318	538	104
		F	1,301	-	-	-	1	6	11	31	73	236	943	97
B31	Influenza	M	191	-	-	-	-	2	7	15	31	48	88	146
		F	184	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	18	38	116	119
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,194	83	13	9	12	12	19	82	220	590	1,154	119
		F	2,580	43	21	6	9	6	17	30	112	445	1,891	111
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,049	2	-	-	3	1	13	99	396	811	724	112
		F	640	3	2	-	-	-	7	41	89	169	329	110
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	45	-	1	7	2	3	3	10	10	4	5	89
		F	56	-	1	1	-	3	2	10	12	18	9	82
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	343	53	7	1	4	2	3	19	45	109	100	112
		F	261	41	3	2	2	1	9	18	22	41	122	116
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	251	1	-	-	1	2	8	17	54	84	84	110
		F	125	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	11	33	71	85
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	8	79
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	67
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	106	16	1	2	1	-	4	6	10	22	44	105
		F	140	9	-	-	1	2	1	2	12	30	83	105
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	106	-	-	-	-	2	10	26	35	25	8	112
		F	94	-	-	1	1	1	8	17	23	29	14	115
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	205	2	-	2	7	6	9	23	40	64	52	93
		F	312	2	-	-	1	3	6	18	41	87	154	101
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	126	1	3	1	2	3	10	15	31	29	31	98
		F	100	-	-	-	2	2	8	11	13	19	45	85
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	77	110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	128	2	1	-	2	1	4	5	13	38	62	91
		F	237	-	1	1	-	2	4	8	27	65	129	107
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	8	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	98
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	4	125
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	13	82
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18	23	24	113
		F	165	-	-	-	1	2	4	8	22	38	90	92
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	244	152	25	11	14	4	8	6	9	14	1	106
		F	246	158	29	12	5	8	8	9	5	7	5	115
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	235	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
		F	157	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	152	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
		F	116	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	98	29	2	1	-	1	-	2	3	10	50	83
		F	165	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	137	78
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	512	-	8	34	173	74	40	49	49	51	34	104
		F	223	-	4	19	36	17	16	13	32	38	48	100
BE48	All other accidents	M	476	24	24	24	43	45	24	45	54	68	125	104
		F	600	12	16	9	12	8	9	21	27	77	409	129
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	192	-	-	-	15	28	24	36	42	34	13	82
		F	117	-	-	-	10	8	20	27	25	14	13	75
BE50	All other external causes	M	78	4	3	3	9	11	11	10	15	7	5	85
		F	45	4	2	4	6	7	3	3	5	7	4	61
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	813	4	12	38	192	105	50	80	83	106	143	104
		F	684	3	6	25	40	19	17	21	45	93	415	122
BN48	Burn	M	26	1	1	-	2	2	3	5	3	3	6	83
		F	33	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	2	7	10	111
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	161	2	2	-	14	22	27	28	33	20	13	79
		F	145	1	6	-	13	7	22	25	24	21	26	70
BN50	All other injuries	M	258	21	20	23	32	29	19	27	41	31	15	98
		F	123	11	9	4	9	13	6	15	18	15	23	103

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	13,857	404	58	78	136	139	306	1,251	2,954	4,537	3,994	110
		F	12,637	300	55	46	63	87	215	705	1,437	2,916	6,813	103
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	11,881	23,218	728	390	789	865	2,077	7,998	23,150	58,166	147,380	
		F	10,595	18,181	731	242	394	573	1,563	4,566	10,707	26,925	103,541	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	14	10	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	120
		F	22	10	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	178
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	20	4	153
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	4	102
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	86
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	49
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	187
		F	6	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	175
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	8	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	151
		F	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	84
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144
		F	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	425
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	63
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	41
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	4	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	3	1	73
		F	16	2	-	1	2	-	-	3	3	-	5	80
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	15	4	83
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	13	108
	oesophagus (150)	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	30	33	11	110
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	11	27	17	101
	stomach (151)	M	365	-	-	-	-	2	7	39	105	140	72	120
		F	262	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	35	86	125	122
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	400	-	-	1	-	1	8	32	93	148	117	125
		F	459	-	-	-	-	2	8	34	88	131	196	120
	larynx (161)	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	12	9	115
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	42
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,338	-	-	-	-	1	19	143	454	540	181	118
		F	260	-	-	-	-	1	9	44	72	82	52	96
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	35
		F	533	-	-	-	-	7	35	91	147	138	115	104
	uterus (180-182)	F	174	-	-	-	-	1	8	41	40	49	35	102
	prostate (185)	M	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	51	79	89
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	88	-	2	8	5	3	5	8	18	21	18	116
		F	80	-	6	4	1	3	9	8	16	13	20	135
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	699	-	4	5	9	18	29	78	207	224	125	107
		F	716	-	-	5	3	12	20	99	161	205	211	100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	23	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	7	5	2	86
		F	23	-	-	2	4	3	1	4	4	3	2	78
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	99	-	-	-	1	1	6	5	22	37	27	119
		F	130	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	16	37	69	98
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	79
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	27	2	1	1	3	-	5	5	4	2	4	100
		F	62	4	1	3	1	-	4	5	7	14	23	130
B23	Anaemias	M	21	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	10	3	98
		F	52	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	35	115
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	137
		F	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	114

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		West Midlands Conurbation											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	22	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	4	3	9	91
		F	28	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	5	19	64
B24	Meningitis	M	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	57
		F	7	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	96
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	1	-	54
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	4	-	56
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	105	3	2	9	6	3	5	10	17	31	19	95
		F	117	3	3	3	5	2	4	9	9	28	51	101
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	77
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	123
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	37	25	23	111
		F	200	-	-	1	1	4	8	34	44	54	54	119
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	214	-	-	-	-	1	10	24	41	78	60	133
		F	250	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	25	60	149	120
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,748	-	-	-	1	11	89	445	937	1,294	971	101
		F	2,588	-	-	-	-	5	23	70	285	685	1,520	96
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	434	2	-	1	3	2	4	25	58	114	225	101
		F	679	-	-	1	-	1	5	14	23	101	534	92
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,373	4	-	-	2	3	18	82	203	493	568	109
		F	2,019	-	-	-	3	1	14	55	150	461	1,335	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	419	1	-	-	2	3	2	30	72	134	175	93
		F	525	-	-	-	-	2	3	15	31	113	361	84
B31	Influenza	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	22	22	25	147
		F	83	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	8	18	52	115
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,229	47	6	3	3	8	13	54	134	358	603	152
		F	1,376	25	9	4	4	2	7	17	60	260	988	127
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,040	2	-	-	1	1	4	56	218	427	331	127
		F	325	2	-	-	-	-	3	27	49	78	166	119
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	20	-	1	3	1	1	2	4	4	1	3	86
		F	23	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	3	8	5	72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	143	31	3	-	1	1	2	9	16	43	37	104
		F	125	23	2	-	1	-	4	11	8	19	57	120
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	130	1	-	-	-	1	5	13	31	40	39	127
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	18	28	80
B35	Appendicitis	M	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	75
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	32
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	51	12	-	1	1	-	-	2	6	14	15	114
		F	64	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	10	42	103
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	49	-	-	-	-	1	4	14	12	13	5	112
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	14	11	5	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	110	1	-	1	4	3	6	14	21	33	27	111
		F	137	2	-	-	-	-	4	7	20	44	60	94
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	64	1	-	-	1	3	4	7	18	17	13	110
		F	56	-	-	-	2	-	6	6	6	12	24	102
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	37	128
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	59	1	1	-	1	1	3	2	6	20	24	94
		F	108	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	9	30	61	104
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	166
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	161
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	66
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	12	16	142
		F	83	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	11	22	42	99
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	114	75	11	6	3	2	4	4	4	4	1	110
		F	112	75	14	3	-	5	4	4	2	2	3	116
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
		F	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
		F	49	48	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	23	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	11	45
		F	57	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	47	58
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	191	-	4	19	57	23	11	21	18	21	17	85
		F	97	-	1	6	16	7	4	2	17	15	29	94
BE48	All other accidents	M	242	11	13	11	18	24	10	26	29	29	71	117
		F	321	9	10	3	7	4	2	9	10	34	233	148
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	81	-	-	-	8	11	10	14	21	13	4	76
		F	58	-	-	-	5	5	8	10	16	6	8	80
BE50	All other external causes	M	32	2	2	2	2	4	5	4	6	3	2	76
		F	20	2	-	2	2	5	2	1	1	2	3	59
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	345	2	6	22	66	37	14	39	33	45	81	98
		F	343	2	3	6	16	8	5	7	18	42	236	131
BN48	Burn	M	12	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	85
		F	18	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	7	130
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	79	2	1	-	8	6	14	11	18	11	8	85
		F	71	-	4	-	5	6	7	9	14	9	17	73
BN50	All other injuries	M	110	8	11	10	10	18	6	13	22	8	4	92
		F	64	8	3	3	8	6	3	5	10	5	13	116

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglia											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	10,314	211	35	50	121	116	175	588	1,551	3,268	4,199	89
		F	9,766	135	27	21	69	57	138	388	872	2,125	5,934	92
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	11,979	16,356	638	356	932	960	1,729	5,714	16,877	44,102	128,803	
		F	11,123	10,800	518	160	588	494	1,425	3,759	8,711	23,984	97,119	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	8	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	90
		F	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	63
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	33
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	89
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	78
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	129
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	29
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	73
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	452
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	35
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	97
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	2	-	1	-	2	2	2	5	1	1	91
		F	14	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	4	1	2	89
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	7	5	71
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	4	10	118
	oesophagus (150)	M	54	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	16	20	78
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	13	21	90
	stomach (151)	M	220	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	45	87	80	79
		F	148	-	-	-	2	-	3	10	17	41	75	81
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	314	-	-	-	1	2	1	19	69	117	105	106
		F	300	-	-	-	1	2	4	20	43	90	140	93
	larynx (161)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	8	4	97
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	70
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	849	-	-	1	-	2	10	60	226	387	163	85
		F	209	-	-	-	1	-	5	21	61	80	41	97
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	192
		F	412	-	-	-	-	6	32	59	90	110	115	103
	uterus (180-182)	F	137	-	-	-	-	1	8	20	33	37	38	102
	prostate (185)	M	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	71	103	107
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	46	-	3	3	2	1	2	4	6	10	15	71
		F	49	-	1	5	2	-	-	6	6	14	15	103
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	505	-	2	6	3	15	19	53	100	169	138	89
		F	551	-	2	3	10	8	16	50	108	175	179	95
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	19	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	7	4	86
		F	21	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	5	5	6	90
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	85	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	7	39	31	109
		F	119	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	8	36	65	104
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	86
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	92
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	22	5	-	4	-	-	-	2	3	4	4	100
		F	20	1	2	1	-	-	-	4	3	5	4	51
B23	Anaemias	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	15	104
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	27	88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	116
		F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	124

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglia											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	18	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	2	1	7	80
		F	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	17	57
B24	Meningitis	M	6	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	89
		F	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	71
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	4	2	-	134
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	9	2	-	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	99	-	1	4	4	2	1	10	14	28	35	100
		F	78	3	1	-	1	1	1	7	8	14	42	81
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	50	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	13	15	11	59
		F	85	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	18	24	31	62
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	119	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	48	46	79
		F	116	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	10	27	73	64
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,964	-	-	-	-	9	52	215	526	1,035	1,127	87
		F	2,024	-	-	-	1	-	3	38	147	503	1,332	86
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	385	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	20	95	260	86
		F	605	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	21	87	487	92
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,228	-	-	-	2	4	5	28	115	379	695	97
		F	1,806	-	-	1	4	1	9	24	76	365	1,326	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	420	-	-	-	1	-	8	11	36	133	231	92
		F	528	1	-	-	-	1	8	6	21	104	387	95
B31	Influenza	M	52	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	14	27	90
		F	74	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	11	56	117
B32	Pneumonia	M	802	15	2	-	3	2	4	21	56	166	533	96
		F	1,029	14	1	1	2	2	2	16	40	159	792	106
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	504	-	1	-	-	-	1	13	80	198	211	63
		F	149	-	2	-	-	-	1	6	18	34	88	64
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	14	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	5	2	75
		F	24	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	7	7	4	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	76	4	3	1	2	1	2	3	15	20	25	60
		F	56	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	11	7	30	64
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	91	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	33	37	94
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	46	107
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	114
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	58
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	42	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	13	20	98
		F	53	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	12	37	98
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	25	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	9	7	1	72
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	6	10	2	90
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	89	1	1	-	-	1	5	4	12	29	36	98
		F	132	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	9	30	82	106
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	46	-	-	2	1	2	2	4	9	7	19	88
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	13	14	84
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	34	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	51	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	14	29	81
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	21	41	78
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	188
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	83
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	85
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	12	16	121
		F	108	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	16	81	149
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	70	43	6	2	2	1	3	4	5	4	-	92
		F	64	35	7	2	3	3	-	2	3	5	4	89
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
		F	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
		F	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	52	15	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	3	27	103
		F	102	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	85	116
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	211	2	7	12	60	29	15	19	27	25	15	122
		F	89	-	1	3	18	8	8	4	10	13	24	111
BE48	All other accidents	M	149	3	5	8	17	16	10	16	13	16	45	87
		F	135	5	3	2	3	3	4	9	6	13	87	72
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	89	-	-	-	10	12	13	15	16	15	8	108
		F	48	-	-	-	6	4	8	8	12	6	4	88
BE50	All other external causes	M	26	1	1	-	4	2	3	3	2	6	4	81
		F	23	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	5	5	4	90
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	326	4	8	14	74	41	28	32	37	36	52	115
		F	177	1	1	3	19	11	10	6	11	21	94	80
BN48	Burn	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	5	94
		F	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	9	150
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	52	1	1	-	8	8	9	8	6	6	5	74
		F	53	-	-	-	5	4	7	13	9	8	7	72
BN50	All other injuries	M	86	1	4	6	9	9	3	13	12	19	10	93
		F	48	5	2	2	5	1	5	4	10	5	9	113

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	97,301	2,074	372	482	1,103	1,104	2,015	6,623	17,223	30,667	35,638	92
		Numbers F	101,266	1,475	279	277	490	655	1,447	4,382	9,828	21,647	60,786	94
		Rates M	11,626	17,027	710	350	896	920	1,991	6,331	18,273	47,398	130,398	
		Rates F	11,317	12,837	562	213	405	552	1,446	4,000	9,427	24,495	97,648	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	144
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	80	40	13	2	4	2	2	2	2	8	5	96
		F	78	25	8	3	1	1	1	6	4	15	14	85
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	176	-	-	-	1	2	6	28	45	47	47	78
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	17	19	25	86
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	15	29	21	105
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	9	5	88
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	19	-	-	2	1	-	4	3	5	3	1	59
		F	26	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	3	8	9	93
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	28	14	5	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	77
		F	28	6	6	4	4	-	1	2	1	3	1	83
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	276
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	273
B14	Measles	M	8	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	167
		F	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	32	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	13	10	122
		F	30	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	19	143
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	168	21	5	3	4	9	11	19	32	38	26	101
		F	147	8	3	5	3	6	9	11	28	25	49	92
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	292	-	-	2	1	1	6	23	65	106	88	89
		F	199	-	-	1	1	3	6	21	40	58	69	92
	oesophagus (150)	M	592	-	-	-	-	3	14	49	165	184	177	94
		F	468	-	-	-	-	2	6	24	83	127	226	89
	stomach (151)	M	2,231	-	-	-	3	9	34	161	509	928	587	89
		F	1,624	-	-	-	-	4	27	70	213	479	831	87
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	2,395	-	-	-	-	18	53	187	475	853	809	90
		F	3,110	-	-	-	3	9	45	190	476	878	1,509	95
	larynx (161)	M	225	-	-	-	-	-	3	18	47	89	68	104
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	16	17	88
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	9,439	-	-	-	3	10	85	681	2,586	4,018	2,056	103
		F	2,571	-	-	-	-	6	44	258	662	909	692	116
	breast (174)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	10	109
		F	4,292	-	-	-	-	36	257	767	988	1,135	1,109	104
	uterus (180-182)	F	1,242	-	-	-	-	20	52	186	306	350	328	90
	prostate (185)	M	1,598	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	166	538	873	106
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	643	3	22	39	36	26	24	57	113	164	159	107
		F	488	1	18	19	18	15	22	33	78	104	180	101
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	5,359	5	19	59	81	128	227	573	1,275	1,751	1,241	102
		F	6,044	5	23	35	46	72	187	598	1,216	1,711	2,151	103
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	161	1	1	4	2	3	8	21	49	42	30	78
		F	242	4	5	7	6	9	9	35	44	56	67	102
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	592	-	-	1	5	9	17	47	78	204	231	84
		F	1,012	-	1	3	6	6	10	25	108	314	539	87
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	28	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	8	2	13	89
		F	48	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	9	30	87
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	212	15	5	19	10	3	10	22	45	48	35	103
		F	353	18	6	10	11	2	6	22	51	80	147	89
B23	Anaemias	M	132	2	2	2	2	1	6	11	30	74	68	
		F	316	-	2	2	3	3	2	4	14	56	230	78
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	40	1	4	3	1	1	2	2	8	13	5	100
		F	53	5	-	-	1	1	-	6	5	8	27	92

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	268	-	1	3	25	16	19	22	28	38	116	132
		F	440	-	-	-	11	8	12	17	22	53	317	113
B24	Meningitis	M	68	18	5	5	4	-	2	6	11	6	11	107
		F	61	13	3	5	3	2	1	3	7	9	15	109
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	114	-	-	-	2	5	14	31	32	26	4	104
		F	250	-	-	1	1	12	32	58	68	60	18	131
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	922	27	22	31	56	47	37	47	121	246	288	103
		F	990	16	23	18	23	19	31	39	104	246	471	101
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	51
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	93
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	675	-	-	6	1	11	23	78	178	241	137	86
		F	1,311	-	-	-	3	4	22	103	249	361	569	94
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	1,266	-	-	-	3	7	26	100	248	445	437	94
		F	1,718	-	1	-	1	3	11	59	144	412	1,087	94
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	28,110	-	-	1	2	56	528	2,601	6,104	9,747	9,071	91
		F	21,655	-	-	1	1	12	69	425	1,784	5,411	13,952	91
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	3,598	5	3	10	15	23	39	101	313	828	2,261	93
		F	6,330	7	5	2	7	16	27	63	167	719	5,317	94
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	9,392	2	2	8	11	32	108	344	1,145	2,883	4,857	85
		F	16,771	2	1	8	16	33	100	360	952	3,228	12,071	91
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	3,727	6	-	-	3	11	45	152	509	1,167	1,834	93
		F	5,262	3	-	-	6	17	30	111	303	901	3,891	93
B31	Influenza	M	261	1	1	1	1	3	3	19	23	65	144	51
		F	390	-	2	2	1	5	1	7	15	59	298	60
B32	Pneumonia	M	7,129	182	36	19	32	26	53	154	492	1,632	4,503	98
		F	10,348	122	30	14	20	17	53	108	364	1,383	8,237	105
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	6,187	8	3	1	-	8	23	193	901	2,293	2,757	88
		F	2,070	5	-	2	1	2	13	77	247	499	1,224	87
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	206	1	4	9	14	10	11	20	60	61	16	117
		F	240	-	2	3	9	7	25	29	41	72	52	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	889	106	25	9	11	7	13	29	108	236	345	78
		F	809	65	16	8	6	9	6	33	63	165	438	92
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	834	1	-	-	-	3	9	53	155	288	325	96
		F	680	-	-	-	1	4	5	23	50	169	428	112
B35	Appendicitis	M	60	1	2	6	2	3	-	3	10	15	18	93
		F	53	2	1	1	1	3	1	-	7	15	22	101
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	346	25	1	2	1	2	5	8	51	97	154	91
		F	542	13	3	-	1	1	9	6	42	106	361	99
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	308	1	1	1	5	6	31	62	93	75	33	93
		F	300	-	1	-	4	2	7	55	92	77	62	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	790	7	8	1	5	17	31	72	130	245	274	96
		F	1,259	5	1	1	5	13	15	42	128	311	738	99
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	446	4	2	1	3	19	25	37	80	112	163	93
		F	433	3	3	4	5	11	18	23	56	103	207	94
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	105	250	91
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	542	10	-	3	2	5	6	20	68	137	291	98
		F	874	1	-	2	4	5	13	58	88	189	514	97
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	69
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	28	-	-	-	6	15	7	-	-	-	-	102
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	41	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	12	19	96
		F	101	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	16	76	94
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	225	2	-	1	2	3	7	16	33	64	97	92
		F	736	-	1	-	6	9	18	27	69	145	461	100
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	695	401	70	46	22	23	13	31	38	27	24	96
		F	620	389	54	28	13	23	14	19	26	32	22	90
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	613	613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
		F	372	371	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
		F	243	242	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	397	136	5	-	6	7	3	8	14	27	191	89
		F	708	107	5	1	1	5	2	5	8	32	542	80
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,441	3	32	98	428	190	123	141	170	129	127	87
		F	758	-	11	54	118	55	38	71	89	148	174	92
BE48	All other accidents	M	1,295	41	59	67	146	131	123	138	172	155	263	81
		F	1,463	25	35	18	35	45	45	99	119	209	833	77
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	835	-	-	2	86	144	142	138	152	125	46	105
		F	654	-	-	1	52	70	94	133	117	103	84	116
BE50	All other external causes	M	323	11	12	11	53	59	39	51	50	22	15	105
		F	261	10	6	6	24	28	38	47	39	35	28	100
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	2,271	14	55	118	501	271	195	235	295	254	333	85
		F	1,784	7	17	65	134	76	64	106	149	290	876	79
BN48	Burn	M	103	1	6	6	15	12	15	5	11	14	18	94
		F	99	-	3	1	5	2	6	7	10	17	48	86
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	722	2	16	7	84	123	124	122	114	82	48	106
		F	855	6	14	5	67	81	103	177	147	126	129	114
BN50	All other injuries	M	798	38	26	47	113	118	93	106	124	81	52	90
		F	398	22	18	8	23	39	42	60	58	62	66	93

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greater London: All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	41,341	913	156	202	420	469	921	3,066	8,094	13,345	13,755	96
		Numbers F	42,657	686	115	113	223	320	607	2,003	4,484	9,136	24,970	95
		Rates M	11,822	18,333	765	385	801	903	2,178	6,736	18,827	49,943	134,720	
		Rates F	11,272	14,626	591	224	416	627	1,458	4,170	9,588	24,499	97,462	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	36	21	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	3	106
		F	36	12	5	1	-	1	1	5	1	6	4	95
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	101	-	-	-	1	1	4	20	22	29	24	107
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	7	11	99
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	15	15	126
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	5	1	95
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	10	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	73
		F	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	3	85
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	357
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	10	6	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
		F	12	3	4	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	87
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	638
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	636
B14	Measles	M	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209
		F	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	8	6	184
		F	26	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	17	296
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	70	9	1	-	1	6	2	7	17	18	9	101
		F	70	2	1	3	2	4	5	6	15	9	23	103
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	128	-	-	2	1	-	3	8	31	45	38	94
		F	87	-	-	-	1	2	2	13	20	22	27	95
	oesophagus (150)	M	245	-	-	-	-	1	5	24	69	79	67	93
		F	210	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	36	65	95	95
	stomach (151)	M	1,043	-	-	-	2	5	10	72	252	440	262	100
		F	769	-	-	-	-	1	11	27	112	230	388	98
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,018	-	-	-	-	6	25	89	212	377	309	93
		F	1,334	-	-	-	2	4	20	73	228	370	637	96
	larynx (161)	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	17	41	25	105
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	8	92
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	4,442	-	-	-	1	4	41	328	1,248	1,861	959	115
		F	1,239	-	-	-	-	2	23	139	300	444	331	131
	breast (174)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	142
		F	1,828	-	-	-	-	15	93	347	427	474	472	104
	uterus (180-182)	F	535	-	-	-	-	10	20	92	137	148	128	91
	prostate (185)	M	654	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	75	230	337	109
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	258	1	7	16	13	8	13	28	48	65	59	104
		F	219	-	6	7	10	7	9	15	39	46	80	107
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	2,333	3	5	24	39	44	101	240	607	774	496	107
		F	2,642	1	7	18	22	33	76	263	566	702	954	105
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	75	1	-	2	1	1	4	10	18	20	18	86
		F	111	3	2	3	4	4	2	15	20	27	31	110
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	261	-	-	-	2	3	10	17	37	90	102	91
		F	450	-	-	1	4	1	5	13	50	136	240	93
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	10	118
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	69
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	87	5	-	7	2	1	2	9	22	20	19	101
		F	144	5	1	5	3	1	1	10	22	31	65	86
B23	Anaemias	M	51	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	6	10	23	67
		F	131	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	4	18	101	78
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	20	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	4	3	3	121
		F	24	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	2	11	98

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Greater London											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	136	-	-	1	18	9	13	14	13	14	54	166
		F	196	-	-	-	8	4	7	4	10	25	138	120
B24	Meningitis	M	36	10	2	4	3	-	-	2	5	3	7	137
		F	34	8	1	4	1	1	1	2	5	3	8	146
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	43	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	18	8	1	91
		F	110	-	-	-	-	4	11	23	36	29	7	133
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	335	10	6	14	18	18	12	16	51	96	94	91
		F	373	10	8	8	9	7	8	19	44	86	174	91
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	72
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	108
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	310	-	-	3	-	6	9	47	92	93	60	94
		F	684	-	-	-	1	3	9	64	137	179	291	115
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	626	-	-	-	1	-	15	64	132	229	185	113
		F	786	-	1	-	-	1	6	25	71	186	496	102
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	11,703	-	-	1	1	20	232	1,112	2,868	4,158	3,311	92
		F	8,801	-	-	1	1	5	32	203	824	2,259	5,476	88
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,352	4	2	-	6	11	19	45	134	336	795	88
		F	2,470	2	1	1	3	9	10	21	76	318	2,029	89
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,422	1	1	4	7	17	63	156	497	1,093	1,583	77
		F	6,296	-	-	5	8	20	43	159	404	1,212	4,445	82
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,503	5	-	-	2	3	14	77	233	487	682	94
		F	2,213	-	-	-	3	6	13	41	136	380	1,634	94
B31	Influenza	M	66	1	1	-	-	1	1	7	8	20	27	33
		F	88	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	7	13	63	33
B32	Pneumonia	M	3,102	106	20	8	7	10	24	82	228	730	1,887	108
		F	4,957	80	13	2	7	6	19	51	164	634	3,981	122
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,970	2	2	1	-	4	13	109	459	1,091	1,289	104
		F	1,001	2	-	1	-	1	3	34	107	235	618	101
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	101	1	3	4	6	5	6	14	36	22	4	136
		F	100	-	-	1	1	3	10	12	18	34	21	92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	341	36	7	4	3	1	8	13	45	99	125	74
		F	317	17	8	-	4	3	4	16	24	66	175	86
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	402	-	-	-	-	3	6	33	85	148	127	113
		F	306	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	26	79	185	120
B35	Appendicitis	M	17	-	2	4	-	1	-	1	1	2	6	65
		F	19	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	6	9	86
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	147	8	1	-	-	-	4	4	27	41	62	96
		F	233	4	-	-	1	-	3	2	22	42	159	102
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	129	1	1	-	4	4	13	33	36	25	12	91
		F	140	-	-	-	-	2	4	27	48	31	28	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	356	4	4	1	2	11	20	30	72	107	105	106
		F	540	4	-	-	5	8	6	13	63	128	313	102
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	202	2	1	-	2	9	15	17	37	44	75	103
		F	211	1	1	2	4	6	9	17	25	51	95	108
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	52	98	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	214	7	-	1	-	1	3	6	28	55	113	98
		F	325	1	-	1	-	3	6	21	27	68	198	86
B40	Abortion	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	161
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	17	-	-	-	2	10	5	-	-	-	-	144
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	8	93
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	33	92
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	82	1	-	1	-	-	2	6	13	25	34	82
		F	319	-	1	-	6	5	10	11	35	56	195	103
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	272	147	28	20	9	11	3	18	16	13	7	91
		F	264	158	26	13	3	12	6	9	11	14	12	94
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	274	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
		F	178	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
		F	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	149	66	3	-	4	5	1	5	7	15	43	86
		F	239	53	5	1	1	3	1	2	6	18	149	65
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	516	-	14	37	126	67	38	56	64	54	60	74
		F	323	-	2	24	39	21	14	33	34	62	94	93
BE48	All other accidents	M	580	11	28	34	57	64	59	88	84	68	87	88
		F	554	14	16	7	19	26	22	47	46	93	264	70
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	417	-	-	1	48	72	64	79	73	60	20	123
		F	320	-	-	-	29	38	49	65	63	42	34	132
BE50	All other external causes	M	168	5	5	2	27	29	26	30	25	15	4	128
		F	113	7	3	2	14	14	16	18	15	17	7	101
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	912	4	27	48	167	117	71	115	124	115	124	81
		F	672	6	4	29	48	33	26	50	60	121	295	71
BN48	Burn	M	47	-	3	4	4	6	9	2	5	6	8	104
		F	44	-	1	-	1	-	5	2	2	9	24	91
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	392	1	10	4	51	61	66	76	57	46	20	135
		F	417	6	9	2	37	43	56	86	65	55	58	129
BN50	All other injuries	M	330	11	7	18	36	48	41	60	60	30	19	89
		F	177	9	7	2	15	23	14	25	31	29	22	97

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	24,456	427	112	105	274	255	447	1,405	3,922	7,881	9,628	91
		Numbers F	24,742	346	63	68	107	127	314	977	2,258	5,573	14,909	95
		Rates M	13,046	15,992	956	339	1,026	1,036	2,098	6,027	18,233	45,873	127,354	
		Rates F	12,346	13,622	567	233	417	525	1,483	3,917	9,201	25,297	98,669	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	43
		F	17	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	80
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	33	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	8	11	9	59
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	37
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	4	7	97
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	106
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	65
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	77
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	105
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	45
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	39
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	31	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	9	8	79
		F	46	3	1	1	-	1	2	3	8	11	16	123
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	68	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	8	23	29	81
		F	46	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	4	13	21	89
	oesophagus (150)	M	150	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	39	54	44	94
		F	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	21	31	63	97
	stomach (151)	M	525	-	-	-	-	2	11	33	118	202	159	82
		F	361	-	-	-	-	2	4	13	50	96	196	80
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	573	-	-	-	-	1	11	47	99	211	204	84
		F	779	-	-	-	-	1	16	47	132	229	354	98
	larynx (161)	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	21	13	89
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	5	79
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,977	-	-	-	2	4	28	146	549	814	434	85
		F	454	-	-	-	-	-	2	43	142	170	97	85
	breast (174)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	50
		F	983	-	-	-	-	10	54	168	200	271	280	100
	uterus (180-182)	F	342	-	-	-	3	7	10	55	82	91	94	105
	prostate (185)	M	446	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	39	160	241	110
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	137	-	9	9	4	9	5	7	21	43	30	93
		F	94	1	1	4	4	3	4	8	9	18	42	82
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,265	3	5	11	12	46	38	115	249	465	321	97
		F	1,435	-	3	8	12	26	41	153	273	457	462	102
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	53	1	-	1	2	-	3	7	8	17	14	105
		F	49	1	-	2	-	1	1	5	9	13	17	87
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	175	-	-	-	2	1	6	3	33	68	62	97
		F	251	-	-	-	4	2	2	6	19	88	130	89
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	173
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	9	120
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	55	3	1	4	-	-	2	5	15	13	12	111
		F	109	3	2	3	1	2	2	7	20	24	45	116
B23	Anaemias	M	50	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	13	30	98
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	12	55	74
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	82
		F	14	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	6	102

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	36	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	6	22	70
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	17	90	127
B24	Meningitis	M	8	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	55
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	23
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	3	-	67
		F	36	-	-	-	1	2	4	13	10	6	-	81
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	200	2	4	6	9	12	10	15	21	55	66	89
		F	242	2	5	6	6	4	8	9	31	65	106	103
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	128
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	178	-	-	-	1	2	13	18	55	56	33	92
		F	250	-	-	-	-	4	11	16	53	79	87	75
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	356	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	61	118	153	103
		F	432	-	-	-	-	1	3	19	38	104	267	97
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	7,403	-	-	-	-	12	128	562	1,459	2,629	2,613	94
		F	5,517	-	-	-	-	-	18	99	384	1,435	3,581	95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	994	-	1	1	2	3	9	19	71	226	662	96
		F	1,646	-	-	-	2	-	2	13	66	239	1,324	101
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,801	1	-	2	6	4	24	89	289	880	1,506	96
		F	4,568	1	-	1	3	4	25	65	251	925	3,293	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,035	-	-	1	2	-	11	37	124	333	527	98
		F	1,326	-	-	1	2	1	7	22	71	237	985	97
B31	Influenza	M	137	-	1	-	3	-	-	8	22	35	68	103
		F	156	1	1	1	2	3	2	4	6	30	106	100
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,621	34	12	3	5	2	9	43	109	375	1,029	84
		F	2,143	23	5	4	3	2	11	29	73	329	1,664	90
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,319	3	-	-	-	1	3	22	189	548	553	71
		F	373	-	-	-	1	1	1	14	46	107	203	65
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	41	1	-	2	3	2	4	4	5	17	3	97
		F	55	-	1	5	2	-	3	7	14	11	12	92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	227	23	16	-	1	1	2	6	18	81	79	78
		F	197	15	4	-	3	2	7	6	19	30	111	93
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	165	-	-	-	2	1	3	9	31	53	66	74
		F	156	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	11	30	109	106
B35	Appendicitis	M	15	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	7	5	94
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	88
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	91	8	-	-	1	1	1	5	10	30	35	92
		F	116	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	27	67	88
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	85	-	-	-	1	2	5	10	26	25	16	107
		F	70	3	-	-	-	-	1	8	17	28	13	95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	210	1	1	-	-	1	8	25	41	54	79	101
		F	300	-	-	-	1	1	2	10	33	78	175	98
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	136	-	-	1	1	3	5	10	30	32	54	114
		F	110	-	-	1	1	2	3	14	21	21	47	100
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	24	79	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	106	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	22	71	73
		F	190	1	-	3	-	1	6	8	16	48	107	87
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	222
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	123
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	100
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	21	111
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	53	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	8	15	24	84
		F	164	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	21	39	94	92
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	160	105	18	11	4	3	3	5	8	1	2	99
		F	163	100	14	10	2	5	8	7	3	7	7	106
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
		F	79	78	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
		F	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	126	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	88	111
		F	285	28	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	247	134
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	368	-	9	29	122	50	27	29	40	36	26	98
		F	179	-	6	9	36	16	9	15	19	35	34	94
BE48	All other accidents	M	370	20	21	17	51	50	29	28	20	43	91	97
		F	372	13	8	8	6	6	11	17	20	49	234	82
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	178	-	-	-	14	25	27	31	28	27	26	98
		F	97	-	-	1	2	7	10	21	20	25	11	75
BE50	All other external causes	M	61	2	2	1	12	11	3	6	8	9	7	87
		F	57	2	-	-	3	5	11	5	14	13	4	96
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	577	4	14	32	138	77	42	45	54	66	105	92
		F	444	3	6	11	37	18	13	19	23	70	244	83
BN48	Burn	M	20	-	4	-	4	3	2	1	-	2	4	77
		F	20	-	1	1	-	2	-	4	3	2	7	73
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	151	1	3	1	24	32	16	35	11	19	9	98
		F	141	-	2	-	7	9	17	29	29	27	21	82
BN50	All other injuries	M	229	17	11	14	33	24	26	13	31	28	32	113
		F	100	12	5	6	3	5	11	6	18	23	11	101

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales I (South East) All ages	Age (in years) Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	13,020	238	51	71	115	127	298	998	2,532	4,284	4,306	112
		F	11,808	198	41	41	55	80	172	585	1,351	2,991	6,294	109
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	13,758	17,000	831	446	835	1,009	2,623	7,796	24,137	58,048	152,695	
		F	11,860	15,230	704	267	415	652	1,543	4,462	11,666	30,334	106,677	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	73
		F	10	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	98
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	13	12	171
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	3	116
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	2	140
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	142
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	82
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	68
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	12	3	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	285
		F	8	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	208
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	241
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	93
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	4	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	86
		F	19	4	1	-	-	-	2	2	6	4	-	111
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	9	4	10	74
		F	37	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	8	17	162
	oesophagus (150)	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	22	18	20	91
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	26	36	147
	stomach (151)	M	363	-	-	-	-	-	6	21	84	151	101	130
		F	224	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	40	86	89	117
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	320	-	-	-	-	3	7	21	91	104	94	109
		F	360	-	-	-	-	1	5	22	52	123	157	106
	larynx (161)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	5	75
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	128
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	873	-	-	-	-	2	9	76	280	350	156	85
		F	143	-	-	-	1	1	5	12	43	55	26	60
	breast (174)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	114
		F	417	-	-	-	-	6	26	76	100	118	91	93
	uterus (180-182)	F	194	-	-	-	-	3	3	39	54	50	45	130
	prostate (185)	M	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	68	88	108
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	67	-	2	4	-	5	3	7	15	21	10	100
		F	41	-	2	2	2	-	3	6	6	7	13	80
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	586	1	3	7	7	16	25	63	149	193	122	100
		F	552	2	2	4	4	10	16	56	114	173	171	88
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	23	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	7	5	3	99
		F	30	1	-	-	1	1	1	6	3	14	3	117
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	83	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	17	28	30	108
		F	152	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	23	42	80	128
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	59
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	89
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	21	1	-	5	-	2	1	6	2	3	1	90
		F	52	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	7	17	17	125
B23	Anaemias	M	23	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	7	12	110
		F	52	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	8	7	34	129
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	89
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	82

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales I (South East) All ages	Age (in years) Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	22	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	6	5	6	99
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	17	67
B24	Meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14
		F	9	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	147
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	56
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	4	1	65
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	77	7	4	4	6	5	2	5	15	16	13	77
		F	93	2	5	5	2	4	3	4	12	27	29	91
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	357
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	109	-	-	-	2	3	9	13	40	26	16	124
		F	159	-	-	-	-	2	7	27	40	35	48	107
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	217	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	42	86	67	146
		F	302	-	-	-	-	3	1	10	34	98	156	162
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	4,098	1	-	-	1	9	104	458	904	1,474	1,147	120
		F	2,857	-	-	-	-	2	18	85	309	857	1,586	118
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	462	1	1	3	1	-	3	8	52	115	278	111
		F	710	1	-	1	1	1	4	7	33	134	528	108
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,394	1	-	2	1	6	12	68	196	468	640	116
		F	1,965	-	-	1	-	5	13	56	166	477	1,247	107
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	405	1	-	-	-	2	7	22	47	133	193	93
		F	557	1	-	-	3	2	4	12	38	109	388	99
B31	Influenza	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	17	32	55	194
		F	124	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	24	87	192
B32	Pneumonia	M	793	17	3	4	2	2	9	17	60	223	456	101
		F	938	12	2	1	1	1	2	11	42	177	689	97
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,004	1	-	-	-	1	5	29	198	381	389	130
		F	246	-	-	-	2	-	2	17	40	64	121	101
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	15	-	-	1	1	-	1	5	2	1	4	75
		F	33	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	7	9	4	119
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	325	10	2	1	1	-	2	18	70	123	98	258
		F	109	8	2	1	1	1	2	6	12	22	54	120
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	87	1	-	-	-	-	3	8	13	29	33	91
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	15	22	78
B35	Appendicitis	M	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	98
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	73
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	44	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	17	17	105
		F	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	21	60
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	13	12	5	109
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10	14	8	124
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	82	-	-	-	1	3	4	5	18	23	28	91
		F	120	1	1	-	2	2	1	13	10	30	60	93
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	49	-	-	-	1	-	6	6	12	11	13	93
		F	57	1	-	-	2	2	4	8	11	13	16	118
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	38	121
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	59	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	7	20	25	99
		F	99	3	-	1	1	4	2	7	14	22	45	107
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	215
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	204
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	129
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	130
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	8	8	93
		F	74	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	6	25	35	99
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	81	43	8	7	5	3	1	4	5	4	1	97
		F	83	46	8	6	2	1	3	5	9	1	2	107
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
		F	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
		F	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	72	17	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	8	39	150
		F	124	14	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	6	96	143
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	174	-	6	14	50	28	16	16	19	20	5	94
		F	66	-	2	6	13	5	6	5	6	12	11	74
BE48	All other accidents	M	224	4	13	10	20	19	19	33	31	28	47	126
		F	307	1	5	2	4	8	9	8	18	41	211	160
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	82	-	-	-	5	7	15	17	23	10	5	92
		F	72	-	-	1	2	5	8	20	12	15	9	116
BE50	All other external causes	M	24	-	-	2	4	4	4	1	5	2	2	69
		F	22	-	2	2	3	3	1	4	4	3	-	76
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	305	1	7	16	59	37	27	33	39	37	49	102
		F	315	-	3	6	18	7	7	7	12	44	211	137
BN48	Burn	M	12	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	2	99
		F	13	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	2	108
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	75	-	3	3	7	9	11	20	10	9	3	98
		F	101	-	2	3	3	10	12	23	20	16	12	122
BN50	All other injuries	M	112	3	8	7	13	11	14	14	26	11	5	113
		F	38	1	2	2	-	4	4	6	5	8	6	81

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales II (remainder) All ages	Age (in years) Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	5,554	111	13	25	62	55	84	367	885	1,855	2,097	101
		Numbers F	5,444	68	13	9	16	46	65	206	531	1,339	3,151	100
		Rates M	14,344	19,137	515	382	1,143	1,120	1,904	7,661	20,159	51,101	136,168	
		Rates F	12,955	12,142	534	145	299	933	1,487	4,120	10,290	27,270	100,350	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	8	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	199
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	66
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	4	2	129
		F	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	149
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	117
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	63
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	126
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	219
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,048
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	122
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	146
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	147
		F	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	114
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	8	98
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	5	100
	oesophagus (150)	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	15	9	115
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	15	22	168
	stomach (151)	M	178	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	35	70	55	134
		F	118	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	37	64	123
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	136	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	24	62	38	96
		F	188	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	27	51	100	112
	larynx (161)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	96
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	67
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	374	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	102	165	75	78
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	17	29	20	64
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	80
		F	222	-	-	-	-	2	6	29	56	65	64	107
	uterus (180-182)	F	79	-	-	-	-	1	4	19	17	14	24	114
	prostate (185)	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	48	85
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	24	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	3	6	7	78
		F	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	10	9	95
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	268	1	-	1	3	4	7	27	51	100	74	99
		F	275	-	-	-	-	4	9	28	47	93	94	92
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	15	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	4	4	144
		F	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	67
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	35	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	11	18	94
		F	51	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	6	18	24	85
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	60
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	142
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	68
		F	24	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	4	7	9	120
B23	Anaemias	M	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	152
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	20	136
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	147
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wales II (remainder) All ages	Age (in years) Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	3	4	105
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10
B24	Meningitis	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	65
		F	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	145
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	57
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	86
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	50	-	-	1	2	4	1	2	5	15	20	108
		F	46	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	3	13	24	93
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	207
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	29	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	9	7	6	72
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	15	25	24	102
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	21	26	35	123
		F	125	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	12	24	80	133
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,647	-	-	-	-	3	23	136	338	615	532	101
		F	1,190	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	111	316	738	97
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	192	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	13	49	122	90
		F	355	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	6	70	271	104
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	693	-	-	1	-	4	2	36	62	230	358	115
		F	1,120	-	-	-	-	4	5	23	73	267	748	119
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	237	-	-	-	1	-	4	9	24	56	143	109
		F	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	59	239	108
B31	Influenza	M	36	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	8	19	131
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	29	115
B32	Pneumonia	M	327	10	2	1	-	3	2	8	25	76	200	82
		F	311	6	1	-	-	-	-	3	20	63	218	62
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	338	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	55	149	122	88
		F	91	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	36	47	75
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	57
		F	16	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	4	2	126
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	57	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	20	17	95
		F	32	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	16	72
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	31	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	7	12	8	67
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	14	64
B35	Appendicitis	M	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	121
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	113
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	6	93
		F	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	11	61
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	3	2	97
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	4	2	109
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	10	17	96
		F	53	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	6	10	27	82
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	7	10	101
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	7	9	98
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	21	131
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	16	28	161
		F	70	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	7	16	40	151
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	538
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	255
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	132
		F	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	128
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	19	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	5	6	147
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	17	77
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	33	23	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	96
		F	29	16	3	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	3	87
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
		F	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
		F	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	102
		F	55	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	51	123
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	108	1	1	5	39	13	8	11	13	8	9	140
		F	44	-	1	4	6	4	4	4	8	9	4	110
BE48	All other accidents	M	93	1	1	6	7	12	6	7	11	17	25	118
		F	104	2	4	-	2	3	3	3	7	20	60	109
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	41	-	-	-	2	2	8	6	7	14	2	109
		F	23	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	6	6	1	85
BE50	All other external causes	M	11	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	4	-	76
		F	18	-	1	-	2	2	-	4	5	3	1	144
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	166	1	1	6	43	17	11	18	20	18	31	129
		F	115	-	1	4	6	5	4	4	11	19	61	102
BN48	Burn	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	93
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	1	156
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	32	-	-	-	2	7	5	4	6	8	-	101
		F	37	-	1	-	2	6	3	8	11	6	-	102
BN50	All other injuries	M	50	1	1	5	4	4	7	4	7	15	2	120
		F	28	2	4	-	2	2	-	4	2	8	4	134

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Conurbations											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	94,751	2,309	381	486	931	1,025	2,173	7,771	18,989	31,014	29,672	105
		Numbers F	94,285	1,682	305	284	460	621	1,415	4,741	10,200	21,790	52,787	101
		Rates M	12,428	20,579	788	390	813	962	2,363	7,825	21,398	54,901	141,362	
		Rates F	11,560	15,897	664	238	409	598	1,572	4,613	10,397	27,064	100,834	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	84	56	13	1	1	1	3	-	1	4	4	111
		F	100	42	16	1	2	1	1	7	5	11	14	120
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	258	-	-	-	2	1	11	41	68	88	47	130
		F	89	-	-	-	1	2	4	20	18	19	25	123
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	21	32	20	119
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	6	10	4	107
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	34	-	1	2	5	3	5	7	7	3	1	117
		F	24	-	-	1	-	4	5	2	4	2	6	97
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	35	13	12	1	6	-	-	-	1	2	-	104
		F	34	11	14	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	110
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	311
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	312
B14	Measles	M	7	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	160
		F	8	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	134
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	28	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	10	8	123
		F	35	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	11	19	191
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	133	24	2	3	6	7	4	11	30	33	13	90
		F	151	10	2	7	8	7	10	13	27	20	47	105
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	324	-	-	3	1	-	8	29	90	108	85	114
		F	197	-	-	-	1	4	6	21	39	53	73	102
	oesophagus (150)	M	594	-	-	-	-	2	9	59	170	221	133	108
		F	456	-	-	-	-	2	9	25	84	154	182	98
	stomach (151)	M	2,388	-	-	-	4	11	37	211	599	973	553	109
		F	1,803	-	-	-	1	5	28	83	268	545	873	110
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	2,433	-	-	1	1	13	52	207	529	911	719	106
		F	2,974	-	-	-	3	13	44	196	506	893	1,319	103
	larynx (161)	M	210	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	37	91	54	112
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	20	14	93
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	9,496	-	-	-	2	14	112	884	2,798	3,938	1,748	117
		F	2,394	-	-	-	-	5	54	326	608	826	575	120
	breast (174)	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	9	97
		F	3,731	-	-	-	-	35	217	725	890	969	894	100
	uterus (180-182)	F	1,221	-	-	-	-	15	52	231	323	325	275	98
	prostate (185)	M	1,270	-	-	1	-	-	2	23	148	460	636	102
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	542	1	19	41	31	18	24	60	98	145	105	103
		F	464	1	13	22	17	15	25	38	76	108	149	107
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	4,882	4	13	52	74	99	202	516	1,293	1,626	1,003	106
		F	5,436	1	12	35	44	71	158	581	1,156	1,571	1,807	103
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	192	5	4	7	3	3	11	32	44	54	29	104
		F	225	5	3	8	9	8	7	30	38	55	62	105
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	606	-	-	1	4	5	29	45	104	206	212	101
		F	994	-	-	2	5	7	11	33	103	318	515	98
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	24	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	13	91
		F	40	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	10	23	83
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	191	12	2	20	8	2	8	23	41	47	28	103
		F	346	12	6	11	6	3	12	25	48	84	139	98
B23	Anaemias	M	151	2	3	3	1	2	2	9	14	40	75	95
		F	364	1	2	-	3	4	1	11	22	57	263	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	40	4	3	2	2	1	2	5	8	6	7	113
		F	59	5	1	-	3	2	1	4	8	16	19	115

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Conurbations											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	213	1	1	3	25	11	19	20	26	25	82	124
		F	366	1	2	1	10	5	8	17	14	48	260	109
B24	Meningitis	M	73	31	5	5	4	-	1	6	7	6	8	126
		F	63	15	3	6	1	2	2	4	11	9	10	124
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	107	-	-	-	-	5	15	26	36	21	4	107
		F	182	-	-	-	1	9	25	40	57	40	10	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	773	22	14	31	44	34	33	57	113	239	186	99
		F	822	19	17	14	21	16	19	52	84	201	379	95
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	90
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	136
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	729	-	-	3	2	12	38	118	207	203	146	105
		F	1,436	-	-	1	3	11	37	171	302	399	512	115
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	1,263	-	-	-	2	7	31	132	259	461	371	109
		F	1,629	-	1	-	-	5	18	54	157	400	994	102
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	27,288	-	-	1	7	76	616	2,895	6,750	9,603	7,340	102
		F	20,586	-	-	1	2	15	96	568	2,127	5,737	12,040	99
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	3,119	6	3	3	11	22	39	126	357	846	1,706	98
		F	5,596	3	3	2	5	15	24	66	197	820	4,461	97
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	8,933	8	1	8	15	42	136	453	1,296	2,991	3,983	97
		F	14,849	1	-	5	18	34	107	381	1,019	3,187	10,097	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	3,257	6	-	1	7	13	27	160	489	1,059	1,495	98
		F	4,761	-	1	1	6	12	25	100	279	872	3,465	98
B31	Influenza	M	325	1	2	-	-	2	9	30	55	95	131	77
		F	419	-	1	3	3	3	2	16	29	70	292	75
B32	Pneumonia	M	6,746	251	49	17	17	28	57	222	608	1,738	3,759	113
		F	9,344	170	44	11	20	12	43	122	361	1,451	7,110	111
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	7,038	11	3	1	1	7	34	315	1,240	2,762	2,664	118
		F	2,467	15	1	1	1	2	17	122	305	655	1,348	119
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	180	1	6	9	13	9	12	25	54	37	14	114
		F	207	-	3	1	4	8	16	29	37	68	41	90
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	920	114	21	4	7	8	19	51	126	281	289	94
		F	760	78	18	1	6	6	12	43	65	139	392	98
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	864	1	-	-	2	8	22	68	182	316	265	116
		F	563	-	-	-	1	2	3	26	54	159	318	106
B35	Appendicitis	M	40	-	7	5	1	1	2	2	6	7	9	72
		F	46	1	-	2	-	1	3	1	7	13	18	99
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	335	33	2	3	1	-	5	15	48	96	132	104
		F	496	21	-	-	1	3	5	7	41	87	331	104
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	321	2	1	1	4	7	31	92	80	72	31	107
		F	286	-	-	1	-	3	9	58	86	82	47	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	789	9	5	2	8	23	41	84	153	237	227	112
		F	1,104	8	-	1	8	14	21	44	117	290	603	100
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	462	3	2	-	8	24	27	46	94	119	139	112
		F	442	1	3	5	8	13	21	38	58	107	188	108
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	334	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	16	98	216	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	467	8	1	1	2	3	7	21	61	133	230	102
		F	765	3	-	2	2	6	17	49	71	181	434	97
B40	Abortion	F	5	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	128
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	32	-	-	-	8	16	8	-	-	-	-	130
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	41	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	5	13	15	114
		F	84	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	13	59	90
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	202	1	-	1	1	1	6	19	32	56	85	97
		F	659	-	2	3	9	9	16	30	86	137	367	103
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	639	405	58	44	18	19	13	29	25	20	8	96
		F	614	390	61	31	5	23	18	19	26	26	15	98
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	653	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
		F	411	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	417	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	308	307	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	349	130	4	1	4	8	3	10	14	26	149	95
		F	597	93	6	2	1	3	3	3	10	34	442	79
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,255	1	36	104	304	164	113	135	140	131	127	84
		F	758	-	19	62	102	36	35	65	92	149	198	102
BE48	All other accidents	M	1,432	48	64	86	144	141	119	183	188	167	292	102
		F	1,579	47	44	25	34	38	28	75	92	216	980	96
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	806	-	-	1	79	121	120	170	156	112	47	112
		F	579	-	-	-	45	59	89	112	131	85	58	113
BE50	All other external causes	M	338	14	17	11	48	44	45	53	53	34	19	121
		F	236	11	5	4	28	32	36	33	34	35	18	99
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	2,199	16	57	132	382	258	184	257	280	269	364	92
		F	1,894	10	27	72	116	50	52	100	135	291	1,041	96
BN48	Burn	M	102	1	7	7	10	12	13	9	10	14	19	106
		F	104	4	3	3	5	2	9	3	6	19	50	102
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	772	6	18	7	107	100	121	154	124	87	48	125
		F	763	7	16	8	54	78	104	140	143	112	101	112
BN50	All other injuries	M	758	40	35	56	76	100	79	121	123	74	54	95
		F	391	37	22	8	34	35	23	42	65	63	62	101

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	40,943	905	166	171	412	405	873	3,077	7,682	13,493	13,759	103
		F	40,176	695	115	124	184	267	564	1,861	4,110	9,480	22,776	101
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	13,055	19,462	838	326	852	988	2,433	7,482	21,651	54,188	136,362	
		F	12,084	15,903	605	247	400	682	1,602	4,400	10,434	27,695	100,114	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	126
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	33	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	104
		F	39	15	9	1	-	1	-	1	2	6	4	112
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	102	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	18	39	22	120
		F	41	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	7	10	14	136
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	9	6	89
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	3	1	99
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	4	3	172
		F	14	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	4	136
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	14	5	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
		F	20	10	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	156
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
		F	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	-	91
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	77
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	54	10	1	2	1	3	3	10	10	8	6	86
		F	55	5	2	2	1	3	2	6	8	8	18	92
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	137	-	-	-	1	-	2	11	34	39	50	110
		F	88	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	14	29	33	108
	oesophagus (150)	M	221	-	-	-	-	1	4	27	46	79	64	92
		F	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	39	48	92	96
	stomach (151)	M	1,025	-	-	-	-	5	19	83	262	400	256	107
		F	732	-	-	-	1	5	7	33	123	210	353	105
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	987	-	-	-	2	6	15	72	236	336	320	98
		F	1,306	-	-	-	1	6	13	85	217	394	590	106
	larynx (161)	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	29	32	20	113
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	8	6	123
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	3,782	-	-	-	2	13	45	299	1,100	1,636	687	108
		F	811	-	-	-	1	4	16	105	201	298	186	97
	breast (174)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	3	144
		F	1,513	-	-	-	1	22	87	253	355	428	367	98
	uterus (180-182)	F	535	-	-	-	-	6	25	89	142	148	125	103
	prostate (185)	M	542	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	60	191	284	95
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	221	-	9	10	3	7	14	15	54	69	40	97
		F	171	-	1	11	6	4	8	22	23	33	63	94
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	2,060	3	13	23	24	34	68	227	485	676	507	104
		F	2,135	1	9	15	16	42	57	243	415	675	662	96
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	80	1	1	4	2	1	2	17	17	19	16	102
		F	89	-	-	3	1	3	6	17	11	23	25	100
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	265	-	1	-	2	5	11	24	46	107	69	100
		F	469	-	1	1	2	5	1	15	49	159	236	108
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	93
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	21	136
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	74	7	5	8	1	2	3	9	21	10	8	95
		F	163	9	1	6	3	3	6	10	25	40	60	110
B23	Anaemias	M	76	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	5	22	41	105
		F	144	-	1	-	3	1	3	3	6	34	93	96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	18	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	8	1	119
		F	20	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	5	4	93

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	68	1	-	2	4	7	1	7	6	8	32	89
		F	120	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	6	13	91	83
B24	Meningitis	M	20	6	2	-	1	-	-	2	5	3	1	62
		F	27	9	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	8	128
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	37	-	-	-	-	2	2	11	15	7	-	90
		F	63	-	-	-	-	3	7	14	19	15	5	88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	340	14	14	13	24	15	14	24	50	89	83	100
		F	383	14	12	8	10	8	18	13	38	94	168	105
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	160
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	41
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	338	1	-	-	1	3	21	45	102	101	64	114
		F	575	-	-	-	1	7	19	68	119	164	197	110
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	498	-	-	-	1	4	13	35	104	167	174	98
		F	685	-	-	-	1	3	6	20	49	184	422	100
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	12,020	-	-	-	1	23	287	1,281	2,725	4,234	3,469	103
		F	9,244	-	-	-	-	10	47	248	850	2,588	5,501	104
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,396	3	2	3	5	7	13	57	135	406	765	96
		F	2,312	4	1	-	4	8	12	40	82	371	1,790	93
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	4,222	1	-	1	6	8	55	200	572	1,355	2,024	101
		F	6,691	1	-	1	4	16	45	162	412	1,424	4,626	98
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,512	2	-	-	1	7	20	47	190	508	737	101
		F	2,134	2	-	1	6	7	15	31	134	386	1,552	102
B31	Influenza	M	198	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	29	60	98	104
		F	221	-	-	-	2	-	3	8	9	32	167	92
B32	Pneumonia	M	3,024	62	21	5	11	12	19	79	271	830	1,714	111
		F	3,693	66	14	5	8	5	18	53	177	567	2,780	102
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,859	4	-	-	1	4	17	116	486	1,145	1,086	107
		F	916	2	1	1	2	2	4	42	112	248	502	104
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	66	-	1	2	3	6	4	11	11	21	7	99
		F	108	-	1	2	4	2	8	9	31	32	19	113
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	489	45	9	2	-	4	7	25	62	160	175	114
		F	345	45	5	1	2	5	3	22	31	59	172	105
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	361	1	-	-	1	4	6	25	61	143	120	110
		F	224	-	-	-	2	-	1	10	26	61	124	99
B35	Appendicitis	M	31	2	-	2	3	1	1	3	4	8	7	128
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	6	10	97
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	141	9	1	-	-	2	3	7	21	36	62	98
		F	190	9	1	1	-	-	4	5	18	45	107	94
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	131	-	-	-	1	1	11	21	46	36	15	104
		F	113	-	-	1	1	-	4	17	27	40	23	97
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	280	2	1	-	6	14	12	20	40	93	92	91
		F	472	1	-	1	5	4	7	16	51	128	259	100
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	173	1	-	1	2	4	7	16	43	41	58	97
		F	156	1	1	3	-	4	6	12	32	44	53	91
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	44	92	96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	199	2	-	1	3	2	4	9	25	52	101	96
		F	332	3	-	2	-	4	7	13	33	80	190	98
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	10	-	-	-	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	104
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	5	62
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	37	110
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	87	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	8	24	44	95
		F	272	1	-	-	-	4	5	15	24	61	162	99
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	279	183	33	10	9	7	5	9	8	13	2	101
		F	285	189	18	15	4	6	8	8	14	19	4	110
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
		F	146	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	185	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
		F	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	157	57	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	9	78	94
		F	290	41	2	2	-	-	1	4	6	6	228	89
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	559	1	18	48	169	65	45	51	61	56	45	90
		F	308	-	12	23	45	17	13	18	50	60	70	100
BE48	All other accidents	M	595	18	19	23	65	58	48	49	67	86	162	99
		F	763	10	14	9	10	13	16	27	48	108	508	109
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	283	-	-	-	32	47	45	48	42	47	22	95
		F	201	-	-	-	14	18	18	42	34	50	25	96
BE50	All other external causes	M	119	4	4	3	11	14	15	19	22	11	16	103
		F	115	-	3	5	14	7	19	17	17	17	16	118
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	948	4	22	52	203	102	75	83	114	111	182	94
		F	870	2	11	28	47	22	20	24	71	131	514	104
BN48	Burn	M	47	1	3	3	6	6	1	3	3	10	11	115
		F	50	-	4	-	4	1	2	4	5	8	22	116
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	247	1	4	2	28	39	41	50	31	30	21	97
		F	293	1	4	-	21	18	26	58	49	65	51	105
BN50	All other injuries	M	314	17	12	17	40	37	36	31	44	49	31	95
		F	174	7	10	9	11	14	18	18	24	31	32	109

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	29,593	667	108	159	339	316	678	2,164	5,108	9,258	10,796	100
		F	30,052	435	96	71	136	159	454	1,353	2,932	6,766	17,650	99
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	12,562	19,277	703	391	958	1,002	2,435	7,184	20,110	51,290	138,056	
		F	11,898	13,181	662	183	397	511	1,623	4,343	10,248	26,669	99,717	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	170
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	20	9	4	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	84
		F	25	13	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	95
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	21	9	78
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	48
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	7	3	91
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	100
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	2	99
		F	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	89
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
		F	11	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	113
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	68
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	101
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	48	8	4	1	3	1	3	4	8	11	5	103
		F	40	4	1	4	2	1	3	1	7	7	10	88
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	92	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	13	33	30	100
		F	84	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	16	23	34	137
	oesophagus (150)	M	163	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	51	57	41	93
		F	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	32	36	77	105
	stomach (151)	M	642	-	-	-	-	3	11	56	131	265	176	91
		F	459	-	-	-	1	-	5	22	75	135	221	87
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	734	-	-	-	-	2	15	55	126	269	267	98
		F	829	-	-	-	1	-	18	53	126	249	382	89
	larynx (161)	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	18	17	93
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	61
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,594	-	-	1	-	4	33	221	715	1,106	514	101
		F	630	-	-	-	-	1	10	81	178	224	136	101
	breast (174)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	135
		F	1,156	-	-	-	-	10	85	202	241	315	303	99
	uterus (180-182)	F	407	-	-	-	-	6	22	79	94	99	107	105
	prostate (185)	M	429	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	36	151	237	101
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	177	1	5	11	9	7	7	14	29	51	43	105
		F	129	-	7	4	4	4	7	8	17	29	49	94
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,473	3	7	15	24	43	58	175	341	461	346	101
		F	1,667	-	6	7	14	20	44	175	320	503	578	100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	60	-	1	1	1	-	6	12	19	12	8	104
		F	54	1	2	3	1	1	2	8	11	18	7	80
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	205	-	-	2	3	5	3	9	36	71	76	104
		F	321	1	-	-	1	2	4	11	32	109	161	98
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	91
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	64
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	62	7	2	3	6	1	4	7	8	14	10	107
		F	113	9	3	2	2	2	1	5	19	26	44	101
B23	Anaemias	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	35	88
		F	115	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	21	82	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	9	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	80
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	9	92

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	43	-	-	-	6	3	4	1	6	6	17	75
		F	97	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	4	17	67	87
B24	Meningitis	M	16	5	2	1	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	88
		F	12	2	-	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	2	75
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	38	-	-	-	-	4	5	5	12	10	2	126
		F	57	-	-	-	1	2	7	17	11	16	3	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	257	5	4	7	15	15	7	16	40	74	74	102
		F	275	6	4	4	9	12	9	14	29	67	121	99
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	109
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	55
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	213	-	-	1	1	1	15	29	51	76	39	97
		F	349	-	-	-	3	2	11	37	68	115	113	88
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	360	-	-	-	1	3	13	32	73	110	128	95
		F	468	-	-	-	-	1	2	19	47	122	277	90
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,689	-	-	-	2	18	191	900	1,806	2,942	2,830	100
		F	6,796	-	-	-	-	4	36	155	596	1,686	4,319	100
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,177	-	1	5	6	6	16	35	105	272	731	107
		F	2,057	4	1	1	-	4	7	23	69	271	1,677	108
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,205	1	-	4	3	8	33	124	373	1,019	1,640	103
		F	5,214	-	3	-	4	5	25	108	309	1,079	3,681	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,117	1	1	1	2	8	16	35	164	339	550	99
		F	1,567	1	-	-	-	5	16	26	96	302	1,121	98
B31	Influenza	M	121	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	10	41	61	85
		F	195	1	-	1	1	2	4	9	15	38	124	106
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,066	53	8	6	13	8	24	48	169	472	1,265	100
		F	2,584	29	11	7	1	3	18	40	96	411	1,968	93
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,944	2	-	-	1	1	8	76	335	752	769	98
		F	703	-	-	-	1	-	6	33	99	192	372	105
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	52	-	-	1	1	1	5	6	13	17	8	106
		F	64	-	1	-	4	1	3	11	10	18	16	89
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	280	38	6	1	4	1	2	14	41	77	98	87
		F	238	17	7	3	1	-	11	10	33	44	112	95
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	235	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	41	80	100	96
		F	189	-	-	-	-	2	2	11	13	47	114	110
B35	Appendicitis	M	17	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	1	6	4	94
		F	22	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	8	5	148
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	100	16	1	-	2	-	2	2	7	30	40	93
		F	160	9	1	-	-	1	-	4	11	28	106	103
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	104	-	-	1	-	1	10	20	34	24	14	112
		F	89	2	1	-	1	-	4	8	22	33	18	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	252	-	3	1	4	1	9	20	42	85	87	110
		F	360	1	-	1	2	5	6	19	33	75	218	100
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	154	1	2	-	1	3	9	21	26	31	60	115
		F	131	-	-	2	-	1	6	6	17	48	51	100
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	24	91	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	166	1	-	-	2	3	4	7	24	37	88	107
		F	291	-	-	1	-	1	3	17	37	76	156	113
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	54
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	4	125
		F	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	21	98
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	66	1	-	-	-	1	4	8	13	21	18	96
		F	185	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	23	52	97	89
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	210	125	18	17	10	6	9	5	10	5	5	102
		F	186	111	17	10	8	6	6	4	2	13	9	95
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
		F	99	98	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
		F	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	154	38	1	-	2	3	1	5	5	6	93	122
		F	258	26	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	13	211	102
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	445	1	9	41	137	64	43	37	47	34	32	96
		F	227	1	5	8	36	10	14	20	21	45	67	98
BE48	All other accidents	M	424	28	19	23	31	42	49	32	41	56	103	94
		F	528	13	13	5	11	11	7	24	23	81	340	98
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	206	-	-	1	21	32	37	34	35	33	13	93
		F	186	-	-	1	17	15	19	37	33	37	27	118
BE50	All other external causes	M	104	3	4	4	24	14	9	19	15	7	5	121
		F	85	3	2	3	3	5	14	14	13	16	12	116
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	699	6	14	46	152	82	80	57	72	69	121	93
		F	626	5	7	9	42	15	20	28	32	107	361	98
BN48	Burn	M	35	-	5	1	3	4	5	5	1	3	8	114
		F	34	-	2	2	1	1	1	4	3	3	17	104
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	189	-	7	5	25	36	28	33	26	21	8	100
		F	253	-	6	3	21	16	25	49	43	50	40	120
BN50	All other injuries	M	256	26	6	17	33	30	25	27	39	37	16	104
		F	113	12	5	3	3	9	8	14	12	19	28	93

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	68,190	1,440	251	328	755	740	1,331	4,701	11,696	22,144	24,804	99
		Numbers F	68,083	1,047	193	201	284	405	1,025	2,973	6,759	15,708	39,488	100
		Rates M	12,721	17,799	694	356	994	991	2,086	7,052	20,404	51,271	136,736	
		Rates F	11,884	13,704	563	229	378	545	1,618	4,318	10,417	26,842	101,773	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	75
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	51	32	5	1	-	1	-	3	2	6	1	92
		F	53	23	7	1	1	-	-	3	2	6	10	88
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	125	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	39	36	32	86
		F	45	-	-	-	2	-	3	8	11	7	14	88
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	12	21	10	105
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	6	7	124
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	4	72
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	10	102
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	23	12	7	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	95
		F	18	3	8	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	80
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
		F	5	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	115
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	297
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	9	5	130
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	38
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	123	12	9	6	4	11	9	10	22	20	20	115
		F	89	13	-	-	-	2	4	9	18	20	23	87
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	197	-	-	1	-	1	2	24	34	73	62	92
		F	112	-	-	1	2	2	4	10	21	27	45	82
	oesophagus (150)	M	404	-	-	-	-	1	10	26	113	142	112	99
		F	347	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	72	92	158	105
	stomach (151)	M	1,621	-	-	-	-	5	28	126	382	643	437	99
		F	1,209	-	-	-	1	5	22	51	154	362	614	102
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,709	-	-	-	-	7	36	136	339	647	544	99
		F	2,088	-	-	-	1	6	36	139	317	618	971	100
	larynx (161)	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	25	62	41	99
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	11	11	12	108
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	5,366	-	-	-	4	11	73	480	1,504	2,286	1,008	90
		F	1,247	-	-	1	2	5	23	146	353	426	291	88
	breast (174)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	3	91
		F	2,653	-	-	-	-	32	162	446	623	703	687	101
	uterus (180-182)	F	893	-	-	-	4	8	34	165	223	254	205	102
	prostate (185)	M	1,014	-	1	-	-	-	1	9	98	335	570	102
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	398	2	10	24	23	13	21	28	79	104	94	102
		F	298	1	14	11	9	11	13	22	40	77	100	97
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	3,296	1	17	44	46	94	139	312	730	1,109	804	97
		F	3,672	6	13	20	29	43	137	375	704	1,144	1,201	98
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	128	1	3	4	3	3	1	16	35	37	25	96
		F	160	1	1	4	4	3	12	18	35	41	41	106
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	450	1	-	1	8	6	14	29	71	165	155	98
		F	728	1	-	5	4	7	2	15	88	224	382	99
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	11	118
		F	35	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	24	100
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	143	10	6	12	3	3	9	18	35	31	16	107
		F	240	10	5	8	6	4	8	17	36	56	90	95
B23	Anaemias	M	133	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	9	35	81	104
		F	266	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	22	52	185	105
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	23	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	5	8	3	88
		F	23	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	-	9	6	63

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	121	-	1	2	3	8	3	10	7	23	64	92
		F	229	-	-	2	2	2	2	13	8	31	169	93
B24	Meningitis	M	36	10	5	5	-	1	3	5	3	1	3	86
		F	29	6	1	-	1	3	2	-	1	8	7	80
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	63	-	-	-	2	1	3	19	19	13	6	91
		F	139	-	-	-	1	9	13	40	39	28	9	115
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	598	24	17	14	30	30	16	48	73	167	179	102
		F	630	12	13	13	15	14	15	33	75	159	281	101
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	64
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	195
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	469	-	-	2	3	15	31	78	114	150	76	93
		F	813	-	-	-	1	9	33	86	201	219	264	92
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	833	-	-	-	-	4	19	58	162	296	294	95
		F	1,190	-	-	-	-	6	9	47	106	337	685	103
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	20,644	1	-	-	4	57	390	1,949	4,301	7,357	6,585	103
		F	15,413	-	-	-	-	7	77	347	1,347	4,209	9,426	102
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	2,570	2	-	6	6	17	17	69	238	610	1,605	100
		F	4,287	2	4	1	4	10	17	47	156	622	3,424	102
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	7,621	5	-	6	7	30	65	263	861	2,545	3,839	105
		F	12,267	4	1	5	10	23	82	244	751	2,659	8,488	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	2,827	1	1	-	4	5	24	114	310	866	1,502	108
		F	3,624	3	-	-	7	8	21	78	178	609	2,720	102
B31	Influenza	M	386	2	1	1	6	4	4	14	42	105	207	116
		F	447	1	1	2	3	2	2	9	34	97	296	110
B32	Pneumonia	M	4,356	112	26	13	13	16	24	108	330	1,074	2,640	91
		F	5,660	60	22	12	11	14	26	71	226	888	4,330	91
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	4,504	8	1	-	1	6	19	159	760	1,745	1,805	97
		F	1,318	4	1	1	-	1	15	54	180	390	672	88
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	93	-	-	5	9	3	4	16	12	35	9	82
		F	186	-	3	4	6	6	15	27	40	53	32	115
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	870	105	21	3	8	6	16	33	124	268	286	116
		F	573	50	10	4	8	10	14	26	45	96	310	102
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	509	1	-	-	-	3	12	28	95	182	188	90
		F	354	-	-	-	-	2	2	13	31	72	234	92
B35	Appendicitis	M	48	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	6	12	17	114
		F	32	2	-	1	3	-	1	1	5	6	13	96
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	265	22	1	4	2	1	3	9	26	75	122	106
		F	342	19	1	1	1	1	5	7	20	73	214	99
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	204	-	-	-	1	4	12	43	64	62	18	96
		F	204	1	1	1	3	2	8	37	48	66	37	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	487	5	1	-	1	9	16	46	82	152	175	91
		F	821	-	-	1	4	9	13	39	96	218	441	102
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	274	-	1	1	7	14	17	30	56	71	77	89
		F	305	3	1	1	4	10	13	24	48	66	135	104
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	64	196	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	364	5	-	2	4	4	4	19	24	102	200	101
		F	599	1	2	2	2	6	13	28	81	141	323	104
B40	Abortion	F	5	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	185
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	14	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	81
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	32	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	19	114
		F	67	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	2	13	44	99
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	159	-	1	-	4	1	3	13	35	44	58	100
		F	464	-	-	1	-	7	5	14	49	108	280	100
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	492	309	47	31	20	11	13	16	27	10	8	103
		F	459	282	40	32	13	5	13	21	20	16	17	101
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	415	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
		F	267	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	241	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
		F	188	187	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	283	48	1	1	1	2	3	1	8	19	199	96
		F	693	53	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	15	619	124
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,090	4	24	68	351	163	83	106	113	108	70	104
		F	456	-	12	40	71	33	24	41	54	101	80	87
BE48	All other accidents	M	983	37	36	60	111	87	77	77	111	116	271	95
		F	1,212	19	25	15	9	19	32	53	73	161	806	101
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	443	-	-	1	36	50	71	86	92	69	38	88
		F	338	-	-	1	15	35	50	71	60	71	35	95
BE50	All other external causes	M	157	4	5	5	22	26	22	16	29	18	10	80
		F	178	6	3	4	11	16	24	28	37	33	16	107
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,694	12	35	81	397	208	125	149	194	184	309	99
		F	1,377	6	18	43	82	46	32	55	88	204	805	97
BN48	Burn	M	58	1	5	2	6	4	6	3	8	13	10	82
		F	76	-	5	1	2	1	4	6	9	15	33	104
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	392	3	8	5	41	67	63	78	61	45	21	91
		F	466	2	9	7	16	35	70	97	85	94	51	98
BN50	All other injuries	M	529	29	17	46	76	47	59	55	82	69	49	94
		F	265	17	10	9	6	21	24	35	42	53	48	97

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Rural districts: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	61,957	1,256	277	333	819	756	1,276	4,053	10,277	19,465	23,445	91
		F	57,672	931	180	198	322	390	875	2,610	5,763	13,226	33,177	97
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	11,388	15,487	757	353	1,084	974	1,892	6,142	17,916	45,309	128,747	
		F	10,440	12,217	521	225	459	513	1,353	3,937	9,410	25,716	101,056	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	53	26	10	2	3	1	1	2	2	-	6	96
		F	45	14	7	-	1	-	1	-	4	6	12	78
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	101	-	-	-	1	1	6	10	28	28	27	70
		F	36	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	7	12	11	78
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	11	15	7	80
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	4	1	65
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	53
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	5	86
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	26	10	7	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	106
		F	14	2	3	3	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	64
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	62
		F	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	460
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	142
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	53
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	43
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	109	15	5	5	7	3	9	12	16	17	20	101
		F	106	9	4	5	1	5	8	11	18	20	25	113
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	174	-	1	-	-	-	2	21	32	48	70	81
		F	110	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	17	41	36	90
	oesophagus (150)	M	395	-	-	-	-	1	6	43	101	125	119	97
		F	283	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	51	82	128	97
	stomach (151)	M	1,428	-	-	-	1	4	33	99	289	566	436	87
		F	861	-	-	-	-	4	14	51	96	266	430	83
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	1,628	-	-	-	2	14	41	129	357	565	520	94
		F	1,753	-	-	-	-	7	28	114	278	519	807	96
	larynx (161)	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	26	44	30	79
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	9	7	105
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	4,736	-	-	-	2	18	63	402	1,350	1,962	939	80
		F	1,047	-	-	-	1	4	19	121	312	365	225	82
	breast (174)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	2	72
		F	2,350	-	-	-	1	26	157	441	552	624	549	99
	uterus (180-182)	F	753	-	-	-	3	10	27	124	206	185	198	95
	prostate (185)	M	973	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	85	360	513	98
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	355	2	18	20	14	20	17	29	55	95	85	91
		F	268	3	7	15	16	8	12	23	35	63	86	96
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	3,039	2	19	25	52	106	110	327	676	1,033	689	90
		F	3,323	1	6	26	38	65	112	360	725	981	1,009	99
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	123	3	-	5	5	3	10	14	28	31	24	92
		F	129	4	3	4	2	4	8	22	26	23	33	93
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	438	-	-	-	1	3	13	28	65	152	176	96
		F	638	-	2	1	6	5	12	22	54	198	338	99
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	12	103
		F	37	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	8	22	121
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	113	8	2	12	4	3	7	7	18	32	20	84
		F	226	6	7	9	5	2	5	13	35	59	85	100
B23	Anaemias	M	131	2	-	1	2	1	2	5	6	31	81	103
		F	196	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	9	48	131	89
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	23	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	88
		F	41	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	8	8	18	124

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Rural districts											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	124	-	-	6	6	6	3	9	17	24	53	94
		F	239	-	1	-	3	6	3	13	18	34	161	112
B24	Meningitis	M	39	14	6	3	2	-	-	3	5	3	3	93
		F	26	9	4	1	-	1	1	3	2	3	2	76
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	65	-	-	-	1	4	6	18	20	13	3	94
		F	95	-	-	1	-	3	17	22	35	13	4	83
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	566	11	16	20	34	31	27	36	72	150	169	97
		F	569	10	9	13	20	12	17	27	61	146	254	103
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	111
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	444	-	-	-	4	6	19	44	126	152	93	88
		F	639	-	-	-	2	5	24	57	141	181	229	80
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	847	-	-	-	1	2	13	50	167	306	308	96
		F	991	-	-	-	-	1	7	35	100	266	582	98
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	18,213	1	-	-	-	43	342	1,603	3,639	6,391	6,194	91
		F	12,535	-	-	-	1	5	39	283	1,051	3,417	7,739	96
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	2,576	3	2	7	8	10	26	56	197	622	1,645	101
		F	3,687	2	1	2	5	7	13	39	137	573	2,908	102
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	7,033	2	2	6	9	19	50	238	818	2,220	3,669	97
		F	10,399	1	1	1	7	25	70	212	639	2,241	7,202	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	2,447	-	-	-	2	12	29	87	286	724	1,307	93
		F	3,074	2	-	-	2	7	19	60	155	553	2,276	100
B31	Influenza	M	391	-	-	2	4	3	5	18	47	103	209	117
		F	460	-	1	-	2	5	6	16	28	74	328	130
B32	Pneumonia	M	4,192	86	23	14	35	20	36	114	305	963	2,596	87
		F	5,061	60	19	17	19	10	25	70	224	820	3,797	95
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,480	9	2	-	1	4	12	92	505	1,350	1,505	75
		F	1,037	2	2	-	2	3	6	44	142	278	558	79
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	109	1	2	7	9	6	5	13	27	29	10	96
		F	138	-	1	3	6	6	14	20	28	31	29	93
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	663	58	26	6	5	4	9	25	86	190	254	89
		F	500	56	4	4	3	4	7	22	55	92	253	100
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	469	-	-	-	4	1	7	24	88	138	207	83
		F	314	1	-	1	-	-	5	12	22	73	200	94
B35	Appendicitis	M	44	1	-	4	-	-	-	3	8	13	15	105
		F	25	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	5	11	84
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	234	15	1	2	1	2	5	10	23	73	102	93
		F	290	10	2	-	2	2	5	6	20	66	177	96
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	161	-	-	-	1	2	11	31	58	39	19	76
		F	163	-	-	-	1	-	10	22	39	56	35	91
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	489	4	2	-	5	13	24	51	91	138	161	92
		F	677	3	2	-	7	11	13	41	52	163	385	96
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	274	1	1	4	3	5	12	16	48	82	102	88
		F	230	-	-	3	2	4	11	10	48	57	95	88
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	70	189	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	342	2	-	2	4	5	9	15	38	94	173	95
		F	471	3	1	3	5	4	10	25	43	118	259	94
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	74
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	15	-	-	-	2	9	4	-	-	-	-	87
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	12	78
		F	63	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	12	43	107
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	171	-	1	-	3	2	5	13	28	58	61	107
		F	415	1	-	-	1	2	9	18	42	98	244	102
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	457	273	41	31	19	14	7	20	21	18	13	95
		F	416	265	42	19	14	12	7	13	15	18	11	93
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	373	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
		F	217	216	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	218	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
		F	185	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	304	70	3	-	1	1	2	2	4	23	198	103
		F	542	46	3	-	1	1	-	2	1	18	470	112
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1,276	3	30	87	399	162	117	111	152	120	95	121
		F	513	-	16	40	95	50	42	39	61	81	89	106
BE48	All other accidents	M	962	39	51	50	106	101	71	92	105	117	230	92
		F	1,015	16	26	15	22	15	25	46	64	144	642	96
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	501	-	-	-	31	74	85	74	103	88	46	98
		F	266	-	-	2	11	21	40	64	54	45	29	79
BE50	All other external causes	M	138	4	4	7	21	23	10	19	21	18	11	70
		F	118	2	2	-	7	15	12	25	28	21	6	75
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	1,889	10	42	102	437	227	168	174	235	221	273	109
		F	1,287	3	17	48	99	60	58	55	87	186	674	102
BN48	Burn	M	64	1	-	1	9	9	5	3	8	7	21	90
		F	52	-	2	-	2	1	1	4	9	14	19	79
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	316	3	4	2	26	53	46	58	52	40	32	72
		F	322	-	4	1	19	25	41	82	72	42	36	72
BN50	All other injuries	M	608	32	39	39	85	71	64	61	86	75	56	106
		F	251	15	21	8	15	15	19	33	39	49	37	98

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Newcastle Hospital Region: All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	20,196	409	78	88	211	199	467	1,832	3,875	6,595	6,442	115
		Numbers F	17,906	320	61	61	102	111	306	1,011	2,105	4,448	9,381	110
		Rates M	13,601	18,935	809	335	933	1,031	2,598	9,351	24,618	60,009	150,514	
		Rates F	11,531	15,763	665	242	468	586	1,718	5,139	12,209	30,033	107,827	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	269
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	11	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	75
		F	15	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	96
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	12	27	16	171
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	-	6	132
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	7	-	114
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	132
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	107
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	134
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	822
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	12	3	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	181
		F	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	526
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	160
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	156
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	32	5	1	-	2	4	2	2	9	3	4	112
		F	25	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	3	9	96
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	79	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	19	21	30	143
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	12	7	94
	oesophagus (150)	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	24	44	32	112
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	17	19	35	100
	stomach (151)	M	515	-	-	-	-	1	9	56	116	212	121	122
		F	369	-	-	-	1	2	6	19	62	116	163	129
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	503	-	-	-	1	-	9	40	103	190	160	113
		F	493	-	-	-	-	2	7	37	95	151	201	97
	larynx (161)	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	10	9	86
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	2	139
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,833	-	-	-	2	6	27	227	537	781	253	119
		F	388	-	-	-	1	-	17	76	112	118	64	108
	breast (174)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	50
		F	571	-	-	-	-	6	42	121	127	140	135	85
	uterus (180-182)	F	255	-	-	-	-	4	9	51	70	67	54	114
	prostate (185)	M	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	24	77	113	89
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	117	-	6	3	7	4	7	12	17	38	23	114
		F	80	1	4	4	3	3	5	13	10	22	15	103
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	917	-	4	12	16	12	34	103	219	298	219	104
		F	975	-	4	5	14	20	28	117	200	291	296	104
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	32	-	-	2	2	-	1	8	8	7	4	90
		F	41	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	14	12	5	106
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	131	-	-	1	1	-	6	20	26	45	32	112
		F	226	-	-	3	-	1	3	8	26	81	104	128
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	58
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	48
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	32	1	2	6	3	1	1	2	3	10	3	90
		F	66	1	2	-	2	2	6	10	8	19	16	105
B23	Anaemias	M	45	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	10	30	143
		F	83	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	62	139
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	73
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	7	152

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Newcastle Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	37	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	5	5	19	109
		F	97	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	7	15	68	168
B24	Meningitis	M	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	124
		F	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	106
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	22	-	-	-	-	5	2	4	7	4	-	116
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	14	8	3	111
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	172	6	4	2	11	11	6	17	33	47	35	113
		F	152	4	2	2	7	4	5	4	19	31	74	99
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	117
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	94
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	118	-	-	-	1	2	5	17	37	29	27	89
		F	213	-	-	-	2	2	13	34	51	52	59	96
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	199	-	-	-	-	2	3	14	37	76	67	89
		F	266	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	23	68	168	96
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,114	-	-	-	-	19	169	726	1,383	2,083	1,734	119
		F	4,324	-	-	-	-	6	31	147	526	1,327	2,287	120
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	639	2	1	2	1	5	7	26	89	163	343	101
		F	901	1	2	-	2	4	8	15	49	162	658	92
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,187	1	-	1	2	6	32	113	306	766	960	121
		F	3,113	-	-	-	4	7	27	94	238	765	1,978	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	707	-	1	-	1	4	9	29	95	201	367	108
		F	862	-	-	-	1	1	2	17	54	173	614	104
B31	Influenza	M	131	-	-	1	3	1	2	5	13	46	60	157
		F	149	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	11	20	109	155
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,316	31	8	4	6	3	10	66	143	362	683	111
		F	1,476	18	9	2	3	2	3	34	81	260	1,064	103
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,571	-	1	-	-	5	6	86	326	612	535	135
		F	456	-	1	-	1	2	5	30	62	147	208	126
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	31	-	-	-	3	1	1	6	7	11	2	102
		F	55	-	-	-	3	2	8	9	17	11	5	131
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	206	19	4	1	1	3	3	10	26	63	76	108
		F	140	10	4	-	2	1	4	13	16	15	75	102
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	188	-	-	-	-	4	4	14	34	73	59	131
		F	92	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14	17	54	100
B35	Appendicitis	M	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	64
		F	9	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	109
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	68	4	2	-	1	-	2	4	9	21	25	108
		F	90	7	1	2	-	-	2	-	6	20	52	110
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	67	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	13	19	11	117
		F	55	-	-	-	1	1	1	13	11	17	11	108
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	142	-	-	-	1	4	6	18	28	41	44	104
		F	206	-	-	2	2	1	7	15	19	50	110	107
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	70	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	14	20	22	88
		F	83	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	15	23	32	115
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	20	49	109
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	104	-	-	1	-	3	5	7	11	27	50	115
		F	154	2	1	1	1	1	8	8	22	33	77	112
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	270
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	85
		F	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	11	113
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	12	7	79
		F	99	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	13	28	50	89
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	122	85	14	4	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	94
		F	121	78	8	11	2	2	2	1	10	6	1	100
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
		F	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
		F	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	98	29	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	4	57	134
		F	130	19	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	100	101
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	281	-	10	26	82	23	21	34	29	32	24	97
		F	146	1	8	14	21	12	10	9	15	26	30	107
BE48	All other accidents	M	351	17	7	17	33	34	26	35	42	35	105	128
		F	400	13	7	3	6	2	7	14	21	51	276	140
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	143	-	-	-	16	17	22	28	26	22	12	104
		F	86	-	-	-	8	4	10	22	16	21	5	91
BE50	All other external causes	M	57	4	2	-	7	5	11	10	7	5	6	106
		F	45	-	1	2	3	5	5	8	9	10	2	101
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	516	3	10	28	99	48	36	54	66	58	114	111
		F	445	2	10	14	22	12	12	13	22	57	281	129
BN48	Burn	M	22	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	6	117
		F	26	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	2	7	11	143
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	133	-	1	-	18	17	23	34	18	14	8	112
		F	125	-	2	1	8	8	17	28	25	33	3	99
BN50	All other injuries	M	161	17	7	12	19	12	19	18	19	19	19	105
		F	81	12	3	4	5	3	1	12	12	11	18	113

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	20,471	520	90	98	223	202	459	1,546	3,871	6,688	6,774	104
		Numbers F	20,542	375	62	77	100	115	302	939	2,193	5,060	11,319	103
		Rates M	13,017	21,757	859	367	967	970	2,459	7,672	22,145	52,995	137,682	
		Rates F	12,255	16,666	621	303	457	560	1,628	4,589	11,075	28,668	100,792	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	19	13	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	117
		F	27	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	152
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	24	9	123
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	2	3	93
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	5	115
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	132
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	10	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	1	1	164
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	58
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,492
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
		F	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	20
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	128
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	27	5	1	1	5	1	-	3	4	5	2	86
		F	37	3	-	2	-	1	2	3	6	7	13	123
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	18	27	22	124
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	17	16	106
	oesophagus (150)	M	119	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	38	44	25	100
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	21	23	43	95
	stomach (151)	M	486	-	-	-	1	1	8	43	119	199	115	102
		F	370	-	-	-	-	3	5	21	56	109	176	106
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	481	-	-	-	1	3	11	32	92	169	173	96
		F	590	-	-	-	-	3	10	39	107	190	241	96
	larynx (161)	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	17	10	98
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	2	100
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,644	-	-	-	1	7	19	152	476	658	331	95
		F	394	-	-	-	-	-	7	56	97	151	83	94
	breast (174)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	67
		F	769	-	-	-	-	11	56	157	156	198	191	99
	uterus (180-182)	F	275	-	-	-	2	3	13	48	86	68	55	106
	prostate (185)	M	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	89	134	89
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	104	-	2	9	5	4	7	9	22	27	19	92
		F	98	1	-	7	1	4	6	8	12	30	29	108
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	979	-	2	9	16	22	35	92	235	353	215	99
		F	1,162	1	2	4	16	15	33	124	254	356	357	104
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	54	1	3	2	1	-	5	11	9	19	3	138
		F	46	1	-	2	-	1	5	4	11	12	10	102
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	140	-	-	-	-	1	9	7	26	45	52	107
		F	219	-	-	-	1	4	5	9	24	67	109	101
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	58
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	39	2	1	3	-	1	2	5	9	14	2	100
		F	67	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	10	18	31	90
B23	Anaemias	M	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	18	78
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	56	102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	9	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	1	3	119
		F	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	5	2	129

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Leeds Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	35	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	7	20	93
		F	81	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	10	64	113
B24	Meningitis	M	18	10	-	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	147
		F	8	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	75
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	29	-	-	-	1	-	4	8	8	6	2	141
		F	29	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	11	6	1	80
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	171	4	3	1	12	9	6	6	24	48	58	101
		F	205	1	2	4	5	2	6	12	16	56	101	112
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	107
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	82
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	152	-	-	-	1	2	8	25	47	45	24	103
		F	238	-	-	-	-	2	5	27	59	77	68	90
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	178	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	33	66	55	70
		F	266	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	30	64	157	78
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,531	-	-	-	2	19	143	658	1,557	2,273	1,[illegible]75	113
		F	5,306	-	-	-	1	5	15	133	512	1,556	3,084	119
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	653	-	-	1	2	5	9	26	72	185	353	91
		F	1,082	2	1	-	1	1	7	9	45	190	826	88
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,266	2	-	2	3	6	17	82	281	788	1,085	110
		F	3,562	-	-	-	2	9	25	78	217	812	2,419	105
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	684	-	-	-	-	2	6	39	76	236	325	92
		F	1,027	-	-	1	1	-	4	17	62	178	764	99
B31	Influenza	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	33	77	133
		F	176	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	13	34	121	148
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,302	55	16	2	10	5	7	38	128	342	699	96
		F	1,618	40	14	4	3	4	11	24	85	277	1,156	90
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,362	2	1	-	1	1	8	57	233	540	519	103
		F	446	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	57	140	228	101
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	26	-	2	-	3	1	1	7	2	7	3	78
		F	36	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	9	11	6	75
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	189	22	3	-	1	3	6	14	18	52	70	88
		F	120	21	4	-	1	1	1	9	11	24	48	73
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	182	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	38	70	60	112
		F	101	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10	28	53	89
B35	Appendicitis	M	18	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	4	3	4	149
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	102
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	74	7	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	14	39	104
		F	107	9	-	-	-	1	2	2	10	19	64	105
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	60	1	-	-	-	-	7	12	22	14	4	96
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	24	9	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	149	-	-	-	2	3	11	19	28	43	43	97
		F	198	-	-	1	3	2	4	9	20	50	109	84
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	105	-	-	-	4	3	4	9	18	38	29	118
		F	99	-	1	5	-	4	4	5	16	21	43	114
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	15	51	96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	103	3	-	-	2	1	-	6	12	31	48	101
		F	163	2	-	2	-	1	6	10	22	40	80	97
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	129
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	102
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	75
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	15	96
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	48	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	9	13	19	105
		F	128	-	-	1	1	2	2	7	20	36	59	94
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	129	83	13	8	3	4	1	6	7	2	2	91
		F	142	98	8	7	2	3	7	3	6	7	1	107
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	160	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126
		F	98	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
		F	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	79	38	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	34	96
		F	134	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	110	83
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	345	-	13	33	87	45	38	25	44	32	28	112
		F	191	-	9	24	37	5	11	11	19	38	37	124
BE48	All other accidents	M	295	15	16	19	24	17	29	24	28	42	81	99
		F	348	7	10	7	4	1	2	4	11	47	255	99
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	166	-	-	-	10	25	26	37	29	26	13	112
		F	106	-	-	-	6	7	14	24	28	16	11	101
BE50	All other external causes	M	77	1	5	4	12	6	8	13	11	9	8	133
		F	58	-	2	-	4	5	10	10	12	15	-	118
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	552	1	18	40	104	59	60	43	73	62	92	110
		F	466	1	9	27	36	5	13	15	26	72	262	112
BN48	Burn	M	16	1	-	-	2	4	1	2	-	2	4	78
		F	20	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	3	10	93
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	142	3	5	3	12	16	21	33	24	13	12	112
		F	137	1	5	3	7	10	13	27	33	24	14	97
BN50	All other injuries	M	173	11	11	13	15	14	19	21	15	32	22	104
		F	80	4	6	1	6	3	9	6	11	17	17	99

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Sheffield Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	28,113	602	106	134	293	313	630	2,114	5,168	9,179	9,574	100
		Numbers F	25,531	456	79	74	121	177	424	1,335	2,739	6,109	14,017	101
		Rates M	12,129	17,249	675	340	881	976	2,250	7,006	20,410	52,331	138,352	
		Rates F	10,724	13,902	530	196	380	568	1,566	4,520	10,197	27,605	101,719	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	32	24	4	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	135
		F	32	12	11	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	2	129
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	11	19	16	91
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	2	76
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	7	3	72
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	74
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	113
		F	8	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	115
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
		F	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	84
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	683
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	81
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	57	11	2	1	4	1	6	4	12	8	8	126
		F	28	7	1	1	2	2	-	2	3	4	6	69
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	21	23	24	86
		F	45	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	5	18	11	86
	oesophagus (150)	M	146	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	30	60	34	87
		F	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	22	30	46	85
	stomach (151)	M	692	-	-	-	-	5	14	54	162	260	197	103
		F	434	-	-	-	-	-	6	27	65	124	212	98
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	741	-	-	-	1	3	20	61	179	253	224	104
		F	819	-	-	-	1	3	16	55	135	239	370	104
	larynx (161)	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	21	11	90
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	5	132
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,344	-	-	-	1	12	37	208	699	989	398	95
		F	473	-	-	-	-	4	15	67	129	161	97	86
	breast (174)	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	3	189
		F	1,045	-	-	-	1	15	79	205	266	262	217	102
	uterus (180-182)	F	346	-	-	-	-	3	17	75	88	82	81	101
	prostate (185)	M	362	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	32	137	189	92
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	148	2	2	6	6	5	6	14	35	45	27	91
		F	116	-	4	3	8	5	7	8	16	24	41	97
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,291	1	11	12	23	37	51	154	320	406	276	92
		F	1,428	-	1	14	16	22	45	170	305	447	408	99
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	63	2	-	2	-	3	4	10	18	14	10	112
		F	76	-	1	3	1	3	10	15	10	17	16	127
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	199	-	-	-	1	2	4	8	38	74	72	107
		F	316	-	2	1	-	4	-	13	23	95	178	115
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	181
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	19	192
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	49	7	3	3	1	-	2	8	11	8	6	87
		F	93	5	1	5	4	1	3	5	16	13	40	96
B23	Anaemias	M	62	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	15	39	123
		F	104	-	1	-	2	1	1	4	4	19	72	111
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	10	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	92
		F	13	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	92

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Sheffield Hospital Region												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	38	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	5	7	17		71
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	13	43		70
B24	Meningitis	M	19	7	1	1	-	1	-	1	5	2	1		106
		F	12	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3		82
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	27	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	12	8	2		90
		F	38	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	11	6	2		77
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	238	11	8	10	8	9	8	17	35	78	54		99
		F	236	9	3	4	11	9	6	17	30	54	93		100
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-		149
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-		185
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	276	-	-	-	1	5	19	46	72	85	48		130
		F	430	-	-	-	1	5	17	43	111	133	120		126
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	414	-	-	-	1	2	14	37	78	138	144		115
		F	513	-	-	-	-	2	5	19	45	155	287		120
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,129	1	-	-	2	20	176	855	1,834	2,863	2,378		99
		F	5,496	-	-	-	-	5	29	168	546	1,571	3,177		99
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,094	3	-	1	2	9	11	37	97	300	634		108
		F	1,613	4	-	-	-	3	3	23	57	297	1,226		106
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,001	1	-	1	4	10	38	129	386	995	1,437		103
		F	4,201	2	2	1	4	15	27	108	284	929	2,829		99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,135	2	-	-	3	4	6	38	146	378	558		108
		F	1,495	2	-	-	3	4	14	25	81	272	1,094		115
B31	Influenza	M	142	1	-	-	2	1	2	7	16	47	66		106
		F	172	-	-	-	-	1	7	13	15	39	97		115
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,890	31	13	7	9	12	19	52	158	500	1,089		99
		F	2,152	33	7	7	6	5	14	32	111	350	1,587		96
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,036	4	-	-	1	3	10	81	339	809	789		109
		F	630	3	-	-	1	1	4	30	73	180	338		113
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	44	-	1	2	5	2	3	9	9	10	3		92
		F	67	-	1	-	2	3	4	6	13	18	20		105
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	371	47	10	2	1	-	11	15	52	100	133		121
		F	268	29	2	1	2	4	8	15	24	41	142		126
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	248	-	-	-	1	2	3	14	47	95	86		108
		F	129	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	14	38	67		91
B35	Appendicitis	M	25	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	8	8		144
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	5	1		102
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	102	7	2	1	2	2	-	5	7	32	44		101
		F	134	7	-	-	1	2	2	4	13	27	78		104
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	24	17	5		66
		F	80	-	-	1	-	-	6	11	17	29	16		103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	191	3	1	-	5	12	8	10	22	71	59		87
		F	302	2	-	-	6	9	5	14	34	83	149		101
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	115	-	-	-	3	3	6	16	14	35	38		90
		F	114	-	-	1	1	1	6	8	23	37	37		102
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	33	79		111
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	181	2	-	2	3	4	5	11	16	43	95		125
		F	210	-	1	-	2	2	-	5	19	56	125		98
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-		69
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6		71
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	19		104
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	69	-	2	-	2	2	3	4	15	19	22		106
		F	157	-	-	-	-	3	2	14	21	38	79		91
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	217	136	17	19	6	6	8	6	10	7	2		105
		F	194	135	13	11	7	1	1	6	3	12	5		101
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	148	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		80
		F	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		90
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		97
		F	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		87
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	85	14	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	60		72
		F	193	14	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	172		94
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	479	-	10	41	132	62	46	42	57	49	40		106
		F	197	-	10	13	20	7	11	18	31	37	50		94
BE48	All other accidents	M	415	19	9	17	34	36	38	41	57	58	106		96
		F	465	8	12	6	4	6	8	15	23	76	307		104
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	168	-	-	-	16	23	25	33	31	24	16		77
		F	115	-	-	-	4	12	16	23	18	30	12		79
BE50	All other external causes	M	73	-	5	1	3	8	9	14	17	9	7		86
		F	72	1	-	-	3	6	14	13	14	13	8		106
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	749	2	16	45	148	86	72	68	100	86	126		103
		F	549	2	9	13	22	12	16	23	42	86	324		102
BN48	Burn	M	38	-	1	1	2	7	3	3	3	10	8		128
		F	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	14		78
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	139	2	1	1	10	19	23	30	22	18	13		74
		F	172	-	3	1	7	10	26	35	27	43	20		89
BN50	All other injuries	M	209	15	6	12	25	17	20	29	37	26	22		86
		F	106	7	8	5	2	9	7	10	15	24	19		96

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglian Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES — Numbers	M	10,770	216	36	52	128	121	179	609	1,628	3,419	4,382	89
		F	10,239	140	27	23	71	65	141	410	924	2,214	6,224	93
	ALL CAUSES — Rates	M	11,928	15,882	623	352	946	954	1,682	5,628	16,887	44,345	128,882	
		F	11,110	10,687	490	167	577	535	1,386	3,782	8,808	23,909	97,250	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	97
		F	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	70
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	31
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	85
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	75
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	123
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	56
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	70
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	66
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	93
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	17	2	-	1	-	3	2	2	5	1	1	92
		F	14	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	4	1	2	84
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	7	5	68
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	4	13	126
	oesophagus (150)	M	55	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	17	20	76
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13	21	87
	stomach (151)	M	232	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	48	88	88	80
		F	159	-	-	-	2	-	3	10	19	45	80	83
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	334	-	-	-	1	2	1	20	78	120	112	108
		F	314	-	-	-	1	2	4	23	47	92	145	93
	larynx (161)	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	8	5	101
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	84
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	871	-	-	1	-	2	10	61	231	400	166	83
		F	220	-	-	-	1	-	5	23	61	83	47	97
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	184
		F	433	-	-	-	-	7	32	61	94	114	125	103
	uterus (180-182)	F	145	-	-	-	-	1	8	23	35	38	40	103
	prostate (185)	M	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	77	108	108
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	49	-	3	3	2	1	2	4	6	11	17	72
		F	49	-	1	5	2	-	-	6	6	14	15	98
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	518	-	2	6	4	17	19	54	105	169	142	87
		F	576	-	2	4	10	9	17	51	113	183	187	95
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	20	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	4	7	4	87
		F	23	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	5	5	8	94
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	89	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	41	32	109
		F	124	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	10	37	66	104
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	82
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	88
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	22	5	-	4	-	-	-	2	3	4	4	96
		F	22	1	2	1	-	-	-	4	3	5	6	54
B23	Anaemias	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	17	112
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	28	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	110
		F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	118

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		East Anglian Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	19	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	2	2	7	81
		F	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	18	57
B24	Meningitis	M	6	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	85
		F	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	67
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	4	2	-	136
		F	20	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	9	2	-	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	104	-	1	4	4	2	1	10	16	30	36	101
		F	82	3	1	-	1	1	1	7	10	16	42	81
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	54	-	-	-	1	-	2	9	14	17	11	61
		F	90	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	19	25	34	63
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	127	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	22	51	49	81
		F	125	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	11	30	78	66
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,101	-	-	-	-	9	53	226	553	1,085	1,175	87
		F	2,123	-	-	-	1	1	3	40	155	523	1,400	86
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	406	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	21	102	272	87
		F	633	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	23	90	507	92
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,279	-	-	-	2	4	5	29	119	398	722	97
		F	1,870	-	-	1	4	1	9	28	80	378	1,369	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	445	-	-	-	1	-	8	11	42	141	242	94
		F	555	1	-	-	-	1	8	6	24	110	405	95
B31	Influenza	M	56	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	16	29	93
		F	78	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	12	59	117
B32	Pneumonia	M	838	16	2	-	3	2	4	21	56	175	559	96
		F	1,096	14	1	1	3	3	2	17	44	166	845	108
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	524	-	1	-	-	-	1	13	81	208	220	63
		F	157	-	2	-	-	-	1	6	20	37	91	64
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	14	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	5	2	72
		F	26	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	7	8	4	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	78	4	3	1	2	1	2	3	16	20	26	59
		F	63	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	12	9	34	69
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	93	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	16	33	38	92
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	47	104
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	109
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	56
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	44	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	14	21	98
		F	55	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	13	38	97
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	28	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	11	8	1	77
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	6	11	2	89
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	94	1	1	-	-	1	5	4	12	31	39	100
		F	135	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	9	30	85	104
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	47	-	-	2	1	2	2	4	9	8	19	86
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	13	14	80
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	36	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	52	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	14	30	80
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	21	46	81
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	5	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	179
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	99
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	81
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	12	17	120
		F	112	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	17	83	148
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	73	45	6	3	2	1	3	4	5	4	-	91
		F	65	36	7	2	3	3	-	2	3	5	4	86
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
		F	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
		F	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	53	15	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	4	27	100
		F	108	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	91	117
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	224	2	8	12	64	31	17	21	28	26	15	124
		F	91	-	1	3	18	10	8	4	10	13	24	108
BE48	All other accidents	M	153	3	5	8	18	16	10	16	15	16	46	85
		F	145	5	3	2	3	3	5	9	8	14	93	74
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	93	-	-	-	10	12	14	15	18	16	8	108
		F	48	-	-	-	6	4	8	8	12	6	4	84
BE50	All other external causes	M	26	1	1	-	4	2	3	3	2	6	4	78
		F	25	1	-	-	2	2	2	4	5	5	4	93
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	339	4	9	14	78	43	30	34	38	37	52	114
		F	187	1	1	3	19	14	10	6	11	22	100	81
BN48	Burn	M	13	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	6	106
		F	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	9	151
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	53	1	1	-	8	8	9	8	7	6	5	72
		F	56	-	-	-	5	4	8	14	10	8	7	73
BN50	All other injuries	M	91	1	4	6	9	9	4	13	15	20	10	94
		F	48	5	2	2	5	1	5	4	10	5	9	108

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North-West Metropolitan Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	21,854	487	82	123	279	282	535	1,701	4,220	6,870	7,275	92
		Numbers F	22,401	375	76	61	127	195	358	1,083	2,385	4,741	13,000	95
		Rates M	10,618	16,397	663	378	916	891	2,041	6,482	17,820	48,210	131,317	
		Rates F	10,344	13,392	650	197	416	629	1,417	4,038	9,456	24,526	98,784	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	196
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	22	12	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	110
		F	15	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	70
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	38	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	11	7	12	73
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	1	6	82
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	6	89
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	68
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	10	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	2	-	1	129
		F	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	124
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
		F	9	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	112
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,047
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,046
B14	Measles	M	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	257
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	134
		F	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	196
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	35	5	-	-	1	4	1	4	8	6	6	89
		F	32	-	-	2	1	4	3	2	8	2	10	87
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	16	27	20	95
		F	50	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	11	12	18	103
	oesophagus (150)	M	136	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	36	30	47	95
		F	106	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	19	32	44	91
	stomach (151)	M	523	-	-	-	1	5	7	49	125	206	130	92
		F	367	-	-	-	-	2	10	18	63	95	179	90
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	550	-	-	-	-	3	18	50	115	209	155	92
		F	721	-	-	-	1	2	9	43	116	203	347	100
	larynx (161)	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	18	17	103
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6	91
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,230	-	-	-	-	2	27	172	609	946	474	106
		F	660	-	-	-	-	1	11	73	168	233	174	131
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19
		F	973	-	-	-	-	11	54	202	220	249	237	103
	uterus (180-182)	F	290	-	-	-	-	5	13	49	78	79	66	92
	prostate (185)	M	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	45	116	166	102
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	167	-	7	8	14	8	7	12	34	42	35	120
		F	109	-	5	6	5	4	4	6	13	25	41	99
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,295	2	1	20	22	27	54	152	335	449	233	107
		F	1,337	-	6	9	5	16	48	128	300	364	461	100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	46	1	-	2	-	-	4	5	17	11	6	95
		F	66	2	3	3	1	1	2	10	14	15	15	121
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	144	-	-	-	2	1	2	17	22	54	46	92
		F	210	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	23	70	109	83
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	115
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	66
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	53	3	1	7	1	-	2	6	13	8	12	109
		F	71	4	-	3	2	2	1	2	8	14	35	80
B23	Anaemias	M	28	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	6	17	67
		F	70	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	9	54	80
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	13	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	140
		F	12	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	6	92

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North West Metropolitan Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	81	-	-	2	9	4	9	7	7	7	36	177
		F	111	-	-	-	4	1	2	3	5	14	82	131
B24	Meningitis	M	20	6	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	4	131
		F	14	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	2	107
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	21	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	6	6	-	79
		F	60	-	-	-	-	2	10	10	11	23	4	132
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	188	5	2	6	10	9	10	10	24	51	61	92
		F	211	5	4	5	9	7	8	11	29	50	83	97
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	127
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	135
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	130	-	-	2	-	4	4	18	36	42	24	71
		F	324	-	-	-	3	2	4	28	67	76	144	103
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	296	-	-	-	1	-	9	32	53	109	92	98
		F	386	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	26	87	254	97
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,289	-	-	-	-	19	127	637	1,536	2,182	1,788	90
		F	4,603	-	-	1	-	3	16	111	466	1,142	2,864	89
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	731	2	1	4	9	2	12	27	73	178	423	88
		F	1,345	3	1	-	4	6	5	18	36	173	1,099	94
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,894	1	-	2	4	7	36	86	265	596	897	79
		F	3,441	-	-	2	4	9	30	82	217	672	2,425	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	787	1	-	-	-	3	8	36	119	234	386	91
		F	1,252	-	-	-	1	5	5	30	59	198	954	103
B31	Influenza	M	43	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	12	23	39
		F	81	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	13	61	58
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,629	48	11	5	9	6	16	41	122	392	979	104
		F	2,316	35	8	3	3	5	11	25	95	326	1,805	110
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,384	2	1	-	-	5	2	45	231	492	606	89
		F	486	4	-	-	-	2	3	23	58	120	276	94
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	52	-	1	3	4	1	3	6	19	12	3	124
		F	42	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	6	14	12	71
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	211	18	10	5	2	3	5	8	22	53	85	83
		F	197	9	8	2	1	1	4	8	15	37	112	100
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	190	-	-	-	-	2	2	18	34	72	62	98
		F	132	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	11	37	78	100
B35	Appendicitis	M	11	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	75
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	59
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	72	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	11	19	36	85
		F	125	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	11	15	90	105
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	69	1	-	-	1	2	9	13	23	15	5	87
		F	75	-	-	-	1	2	2	11	24	18	17	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	173	2	1	1	1	3	9	20	35	44	57	93
		F	286	3	-	-	2	3	6	10	29	65	168	103
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	103	-	-	-	1	9	4	9	19	21	40	95
		F	107	1	-	-	1	3	6	8	11	25	52	103
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	21	54	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	134	1	-	-	-	1	3	7	19	35	68	112
		F	173	-	-	1	1	-	3	16	13	32	107	87
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	90
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	85
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	5	6	159
		F	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	17	103
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	48	2	-	-	-	1	1	9	5	15	15	88
		F	180	-	-	-	5	5	6	8	21	35	100	111
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	151	88	13	11	4	3	3	9	12	4	4	86
		F	144	84	13	5	3	10	2	4	7	10	6	87
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	136	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
		F	106	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
		F	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	96	43	-	-	2	4	1	2	3	7	34	99
		F	167	34	4	-	-	2	-	1	4	10	112	87
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	301	1	9	23	81	44	33	32	31	27	20	75
		F	179	-	4	12	28	14	6	15	22	34	44	93
BE48	All other accidents	M	307	12	11	10	39	30	32	50	35	35	53	81
		F	363	7	9	3	14	12	15	33	25	55	190	87
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	225	-	-	1	30	42	40	33	40	29	10	115
		F	163	-	-	-	13	22	32	26	35	19	16	121
BE50	All other external causes	M	109	1	2	4	21	19	20	16	18	5	3	144
		F	76	2	3	-	7	12	10	11	14	12	5	121
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	486	4	11	26	106	56	50	62	57	54	60	75
		F	410	1	5	13	31	17	22	21	34	69	197	82
BN48	Burn	M	27	-	-	-	4	5	6	2	3	2	5	105
		F	29	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	2	4	16	112
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	227	-	3	1	35	41	41	39	35	20	12	135
		F	236	2	6	1	16	28	30	54	38	29	32	132
BN50	All other injuries	M	202	10	8	11	26	33	28	28	29	20	9	94
		F	106	6	4	1	12	14	9	10	22	18	10	105

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North East Metropolitan Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	18,545	462	74	85	196	187	394	1,347	3,406	5,987	6,407	95
		Numbers F	18,065	305	52	56	83	124	278	846	1,839	3,982	10,482	94
		Rates M	11,594	18,704	702	316	843	841	2,039	6,535	18,985	50,142	134,037	
		Rates F	10,721	13,436	521	221	366	565	1,463	4,102	9,553	24,656	96,253	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	246
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	22	11	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	133
		F	16	5	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	-	91
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	9	10	81
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	4	95
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	7	7	142
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	3	187
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	78
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	719
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
		F	6	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	91
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	422
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	83
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	35	5	2	1	-	1	3	7	3	8	5	111
		F	29	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	8	7	9	98
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	42	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	10	11	13	69
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	12	12	94
	oesophagus (150)	M	106	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	30	38	25	91
		F	84	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	12	17	48	89
	stomach (151)	M	469	-	-	-	1	-	8	38	100	213	109	101
		F	323	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	38	97	168	97
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	427	-	-	-	-	2	12	36	87	147	143	87
		F	557	-	-	-	1	3	8	36	84	158	267	94
	larynx (161)	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	17	10	88
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	28
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,871	-	-	-	1	2	17	142	537	791	381	110
		F	424	-	-	-	-	1	10	43	108	142	120	105
	breast (174)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	137
		F	831	-	-	-	-	7	60	151	194	224	195	110
	uterus (180-182)	F	236	-	-	-	-	4	13	31	53	73	62	94
	prostate (185)	M	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	97	163	104
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	115	-	3	7	7	3	6	10	26	27	26	102
		F	95	-	-	2	1	8	1	11	18	23	31	107
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	964	-	2	6	11	26	44	116	225	324	210	99
		F	1,126	1	3	8	10	12	38	131	223	311	389	105
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	10	6	70
		F	45	-	-	1	3	2	2	7	6	10	14	103
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	132	-	-	1	2	1	4	6	18	41	59	103
		F	248	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	25	71	143	120
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	139
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	81
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	39	3	-	5	2	1	5	2	9	8	4	100
		F	78	6	1	3	2	-	3	10	11	15	27	108
B23	Anaemias	M	31	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	7	18	89
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	51	88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	80
		F	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	95

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		North East Metropolitan Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	34	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	5	8	13	91
		F	82	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	4	9	57	118
B24	Meningitis	M	12	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	96
		F	13	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	123
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	4	4	2	111
		F	36	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	11	12	2	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	200	3	4	7	14	14	9	8	26	53	62	120
		F	222	2	6	4	2	5	5	5	15	52	126	125
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	54
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	84
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	142	-	-	-	-	1	4	19	44	54	20	97
		F	254	-	-	-	-	-	8	23	52	76	95	100
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	238	-	-	-	-	1	3	16	52	76	90	96
		F	313	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	23	82	194	96
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,399	-	-	1	-	7	103	551	1,226	1,968	1,543	95
		F	3,659	-	-	-	-	2	17	82	329	1,021	2,208	86
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	688	1	1	1	2	4	9	19	66	161	424	98
		F	969	1	1	1	-	4	1	14	26	107	814	82
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,649	-	-	2	3	3	21	65	208	498	849	82
		F	3,055	1	-	2	2	8	16	73	189	570	2,194	94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	623	-	-	-	2	1	9	32	95	198	286	86
		F	793	-	-	-	-	2	6	18	57	145	565	79
B31	Influenza	M	37	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	10	22	40
		F	49	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	12	32	43
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,341	41	6	4	5	6	9	31	103	322	814	102
		F	1,908	30	5	2	5	3	9	23	71	262	1,498	110
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,311	1	-	-	-	-	9	44	169	495	593	102
		F	414	-	-	-	1	-	2	13	47	102	249	98
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	39	-	2	-	1	2	2	7	12	10	3	117
		F	43	-	-	1	-	1	6	2	9	16	8	92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	174	20	3	1	4	1	1	5	21	50	68	82
		F	136	7	5	1	2	4	-	9	7	30	71	85
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	40	54	62	107
		F	118	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	13	30	66	109
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	67
		F	11	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	6	116
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	70	5	-	-	-	1	2	3	10	20	29	100
		F	102	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	26	63	104
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	61	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	24	13	6	97
		F	49	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	14	11	15	86
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	140	1	2	-	1	2	7	5	29	42	51	93
		F	223	1	-	1	1	4	3	11	42	48	112	98
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	101	2	1	-	-	3	4	10	27	25	29	115
		F	85	2	-	3	-	3	3	6	13	20	35	102
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	23	54	109
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	93	1	-	2	-	1	-	3	12	24	50	93
		F	175	1	-	-	-	2	4	10	23	37	98	108
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	247
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	8	-	-	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	156
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	115
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	73
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	45	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	6	10	21	101
		F	145	-	1	-	1	1	3	9	12	23	95	110
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	151	89	18	11	5	6	1	6	6	6	3	104
		F	122	78	14	4	2	4	3	5	5	5	2	91
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	138	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
		F	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
		F	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	82	33	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	33	100
		F	157	22	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	125	99
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	274	-	7	14	80	35	27	26	41	19	25	88
		F	150	-	2	13	23	7	6	18	16	31	34	99
BE48	All other accidents	M	251	6	12	15	28	27	24	21	43	26	49	84
		F	243	4	6	2	8	14	5	19	21	33	131	71
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	136	-	-	-	11	19	21	23	26	30	6	91
		F	91	-	-	1	9	5	8	21	19	18	10	87
BE50	All other external causes	M	49	6	3	-	8	9	2	12	4	5	-	84
		F	39	2	-	1	1	4	4	9	9	4	5	80
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	436	3	14	16	91	57	36	43	72	39	65	87
		F	322	2	2	14	28	11	8	25	28	55	149	80
BN48	Burn	M	19	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	93
		F	19	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	8	91
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	114	1	5	-	8	17	21	17	17	22	6	88
		F	124	3	2	1	10	11	11	27	23	22	14	89
BN50	All other injuries	M	141	7	1	10	26	15	14	20	23	17	8	84
		F	58	1	3	2	2	8	3	12	13	5	9	73

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Metropolitan Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	21,496	398	70	99	196	204	352	1,299	3,593	6,852	8,493	93
		Numbers F	23,135	264	42	70	103	104	289	872	2,104	4,976	14,311	95
		Rates M	13,121	17,081	680	364	841	940	1,890	6,358	18,860	47,418	129,738	
		Rates F	12,822	11,945	431	272	451	474	1,514	3,931	9,607	24,536	97,619	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	12	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	73
		F	18	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	4	95
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	37	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	10	8	9	76
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	3	74
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	9	4	123
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	102
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	50
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
		F	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	59
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	123
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	105
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	26	4	1	-	1	-	1	2	8	5	4	76
		F	19	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	6	55
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	30	27	106
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	9	14	66
	oesophagus (150)	M	129	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	42	44	33	94
		F	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	21	38	52	100
	stomach (151)	M	499	-	-	-	-	1	6	27	124	208	133	90
		F	336	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	34	108	174	79
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	524	-	-	-	-	4	6	38	82	199	195	89
		F	694	-	-	-	-	3	11	39	109	191	341	93
	larynx (161)	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	19	13	91
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	3	124
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,978	-	-	-	-	2	10	144	533	836	453	99
		F	513	-	-	-	-	-	13	52	133	193	122	105
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	96
		F	971	-	-	-	-	2	50	159	220	278	262	108
	uterus (180-182)	F	279	-	-	-	-	1	12	39	76	73	78	93
	prostate (185)	M	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	44	119	228	115
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	146	2	4	8	6	9	3	13	19	43	39	114
		F	101	-	4	6	3	1	6	7	18	20	36	95
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,178	1	2	11	14	27	45	107	268	373	330	104
		F	1,363	2	4	8	12	16	34	106	264	395	522	104
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	13	8	8	78
		F	50	-	-	2	1	2	1	7	11	15	11	97
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	120	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	15	37	52	78
		F	225	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	27	65	123	85
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	115
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	111
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	37	4	1	-	3	-	-	5	9	12	3	86
		F	69	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	10	16	33	79
B23	Anaemias	M	24	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	5	14	55
		F	79	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	14	61	85
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	10	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	118
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	87

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South East Metropolitan Hospital Region												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	56	-	1	-	5	2	1	9	3	5	30		127
		F	66	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	55		74
B24	Meningitis	M	7	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1		55
		F	16	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	5	4		137
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	28	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	8	5	1		126
		F	55	-	-	-	-	3	9	17	14	10	2		137
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	203	9	7	6	9	6	7	6	25	57	71		105
		F	211	3	6	4	3	-	8	7	20	55	105		96
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		71
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	131	-	-	-	-	2	7	18	35	37	32		78
		F	269	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	50	79	118		87
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	307	-	-	-	1	2	5	20	61	116	102		103
		F	435	-	1	-	-	1	-	14	40	106	273		103
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,289	-	-	-	1	7	110	517	1,213	2,223	2,218		93
		F	5,244	-	-	-	-	2	13	81	383	1,284	3,481		95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	767	1	1	2	-	7	6	15	61	185	489		86
		F	1,441	-	1	-	1	3	7	8	42	156	1,223		92
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,250	-	-	1	1	6	12	63	274	689	1,204		90
		F	3,979	-	1	1	6	3	21	79	192	758	2,918		94
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	860	2	-	-	-	4	11	26	113	272	432		95
		F	1,170	1	-	-	1	4	6	25	70	200	863		89
B31	Influenza	M	66	1	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	14	41		58
		F	90	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	12	75		60
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,558	28	7	6	8	7	9	35	110	344	1,004		94
		F	2,359	19	4	1	4	3	9	17	92	313	1,897		104
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,412	3	-	-	-	1	4	41	192	525	646		89
		F	483	1	-	2	-	-	4	21	54	108	293		89
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	27	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	6	12	3		74
		F	57	-	-	1	6	1	7	9	6	16	11		104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	193	38	5	-	3	1	2	4	24	42	74		77
		F	168	23	1	3	2	3	1	7	18	31	79		85
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	190	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	43	59	76		99
		F	167	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	39	110		120
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	3		101
		F	14	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	7		120
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	69	4	1	1	-	1	-	1	9	20	32		81
		F	109	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	17	78		87
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	65	-	-	-	1	-	5	16	17	20	6		94
		F	63	-	-	-	1	-	3	10	17	21	11		93
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	182	1	2	-	1	5	4	20	27	62	60		102
		F	293	-	1	-	-	1	3	7	22	86	173		101
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	93	1	-	1	-	1	6	8	10	28	38		90
		F	91	-	-	-	2	4	4	2	11	14	54		88
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	56		91
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	135	1	-	-	-	1	1	7	16	34	75		109
		F	210	-	-	-	2	-	3	13	19	53	120		102
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-		78
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1		32
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	13		64
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	53	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	19	23		98
		F	131	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	11	32	79		78
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	126	68	14	7	4	4	3	7	8	6	5		89
		F	113	66	7	10	6	1	3	3	5	7	5		84
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	130	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		105
		F	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		72
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		77
		F	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		93
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	92	20	2	-	2	2	-	1	4	6	55		94
		F	137	20	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	6	105		67
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	278	-	5	25	84	35	21	25	32	26	25		85
		F	162	-	1	18	18	14	9	9	19	34	40		93
BE48	All other accidents	M	247	11	9	14	21	26	21	21	30	31	63		75
		F	326	5	5	5	7	7	10	10	15	46	216		76
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	155	-	-	-	15	22	18	32	40	18	10		98
		F	152	-	-	-	12	14	15	33	24	29	25		129
BE50	All other external causes	M	48	-	1	6	8	8	5	10	8	2	-		78
		F	52	-	1	3	7	2	8	9	6	9	7		96
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	450	1	7	31	98	53	34	38	59	54	75		83
		F	418	-	2	21	25	19	10	13	29	71	228		83
BN48	Burn	M	14	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	5		62
		F	23	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	5	12		90
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	118	1	1	2	12	16	17	26	28	8	7		87
		F	162	-	-	1	16	12	18	27	25	28	35		103
BN50	All other injuries	M	146	9	6	11	17	21	13	23	21	14	11		83
		F	89	5	4	3	3	6	11	20	10	14	13		99

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West Metropolitan Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	18,709	394	78	91	213	245	416	1,240	3,279	5,800	6,953	92
		Numbers F	21,017	276	52	47	100	123	262	879	1,997	4,355	12,926	95
		Rates M	11,963	18,073	851	371	917	1,065	2,237	6,323	17,918	46,362	129,962	
		Rates F	12,198	13,333	597	201	427	532	1,391	4,146	9,555	24,507	99,125	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,643
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	15	10	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	99
		F	12	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	69
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	16	6	90
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	4	93
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	56
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	47
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	81
		F	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	143
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	7	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
		F	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	80
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	197
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	350
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	32	2	-	2	1	2	3	1	7	10	4	102
		F	35	2	-	1	1	1	4	2	6	5	13	110
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	55	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	14	21	12	86
		F	41	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	8	12	15	93
	oesophagus (150)	M	120	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	33	39	39	98
		F	99	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	21	23	53	93
	stomach (151)	M	386	-	-	-	1	1	9	27	81	153	114	79
		F	332	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	43	100	178	87
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	470	-	-	-	-	3	12	33	94	163	165	91
		F	621	-	-	-	1	1	11	35	97	172	304	93
	larynx (161)	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	17	11	110
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	2	94
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,848	-	-	-	-	3	16	132	501	781	415	104
		F	588	-	-	-	-	1	4	58	150	207	168	132
	breast (174)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	196
		F	858	-	-	-	-	9	48	146	196	213	246	104
	uterus (180-182)	F	245	-	-	-	-	5	6	43	51	67	73	89
	prostate (185)	M	303	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	32	100	165	103
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	106	1	1	10	4	3	2	15	11	28	31	92
		F	114	-	7	2	5	2	7	6	19	22	44	118
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,032	-	9	14	18	26	57	93	260	321	234	102
		F	1,236	2	3	6	13	14	29	128	244	352	445	104
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	22	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	6	6	4	56
		F	45	2	-	1	1	2	-	6	8	10	15	95
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	98	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	9	41	34	72
		F	168	-	-	2	1	-	4	4	18	51	88	71
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	33
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	62
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	38	2	-	3	1	-	1	4	8	10	9	97
		F	68	3	2	2	2	-	-	4	8	18	29	85
B23	Anaemias	M	23	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	11	61
		F	63	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4	13	42	76
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	53
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	69

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South West Metropolitan Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	61	-	-	-	7	5	4	4	7	10	24	156
		F	117	-	-	-	6	3	2	6	5	20	75	145
B24	Meningitis	M	15	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	127
		F	12	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	4	111
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	21	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	10	5	-	101
		F	62	-	-	-	-	3	5	17	22	9	6	164
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	176	5	3	3	14	15	4	12	28	45	47	102
		F	179	2	1	3	4	3	7	10	21	46	82	90
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	53
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	77
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	152	-	-	3	1	2	6	17	31	60	32	100
		F	274	-	-	-	-	2	4	21	50	80	117	97
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	231	-	-	-	-	1	5	23	44	81	77	88
		F	320	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	38	76	194	85
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,188	-	-	-	1	10	99	461	1,135	1,736	1,746	87
		F	4,427	-	-	-	1	2	11	74	327	1,046	2,966	90
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	772	1	-	2	3	8	6	21	64	166	501	102
		F	1,492	2	1	1	-	1	9	12	42	162	1,262	107
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,893	1	2	1	2	10	24	71	229	584	969	88
		F	3,477	-	-	3	2	8	15	63	197	664	2,525	92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	767	3	-	-	1	2	9	35	103	231	383	99
		F	1,160	1	-	-	2	2	5	19	64	196	871	99
B31	Influenza	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	11	27	54
		F	71	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	6	10	50	53
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,388	48	6	3	4	3	11	32	91	305	885	98
		F	2,211	22	7	3	2	6	16	25	69	284	1,777	109
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,168	1	1	1	-	2	5	41	187	436	494	85
		F	416	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	49	102	250	86
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	49	1	-	3	3	3	5	2	13	17	2	146
		F	56	-	-	-	1	3	4	7	12	16	13	110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	147	14	4	1	1	1	3	7	19	41	56	67
		F	148	4	2	-	1	1	1	6	13	29	91	83
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	161	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	19	66	64	96
		F	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	27	87	103
B35	Appendicitis	M	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	5	106
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	1	85
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	83	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	25	32	113
		F	121	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	27	79	108
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	58	-	1	1	2	2	7	13	13	14	5	91
		F	66	-	-	-	1	-	2	18	25	12	8	107
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	162	2	1	-	1	3	6	14	25	61	49	102
		F	241	1	-	-	2	4	-	10	20	55	149	93
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	74	-	1	-	1	3	7	5	8	18	31	80
		F	90	-	1	1	2	1	2	7	13	27	36	96
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	22	43	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	90	5	-	1	-	1	1	1	8	22	51	84
		F	169	-	-	-	-	2	1	10	18	40	98	91
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	132
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	73
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	16	104
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11	16	80
		F	156	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	15	33	103	103
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	143	73	15	10	5	7	2	5	8	8	10	109
		F	127	80	11	3	-	2	5	5	7	7	7	101
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
		F	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
		F	45	44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	75	22	3	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	41	89
		F	165	17	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	6	138	90
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	281	1	5	15	79	43	19	28	30	29	32	90
		F	137	-	-	5	25	5	7	17	18	25	35	84
BE48	All other accidents	M	264	3	18	14	31	30	22	35	40	31	42	87
		F	239	6	9	6	3	8	6	21	27	38	115	62
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	190	-	-	-	20	40	42	27	22	26	13	125
		F	164	-	-	-	12	20	21	39	27	24	21	147
BE50	All other external causes	M	61	2	2	-	6	10	9	10	10	7	5	104
		F	37	5	1	2	5	4	7	4	3	2	4	72
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	452	3	12	20	94	65	39	52	52	55	60	89
		F	293	4	2	9	25	10	10	27	31	48	127	64
BN48	Burn	M	24	-	2	1	2	4	5	-	1	5	4	115
		F	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	7	60
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	162	-	7	4	18	28	28	25	20	20	12	125
		F	198	1	3	2	17	21	24	42	35	28	25	133
BN50	All other injuries	M	158	3	4	4	22	26	20	21	29	13	16	95
		F	72	6	5	2	2	6	7	10	9	9	16	86

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wessex Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	12,843	232	46	51	160	154	236	719	1,991	4,061	5,193	91
		Numbers F	12,900	176	31	38	56	72	174	490	1,098	2,858	7,907	93
		Rates M	12,640	16,111	700	296	1,079	1,115	2,008	5,996	18,199	44,972	127,906	
		Rates F	11,920	12,661	499	233	396	536	1,501	3,819	8,686	24,595	96,899	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	404
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	59
		F	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	105
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	8	78
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	89
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	2	101
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	49
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	57
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
		F	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	120
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	37
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	26	-	2	-	1	1	2	4	4	9	3	124
		F	24	3	2	-	-	1	-	3	4	6	5	120
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	8	12	12	77
		F	32	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	11	9	116
	oesophagus (150)	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	23	24	25	95
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	14	28	77
	stomach (151)	M	276	-	-	-	-	1	4	15	56	118	82	82
		F	222	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	27	68	113	93
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	314	-	-	-	-	4	6	27	62	106	109	87
		F	413	-	-	-	-	-	6	25	48	120	214	98
	larynx (161)	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	11	104
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	122
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,155	-	-	-	3	1	11	62	285	528	265	95
		F	286	-	-	-	-	1	5	24	72	98	86	102
	breast (174)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	126
		F	510	-	-	-	-	5	29	74	114	151	137	99
	uterus (180-182)	F	151	-	-	-	-	5	4	20	40	46	36	88
	prostate (185)	M	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	85	126	106
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	81	-	6	5	2	1	4	3	19	19	22	103
		F	47	1	1	3	3	-	3	4	4	7	21	77
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	657	1	3	4	9	15	25	69	128	220	183	95
		F	753	-	2	3	2	12	24	77	134	233	266	101
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	21	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	5	6	79
		F	22	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	6	7	74
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	81	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	11	28	34	85
		F	119	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	11	40	61	79
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	70
		F	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	112
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	29	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	4	4	5	110
		F	52	1	-	3	2	-	-	4	8	17	17	103
B23	Anaemias	M	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	10	70
		F	34	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	9	19	65
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	96
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	137

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Wessex Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	26	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	3	7	8	95
		F	63	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	10	44	125
B24	Meningitis	M	10	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	127
		F	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	72
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	3	4	-	120
		F	28	-	-	1	-	1	5	6	7	6	2	120
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	113	2	3	5	6	5	4	5	11	33	39	95
		F	141	3	5	3	5	4	3	6	10	42	60	113
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	124
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	89	-	-	1	-	1	3	8	20	37	19	87
		F	133	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	37	73	75
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	170	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	30	57	75	93
		F	229	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	17	47	153	96
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,849	-	-	-	-	13	67	301	762	1,307	1,399	93
		F	2,936	-	-	-	-	3	11	54	201	739	1,928	95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	491	-	-	-	1	2	3	12	32	110	331	89
		F	847	1	1	-	-	2	4	4	14	98	723	97
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,395	1	-	-	-	3	12	44	124	414	797	90
		F	2,280	1	-	-	2	3	9	40	130	451	1,644	95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	539	-	-	-	-	1	7	15	52	187	277	97
		F	692	-	-	-	1	1	5	14	30	128	513	94
B31	Influenza	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	14	29	78
		F	78	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	12	59	93
B32	Pneumonia	M	902	15	5	1	7	3	6	15	55	193	602	87
		F	1,091	14	2	3	2	-	3	15	27	142	883	85
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	699	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	91	272	314	72
		F	200	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	29	51	114	65
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	28	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	5	10	4	126
		F	35	-	-	2	1	1	6	6	6	7	6	110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	110	11	5	-	-	1	1	5	11	33	43	71
		F	117	19	-	2	-	-	1	4	8	22	61	104
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	29	41	78
		F	105	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	27	69	134
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	94
		F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	105
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	40	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	9	24	76
		F	64	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	14	40	90
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	46	-	-	-	-	2	7	4	14	9	10	111
		F	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	15	6	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	107	1	-	-	1	2	5	8	10	29	51	98
		F	173	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	14	39	112	106
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	58	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	14	17	18	92
		F	39	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	12	19	66
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	35	84
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	63	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	16	35	82
		F	102	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	11	21	59	87
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	95
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	68
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	143
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	9	20	115
		F	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	22	67	105
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	74	48	9	3	6	2	3	-	1	-	2	85
		F	73	45	5	7	1	4	1	1	3	3	3	87
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
		F	45	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
		F	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	49	13	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	30	80
		F	80	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	62	69
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	201	-	3	12	65	29	14	15	28	18	17	99
		F	96	-	4	4	20	7	9	9	9	18	16	94
BE48	All other accidents	M	190	9	4	12	31	27	17	10	14	21	45	93
		F	190	-	3	3	2	2	7	9	25	27	112	78
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	89	-	-	-	9	18	11	15	16	13	7	92
		F	55	-	-	-	4	5	8	11	7	12	8	80
BE50	All other external causes	M	36	1	4	-	6	7	2	3	6	3	4	96
		F	36	1	1	-	3	3	7	7	4	2	8	113
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	302	1	7	14	74	37	21	22	39	32	55	90
		F	222	-	6	6	20	8	12	12	17	36	105	77
BN48	Burn	M	10	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	71
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	-	6	96
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	104	-	-	1	20	27	13	14	13	8	8	126
		F	95	-	-	-	6	7	14	17	17	15	19	104
BN50	All other injuries	M	100	9	3	8	16	16	10	7	11	12	8	92
		F	46	1	2	1	3	1	5	6	5	8	14	87

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Oxford Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	10,227	254	55	68	150	131	206	713	1,720	3,119	3,811	90
		Numbers F	9,665	174	41	24	55	68	175	429	899	2,093	5,707	92
		Rates M	10,006	15,776	768	371	975	865	1,582	5,956	17,479	45,400	129,625	
		Rates F	9,314	11,298	605	140	382	459	1,418	3,602	8,736	24,224	95,915	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	47
		F	12	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	109
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	5	66
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	8	2	189
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	154
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	54
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	68
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	41
		F	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	94
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	35
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	25	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	7	130
		F	15	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	8	88
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	9	12	90
		F	16	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	4	5	74
	oesophagus (150)	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	13	24	19	93
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	15	59
	stomach (151)	M	194	-	-	-	-	1	3	17	46	74	53	72
		F	128	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	16	34	70	70
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	257	-	-	-	-	2	2	20	59	75	99	90
		F	298	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	48	90	132	93
	larynx (161)	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	13	9	134
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	87
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	907	-	-	-	-	1	14	74	272	369	177	92
		F	191	-	-	-	-	2	1	18	59	72	39	87
	breast (174)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	118
		F	409	-	-	-	-	2	32	79	98	94	104	98
	uterus (180-182)	F	110	-	-	-	1	2	4	16	25	36	26	79
	prostate (185)	M	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	18	55	81	97
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	61	-	4	2	4	4	4	5	14	17	7	90
		F	41	-	1	1	2	1	4	2	6	11	13	82
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	534	1	3	8	9	13	18	63	112	170	137	93
		F	558	-	5	3	6	12	25	59	110	163	175	95
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	22	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	8	2	96
		F	25	1	2	-	-	1	4	5	1	1	10	101
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	15	20	66
		F	109	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	10	35	55	96
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	58
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	91
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	39	1	5	2	-	-	-	5	8	13	5	165
		F	39	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	10	9	14	96
B23	Anaemias	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	10	81
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	11	54
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	66
		F	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	85

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Oxford Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	18	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	7	79
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	28	91
B24	Meningitis	M	7	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	89
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	2	91
		F	22	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	8	2	3	109
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	92	5	4	6	6	-	3	10	13	20	25	91
		F	89	1	3	1	1	-	2	3	11	18	49	90
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	71	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	20	23	22	83
		F	114	-	-	-	1	-	3	17	21	27	45	82
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	107	-	-	-	1	2	2	12	25	30	35	74
		F	152	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	12	37	95	85
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	2,955	-	-	-	1	11	62	284	595	1,005	997	89
		F	2,141	-	-	-	-	-	9	43	155	537	1,397	93
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	391	-	-	1	2	1	4	17	35	93	238	93
		F	618	-	1	-	3	1	1	11	26	84	491	96
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	970	-	-	2	1	6	13	36	106	294	512	81
		F	1,527	1	-	-	2	3	11	40	88	326	1,056	86
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	438	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	56	139	222	102
		F	557	2	-	-	1	4	5	11	33	98	403	102
B31	Influenza	M	40	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	9	21	73
		F	62	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	52	98
B32	Pneumonia	M	750	14	6	-	2	3	5	9	45	186	480	95
		F	921	8	5	4	5	-	9	11	23	136	720	97
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	635	1	1	-	-	-	1	14	82	227	309	84
		F	184	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	21	43	115	80
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	21	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	6	4	2	106
		F	14	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	3	53
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	98	11	3	2	1	-	1	-	13	33	34	77
		F	100	10	1	-	-	-	1	1	7	24	56	110
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	27	35	82
		F	75	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	17	51	127
B35	Appendicitis	M	9	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	4	1	124
		F	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	168
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	37	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	10	16	88
		F	57	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	34	105
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	5	6	6	74
		F	24	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	6	8	77
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	76	-	2	-	-	2	5	15	9	21	22	85
		F	141	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	11	35	89	113
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	50	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	13	8	19	96
		F	50	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	5	13	26	108
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	26	77
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	63	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	18	32	106
		F	91	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	6	24	54	102
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	189
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	30
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	106
		F	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	114
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	13	98
		F	71	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	9	8	50	98
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	94	63	5	8	3	1	1	5	3	3	2	100
		F	90	61	9	3	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	103
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
		F	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
		F	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	31	11	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	16	61
		F	46	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	33	52
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	237	3	5	21	74	35	15	19	25	24	16	120
		F	83	-	2	3	17	11	6	9	11	12	12	93
BE48	All other accidents	M	159	5	11	7	18	13	17	13	17	21	37	85
		F	191	5	4	2	4	3	4	14	14	24	117	100
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	97	-	-	1	5	13	13	15	17	23	10	105
		F	62	-	-	-	3	11	12	6	9	11	10	102
BE50	All other external causes	M	40	1	-	3	8	12	1	2	6	3	4	109
		F	37	-	-	-	2	3	7	6	8	8	3	128
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	334	4	6	25	74	43	28	29	38	44	43	106
		F	224	1	2	4	18	13	10	17	20	25	114	98
BN48	Burn	M	16	-	2	-	5	1	-	-	3	3	2	125
		F	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	67
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	71	-	1	-	8	18	6	9	8	12	9	89
		F	82	-	3	-	4	6	10	15	17	11	16	101
BN50	All other injuries	M	112	5	7	7	18	11	12	11	16	12	13	107
		F	59	4	1	-	4	8	9	3	4	16	10	125

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South Western Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	20,660	345	92	85	220	187	369	1,190	3,357	6,671	8,144	91
		Numbers F	21,262	299	57	57	89	112	258	843	1,973	4,766	12,808	96
		Rates M	13,204	15,610	957	332	980	925	2,101	6,046	18,344	46,038	127,051	
		Rates F	12,643	14,238	625	236	410	567	1,468	3,991	9,395	25,418	98,979	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	51
		F	15	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	85
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	26	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	8	7	55
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	43
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	5	74
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	109
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	[illegible]
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	90
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
		F	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	95
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	53
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	26	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	7	7	79
		F	42	2	1	1	-	1	2	3	7	11	14	132
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	21	25	83
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	12	18	90
	oesophagus (150)	M	125	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	31	47	37	92
		F	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	21	30	50	100
	stomach (151)	M	457	-	-	-	-	2	9	28	109	172	137	84
		F	318	-	-	-	-	2	4	13	48	84	167	83
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	483	-	-	-	-	1	9	34	84	182	173	84
		F	649	-	-	-	-	1	13	39	116	192	288	96
	larynx (161)	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	21	9	94
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	59
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,656	-	-	-	1	3	21	123	459	679	370	84
		F	398	-	-	-	-	-	2	39	126	148	83	88
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20
		F	829	-	-	-	-	9	41	143	172	228	236	99
	uterus (180-182)	F	299	-	-	-	2	6	10	49	70	78	84	107
	prostate (185)	M	379	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	34	137	204	111
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	117	-	7	8	4	7	4	7	18	34	28	94
		F	81	1	1	4	3	3	2	6	9	16	36	83
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,086	3	5	7	11	42	28	99	218	402	271	98
		F	1,222	-	3	8	10	21	34	135	237	382	392	102
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	44	-	-	1	2	-	2	7	7	13	12	103
		F	43	-	-	2	-	1	1	4	9	13	13	90
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	159	-	-	-	2	1	6	3	30	61	56	104
		F	208	-	-	-	3	2	2	6	14	75	106	87
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	176
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	7	123
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	44	2	1	3	-	-	2	4	12	10	10	105
		F	94	3	2	2	1	2	2	6	18	20	38	117
B23	Anaemias	M	45	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	11	27	104
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	11	50	79
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	97
		F	12	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	5	103

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		South Western Hospital Region												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	30	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2	20		70
		F	92	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	12	69		115
B24	Meningitis	M	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		49
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		28
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	3	-		65
		F	30	-	-	-	1	2	2	12	8	5	-		80
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	174	2	4	6	7	10	10	13	20	48	54		92
		F	199	2	4	4	5	4	7	8	30	51	84		100
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1		152
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	155	-	-	-	1	2	11	14	51	50	26		95
		F	222	-	-	-	-	4	10	13	49	71	75		78
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	302	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	51	99	131		103
		F	372	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	30	93	231		98
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,262	-	-	-	-	6	105	484	1,239	2,213	2,215		94
		F	4,710	-	-	-	-	-	14	86	344	1,229	3,037		95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	838	-	1	1	2	2	8	14	63	185	562		96
		F	1,429	-	-	-	2	-	2	12	59	197	1,157		103
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,400	-	-	2	6	3	19	77	254	759	1,280		97
		F	4,023	-	-	1	2	4	24	54	210	813	2,915		105
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	893	-	-	1	2	-	7	34	107	289	453		100
		F	1,146	-	-	1	2	1	5	20	62	199	856		98
B31	Influenza	M	114	-	1	-	2	-	-	8	17	31	55		101
		F	127	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	6	23	86		95
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,337	23	8	3	2	1	7	34	89	316	854		82
		F	1,815	18	4	3	2	2	7	24	66	276	1,413		89
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,108	3	-	-	-	1	3	18	164	461	458		71
		F	312	-	-	-	1	1	1	13	38	89	169		64
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	35	1	-	2	3	1	4	4	4	13	3		99
		F	49	-	1	3	2	-	3	5	14	10	11		96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	196	21	11	-	1	1	2	6	18	69	67		80
		F	169	15	4	-	3	2	6	4	15	26	94		94
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	142	-	-	-	2	1	3	8	24	45	59		75
		F	126	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	9	25	87		100
B35	Appendicitis	M	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	6	4		96
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4		85
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	79	8	-	-	1	1	1	4	9	25	30		95
		F	97	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	24	54		86
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	74	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	24	24	13		110
		F	62	2	-	-	-	-	1	8	14	24	13		99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	173	1	1	-	-	1	5	18	38	42	67		99
		F	249	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	26	68	144		95
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	114	-	-	1	1	3	5	7	24	29	44		113
		F	93	-	-	1	-	2	3	11	21	16	39		99
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	67		100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	90	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	17	61		74
		F	162	1	-	3	-	1	3	7	14	41	92		87
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-		267
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-		127
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7		118
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	18		108
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	43	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	7	12	19		81
		F	142	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	18	35	79		94
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	134	88	15	9	2	3	3	5	8	1	-		100
		F	143	89	12	8	2	5	8	6	2	5	6		112
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		80
		F	70	69	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		98
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		58
		F	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		93
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	109	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	76		114
		F	251	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	222		138
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	294	-	8	22	103	34	23	27	30	26	21		94
		F	154	-	5	9	29	15	6	11	17	30	32		96
BE48	All other accidents	M	285	16	18	14	34	30	22	23	18	37	73		89
		F	322	12	7	5	6	5	9	14	14	43	207		83
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	147	-	-	-	10	18	25	29	23	22	20		96
		F	83	-	-	1	2	4	10	19	18	21	8		76
BE50	All other external causes	M	49	2	2	1	11	6	3	4	6	7	7		83
		F	46	2	-	-	3	4	7	5	11	12	2		91
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	469	4	13	25	118	54	36	40	42	50	87		89
		F	389	3	5	10	30	17	9	15	20	59	221		86
BN48	Burn	M	16	-	2	-	4	2	2	1	-	1	4		73
		F	15	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	2	2	5		65
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	98	1	3	-	10	11	14	30	7	16	6		76
		F	116	-	2	-	7	6	13	25	25	24	14		79
BN50	All other injuries	M	192	13	10	12	26	21	21	12	28	25	24		113
		F	85	11	4	5	3	4	10	5	13	21	9		102

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Welsh Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	18,574	349	64	96	177	182	382	1,365	3,417	6,139	6,403	108
		Numbers F	17,252	266	54	50	71	126	237	791	1,882	4,330	9,445	106
		Rates M	13,928	17,626	739	427	922	1,040	2,422	7,760	22,963	55,758	146,857	
		Rates F	12,185	14,301	654	232	381	732	1,528	4,367	11,242	29,316	104,480	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	15	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	111
		F	13	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	88
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	17	17	14	157
		F	16	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	6	127
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	4	132
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	117
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	95
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	115
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	896
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	16	6	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	269
		F	10	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	182
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259
		F	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	210
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	62
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	28	6	3	1	-	-	1	3	5	4	5	104
		F	28	6	1	-	-	1	2	3	7	6	2	112
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	44	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	10	9	18	82
		F	48	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	12	22	142
	oesophagus (150)	M	102	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	30	33	29	99
		F	125	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	21	41	58	154
	stomach (151)	M	541	-	-	-	-	1	10	34	119	221	156	131
		F	342	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	52	123	153	119
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	456	-	-	-	-	3	9	31	115	166	132	105
		F	548	-	-	-	-	2	8	28	79	174	257	108
	larynx (161)	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	11	9	82
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1	108
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,247	-	-	-	-	2	12	105	382	515	231	83
		F	216	-	-	-	1	1	6	18	60	84	46	61
	breast (174)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	103
		F	639	-	-	-	-	8	32	105	156	183	155	98
	uterus (180-182)	F	273	-	-	-	-	4	7	58	71	64	69	125
	prostate (185)	M	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	89	136	100
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	91	1	2	6	1	6	4	9	18	27	17	93
		F	64	-	2	2	2	1	3	7	8	17	22	85
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	854	2	3	8	10	20	32	90	200	293	196	100
		F	827	2	2	4	4	14	25	84	161	266	265	89
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	38	-	-	2	2	-	2	9	7	9	7	113
		F	38	1	-	1	1	1	1	7	6	15	5	101
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	118	1	-	1	-	2	4	3	20	39	48	103
		F	203	-	-	1	2	1	-	6	29	60	104	114
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	59
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	107
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	28	1	-	5	-	2	2	6	5	6	1	83
		F	76	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	11	24	26	123
B23	Anaemias	M	39	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	11	22	124
		F	80	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	10	13	54	131
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	107
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	55

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Welsh Hospital Region											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	33	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	7	8	10	101
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	17	48
B24	Meningitis	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	29
		F	13	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	146
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	1	-	56
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	4	6	1	72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	127	7	4	5	8	9	3	7	20	31	33	87
		F	139	3	5	5	3	7	3	5	15	40	53	92
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	312
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	138	-	-	-	2	5	10	17	49	33	22	108
		F	231	-	-	-	-	2	11	31	55	60	72	105
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	305	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	63	112	102	138
		F	427	-	-	-	-	3	2	18	46	122	236	152
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,745	1	-	-	1	12	127	594	1,242	2,089	1,679	114
		F	4,047	-	-	-	-	2	25	103	420	1,173	2,324	111
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	654	1	1	3	2	-	4	14	65	164	400	104
		F	1,065	1	-	1	2	2	6	11	39	204	799	106
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,087	1	-	3	1	10	14	104	258	698	998	116
		F	3,085	-	-	1	-	9	18	79	239	744	1,995	111
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	642	1	-	-	1	2	11	31	71	189	336	99
		F	870	1	-	-	3	2	4	17	48	168	627	103
B31	Influenza	M	143	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	24	40	74	173
		F	162	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	13	31	116	166
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,120	27	5	5	2	5	11	25	85	299	656	95
		F	1,249	18	3	1	1	1	2	14	62	240	907	85
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,342	1	-	-	-	1	8	38	253	530	511	116
		F	337	-	-	1	2	-	3	19	44	100	168	92
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	20	-	-	2	1	-	1	5	4	3	4	70
		F	49	-	-	-	1	2	4	12	11	13	6	121
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	382	21	3	1	1	-	2	19	77	143	115	205
		F	141	14	2	1	1	1	2	7	14	29	70	104
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	118	1	-	-	1	1	3	10	20	41	41	83
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	16	36	73
B35	Appendicitis	M	11	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	105
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	86
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	63	7	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	25	23	101
		F	50	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	32	60
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	21	15	7	105
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	2	18	10	119
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	123	-	-	-	1	3	4	10	27	33	45	92
		F	173	1	1	-	2	5	3	18	16	40	87	89
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	74	-	-	-	1	1	7	7	17	18	23	96
		F	80	1	-	-	2	2	5	8	17	20	25	112
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	59	124
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	107	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	9	36	53	120
		F	169	3	-	1	1	6	4	10	21	38	85	122
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	307
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	9	-	-	-	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	219
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	130
		F	21	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	14	129
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	44	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	10	13	14	111
		F	103	1	-	1	-	1	1	6	9	32	52	92
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	114	66	11	10	5	4	1	5	6	4	2	97
		F	112	62	11	7	4	2	3	6	10	2	5	101
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	106	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
		F	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
		F	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	96	18	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	11	59	134
		F	179	15	1	2	-	-	-	4	2	8	147	136
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	282	1	7	19	89	41	24	27	32	28	14	108
		F	110	-	3	10	19	9	10	9	14	21	15	85
BE48	All other accidents	M	317	5	14	16	27	31	25	40	42	45	72	124
		F	411	3	9	2	6	11	12	11	25	61	271	143
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	123	-	-	-	7	9	23	23	30	24	7	97
		F	95	-	-	1	2	9	9	25	18	21	10	107
BE50	All other external causes	M	35	-	-	2	5	5	5	3	7	6	2	71
		F	40	-	3	2	5	5	1	8	9	6	1	97
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	471	2	8	22	102	54	38	51	59	55	80	110
		F	430	-	4	10	24	12	11	11	23	63	272	126
BN48	Burn	M	17	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	5	5	97
		F	22	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	5	8	3	123
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	107	-	3	3	9	16	16	24	16	17	3	99
		F	138	-	3	3	5	16	15	31	31	22	12	116
BN50	All other injuries	M	162	4	9	12	17	15	21	18	33	26	7	115
		F	66	3	6	2	2	6	4	10	7	16	10	97

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Birmingham Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	29,372	821	139	167	366	333	643	2,483	5,823	9,426	9,171		105
		Numbers F	26,895	613	120	104	142	196	472	1,447	2,937	6,300	14,564		103
		Rates M	11,490	20,997	780	376	980	903	2,027	7,528	21,654	54,391	143,521		
		Rates F	10,316	16,567	711	248	401	557	1,573	4,435	10,411	27,534	103,437		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	30	16	4	1	-	-	2	1	4	1	1		115
		F	33	17	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	5		121
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	20	35	8		122
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	5	9		134
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	9	3		97
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1		82
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	13	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	4	1		139
		F	14	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	4		190
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	14	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-		118
		F	10	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1		95
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B14	Measles	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		129
		F	7	-	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-		334
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	1		142
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-		39
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	44	6	3	7	2	2	2	7	4	8	3		91
		F	40	4	-	1	2	-	3	6	8	4	12		93
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	25	36	23		107
		F	58	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	14	15	22		106
	oesophagus (150)	M	173	-	-	-	-	1	1	21	52	57	41		102
		F	136	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	29	48	46		105
	stomach (151)	M	735	-	-	-	-	2	11	71	200	285	166		109
		F	494	-	-	-	-	2	9	29	68	152	234		108
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	817	-	-	1	1	5	17	73	188	297	235		115
		F	902	-	-	-	-	4	14	70	158	272	384		111
	larynx (161)	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	14	25	14		106
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	3		100
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,608	-	-	-	-	6	41	273	832	1,060	396		105
		F	506	-	-	-	1	2	11	89	148	165	90		88
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2		79
		F	1,120	-	-	-	-	18	69	196	295	307	235		103
	uterus (180-182)	F	360	-	-	-	2	1	14	74	103	97	69		100
	prostate (185)	M	357	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	45	134	172		94
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	170	-	7	14	7	6	11	14	38	40	33		101
		F	149	1	11	7	8	5	11	13	26	29	38		117
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,444	-	11	19	22	44	58	161	402	448	279		101
		F	1,526	-	4	11	14	30	53	191	329	453	441		101
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	55	4	2	3	1	2	2	9	13	10	9		95
		F	53	-	1	3	4	3	2	9	10	10	11		84
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	231	-	1	-	2	5	9	19	46	88	61		125
		F	292	-	-	1	-	1	1	13	31	89	156		103
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3		49
		F	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	11		111
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	61	4	2	3	3	2	9	6	15	11	6		103
		F	131	7	2	5	2	3	4	11	18	35	44		128
B23	Anaemias	M	59	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	21	26		120
		F	113	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	10	21	77		117
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	17	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	6	3	2		150
		F	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	5	1		87

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Birmingham Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	42	-	1	-	2	2	2	6	6	5	18	77
		F	77	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	3	11	54	82
B24	Meningitis	M	14	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	72
		F	22	8	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	4	1	138
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	9	2	1	72
		F	38	-	-	-	-	3	4	8	15	8	-	72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	227	8	8	12	19	11	7	20	34	65	43	92
		F	240	9	6	6	8	6	10	21	23	59	92	97
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	141
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	291
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	251	1	-	-	3	3	9	47	72	64	52	115
		F	400	-	-	1	2	8	16	66	92	104	111	112
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	445	-	-	-	-	2	17	42	99	155	130	124
		F	500	-	-	-	-	1	4	19	54	136	286	113
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,101	-	-	-	2	18	185	925	1,897	2,820	2,254	98
		F	5,594	-	-	-	-	7	48	169	537	1,551	3,282	97
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,027	3	1	3	3	7	11	51	124	257	567	105
		F	1,565	-	-	3	-	5	10	30	51	258	1,208	100
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,128	4	1	2	6	5	35	160	436	1,090	1,389	110
		F	4,528	-	1	-	4	6	35	113	323	1,041	3,005	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,066	1	-	-	2	9	9	50	139	318	538	104
		F	1,301	-	-	-	1	6	11	31	73	236	943	97
B31	Influenza	M	191	-	-	-	-	2	7	15	31	48	88	146
		F	184	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	18	38	116	119
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,194	83	13	9	12	12	19	82	220	590	1,154	119
		F	2,580	43	21	6	9	6	17	30	112	445	1,891	111
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,049	2	-	-	3	1	13	99	396	811	724	112
		F	640	3	2	-	-	-	7	41	89	169	329	110
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	45	-	1	7	2	3	3	10	10	4	5	89
		F	56	-	1	1	-	3	2	10	12	18	9	82
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	343	53	7	1	4	2	3	19	45	109	100	112
		F	261	41	3	2	2	1	9	18	22	41	122	116
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	251	1	-	-	1	2	8	17	54	84	84	110
		F	125	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	11	33	71	85
B35	Appendicitis	M	14	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	8	79
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	67
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	106	16	1	2	1	-	4	6	10	22	44	105
		F	140	9	-	-	1	2	1	2	12	30	83	105
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	106	-	-	-	-	2	10	26	35	25	8	112
		F	94	-	-	1	1	1	8	17	23	29	14	115
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	205	2	-	2	7	6	9	23	40	64	52	93
		F	312	2	-	-	1	3	6	18	41	87	154	101
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	126	1	3	1	2	3	10	15	31	29	31	98
		F	100	-	-	-	2	2	8	11	13	19	45	85
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	77	110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	128	2	1	-	2	1	4	5	13	38	62	91
		F	237	-	1	1	-	2	4	8	27	65	129	107
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	8	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	98
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	4	125
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	13	82
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18	23	24	113
		F	165	-	-	-	1	2	4	8	22	38	90	92
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	244	152	25	11	14	4	8	6	9	14	1	106
		F	246	158	29	12	5	8	8	9	5	7	5	115
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	235	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
		F	157	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	152	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
		F	116	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	98	29	2	1	-	1	-	2	3	10	50	83
		F	165	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	137	78
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	512	-	8	34	173	74	40	49	49	51	34	104
		F	223	-	4	19	36	17	16	13	32	38	48	100
BE48	All other accidents	M	476	24	24	24	43	45	24	45	54	68	125	104
		F	600	12	16	9	12	8	9	21	27	77	409	129
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	192	-	-	-	15	28	24	36	42	34	13	82
		F	117	-	-	-	10	8	20	27	25	14	13	75
BE50	All other external causes	M	78	4	3	3	9	11	11	10	15	7	5	85
		F	45	4	2	4	6	7	3	3	5	7	4	61
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	813	4	12	38	192	105	50	80	83	106	143	104
		F	684	3	6	25	40	19	17	21	45	93	415	122
BN48	Burn	M	26	1	1	-	2	2	3	5	3	3	6	83
		F	33	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	2	7	10	111
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	161	2	2	-	14	22	27	28	33	20	13	79
		F	145	1	6	-	13	7	22	25	24	21	26	70
BN50	All other injuries	M	258	21	20	23	32	29	19	27	41	31	15	98
		F	123	11	9	4	9	13	6	15	18	15	23	103

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Manchester Hospital Region												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	30,265	713	120	160	293	365	709	2,411	5,742	10,264	9,488		111
		Numbers F	30,133	502	89	83	116	179	436	1,408	3,220	7,567	16,533		107
		Rates M	13,638	21,283	802	424	929	1,198	2,708	8,483	22,767	58,651	143,323		
		Rates F	12,646	16,038	627	230	381	604	1,699	4,805	11,157	29,767	105,642		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		176
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	28	24	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		123
		F	22	12	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4		88
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	79	-	-	-	1	1	8	16	23	20	10		133
		F	26	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	3	9	7		121
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	9	1		87
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2		58
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	17	1	1	1	1	-	1	3	3	4	2		199
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3		95
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	13	4	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		129
		F	13	3	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		140
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		76
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		1,067
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2		58
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1		90
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	33	7	1	-	-	2	2	4	8	7	2		75
		F	51	3	-	2	3	2	4	4	14	8	11		119
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	103	-	1	-	-	-	4	13	17	30	38		120
		F	58	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	11	17	24		100
	oesophagus (150)	M	183	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	56	71	41		111
		F	160	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	39	46	61		114
	stomach (151)	M	778	-	-	-	1	7	22	63	183	311	191		118
		F	630	-	-	-	1	2	11	24	87	185	320		127
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	782	-	-	-	-	6	18	71	167	320	200		113
		F	954	-	-	-	1	6	12	65	145	303	422		109
	larynx (161)	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	27	12		101
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	4		89
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	2,497	-	-	-	1	6	38	274	737	1,054	387		103
		F	567	-	-	1	-	3	8	98	152	193	112		94
	breast (174)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		32
		F	983	-	-	-	1	9	49	171	245	287	221		88
	uterus (180-182)	F	352	-	-	-	-	1	12	67	104	92	76		95
	prostate (185)	M	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	45	133	176		94
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	146	-	4	11	6	4	13	13	25	39	31		92
		F	125	-	1	9	2	4	6	13	14	29	47		97
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,329	1	8	13	21	36	51	134	305	479	281		97
		F	1,473	1	3	11	6	17	55	154	300	478	448		93
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	61	-	2	1	1	1	2	11	16	15	12		112
		F	56	1	-	1	2	-	-	11	7	13	21		88
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	175	-	-	-	4	3	10	13	32	57	56		96
		F	336	1	-	-	2	5	5	9	41	125	148		109
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	2		112
		F	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	7		97
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	42	2	-	5	3	2	3	3	9	9	6		77
		F	105	3	3	7	1	2	3	7	14	25	40		99
B23	Anaemias	M	72	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	22	42		147
		F	130	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	12	35	75		124
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1		75
		F	18	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	5		117

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Manchester Hospital Region												
			All ages	Age (in years)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	49	-	-	4	4	5	5	7	4	4	16		94
		F	86	-	1	-	3	4	1	7	2	13	55		85
B24	Meningitis	M	19	9	2	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	-		110
		F	16	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	3		106
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	8	10	5		124
		F	46	-	-	-	1	1	6	11	14	8	5		89
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	237	6	7	6	14	11	11	22	30	73	57		101
		F	251	10	5	3	6	8	4	14	22	73	106		97
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-		115
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		57
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	231	-	-	-	-	3	20	40	53	73	42		111
		F	412	-	-	-	1	3	15	50	90	124	129		110
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	323	-	-	-	1	3	9	33	66	129	82		92
		F	452	-	-	-	-	2	8	16	45	145	236		94
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	9,144	-	-	-	4	29	185	926	2,118	3,399	2,483		113
		F	7,016	-	-	-	-	3	34	218	736	2,089	3,936		111
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,146	-	1	3	3	8	13	47	113	337	621		117
		F	1,892	-	-	-	1	9	4	30	97	327	1,424		109
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,349	4	-	3	4	19	43	145	461	1,153	1,517		118
		F	5,318	2	1	-	3	14	45	121	358	1,224	3,550		111
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,134	-	1	-	2	9	8	34	164	337	579		111
		F	1,624	-	1	-	2	6	9	28	92	275	1,211		111
B31	Influenza	M	165	1	-	-	-	2	3	10	29	47	73		127
		F	180	-	-	1	4	-	2	9	15	29	120		107
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,919	71	15	3	4	12	22	65	197	525	1,005		104
		F	2,358	55	12	5	8	3	11	41	102	459	1,662		93
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,157	5	-	-	-	1	15	102	377	927	730		118
		F	847	2	-	-	-	1	9	34	128	252	421		135
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	56	-	1	1	2	4	3	5	15	18	7		120
		F	81	-	1	-	1	3	8	11	18	30	9		118
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	375	28	8	1	1	5	8	29	61	124	110		126
		F	273	28	4	-	2	5	4	11	24	61	134		117
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	233	-	-	-	-	3	11	14	49	79	77		103
		F	151	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	15	47	79		95
B35	Appendicitis	M	10	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	4	1		60
		F	18	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	5	2	7		129
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	128	14	-	2	-	-	2	4	20	41	45		130
		F	168	9	-	-	1	-	2	1	9	36	110		117
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	90	-	-	-	-	4	7	28	25	21	5		102
		F	78	-	1	1	-	-	3	12	15	32	14		93
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	281	3	-	-	1	10	14	31	62	89	71		132
		F	357	-	-	-	3	5	13	17	34	109	176		107
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	151	1	1	-	5	11	7	21	35	31	39		122
		F	127	1	-	1	1	3	8	10	23	38	42		103
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	103	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	30	69		100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	122	-	-	-	3	-	2	10	22	34	51		87
		F	226	-	-	-	1	2	8	5	35	60	115		95
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		92
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-		58
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	12	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	5		110
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	5	15		93
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	68	-	-	-	1	1	1	13	12	18	22		108
		F	198	-	1	2	1	2	4	7	19	57	105		102
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	204	136	17	13	12	6	5	5	5	4	1		103
		F	183	113	20	10	4	2	4	7	8	11	4		98
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	205	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		116
		F	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		102
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	146	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		130
		F	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		132
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	151	23	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	12	109		133
		F	363	17	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	14	326		160
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	438	2	15	36	106	67	46	49	36	41	40		101
		F	227	-	8	17	27	11	8	19	24	56	57		104
BE48	All other accidents	M	474	12	21	44	55	45	38	42	51	50	116		114
		F	577	14	15	8	4	9	7	19	29	80	392		117
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	229	-	-	-	17	29	32	54	54	30	13		110
		F	168	-	-	1	8	14	26	29	42	31	17		112
BE50	All other external causes	M	74	4	3	5	12	8	6	10	14	9	3		91
		F	87	3	-	1	9	10	9	14	15	13	13		124
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	715	7	18	51	127	86	63	68	76	79	140		102
		F	683	5	9	19	33	17	14	26	40	115	405		117
BN48	Burn	M	31	-	6	2	2	2	1	4	3	4	7		109
		F	35	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	21		115
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	206	1	7	5	30	27	28	41	35	21	11		115
		F	219	2	3	3	7	17	31	42	44	38	32		109
BN50	All other injuries	M	263	10	8	27	31	34	30	42	41	26	14		113
		F	122	9	8	4	8	9	4	11	24	24	21		106

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Liverpool Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	13,339	375	53	80	151	137	354	1,197	2,662	4,304	4,026	113
		Numbers F	13,325	249	46	53	50	75	221	737	1,469	3,171	7,254	109
		Rates M	12,504	22,321	706	396	924	979	2,750	9,257	24,025	58,557	144,820	
		Rates F	11,658	15,859	649	275	312	541	1,737	5,383	11,458	29,915	107,466	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	63
		F	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	109
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	8	6	117
		F	23	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	3	7	5	242
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	84
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	208
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	77
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
		F	6	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	169
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	24	3	2	-	1	1	1	2	5	6	3	119
		F	22	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	-	6	3	113
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	55	-	-	1	-	-	1	12	8	17	16	149
		F	31	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	6	15	123
	oesophagus (150)	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	30	52	22	172
		F	83	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	29	37	137
	stomach (151)	M	321	-	-	-	-	-	6	47	75	127	66	113
		F	240	-	-	-	-	2	3	15	38	78	104	112
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	352	-	-	-	-	1	9	33	82	132	95	118
		F	377	-	-	-	-	-	4	31	60	126	156	100
	larynx (161)	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	13	12	136
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	1	160
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,285	-	-	-	-	5	26	137	377	541	199	123
		F	305	-	-	-	-	3	7	45	77	91	82	116
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	188
		F	462	-	-	-	-	6	35	98	108	111	104	94
	uterus (180-182)	F	193	-	-	-	-	-	18	45	38	51	41	118
	prostate (185)	M	154	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	21	52	79	94
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	75	-	3	6	5	-	3	6	13	27	12	106
		F	61	-	-	2	4	1	-	3	12	21	18	106
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	672	1	3	10	14	12	26	70	193	200	143	112
		F	671	-	2	5	3	11	20	79	146	200	205	97
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	44	1	-	2	2	1	2	5	11	11	9	181
		F	28	1	1	2	-	-	3	3	5	6	7	98
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	97	-	-	1	3	-	4	6	14	35	34	124
		F	147	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	14	47	82	111
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	172
		F	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	127
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	31	4	-	3	2	-	-	4	5	7	6	124
		F	57	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	10	17	22	122
B23	Anaemias	M	21	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	12	100
		F	67	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	20	42	148
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	63
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	88

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Liverpool Hospital Region: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	10	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	44
		F	30	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	4	19	68
B24	Meningitis	M	14	3	5	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	170
		F	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	99
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	1	-	100
		F	14	-	-	-	-	2	6	3	2	1	-	60
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	112	3	3	6	5	4	8	18	9	40	16	108
		F	122	4	2	4	5	2	3	9	16	24	53	107
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	129
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	103	-	-	-	-	4	15	15	19	33	17	114
		F	208	-	-	-	-	2	13	34	47	57	55	127
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	159	-	-	-	-	3	5	11	51	45	44	106
		F	207	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	19	61	118	100
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,758	-	-	-	-	18	115	483	931	1,281	930	109
		F	2,948	-	-	-	-	-	19	92	334	849	1,654	109
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	541	-	-	-	2	1	7	10	57	170	294	130
		F	1,047	-	1	-	1	1	3	11	35	152	843	141
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,266	1	-	3	1	9	18	74	213	408	539	105
		F	1,961	-	-	-	2	4	17	55	168	443	1,272	95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	440	-	-	1	1	4	3	17	61	146	207	101
		F	656	-	-	-	2	-	7	17	33	146	451	104
B31	Influenza	M	60	-	1	1	-	1	1	5	4	26	21	108
		F	83	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	19	54	114
B32	Pneumonia	M	900	33	6	3	6	4	5	25	81	226	511	114
		F	1,192	18	8	7	3	1	6	24	44	201	880	109
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,067	9	-	-	-	1	2	60	205	409	381	137
		F	433	10	-	-	-	1	1	26	69	123	203	160
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	13	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	2	62
		F	37	-	1	-	1	-	1	6	4	10	14	121
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	149	33	4	-	1	1	3	4	16	44	43	114
		F	115	14	2	1	1	1	3	9	23	11	50	112
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	103	-	-	-	2	1	3	9	20	32	36	107
		F	61	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	17	35	89
B35	Appendicitis	M	11	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	146
		F	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	146
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	40	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	13	18	93
		F	59	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	12	40	95
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	53	-	-	1	-	-	8	15	11	13	5	136
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	7	10	6	84
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	99	3	1	-	2	3	4	6	16	32	32	107
		F	145	-	-	-	1	3	4	7	12	29	89	100
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	56	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	14	19	16	104
		F	68	-	1	-	-	3	2	5	10	24	23	126
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	29	92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	29	31	121
		F	142	1	-	-	-	1	1	17	10	35	77	137
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	59
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	147
		F	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	124
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	14	96
		F	108	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	19	22	59	129
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	101	75	5	6	2	3	2	6	1	1	-	103
		F	85	54	11	7	1	3	2	3	1	3	-	92
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
		F	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
		F	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	53	5	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	36	105
		F	105	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	7	90	105
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	198	-	4	15	61	20	17	21	21	21	18	96
		F	116	-	3	9	11	2	5	12	21	23	30	115
BE48	All other accidents	M	212	13	10	11	21	22	19	19	26	26	45	111
		F	277	4	7	6	3	5	2	12	15	38	185	128
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	86	-	-	1	8	9	22	12	14	12	8	90
		F	65	-	-	-	3	9	7	13	14	15	4	95
BE50	All other external causes	M	44	2	1	1	6	5	6	6	9	5	3	116
		F	37	1	1	1	3	3	11	6	5	4	2	114
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	345	5	9	18	66	31	39	36	41	43	57	106
		F	332	1	6	12	13	7	8	17	25	48	195	127
BN48	Burn	M	17	-	-	2	4	1	-	2	2	2	4	130
		F	18	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	7	132
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	81	1	1	1	15	12	12	15	11	8	5	98
		F	92	-	1	3	3	9	14	17	18	17	10	100
BN50	All other injuries	M	97	9	5	7	11	12	13	5	16	11	8	89
		F	53	3	3	1	3	3	2	8	9	12	9	100

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Residence outside England and Wales: All ages	Age (in years): Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	SMR (England and Wales = 100)
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M	1,112	22	20	17	90	94	124	157	224	231	133	..
		Numbers F	664	18	7	25	35	34	29	73	108	167	168	..
		Rates M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Rates F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	..
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	..
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	..
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	..
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	..
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	..
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	..
	oesophagus (150)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	..
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	..
	stomach (151)	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	1	..
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	..
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	25	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	4	8	..
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	1	..
	larynx (161)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	58	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	13	22	5	..
		F	15	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	5	1	..
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	25	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	6	6	1	..
	uterus (180-182)	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	..
	prostate (185)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	..
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	14	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	..
		F	8	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	..
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	76	1	1	1	6	4	8	13	21	14	7	..
		F	44	-	-	3	2	1	4	7	5	10	12	..
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	..
		F	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	..
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	1	..
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	..
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	6	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	..
		F	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	..
B23	Anaemias	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	..
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	..
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	..

TABLE 19 - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Residence outside England and Wales											
			All ages	Age (in years)										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B24	Meningitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333,341-389)	M	7	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	..
		F	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	..
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	33	-	-	2	4	5	8	7	6	1	-	..
		F	37	-	-	2	7	6	3	10	6	3	-	..
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	..
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	..
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	304	-	-	-	-	-	17	59	88	100	40	..
		F	161	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	25	66	53	..
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	20	-	1	-	3	-	2	2	2	7	3	..
		F	20	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	7	7	..
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	68	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	12	16	27	..
		F	81	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	19	20	37	..
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	37	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	12	10	7	..
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	8	8	..
B31	Influenza	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B32	Pneumonia	M	27	1		-	2	1	2	2	4	6	8	..
		F	28	-		-	-	1	-	1	2	5	19	..
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	8	9	..
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	..
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	..
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	..
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	..
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	..
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	..
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	..
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	..
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	22	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	6	4	-	..
		F	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	..
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	13	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	..
		F	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	4	-	..
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	..
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	..
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	..
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	..
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	..
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	..
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	..
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	..
		F	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	..
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	34	10	14	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	..
		F	24	10	1	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	..
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	65	-	1	2	20	21	8	2	7	3	1	..
		F	24	-	-	1	8	5	-	4	4	2	-	..
BE48	All other accidents	M	141	1	-	3	27	41	31	22	6	6	4	..
		F	42	1	-	5	3	8	7	5	3	4	6	..
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	11	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	2	-	-	..
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	..
BE50	All other external causes	M	21	-	-	-	8	3	2	5	2	1	-	..
		F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	170	1	1	4	34	48	32	24	12	9	5	..
		F	61	-	-	6	10	11	8	9	7	4	6	..
BN48	Burn	M	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	..
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	..
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	17	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	2	-	-	..
		F	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	..
BN50	All other injuries	M	47	-	-	1	19	13	7	3	3	1	-	..
		F	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	..

TABLE 21. Deaths by cause and sex, 1973

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGHS											
			ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Bexley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield
	ALL CAUSES	M	296,546	41,341	38	1,042	1,566	1,203	1,447	1,533	1,122	1,697	1,714	1,554
		F	290,932	42,657	7	893	1,901	1,046	1,349	1,729	1,221	2,046	1,753	1,559
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	242	36	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	3	-	3
		F	263	36	-	3	2	-	3	-	2	-	1	1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	637	101	1	1	1	-	1	1	5	2	8	3
		F	222	34	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	1	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	235	44	-	4	1	1	-	3	2	-	2	1
		F	89	13	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	92	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	77	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	107	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	98	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	14	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	74	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	57	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	472	70	-	-	4	-	1	3	2	2	3	2
		F	445	70	-	1	3	1	6	-	2	3	1	6
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	930	128	-	-	4	4	4	13	11	6	3	5
		F	595	87	-	1	5	2	4	3	-	5	6	3
	oesophagus (150)	M	1,782	245	-	6	12	7	7	8	8	10	3	9
		F	1,432	210	-	3	7	3	9	10	5	13	8	8
	stomach (151)	M	7,114	1,043	1	31	39	42	38	42	31	30	34	40
		F	5,077	769	-	26	30	20	29	22	24	27	29	22
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	7,516	1,018	2	28	33	43	33	39	33	43	41	40
		F	8,963	1,334	-	25	71	26	46	69	42	45	60	55
	larynx (161)	M	609	94	-	2	4	3	4	2	3	6	5	-
		F	161	23	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	26,032	4,442	2	112	149	114	152	148	111	177	169	170
		F	6,144	1,239	-	38	55	24	42	50	50	63	49	42
	breast (174)	M	67	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
		F	11,428	1,828	1	38	70	38	56	94	57	98	79	75
	uterus (180-182)	F	3,815	535	-	18	25	5	21	22	15	20	27	13
	prostate (185)	M	4,236	654	-	17	30	21	31	23	15	30	27	19
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	1,707	258	-	10	17	8	13	12	8	12	14	10
		F	1,338	219	-	8	9	9	7	7	6	11	13	12
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	14,826	2,333	1	53	80	64	89	92	62	94	103	77
		F	16,277	2,642	1	53	108	68	89	110	84	108	103	115
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	587	75	-	4	5	2	2	3	1	2	3	1
		F	661	111	-	4	7	2	6	5	-	2	5	4
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	1,974	261	-	5	12	7	9	7	8	8	13	6
		F	3,153	450	-	15	20	24	19	10	11	15	11	19
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	88	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
		F	150	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	589	87	-	-	7	1	1	4	4	5	4	2
		F	1,091	144	-	10	5	3	7	2	4	11	6	3
B23	Anaemias	M	541	51	-	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-
		F	1,087	131	-	6	5	2	6	3	7	3	6	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	114	20	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	2
		F	159	24	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGHS											
			ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Bexley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	570	136	-	3	-	6	5	1	1	5	17	1
		F	1,051	196	-	4	9	1	13	5	3	5	12	1
B24	Meningitis	M	184	36	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	4	2
		F	158	34	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	310	43	1	2	4	2	1	3	-	1	2	1
		F	536	110	-	3	2	5	6	6	-	2	4	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	2,541	335	-	7	16	7	9	9	3	16	23	18
		F	2,685	373	-	9	26	6	8	19	13	20	19	20
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	28	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2,226	310	-	12	13	5	9	8	6	14	16	9
		F	3,849	684	-	19	25	22	27	19	24	25	23	17
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	3,805	626	-	8	18	18	29	20	17	19	25	18
		F	4,970	786	-	14	24	22	22	20	14	21	30	31
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	87,158	11,703	11	335	487	367	472	479	256	434	522	510
		F	64,735	8,801	1	181	409	234	289	383	222	345	369	356
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	10,858	1,352	1	28	62	34	44	35	33	75	44	53
		F	17,959	2,470	-	32	128	41	78	93	54	167	126	72
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	31,082	3,422	3	66	145	104	101	156	86	190	146	130
		F	49,501	6,296	2	112	324	156	182	323	140	421	235	268
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	11,197	1,503	1	26	53	39	51	53	36	81	53	60
		F	15,182	2,213	-	33	101	49	68	68	66	115	88	76
B31	Influenza	M	1,422	66	-	1	1	2	1	4	2	8	7	1
		F	1,742	88	-	2	7	1	1	2	-	8	6	3
B32	Pneumonia	M	20,411	3,102	2	71	118	92	73	103	96	144	111	90
		F	26,370	4,957	1	94	211	145	106	199	164	234	204	149
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	19,851	2,970	2	79	87	85	103	105	101	92	113	129
		F	6,447	1,001	-	27	35	32	32	23	35	40	39	33
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	501	101	-	5	2	3	5	-	6	7	6	-
		F	708	100	-	2	6	2	6	7	4	4	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3,225	341	-	7	9	11	12	16	11	7	15	8
		F	2,420	317	-	5	11	8	10	8	14	12	14	7
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2,446	402	3	15	13	13	8	12	24	10	15	11
		F	1,646	306	-	9	13	5	12	11	12	15	7	14
B35	Appendicitis	M	182	17	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	144	19	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1,076	147	-	4	3	7	4	6	5	6	6	13
		F	1,482	233	-	6	7	4	5	6	6	14	9	5
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	943	129	1	1	5	2	4	4	6	4	5	7
		F	861	140	-	3	5	5	2	5	5	6	7	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	2,310	356	1	9	7	13	12	15	8	18	21	11
		F	3,442	540	-	17	20	16	18	22	15	28	22	11
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,343	202	-	11	7	2	5	8	7	5	5	7
		F	1,267	211	1	8	6	6	6	2	11	8	12	6
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,145	160	-	5	4	2	8	10	5	10	5	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1,542	214	-	9	11	10	8	5	5	8	7	5
		F	2,463	325	-	6	10	7	11	15	9	13	10	10
B40	Abortion	F	12	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	76	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	120	16	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-
		F	290	41	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	687	82	1	3	5	3	5	-	4	5	2	2
		F	1,998	319	-	10	11	4	8	7	11	7	16	13
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2,111	272	-	7	9	4	6	7	11	13	14	9
		F	1,984	264	-	10	7	6	11	13	9	15	14	7
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	1,882	274	1	3	8	8	14	6	5	12	14	6
		F	1,143	178	-	4	10	7	9	4	3	6	12	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1,187	156	-	4	6	2	4	4	2	6	5	7
		F	876	116	-	4	6	3	6	-	1	10	5	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1,250	149	1	-	5	3	7	6	9	1	5	3
		F	2,380	239	-	3	8	3	10	7	11	3	8	1
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	4,690	516	-	15	21	17	13	15	9	25	23	18
		F	2,286	323	-	7	11	9	6	14	13	14	14	19
BE48	All other accidents	M	4,537	580	1	14	20	10	21	22	31	24	22	16
		F	5,139	554	-	12	26	7	22	11	40	39	11	14
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2,250	417	-	12	13	9	15	16	14	18	16	7
		F	1,573	320	-	1	8	6	14	18	7	9	17	11
BE50	All other external causes	M	877	168	-	2	6	1	2	2	9	1	9	6
		F	734	113	-	3	5	2	1	4	4	1	4	3
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	7,599	912	-	24	36	27	30	24	22	41	37	29
		F	6,115	672	-	16	31	14	17	22	30	42	22	29
BN48	Burn	M	310	47	-	1	3	-	1	1	2	1	2	2
		F	317	44	-	-	1	-	5	-	2	2	-	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1,933	392	-	4	13	5	12	17	26	16	16	11
		F	2,100	417	-	5	8	7	16	15	24	15	15	15
BN50	All other injuries	M	2,512	330	1	14	8	5	8	13	13	10	15	5
		F	1,200	177	-	2	10	3	5	10	8	4	9	3

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		LONDON BOROUGHS											
			Greenwich	Hackney	Hammersmith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kensington and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
	ALL CAUSES	M	1,316	1,304	1,151	1,268	1,017	1,152	1,141	1,152	1,131	834	745	1,707
		F	1,268	1,265	1,109	1,363	1,077	1,108	1,103	1,155	1,118	1,015	819	1,708
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
		F	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	3	2	3	2	13
		F	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	3	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	4	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	-	3	3	4	-	2	1	3	3	3	1	3
		F	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	4	2	3	5
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	3	2	4	3	1	2	2	3	6	1	2	3
		F	2	2	-	2	2	2	1	5	2	6	1	5
	oesophagus (150)	M	10	8	11	4	8	4	14	3	7	8	3	10
		F	5	8	6	7	4	5	4	6	5	4	5	9
	stomach (151)	M	48	44	25	31	23	27	24	25	33	16	16	41
		F	26	21	18	22	19	21	19	18	20	18	15	35
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	25	20	30	29	24	27	29	28	21	17	24	51
		F	43	29	26	40	36	30	25	32	35	35	22	53
	larynx (161)	M	3	1	3	3	4	3	2	2	2	5	2	4
		F	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	144	145	131	143	119	101	126	132	131	71	87	195
		F	25	25	49	30	35	26	27	31	35	26	31	58
	breast (174)	M	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	54	59	36	51	38	47	53	44	49	42	28	69
	uterus (180-182)	F	14	23	12	16	11	15	14	12	23	6	14	33
	prostate (185)	M	19	14	19	12	16	25	14	18	15	12	12	21
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	12	3	3	6	8	5	10	8	10	1	4	8
		F	3	8	4	9	4	8	6	5	7	7	4	9
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	62	62	71	84	77	63	68	71	55	50	45	88
		F	76	71	72	81	78	61	52	80	72	69	54	96
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	1	2	2	2	4	3	1	3	6	-	3	3
		F	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	6	3	3	6
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	11	11	3	4	9	11	4	9	6	6	5	9
		F	14	24	10	15	18	11	7	16	11	2	6	21
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	4	3	1	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	2	-
		F	1	5	4	7	2	7	1	4	6	1	2	9
B23	Anaemias	M	1	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	-	4
		F	5	3	2	4	-	1	2	2	6	5	2	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	·3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		LONDON BOROUGHS											
			Greenwich	Hackney	Hammersmith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kensington and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	2	3	-	2	1	1	2	7	4	1	10
		F	8	19	2	3	2	5	4	2	4	5	1	4
B24	Meningitis	M	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1
		F	-	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	4
		F	4	-	2	7	1	3	4	4	2	4	2	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	8	13	9	8	6	10	10	9	8	12	7	13
		F	11	15	5	16	7	19	4	8	7	6	4	16
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	10	9	10	7	5	13	5	5	7	9	7	15
		F	19	21	20	20	10	26	25	16	20	16	11	35
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	28	20	22	28	16	13	11	15	21	6	3	44
		F	29	18	16	28	28	18	40	17	24	15	17	47
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	398	338	313	375	322	372	326	358	271	218	185	437
		F	311	237	249	284	243	248	268	294	194	199	165	321
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	24	36	38	24	29	25	36	42	40	41	35	54
		F	42	70	75	61	52	27	62	84	69	59	53	134
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	125	97	92	102	78	102	111	89	68	72	74	126
		F	183	172	130	167	171	204	169	171	131	124	132	204
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	52	51	46	38	41	25	48	48	60	33	24	67
		F	45	54	64	78	69	59	62	63	80	79	32	86
B31	Influenza	M	1	4	1	1	2	3	-	3	-	-	2	6
		F	-	4	2	1	5	2	1	4	-	2	1	6
B32	Pneumonia	M	74	90	71	103	62	87	91	67	104	67	71	130
		F	179	159	136	188	98	95	118	94	141	105	125	190
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	102	142	77	84	63	91	82	79	94	40	43	137
		F	23	41	39	19	24	26	22	18	32	26	10	44
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	-	-	8	3	1	5	3	2	3	2	2	4
		F	1	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	14	13	10	17	15	12	8	5	10	7	3	14
		F	8	15	9	15	10	8	5	9	7	6	3	11
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	14	10	9	10	9	11	5	9	9	7	7	16
		F	11	6	8	11	7	5	5	8	6	8	3	15
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	4	1	6	5	1	5	4	4	2	5	3	6
		F	3	11	6	12	4	6	6	5	4	7	5	8
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	3	5	6	4	3	4	3	3	2	6	3	4
		F	3	2	13	6	4	6	3	4	1	3	4	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	15	9	5	12	9	13	4	9	17	8	2	20
		F	23	17	10	22	10	17	13	11	16	13	13	29
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	7	5	10	3	9	3	3	11	7	1	9
		F	5	7	9	8	6	6	3	2	6	6	1	9
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	5	6	7	4	2	5	3	5	4	6	2	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	7	11	3	4	6	3	8	3	6	6	3	5
		F	8	22	5	15	5	13	5	9	8	10	4	9
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	6	2	2	4	-	2	3	1	1	2	2	1
		F	17	9	8	22	9	15	6	15	6	4	2	17
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	6	12	11	10	3	12	9	10	3	7	10	11
		F	5	3	7	7	5	10	7	8	5	8	5	12
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	7	11	5	5	4	4	10	6	7	7	5	15
		F	4	6	4	8	5	6	5	8	6	3	3	9
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	5	7	7	5	1	6	3	2	9	-	3	5
		F	5	8	4	8	1	1	2	3	1	3	-	4
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	3	14	2	5	1	3	3	4	10	4	3	3
		F	5	10	6	12	5	7	10	5	13	9	6	7
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	19	23	13	16	11	21	20	19	12	13	11	23
		F	10	7	5	13	6	7	11	8	13	10	6	12
BE48	All other accidents	M	14	24	28	22	5	6	10	13	25	17	10	26
		F	17	20	12	22	13	14	11	8	24	18	5	22
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	10	7	19	10	12	7	11	13	9	19	8	25
		F	7	7	9	2	14	7	13	7	6	20	9	12
BE50	All other external causes	M	6	7	5	7	-	-	3	6	2	7	5	9
		F	2	8	1	4	1	2	-	5	3	10	1	3
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	34	34	34	29	14	25	26	25	25	28	20	41
		F	22	15	11	19	17	20	17	11	25	20	7	24
BN48	Burn	M	1	2	5	2	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	1
		F	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	6	13	15	18	9	3	11	14	11	17	7	20
		F	6	20	13	14	13	3	12	9	16	29	11	17
BN50	All other injuries	M	8	12	11	6	3	6	7	11	9	10	7	21
		F	7	5	3	5	1	4	4	7	4	9	3	7

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		LONDON BOROUGHS AND COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
	ALL CAUSES	M	1,522	986	1,429	1,305	1,091	1,574	1,002	1,132	1,470	1,780	1,216	494
		F	1,569	1,067	1,252	1,426	1,206	1,522	1,104	960	1,542	2,090	1,307	403
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	4	2	1
		F	1	-	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	3	2	4	1	3	9	-	9	4	5	5	1
		F	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	1	1	1	6	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	3	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	2	3	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	5	2
		F	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	-
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	7	1	7	2	5	4	7	1	4	3	5	-
		F	1	5	3	2	2	2	1	4	3	1	4	3
	oesophagus (150)	M	7	5	8	9	4	10	10	4	7	9	12	1
		F	7	6	3	11	6	6	5	4	12	7	9	1
	stomach (151)	M	38	22	52	35	21	46	20	28	28	40	32	19
		F	37	18	22	27	18	42	16	31	28	35	14	5
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	36	36	33	35	25	30	25	25	25	57	31	17
		F	54	33	47	50	47	58	35	33	40	53	39	8
	larynx (161)	M	3	4	1	2	-	3	3	4	2	3	6	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	185	98	161	139	93	204	113	131	171	194	124	35
		F	44	29	35	36	31	52	29	25	33	58	56	6
	breast (174)	M	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	63	48	61	68	49	56	43	36	69	82	77	12
	uterus (180-182)	F	11	13	18	22	14	21	10	12	11	25	19	1
	prostate (185)	M	29	21	15	35	22	20	17	13	28	30	14	3
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	9	9	10	4	7	5	5	3	10	7	7	1
		F	4	3	3	9	6	5	10	4	8	8	3	3
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	83	48	79	78	51	92	66	65	74	97	89	25
		F	92	72	89	81	63	100	74	70	97	119	84	26
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	3	1	1	4	3	3	2	2	2	-	1	-
		F	4	6	2	4	4	5	-	2	5	6	5	-
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	7	4	10	9	6	8	6	9	19	10	10	2
		F	15	9	17	14	5	16	7	12	27	20	9	7
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	2	4	2	2	2	4	1	2	5	4	3	-
		F	3	2	8	5	2	5	-	4	8	4	3	2
B23	Anaemias	M	5	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1
		F	6	2	7	4	6	5	3	6	2	5	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		LONDON BOROUGHS AND COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	10	3	3	7	4	5	3	4	2	7	16	-
		F	4	3	2	15	5	2	1	2	6	39	5	-
B24	Meningitis	M	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	-
		F	2	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	5	-	-
		F	4	3	1	2	3	4	6	2	5	9	2	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	10	7	10	10	9	18	6	9	9	17	9	2
		F	10	6	9	10	7	21	4	3	7	23	15	-
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	7	9	12	13	6	17	8	7	14	11	12	3
		F	28	19	28	17	21	29	21	10	22	27	22	5
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	26	9	22	32	17	35	13	14	23	17	19	5
		F	39	17	25	28	32	40	13	18	32	33	14	5
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	433	276	406	357	333	395	274	271	399	467	306	147
		F	366	224	236	258	257	264	232	200	269	411	282	112
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	32	42	52	49	53	55	42	33	64	66	31	13
		F	60	73	79	78	93	95	78	40	107	134	54	26
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	121	83	87	84	96	107	128	67	125	159	102	53
		F	241	164	175	200	182	161	240	126	226	295	165	61
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	57	50	43	47	45	50	41	32	43	62	47	23
		F	85	55	37	71	86	79	43	50	62	125	85	33
B31	Influenza	M	1	-	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	-	4
		F	1	4	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	7	3	1
B32	Pneumonia	M	135	63	114	101	92	143	46	121	143	137	90	34
		F	171	93	146	226	119	194	106	135	241	266	125	39
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	105	76	99	85	70	146	59	113	101	127	59	48
		F	51	28	48	31	15	49	10	28	28	66	27	11
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	3	5	2	4	2	-	5	5	7	-	-
		F	4	4	4	2	1	9	1	1	5	10	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	8	10	22	13	4	8	6	14	10	12	10	9
		F	14	7	7	5	12	13	5	5	17	23	14	5
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	18	7	18	7	13	17	6	15	14	30	17	4
		F	15	13	7	11	7	13	9	11	10	11	8	-
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	3	5	3	5	4	3	6	2	6	9	1	-
		F	10	10	9	8	11	5	8	4	10	9	10	1
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	4	4	5	5	5	4	1	1	5	4	6	-
		F	4	3	4	4	3	5	3	4	1	7	8	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	13	12	14	9	8	10	8	10	12	13	9	6
		F	21	14	16	9	17	21	17	13	12	18	19	7
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	8	4	10	5	6	6	4	5	8	9	9	4
		F	10	5	8	7	3	8	5	6	9	10	6	1
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	4	5	1	6	3	6	-	8	9	8	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	6	6	7	7	11	11	2	3	4	10	15	4
		F	7	11	11	17	8	18	8	3	14	14	10	2
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	-	3	7	-	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	5	1	3	6	1	5	-	1	2	2	-	-
		F	10	6	7	8	9	16	3	6	14	18	5	2
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	10	3	12	7	5	6	6	6	16	11	6	1
		F	3	9	19	11	6	5	5	1	13	14	4	2
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	14	3	12	10	5	12	7	10	19	15	4	3
		F	2	2	6	7	2	6	4	2	7	10	3	-
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	7	3	11	2	9	5	11	2	7	6	-	1
		F	3	5	4	2	2	2	5	5	7	1	2	-
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	6	6	2	2	6	3	3	8	2	11	5	1
		F	6	8	8	10	3	11	6	5	11	16	6	1
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	13	17	15	19	12	15	22	17	7	10	12	4
		F	13	7	7	13	8	8	8	5	16	13	10	1
BE48	All other accidents	M	19	8	28	23	5	15	8	28	14	33	18	7
		F	18	9	13	16	15	29	11	24	20	12	19	5
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	13	8	10	13	11	19	7	6	8	23	29	1
		F	8	3	4	6	8	19	13	1	9	16	29	2
BE50	All other external causes	M	4	3	4	3	1	3	2	12	6	11	24	2
		F	3	4	2	6	4	2	-	3	3	6	13	-
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	28	26	35	33	13	25	29	37	18	33	30	10
		F	26	16	16	29	16	29	15	16	32	22	24	6
BN48	Burn	M	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	1	-
		F	4	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	9	2	10	8	8	16	4	13	7	23	28	2
		F	5	4	7	8	13	18	13	7	10	16	33	2
BN50	All other injuries	M	10	6	11	16	6	11	4	12	8	19	24	2
		F	7	2	2	4	4	10	3	8	5	8	11	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Bolton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	Bristol
	ALL CAUSES	M	**509**	**532**	**824**	**6,223**	**710**	**1,255**	**1,074**	**402**	**1,230**	**1,922**	**1,205**	**2,668**
		F	**439**	**617**	**898**	**5,976**	**841**	**1,456**	**1,042**	**366**	**1,542**	**1,909**	**1,395**	**2,724**
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	-	-	8	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	1
		F	-	1	-	12	1	-	-	1	-	7	1	5
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	-	2	2	17	3	3	1	3	5	8	1	2
		F	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	4
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	1	1	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	3
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	2	1	-	8	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	2
		F	2	2	2	8	-	3	-	3	3	4	2	5
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	-	1	3	17	5	4	2	2	3	7	5	6
		F	1	1	2	12	1	1	4	3	2	2	2	6
	oesophagus (150)	M	2	3	11	47	2	9	3	4	9	14	8	12
		F	5	2	3	26	4	9	6	3	6	8	10	10
	stomach (151)	M	11	7	19	163	13	31	29	12	28	48	25	76
		F	3	15	17	129	20	30	30	5	37	35	18	44
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	13	15	18	174	16	35	27	5	24	39	35	61
		F	20	20	28	223	27	40	40	18	42	51	46	91
	larynx (161)	M	1	3	1	17	1	2	2	1	-	1	3	3
		F	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	54	53	81	628	67	93	91	57	106	146	127	250
		F	8	8	25	133	12	33	21	12	24	43	41	45
	breast (174)	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	17	30	27	240	23	37	21	13	71	63	64	101
	uterus (180-182)	F	2	13	12	90	10	16	11	9	14	22	24	36
	prostate (185)	M	7	10	8	67	7	17	12	1	24	17	28	40
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	3	2	4	37	1	11	7	3	6	6	10	14
		F	1	1	5	43	6	6	-	1	6	8	8	14
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	26	28	35	292	20	47	45	13	58	93	77	129
		F	28	36	49	335	27	82	50	25	71	121	87	172
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	3	2	1	6	1	3	-	1	1	8	2	7
		F	-	-	1	10	1	2	3	3	2	5	4	5
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	3	5	4	51	2	8	5	1	15	10	5	20
		F	7	8	17	60	6	11	7	4	9	7	21	21
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	1	2	3	12	-	1	-	1	-	4	3	3
		F	1	3	9	28	6	5	4	4	3	4	4	7
B23	Anaemias	M	1	1	-	7	1	3	2	2	-	2	1	5
		F	1	2	3	18	6	4	4	2	7	6	8	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	2

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Bolton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	Bristol
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	1	18	-	5	1	1	-	-	2	8
		F	1	2	2	18	-	9	-	2	4	3	-	33
B24	Meningitis	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	-	7	1	1	3	-	1	3	-	1
		F	-	-	-	7	1	3	4	-	2	2	4	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	2	1	10	43	2	7	12	4	8	14	16	22
		F	2	4	9	64	2	14	13	1	9	10	12	24
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	2	12	8	48	6	8	6	-	9	17	6	21
		F	2	9	11	86	13	23	16	4	27	19	13	37
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	3	8	7	110	6	12	11	6	18	20	11	37
		F	8	5	9	112	15	11	16	4	19	23	19	58
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	169	139	214	1,666	223	388	320	112	401	639	341	779
		F	134	116	200	1,192	164	349	211	76	387	493	307	635
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	17	10	46	197	43	60	33	15	45	64	47	75
		F	37	25	75	329	64	95	49	32	113	122	79	134
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	37	57	85	604	64	142	134	31	132	242	118	297
		F	59	112	131	936	130	363	200	45	292	377	237	475
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	21	20	36	175	19	38	51	6	44	62	41	112
		F	11	32	60	253	47	64	89	14	79	112	65	126
B31	Influenza	M	3	1	3	14	8	3	3	3	6	3	1	12
		F	2	2	2	31	9	5	3	-	5	14	5	8
B32	Pneumonia	M	32	60	40	525	64	73	64	26	93	111	86	215
		F	28	80	58	648	116	88	79	20	147	116	120	287
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	28	32	79	480	51	108	77	38	72	107	64	169
		F	6	10	34	151	27	34	29	12	9	34	25	53
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	1	1	12	1	2	6	-	5	4	2	1
		F	-	2	2	11	2	7	2	-	6	3	2	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	1	4	13	73	9	23	10	4	12	14	14	33
		F	2	3	6	69	9	16	7	4	12	7	10	13
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	4	5	6	65	9	8	10	2	10	18	10	23
		F	2	6	3	26	7	7	2	-	9	10	9	18
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
		F	-	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	3	2	22	5	6	3	2	2	4	-	8
		F	1	3	1	29	6	8	7	2	10	6	6	11
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	1	1	2	22	2	3	3	1	11	3	11	9
		F	4	1	-	21	3	5	1	-	3	3	2	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	4	7	8	40	3	14	9	2	11	19	8	22
		F	5	9	12	69	10	18	9	3	18	11	24	35
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	2	1	3	26	3	2	5	3	5	8	8	22
		F	1	7	4	33	2	3	4	1	4	5	6	11
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1	3	1	25	1	7	5	-	5	6	5	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1	2	7	24	3	1	2	2	3	11	10	6
		F	4	6	12	58	7	13	9	5	12	15	11	18
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	3
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	-	-	7	22	1	4	5	1	3	4	3	3
		F	1	4	16	39	5	14	12	4	3	11	4	21
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2	4	5	61	4	2	5	5	3	13	7	18
		F	1	5	6	54	7	2	7	4	3	12	8	23
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	6	5	5	42	9	5	7	4	1	28	4	15
		F	1	2	5	40	5	5	1	3	2	13	-	9
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	2	-	4	36	4	1	8	4	2	5	6	8
		F	1	2	7	26	4	-	5	1	2	7	3	7
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1	1	3	5	2	17	5	1	4	13	4	7
		F	-	1	3	24	7	51	12	1	5	17	9	16
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	11	7	10	93	7	12	10	10	14	32	11	31
		F	1	4	7	45	9	7	10	3	11	27	3	16
BE48	All other accidents	M	20	4	20	129	10	22	14	6	15	15	26	37
		F	17	11	9	181	10	43	20	13	24	29	56	29
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	7	5	3	44	6	5	6	1	4	12	7	21
		F	7	7	4	23	4	3	6	-	10	4	7	15
BE50	All other external causes	M	3	2	-	13	3	3	5	2	4	14	3	8
		F	4	3	-	8	2	10	6	1	10	9	3	7
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	18	9	18	182	12	29	28	15	21	39	31	56
		F	11	12	11	185	15	45	26	16	22	48	51	30
BN48	Burn	M	1	1	4	8	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
		F	1	-	3	9	2	2	2	-	2	2	4	5
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	10	3	4	43	4	5	3	2	10	20	4	12
		F	15	7	4	34	6	8	12	-	19	9	9	20
BN50	All other injuries	M	12	5	7	46	5	8	4	2	5	12	12	27
		F	2	6	2	29	2	8	2	1	12	10	5	12

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley
	ALL CAUSES	M	581	312	432	196	495	393	1,758	607	1,332	370	600	1,030
		F	634	310	444	241	427	398	1,482	575	1,296	368	475	844
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	-	-	1	-	2	2	5	2	2	-	3	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	3	3	2	1	2	2	7	5	7	2	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	2	3	6	1	4	-	1	-
	oesophagus (150)	M	3	3	3	3	4	2	4	4	7	1	1	1
		F	3	1	2	1	3	2	9	5	6	2	3	5
	stomach (151)	M	16	7	10	2	12	6	50	11	26	7	21	30
		F	11	3	9	3	8	7	30	11	22	4	16	20
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	7	11	10	5	9	11	48	22	30	8	15	31
		F	12	7	11	9	10	14	45	13	42	13	13	29
	larynx (161)	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	8	1	2	2	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	41	28	29	15	35	37	158	46	127	25	43	98
		F	11	12	11	4	10	10	29	13	24	5	5	19
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	12	16	15	13	12	74	15	50	9	16	33
	uterus (180-182)	F	8	6	4	-	5	7	19	11	14	7	10	15
	prostate (185)	M	8	2	8	7	1	3	21	7	19	9	6	10
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	2	1	1	1	7	3	3	4	6	4	2	12
		F	1	1	-	1	-	2	7	3	6	2	3	5
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	25	11	10	6	23	19	96	35	77	17	25	52
		F	24	20	18	9	22	26	83	37	75	32	19	54
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	-	-	2	-	1	1	6	2	3	1	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	3	-	1	1
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	3	3	2	-	1	2	26	3	7	-	3	4
		F	10	1	-	-	9	5	28	6	16	4	2	7
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	3	-	2	3
		F	1	2	3	4	1	1	10	2	2	1	2	4
B23	Anaemias	M	-	-	2	1	-	1	7	1	1	-	1	1
		F	6	-	2	1	3	1	8	3	4	1	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	1	-
		F	4	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	1	-
B24	Meningitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	3	-
		F	3	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	4	-	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	12	-	2	2	5	1	13	4	7	-	3	8
		F	4	8	7	1	3	4	13	4	9	3	2	3
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	4	-	4	1	2	4	26	5	13	6	3	11
		F	15	3	9	2	4	5	42	5	27	2	10	19
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	10	8	9	2	3	5	25	6	17	11	16	21
		F	8	8	14	5	2	7	24	13	16	10	10	27
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	148	105	139	57	165	97	507	182	406	115	166	290
		F	122	88	109	54	111	75	366	116	316	89	93	165
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	27	5	16	9	18	24	56	24	38	8	26	32
		F	40	7	20	5	18	29	98	38	49	21	25	44
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	56	24	38	26	46	42	188	79	124	42	70	107
		F	84	48	55	36	84	48	220	121	197	55	74	143
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	21	11	17	10	22	17	68	21	51	13	30	38
		F	35	10	44	21	37	20	49	42	81	26	39	37
B31	Influenza	M	2	3	5	-	3	1	10	1	7	1	3	6
		F	3	1	2	1	2	1	9	4	5	2	1	4
B32	Pneumonia	M	69	31	32	9	37	34	84	21	90	26	46	76
		F	80	43	36	41	23	57	96	26	122	34	44	89
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	56	22	38	16	38	23	126	46	88	32	45	75
		F	37	6	14	2	11	12	39	19	35	13	9	20
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	3	-
		F	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	1	3	1	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	5	1	3	4	3	2	21	2	17	2	4	5
		F	4	1	2	-	3	4	16	3	6	3	12	7
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	4	3	1	4	3	5	10	5	18	1	4	9
		F	3	-	1	5	6	-	5	2	6	1	3	4
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	2	1	2	1	2	2	4	1	7	3	1	6
		F	4	1	6	3	3	2	8	1	11	2	6	3
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	2	-	2	1	2	2	9	1	4	1	3	2
		F	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	5	-	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	3	2	1	-	3	6	14	2	4	2	3	8
		F	7	2	9	3	5	8	20	10	16	1	5	3
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	4	2	3	1	3	7	6	4	-	1	6	1
		F	3	2	3	2	1	2	7	3	6	-	2	3
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	-	1	2	-	4	5	1	6	-	2	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	3	2	4	2	3	5	11	5	18	1	2	4
		F	6	1	3	3	3	4	11	1	14	1	8	4
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	4	8
		F	5	-	-	1	2	4	9	4	6	2	6	3
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	-	4	4	2	4	3	14	5	13	2	-	4
		F	3	1	3	1	2	-	15	7	16	2	6	4
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	4	1	3	-	4	3	16	1	8	2	2	11
		F	6	1	2	-	1	-	9	1	10	1	3	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1	-	-	-	3	3	10	7	8	-	1	4
		F	-	1	2	-	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	2
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1	5	1	1	-	1	6	4	2	4	2	6
		F	5	1	1	1	-	1	11	4	8	2	2	6
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	8	3	7	3	3	5	19	11	20	9	14	10
		F	5	2	-	-	3	5	12	4	8	6	8	5
BE48	All other accidents	M	10	5	5	-	7	6	21	9	22	5	4	24
		F	26	1	11	3	6	8	10	7	26	6	7	36
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	8	1	3	1	4	-	14	2	6	2	3	3
		F	8	1	4	1	1	-	4	6	4	1	2	2
BE50	All other external causes	M	2	-	5	-	2	-	8	4	3	1	4	2
		F	1	-	2	-	1	3	4	2	3	-	4	2
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	16	4	13	3	7	9	29	17	31	11	18	29
		F	29	1	11	1	6	14	17	10	18	12	13	29
BN48	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	1	-	1	4	-	2	-	1	5
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	7	1	1	1	3	-	17	4	7	2	5	5
		F	4	1	3	1	1	1	7	7	11	1	4	3
BN50	All other injuries	M	5	4	6	-	5	1	15	4	12	4	2	5
		F	5	1	3	1	4	-	2	2	10	-	3	8

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich	Kingston upon Hull
	ALL CAUSES	M	597	595	708	537	396	608	615	634	586	866	720	1,714
		F	798	609	596	615	389	567	720	520	836	857	630	1,651
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	3	1	3
		F	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	5
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
		F	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	3	3
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	2	3	5	2	1	1	2	2	2	5	2	5
		F	-	3	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	4
	oesophagus (150)	M	3	3	6	1	2	4	3	2	4	2	1	10
		F	4	3	2	3	2	3	2	4	5	5	7	16
	stomach (151)	M	14	16	17	10	7	16	16	28	15	16	16	39
		F	7	12	13	7	6	12	9	9	5	15	10	34
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	14	10	21	15	10	15	16	14	6	17	21	48
		F	21	17	13	10	9	21	21	16	19	25	26	58
	larynx (161)	M	-	-	3	2	1	5	2	-	-	1	3	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	50	55	81	59	47	60	48	61	39	69	75	196
		F	11	15	17	12	7	15	9	13	10	13	13	47
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	27	19	36	14	25	26	12	29	49	35	59
	uterus (180-182)	F	7	10	5	7	7	5	14	8	12	17	9	23
	prostate (185)	M	12	4	9	10	2	5	9	6	10	7	17	31
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	5	4	7	3	-	5	3	4	4	5	2	6
		F	2	-	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	5	8
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	25	35	35	26	13	24	31	32	25	37	41	97
		F	53	34	39	27	26	23	31	27	53	34	35	98
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	4	-	4	4	2
		F	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	2	3	2	1
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	4	6	8	5	4	3	11	7	2	4	4	8
		F	2	9	6	5	4	7	16	6	5	6	8	19
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2
		F	1	6	5	1	-	4	7	4	5	1	2	8
B23	Anaemias	M	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	3	2	5
		F	7	1	2	2	1	6	6	1	3	1	3	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	1

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich	Kingston upon Hull
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
		F	1	-	1	-	1	5	2	2	4	-	1	1
B24	Meningitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	5	1	2
		F	3	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	9	7	4	6	4	8	2	7	6	11	6	10
		F	8	10	6	5	2	3	5	6	5	8	9	21
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	3	5	2	7	4	4	7	3	1	8	1	8
		F	9	4	17	9	4	12	9	4	5	15	6	15
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	3	12	12	7	11	15	2	8	3	10	16	9
		F	3	11	11	7	4	21	6	2	6	12	5	11
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	190	186	177	117	112	157	221	186	191	285	211	504
		F	218	151	148	105	79	138	221	131	192	209	130	455
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	38	23	19	30	7	27	16	14	20	32	24	47
		F	68	35	28	42	30	31	31	17	44	40	25	66
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	89	55	64	58	41	53	74	63	97	81	63	166
		F	199	75	87	103	79	81	131	95	192	149	104	278
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	19	31	28	9	13	26	15	15	19	27	33	45
		F	22	23	27	35	33	25	44	20	48	37	36	74
B31	Influenza	M	1	-	8	9	3	5	2	3	1	5	2	15
		F	5	8	8	11	1	3	5	1	4	4	1	11
B32	Pneumonia	M	19	37	60	51	28	39	31	35	44	56	61	146
		F	38	59	48	98	34	39	41	45	86	46	63	147
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	29	27	49	31	34	51	34	58	37	57	34	136
		F	10	16	16	14	11	18	9	16	19	24	7	36
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2
		F	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	3	4	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3	5	6	5	3	15	2	5	3	8	10	8
		F	4	4	8	9	1	4	4	6	8	7	6	4
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	3	8	8	2	3	4	4	14	10	10	7	14
		F	3	7	2	4	2	1	5	-	8	5	5	10
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	6
		F	3	2	7	3	2	3	2	3	5	7	3	7
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	1	3	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	-	6
		F	1	2	2	2	1	-	2	3	2	5	1	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	6	7	3	5	4	5	2	3	3	9	4	6
		F	10	7	7	7	4	3	7	6	12	7	10	16
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	5	2	1	4	1	1	3	5	5	11	-	11
		F	2	2	4	6	1	4	4	5	2	9	2	4
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	-	2	3	3	6	4	5	2	2	2	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	5	6	1	1	4	4	1	4	7	3	1	2
		F	4	7	6	3	-	14	-	9	3	12	4	17
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	1	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	2	2	4
		F	9	3	3	1	-	3	7	4	3	12	5	11
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2	1	5	5	3	9	6	8	3	4	5	11
		F	4	6	4	4	2	3	3	4	2	6	8	16
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	5	-	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	4	1	20
		F	1	2	3	4	-	3	3	2	-	2	1	3
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	-	2	5	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	5	12
		F	1	1	3	-	3	4	1	1	-	4	1	2
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	4	1	1	-	4	3	-	1	-	5	4	2
		F	4	2	8	6	1	4	1	1	5	6	3	1
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	7	5	15	15	3	12	4	7	6	16	11	15
		F	6	7	4	9	5	3	6	4	3	11	10	22
BE48	All other accidents	M	5	5	12	7	2	4	6	10	4	15	11	19
		F	8	17	4	4	5	4	5	10	14	28	6	15
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	5	7	4	5	3	3	6	1	1	6	5	12
		F	14	3	1	2	1	-	5	3	2	9	3	5
BE50	All other external causes	M	1	2	2	-	3	1	4	3	1	2	-	3
		F	2	-	1	3	-	-	5	-	5	1	3	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	14	9	24	19	6	14	6	14	9	24	20	28
		F	15	20	6	12	9	5	9	13	16	34	15	31
BN48	Burn	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
		F	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	1
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	3	6	5	1	-	4	6	3	-	10	1	9
		F	9	3	2	5	1	1	9	4	5	8	4	9
BN50	All other injuries	M	1	4	3	7	5	2	7	4	3	5	4	10
		F	5	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	4	3	2

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**2,982**	**1,659**	**480**	**3,964**	**784**	**3,604**	**1,656**	**836**	**738**	**1,910**	**768**	**548**
		F	**2,893**	**1,765**	**470**	**4,069**	**697**	**3,567**	**1,541**	**831**	**779**	**1,825**	**812**	**550**
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	2	4	-	3	1	3	2	2	-	7	-	-
		F	1	1	-	8	1	5	1	1	-	7	1	2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	3	3	1	12	1	18	7	-	-	9	1	1
		F	3	2	-	5	-	6	1	-	1	2	1	1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	3	1	-	6	-	5	3	1	-	1	-	2
		F	1	1	-	4	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	3	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	5	3	2	7	-	2	3	1	1	5	-	2
		F	8	-	-	4	-	4	2	1	1	3	4	1
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	13	3	-	19	4	17	11	4	3	6	2	3
		F	3	6	1	5	2	7	5	-	3	4	2	-
	oesophagus (150)	M	17	10	2	36	9	27	10	3	1	6	1	2
		F	11	11	4	27	2	21	6	1	1	6	5	2
	stomach (151)	M	73	31	8	95	23	94	35	12	16	64	29	13
		F	50	31	5	91	11	82	27	11	12	35	21	6
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	57	41	14	98	20	98	37	25	20	60	20	10
		F	79	73	12	97	33	119	39	20	22	55	17	17
	larynx (161)	M	5	6	-	8	2	16	4	1	3	3	1	1
		F	2	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	298	136	44	461	60	417	189	55	69	181	55	58
		F	78	26	14	115	22	87	55	18	10	29	11	13
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1
		F	110	76	23	147	35	126	58	36	30	64	29	17
	uterus (180-182)	F	28	17	3	63	10	43	22	8	9	28	14	3
	prostate (185)	M	26	32	4	53	10	33	17	9	14	25	6	11
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	16	7	3	26	6	15	10	2	6	10	4	3
		F	13	4	2	18	2	13	5	-	4	6	1	3
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	154	78	22	194	42	145	90	36	37	94	32	34
		F	187	113	33	199	42	175	117	35	41	93	48	34
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	14	1	-	10	1	8	2	1	1	4	2	1
		F	5	11	-	13	2	13	6	1	2	6	3	2
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	23	18	6	25	7	20	8	5	5	14	6	1
		F	28	18	4	41	4	37	12	9	6	30	12	4
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	1	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	11	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	6	3	-	6	1	4	5	2	-	4	2	2
		F	7	5	1	16	3	12	6	4	1	11	4	2
B23	Anaemias	M	4	5	2	5	-	9	3	5	3	2	-	-
		F	10	7	1	25	1	12	5	1	2	10	5	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
		F	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	12	4	1	4	-	6	3	2	2	8	-	2
		F	33	1	3	6	1	10	10	1	1	10	1	-
B24	Meningitis	M	2	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	-	-	6	1	6	3	2	-	4	1	-
		F	4	2	2	6	1	6	5	1	-	2	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	30	11	5	28	5	34	9	8	5	31	6	6
		F	46	18	3	29	4	30	16	12	8	19	2	10
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-		1	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	22	26	2	34	7	35	15	3	3	23	3	1
		F	44	22	5	82	5	55	21	6	9	41	12	4
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	29	25	4	56	8	31	17	8	10	22	8	3
		F	34	36	11	73	14	46	21	6	7	42	15	3
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	911	440	163	1,089	227	1,030	478	220	214	453	202	164
		F	701	329	122	851	121	787	359	174	198	306	183	145
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	80	92	16	135	22	138	46	44	32	72	19	9
		F	139	171	28	346	22	227	68	66	47	123	47	21
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	301	195	48	341	63	350	157	107	78	177	84	57
		F	460	335	66	534	130	563	247	182	148	289	143	76
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	94	64	13	106	27	97	65	34	21	70	31	15
		F	162	68	21	178	48	171	63	58	22	132	51	27
B31	Influenza	M	9	4	1	7	1	7	7	1	-	3	-	-
		F	22	7	2	20	4	12	5	-	1	3	-	4
B32	Pneumonia	M	169	120	30	292	82	218	112	85	50	118	45	36
		F	198	147	44	442	86	304	147	54	78	167	42	66
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	231	93	29	345	54	281	114	64	42	184	102	32
		F	80	32	14	139	11	145	45	24	21	77	49	7
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	2
		F	5	5	2	13	3	8	2	2	3	2	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	25	12	5	51	15	48	21	2	3	35	7	11
		F	18	15	1	26	9	34	12	7	4	27	6	6
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	27	13	3	30	6	35	16	6	7	30	7	5
		F	22	7	1	14	2	22	12	4	3	17	8	6
B35	Appendicitis	M	3	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
		F	1	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	9	15	1	11	3	11	4	3	1	5	3	-
		F	16	9	3	19	6	17	9	4	4	6	3	6
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	11	6	-	23	3	11	7	1	2	2	4	2
		F	5	4	-	13	2	10	5	5	3	5	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	22	14	4	26	2	38	14	7	11	9	11	5
		F	29	16	5	38	3	55	13	16	14	23	9	5
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	11	6	-	18	2	17	5	1	5	6	3	2
		F	17	6	3	15	3	22	8	4	3	9	3	4
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	9	6	7	12	5	10	4	4	4	8	1	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	13	12	6	19	4	18	9	2	5	11	6	4
		F	24	14	4	47	4	24	12	8	7	14	4	12
B40	Abortion	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	-	2	-	3	2	2	-	3	-	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	7	3	-	4	2	3	2	3	2	4	-	1
		F	11	11	1	30	3	21	6	5	6	10	4	7
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	24	16	4	21	6	18	8	8	7	16	8	4
		F	23	12	1	17	4	13	7	6	6	9	5	4
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	21	12	2	24	6	27	5	7	8	4	4	1
		F	20	8	2	11	3	12	4	2	3	4	1	3
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	12	10	2	21	10	22	5	5	6	10	8	-
		F	5	13	1	15	4	12	5	1	4	4	8	-
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	15	2	2	15	2	14	9	3	2	7	1	-
		F	18	10	5	22	2	33	9	2	13	10	7	1
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	47	21	10	48	13	55	18	15	13	32	15	14
		F	22	13	2	38	7	34	10	6	7	13	9	4
BE48	All other accidents	M	60	23	6	78	10	55	31	12	8	32	15	11
		F	56	32	10	123	14	86	28	13	8	34	12	10
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	34	14	7	25	4	39	19	8	10	15	8	7
		F	25	7	2	20	4	16	10	6	5	10	5	2
BE50	All other external causes	M	19	4	-	13	4	8	10	1	2	9	-	6
		F	11	4	2	9	5	8	4	3	1	6	1	5
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	94	36	15	106	17	92	37	21	18	58	25	20
		F	74	41	11	140	18	100	27	14	11	37	19	12
BN48	Burn	M	3	3	-	5	2	7	5	1	2	2	1	2
		F	1	1	-	4	1	3	4	-	-	3	1	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	30	9	3	22	6	33	21	8	5	12	6	5
		F	26	7	3	29	8	27	15	8	2	14	5	5
BN50	All other injuries	M	33	14	5	31	6	25	15	6	8	16	6	11
		F	13	7	2	17	3	14	6	6	8	9	2	4

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Solihull	Southampton	Southend-on-Sea
	ALL CAUSES	M	1,457	1,370	703	740	573	547	753	879	3,512	481	1,224	1,176
		F	1,463	1,415	636	749	586	434	635	924	3,196	447	1,015	1,417
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	4	-	-	-
		F	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	1	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	3	3	5	2	2	1	3	3	4	-	2	2
		F	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	2	1	1	1	1	-	4	1	5	-	3	1
		F	1	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	3	1	1	1
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	8	2	3	4	4	3	1	5	16	1	7	2
		F	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	2	6	2	5	2
	oesophagus (150)	M	9	7	3	6	2	1	9	8	19	3	7	6
		F	5	3	5	-	3	1	2	7	5	-	5	6
	stomach (151)	M	24	30	19	18	13	12	17	19	89	8	33	26
		F	24	22	14	13	11	3	12	29	57	4	23	28
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	35	28	15	6	17	17	22	17	81	20	29	29
		F	54	43	19	28	13	19	15	21	129	13	31	43
	larynx (161)	M	5	4	2	1	-	-	3	3	8	2	8	2
		F	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	-	-
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	104	142	60	61	45	50	68	92	384	41	141	116
		F	30	37	8	16	14	8	6	32	84	14	32	20
	breast (174)	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	49	47	14	31	18	21	23	27	126	25	41	70
	uterus (180-182)	F	26	10	13	10	8	3	5	10	40	9	16	23
	prostate (185)	M	21	18	5	7	8	9	7	5	34	7	19	22
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	8	13	5	6	3	3	2	9	17	5	5	9
		F	6	5	3	3	2	4	1	4	17	8	7	5
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	92	74	46	38	18	25	39	51	165	35	69	67
		F	64	73	29	45	29	23	33	53	172	33	68	86
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	5	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	7	2	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	-	3	2
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	7	5	2	4	4	1	7	8	22	4	9	7
		F	18	15	4	11	3	3	7	13	39	4	11	13
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		F	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	7	-	9	2
		F	5	5	2	4	3	-	5	1	13	1	8	4
B23	Anaemias	M	3	1	1	2	-	3	-	4	4	-	2	-
		F	2	4	-	1	2	1	5	3	7	-	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Solihull	Southampton	Southend-on-Sea
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	3	4	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	5	-
		F	5	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	5	3	3	2
B24	Meningitis	M	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-
		F	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	4	4
		F	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	4	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	22	8	5	6	6	5	5	4	28	2	13	14
		F	15	18	6	3	6	2	11	7	34	5	7	16
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	8	8	5	6	6	6	3	7	33	6	9	9
		F	10	15	9	7	9	9	6	10	66	6	12	13
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	17	21	6	5	8	10	6	12	41	3	12	14
		F	31	37	14	8	3	8	10	16	42	5	14	27
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	468	400	210	217	195	155	225	253	1,052	151	364	328
		F	338	324	159	157	157	86	150	190	732	87	232	293
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	62	41	27	35	14	20	25	30	89	11	31	32
		F	88	114	32	53	38	25	38	75	145	21	59	71
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	165	141	76	71	55	63	75	87	357	43	104	187
		F	266	230	104	124	92	73	81	150	474	71	151	361
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	60	61	20	36	22	20	28	26	154	17	50	52
		F	78	80	28	47	25	29	40	50	254	21	49	69
B31	Influenza	M	4	7	3	3	2	3	6	8	22	1	4	3
		F	4	4	6	1	2	14	6	6	29	-	6	5
B32	Pneumonia	M	87	132	45	76	60	24	53	37	279	38	67	52
		F	126	128	45	89	67	32	50	69	305	40	81	65
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	72	77	45	42	33	51	61	69	260	26	78	61
		F	28	31	16	8	23	12	29	28	78	6	21	29
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	2	4	1	-	1	2	1	6	4	-	3	2
		F	5	2	4	2	1	1	3	3	4	1	4	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	15	12	6	6	3	3	11	18	22	3	19	11
		F	16	13	5	3	5	6	8	5	28	4	7	10
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	7	10	8	3	3	5	10	5	33	4	7	8
		F	7	9	3	5	3	2	3	3	14	3	10	6
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	3	6	3	2	2	1	3	4	13	1	-	6
		F	6	8	2	4	3	1	2	8	15	5	1	8
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	7	8	5	2	2
		F	8	7	3	1	-	2	1	6	7	1	1	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	6	11	6	1	5	8	4	9	30	5	12	12
		F	21	30	7	7	9	5	8	9	31	10	12	21
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	10	7	-	3	4	3	1	5	14	4	8	10
		F	9	3	3	2	1	-	4	6	19	-	1	3
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	5	5	2	1	4	4	-	3	10	-	4	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	6	6	4	3	2	2	3	5	19	1	10	6
		F	8	7	4	6	3	2	9	7	16	3	11	16
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
		F	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	3	3	1	-	-	2	-	1	9	-	6	9
		F	8	5	1	4	2	3	8	7	26	3	16	24
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	13	7	7	7	3	5	5	4	25	4	9	2
		F	13	4	11	2	3	3	8	2	24	4	9	4
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	4	5	5	7	3	3	4	5	14	2	13	4
		F	4	3	2	1	2	5	1	2	8	1	6	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	7	1	5	5	1	1	4	3	11	2	5	8
		F	5	3	8	1	3	2	2	4	6	2	3	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	11	5	3	1	1	3	2	3	8	2	3	1
		F	19	4	4	1	2	5	12	10	9	3	6	4
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	26	22	10	15	7	4	13	6	44	8	7	13
		F	7	4	9	7	4	2	6	7	28	5	7	9
BE48	All other accidents	M	17	11	17	14	5	8	8	14	32	9	11	14
		F	19	28	22	26	5	11	8	17	55	12	13	9
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	9	8	6	9	6	1	3	5	11	2	12	12
		F	7	3	5	5	4	-	4	7	8	6	6	13
BE50	All other external causes	M	7	7	-	3	-	2	4	4	6	2	3	-
		F	3	6	2	6	4	4	1	1	7	-	-	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	36	29	19	21	8	9	19	15	66	14	18	20
		F	20	28	27	27	6	7	14	19	72	12	12	16
BN48	Burn	M	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	2
		F	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	2
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	8	8	8	8	10	1	4	7	13	2	6	9
		F	8	8	7	11	7	5	4	9	15	4	9	10
BN50	All other injuries	M	13	10	5	12	-	2	4	6	12	4	9	8
		F	5	4	3	6	3	3	1	4	11	6	2	4

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
	ALL CAUSES	M	**687**	**758**	**929**	**1,741**	**1,353**	**2,319**	**941**	**443**	**458**	**628**	**1,075**	**1,070**
		F	**871**	**554**	**941**	**1,521**	**1,267**	**2,041**	**1,068**	**449**	**507**	**711**	**990**	**941**
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	-	2	3	13	4	8	1	4	2	2	3	1
		F	-	1	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	-	1	-	2	1	4	1	1	-	1	1	-
		F	-	1	2	2	5	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	3	6	2	5	4	9	4	1	2	5	1	1
		F	4	-	2	2	2	4	1	-	1	1	1	3
	oesophagus (150)	M	4	4	4	9	5	20	8	3	1	3	4	5
		F	9	-	5	13	2	13	5	-	3	3	5	1
	stomach (151)	M	15	22	19	51	41	64	17	9	9	20	29	25
		F	13	14	20	28	31	40	12	7	7	8	19	17
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	16	21	31	34	28	56	22	9	12	22	28	29
		F	26	16	23	44	30	57	30	14	15	24	31	38
	larynx (161)	M	2	2	-	2	3	3	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	1	-	-
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	53	76	73	165	132	220	73	62	28	43	95	104
		F	20	18	18	16	32	62	19	6	10	16	15	21
	breast (174)	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	17	32	58	42	51	41	12	19	23	52	27
	uterus (180-182)	F	8	11	10	21	14	34	13	8	4	11	7	9
	prostate (185)	M	9	13	20	15	8	15	29	5	6	7	12	11
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	2	2	3	11	7	12	10	-	2	6	7	5
		F	4	2	8	5	4	9	3	1	1	4	3	8
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	32	37	34	73	62	83	59	14	18	37	55	56
		F	36	23	56	70	63	84	66	15	22	43	48	59
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	2	-	2	6	2	5	5	1	1	3	2	-
		F	-	-	1	5	3	4	3	-	-	1	3	1
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	7	10	4	9	9	8	6	4	1	5	4	7
		F	11	4	10	12	21	31	2	12	4	7	11	8
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	4	4	3
		F	1	-	3	5	4	11	4	4	3	-	7	5
B23	Anaemias	M	3	1	4	4	3	6	1	1	-	-	1	2
		F	5	7	5	7	8	8	1	2	2	6	6	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS											
			Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	3	5	1	6	18	3	-	4	3	3	1
B24	Meningitis	M	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
		F	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	1	4	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	1	-	1	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	8	5	8	9	11	24	11	2	3	3	8	12
		F	10	3	6	12	9	20	6	2	3	4	6	8
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	5	2	6	21	13	9	8	5	3	3	6	12
		F	5	4	19	30	13	27	12	3	7	5	17	14
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	7	7	13	12	14	14	6	7	5	5	21	20
		F	11	7	12	30	13	32	28	17	7	7	21	26
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	206	193	264	481	413	709	298	133	130	197	311	308
		F	209	134	210	338	349	477	216	108	116	162	210	235
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	47	28	35	38	37	100	46	18	20	34	28	38
		F	73	25	69	81	36	123	99	24	39	58	30	62
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	85	76	108	195	115	228	120	42	58	51	96	103
		F	166	103	183	248	193	312	233	76	92	114	151	130
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	15	26	38	119	35	53	47	18	10	22	27	35
		F	37	26	57	143	38	76	57	27	14	40	59	29
B31	Influenza	M	4	8	10	13	6	12	2	1	3	4	12	4
		F	16	3	5	11	4	26	4	7	5	5	5	7
B32	Pneumonia	M	39	55	53	97	123	188	43	20	38	36	137	74
		F	46	42	46	125	150	198	58	38	66	50	170	80
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	48	70	72	151	111	183	34	29	44	47	68	91
		F	32	15	26	36	32	56	16	11	10	37	22	32
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	1	5	3	6	3	-	1	-	1	1	3
		F	3	1	-	2	3	4	2	-	-	1	2	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	5	9	17	30	18	12	3	4	6	9	8	14
		F	7	4	14	17	7	24	7	6	3	3	3	11
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	8	6	11	23	10	23	3	3	8	2	7	10
		F	5	4	7	8	9	10	3	1	2	5	4	3
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	2	3	8	2	9	3	1	5	-	1	5
		F	6	3	5	5	5	9	5	3	3	-	4	7
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	3	6	3	4	5	10	6	-	2	4	4	5
		F	4	3	2	8	2	8	4	1	2	1	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	5	4	10	4	11	17	8	3	2	3	7	10
		F	13	9	17	12	15	17	13	4	7	7	8	10
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	4	6	3	2	12	4	1	2	2	9	5
		F	1	2	3	2	3	5	1	3	5	6	3	4
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	3	4	8	4	11	2	2	-	5	-	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	2	3	1	4	12	10	3	2	4	3	1	6
		F	4	8	8	4	16	16	3	2	3	7	4	8
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	1	1	4	3	2	2	1	-	1	1	5	2
		F	7	3	6	10	6	5	7	4	7	3	5	7
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	-	5	9	14	6	16	1	1	3	8	13	8
		F	2	8	2	15	9	15	1	2	3	4	9	9
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	2	1	4	11	15	14	-	5	6	8	7	7
		F	-	2	5	5	8	16	2	-	-	2	9	4
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	2	5	3	7	5	8	-	3	-	3	3	7
		F	2	-	1	4	2	9	-	3	1	3	2	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	7	3	1	3	5	12	19	3	-	3	2	3
		F	8	3	5	10	3	17	33	3	-	16	1	5
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	14	6	15	21	17	42	6	6	3	2	11	8
		F	10	4	5	16	13	19	9	7	3	5	4	7
BE48	All other accidents	M	6	18	8	35	22	33	16	11	11	4	13	11
		F	16	15	14	35	41	52	31	12	4	3	10	20
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	6	6	6	9	8	22	5	3	1	6	7	4
		F	9	2	1	5	2	17	4	2	1	2	5	5
BE50	All other external causes	M	3	1	2	4	7	9	3	-	4	1	5	2
		F	-	1	6	3	4	8	7	-	3	3	1	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	20	14	18	49	37	68	13	14	9	4	16	14
		F	18	15	11	39	47	60	36	15	6	9	10	24
BN48	Burn	M	-	1	-	1	1	5	2	-	2	1	-	-
		F	3	-	3	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	5	8	9	8	7	18	8	1	3	6	7	1
		F	12	2	7	9	6	23	10	3	2	4	7	5
BN50	All other injuries	M	4	8	4	11	9	15	7	5	5	2	13	10
		F	2	5	5	9	4	9	5	3	3	-	2	4

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**496**	**999**	**546**	**1,553**	**413**	**718**	**1,719**	**410**	**697**	**1,116**	**1,442**	**2,323**
		F	**484**	**880**	**511**	**1,353**	**407**	**713**	**1,715**	**373**	**598**	**1,136**	**1,453**	**2,332**
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2
		F	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	-	6	3	9	1	1	5	-	2	2	1	4
		F	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	2
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	3
		F	-	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	5
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	2	3	-	6	1	1	2	1	4	-	4	4
		F	1	3	-	2	1	-	7	1	-	3	4	4
	oesophagus (150)	M	7	9	3	11	1	4	3	1	3	9	14	10
		F	2	6	1	9	3	2	12	3	5	6	6	5
	stomach (151)	M	11	33	7	47	11	10	52	10	24	31	36	50
		F	10	23	11	30	6	8	28	5	8	23	17	32
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	13	26	11	42	13	18	36	7	27	24	41	63
		F	12	30	12	41	12	28	47	16	24	40	53	83
	larynx (161)	M	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	3	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	44	95	43	170	48	61	128	21	59	85	134	218
		F	12	15	6	27	13	14	25	3	4	17	31	52
	breast (174)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	35	11	61	11	27	69	8	22	29	59	92
	uterus (180-182)	F	4	9	11	13	5	9	28	4	8	23	21	27
	prostate (185)	M	5	11	2	17	6	5	24	4	8	15	19	37
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	4	8	2	7	3	1	14	1	5	8	7	20
		F	1	-	7	8	2	3	4	-	2	5	4	8
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	30	58	16	63	22	40	91	15	36	47	74	136
		F	23	43	21	63	16	21	93	11	26	58	79	131
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	1	2	-	6	1	1	7	1	-	1	4	1
		F	1	4	1	3	2	1	5	1	-	1	3	8
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	11	11	7	12	1	2	11	3	6	5	13	7
		F	5	4	4	25	7	8	24	4	4	19	19	22
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	1	-	1	3	-	1	4	1	2	2	2	4
		F	4	7	2	6	1	1	7	3	2	7	2	6
B23	Anaemias	M	-	1	1	5	-	1	3	-	1	1	3	5
		F	1	6	4	11	1	1	4	6	2	4	3	11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHS AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	6
		F	-	-	-	3	2	-	5	-	-	2	2	20
B24	Meningitis	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	4
		F	1	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	4	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	3	7	4	13	1	4	11	1	3	9	6	25
		F	5	4	4	14	3	6	19	4	6	4	14	36
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	5	5	11	2	5	19	3	3	15	9	10
		F	5	27	5	13	2	12	22	7	12	18	17	27
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	5	13	12	8	6	7	40	5	12	25	14	16
		F	13	21	10	20	10	6	48	4	12	46	14	41
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	149	262	161	318	98	199	514	144	203	383	394	660
		F	130	191	119	249	59	190	401	87	147	276	305	475
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	19	33	23	60	24	11	47	16	27	33	59	84
		F	35	50	50	79	37	19	89	17	50	69	70	157
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	41	100	65	176	48	61	172	36	63	130	175	243
		F	59	131	65	248	74	97	250	67	77	169	283	378
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	22	26	27	44	14	26	46	12	21	24	39	85
		F	29	25	27	53	27	37	79	13	25	58	81	131
B31	Influenza	M	1	7	5	30	3	7	3	5	6	19	7	10
		F	6	10	8	13	3	7	8	11	6	13	6	15
B32	Pneumonia	M	30	79	27	202	22	98	132	30	50	71	100	176
		F	30	85	38	168	31	124	188	39	43	97	120	219
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	41	91	49	108	29	57	107	39	46	64	77	139
		F	22	33	18	36	22	12	33	12	18	25	28	39
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	1	-	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	6	8
		F	3	2	1	2	-	1	5	1	3	3	4	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	2	10	11	14	5	6	43	15	7	18	22	19
		F	6	6	6	11	5	3	17	4	2	11	16	19
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	4	8	3	13	6	8	14	2	8	9	7	10
		F	6	2	3	7	3	3	10	2	2	7	5	16
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	1	7	4	4	3	1	5	2	2	3	6	6
		F	2	5	6	2	2	6	6	-	2	2	8	16
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	2	6	1	3	3	2	7	2	3	2	4	5
		F	-	3	-	4	-	1	6	2	1	4	5	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	5	8	5	16	-	8	11	2	7	1	8	20
		F	5	7	2	19	7	7	14	5	7	11	24	24
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1	5	4	10	-	5	13	1	3	1	5	11
		F	3	3	4	8	1	6	9	2	2	7	9	12
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	7	-	4	2	2	3	2	2	5	7	11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	4	3	-	12	3	5	8	1	1	3	9	19
		F	3	10	7	11	4	5	20	4	7	10	12	18
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	2	2	5
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	6	2	1	-	3	8
		F	3	4	3	14	4	2	14	1	4	1	12	14
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	6	7	-	11	5	3	12	-	4	3	13	20
		F	2	14	2	12	3	6	10	3	7	7	14	13
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	3	7	1	21	3	7	7	1	4	2	7	18
		F	2	5	2	10	3	3	10	3	3	1	10	8
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	2	3	6	8	2	3	11	1	1	2	12	5
		F	-	5	4	4	6	-	3	-	5	1	5	2
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	2	2	9	-	7	6	11	2	4	7	8	8
		F	5	8	11	3	2	3	18	4	9	8	19	24
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	6	15	7	17	7	10	29	3	9	15	32	49
		F	3	6	4	12	5	4	2	-	6	13	13	32
BE48	All other accidents	M	6	16	11	20	3	14	31	7	17	19	21	36
		F	10	16	14	19	8	14	49	9	21	19	39	48
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	2	3	3	11	1	4	17	4	6	5	9	20
		F	3	6	2	8	-	7	11	3	4	9	2	17
BE50	All other external causes	M	1	-	1	4	2	1	4	2	-	2	13	10
		F	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	4	12
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	11	24	11	27	7	17	54	6	16	23	46	74
		F	12	20	19	28	13	11	47	8	23	27	40	71
BN48	Burn	M	-	1	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-
		F	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	2
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1	1	1	9	1	1	14	2	8	10	12	18
		F	4	6	1	5	1	6	9	3	9	11	11	18
BN50	All other injuries	M	3	8	9	14	5	11	10	8	7	7	16	23
		F	1	2	1	7	1	9	5	2	-	3	6	18

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Buckinghamshire	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
	ALL CAUSES	M	2,762	1,662	6,346	2,661	1,482	4,232	3,535	2,623	5,559	6,322	3,137	5,340
		F	2,592	1,650	6,123	2,752	1,421	3,705	3,705	2,467	4,595	6,092	2,945	5,400
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	1	10	1	6
		F	3	-	3	1	2	4	2	3	4	1	-	5
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	4	3	13	2	3	7	7	2	21	6	4	8
		F	-	1	7	-	2	4	1	-	4	7	1	4
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	5	2	2	1	1	4	-	4	6	5	3	4
		F	2	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	6	1	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	3
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	1	-	5	-	1	1	4	2	6	1	1	3
		F	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	1	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1
		F	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	8	4	7	2	1	12	5	5	10	16	5	12
		F	6	2	9	6	2	4	11	4	10	6	7	12
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	8	4	20	5	3	12	8	6	17	16	13	14
		F	7	6	10	3	-	6	8	9	7	13	8	14
	oesophagus (150)	M	15	9	48	20	9	21	20	15	28	39	22	31
		F	11	4	34	21	7	17	17	6	15	22	19	25
	stomach (151)	M	60	32	165	54	37	91	76	58	138	143	81	106
		F	32	26	116	39	28	59	52	31	116	92	42	95
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	68	50	173	69	31	101	93	61	142	157	64	150
		F	66	52	214	79	56	110	116	86	122	186	97	177
	larynx (161)	M	9	5	13	4	1	4	5	4	6	16	10	15
		F	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	3	4	1	2	4
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	278	129	475	168	108	326	268	219	464	558	257	472
		F	75	39	106	41	16	66	73	41	70	142	70	126
	breast (174)	M	1	1	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	113	81	251	96	48	138	150	110	148	284	113	216
	uterus (180-182)	F	35	29	76	46	16	48	47	36	58	72	48	67
	prostate (185)	M	48	31	86	53	14	48	71	46	65	93	46	92
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	19	10	38	12	7	27	17	16	40	47	20	39
		F	17	14	30	9	10	15	18	10	21	27	13	17
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	168	77	306	110	67	189	211	137	251	314	147	265
		F	184	102	327	155	83	200	234	159	261	360	164	328
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	11	4	18	5	2	8	3	5	8	8	5	11
		F	9	4	9	6	5	15	11	4	10	15	2	11
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	15	20	42	32	17	38	21	15	31	44	20	38
		F	35	24	69	31	19	38	29	21	64	90	31	39
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	1	-	2	3	-	1	4	2	-	2	3	1
		F	1	-	4	2	-	1	4	1	1	4	2	5
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	11	5	11	5	-	6	8	4	11	17	8	10
		F	12	3	15	13	4	18	23	8	14	21	18	23
B23	Anaemias	M	8	2	8	11	2	13	7	7	13	17	7	10
		F	7	3	25	12	7	13	14	6	19	22	6	13
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2
		F	2	2	4	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	-	3

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Buckinghamshire	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	9	3	12	4	6	1	2	5	4	10	1	7
		F	19	1	11	9	5	3	12	27	6	27	6	21
B24	Meningitis	M	2	1	5	1	-	6	1	1	1	4	1	5
		F	2	-	4	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	4	4	7	2	5
		F	6	3	9	5	3	10	4	5	8	13	5	11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	26	17	41	12	16	35	35	15	40	91	30	57
		F	18	15	59	25	8	41	25	29	32	108	33	63
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	20	8	46	10	10	31	24	21	31	38	20	35
		F	36	16	83	12	10	48	38	17	62	76	42	56
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	32	21	67	29	9	55	56	37	71	67	34	66
		F	28	23	85	39	24	84	63	45	74	94	34	98
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	788	451	1,906	938	500	1,322	1,080	800	1,698	1,874	984	1,587
		F	518	314	1,372	723	372	814	759	563	1,074	1,266	692	1,201
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	114	74	230	105	59	150	165	94	152	301	124	221
		F	197	120	371	183	91	214	290	152	208	379	204	326
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	248	197	749	318	184	490	414	304	610	649	350	569
		F	349	285	1,225	558	252	614	708	430	810	1,089	497	972
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	104	60	252	121	59	189	166	105	209	219	131	214
		F	121	73	280	131	86	240	212	151	245	257	157	283
B31	Influenza	M	9	6	43	3	10	18	20	13	39	16	40	24
		F	13	14	28	7	10	32	21	13	47	27	33	38
B32	Pneumonia	M	183	116	383	139	70	279	207	190	326	430	189	356
		F	275	155	462	160	65	331	277	181	397	563	267	454
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	143	102	403	114	87	253	172	129	491	372	180	294
		F	63	25	116	36	16	75	51	36	128	113	37	97
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	3	4	11	3	3	5	9	6	9	8	1	10
		F	3	4	15	5	10	15	10	5	17	18	4	16
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	22	11	65	44	12	71	18	11	76	53	30	51
		F	28	9	64	20	10	45	27	21	31	45	29	55
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	30	14	48	15	13	26	19	17	51	55	25	39
		F	17	17	27	17	7	17	28	19	13	31	14	46
B35	Appendicitis	M	5	-	6	-	-	1	4	1	1	5	2	3
		F	3	-	8	1	1	3	3	1	2	4	1	5
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	11	7	29	8	4	12	10	5	22	19	14	23
		F	16	12	37	8	4	25	17	18	28	27	13	20
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	8	6	21	6	3	6	14	8	14	20	11	16
		F	6	6	13	3	4	12	14	11	14	15	8	19
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	23	18	56	16	14	28	32	23	41	39	29	42
		F	36	24	76	21	19	44	46	37	48	81	32	61
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	15	12	27	19	2	22	12	12	16	25	15	20
		F	16	7	24	14	7	16	9	12	22	18	16	17
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	9	8	21	18	7	16	12	12	21	26	12	23
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	17	7	29	15	6	19	23	13	23	34	14	23
		F	25	16	63	19	8	29	38	22	41	65	24	41
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	3	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	3	5	1	4
		F	5	3	5	4	2	5	5	4	7	3	2	8
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	6	6	17	5	4	13	12	9	11	13	9	13
		F	14	21	42	19	12	23	29	13	32	39	15	45
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	33	18	43	13	10	36	22	14	32	65	17	40
		F	25	10	50	23	7	34	20	13	30	37	22	43
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	19	5	46	18	9	19	11	14	22	54	14	34
		F	12	6	19	14	8	7	5	6	21	27	15	27
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	8	5	34	3	1	13	1	10	23	24	6	20
		F	9	1	16	9	6	11	5	3	19	16	12	10
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	8	12	41	6	15	6	29	12	26	38	6	14
		F	13	16	87	24	21	11	71	18	40	84	17	21
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	50	38	119	34	29	76	43	46	82	114	59	99
		F	21	19	50	22	13	26	21	19	36	56	21	52
BE48	All other accidents	M	31	21	80	52	26	78	59	60	102	75	35	78
		F	52	31	54	55	21	65	71	34	113	97	28	67
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	27	16	50	21	6	28	22	16	39	48	25	43
		F	16	9	35	13	6	15	6	9	23	27	12	26
BE50	All other external causes	M	10	5	16	9	2	10	5	7	5	9	4	14
		F	9	1	17	5	2	7	5	9	10	8	4	12
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	63	54	149	80	43	127	77	63	142	163	75	148
		F	59	44	84	65	29	99	76	39	122	126	38	101
BN48	Burn	M	4	1	8	-	1	4	4	2	4	7	2	4
		F	1	3	4	1	-	1	3	2	9	6	1	6
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	20	13	48	14	4	25	14	44	33	31	11	33
		F	24	6	41	16	4	18	12	19	31	36	14	34
BN50	All other injuries	M	31	12	60	22	15	36	34	20	49	45	35	49
		F	14	7	27	13	9	15	12	11	20	20	12	16

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northamptonshire	Northumberland
	ALL CAUSES	M	868	4,502	1,053	8,406	15,679	2,533	618	921	2,357	3,045	1,947	3,344
		F	806	4,412	929	8,786	15,250	2,435	592	869	2,069	2,796	1,817	3,105
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	3	1	6	16	1	-	-	1	4	1	3
		F	-	3	-	10	11	2	-	1	1	4	4	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	1	3	-	17	28	3	-	-	1	1	4	7
		F	-	1	-	7	16	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	1	2	2	9	11	2	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	1	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
		F	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	3	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	-	6	1	10	24	7	2	3	1	2	6	3
		F	2	7	1	5	29	4	-	-	3	2	2	3
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	9	11	1	21	50	4	3	-	6	8	6	12
		F	2	8	3	14	34	-	-	4	2	7	3	8
	oesophagus (150)	M	2	30	8	53	106	15	3	6	14	12	14	18
		F	4	21	3	45	77	8	5	3	13	13	6	17
	stomach (151)	M	18	103	22	163	418	57	23	18	43	72	42	74
		F	12	73	8	111	289	37	15	18	34	43	34	53
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	32	123	37	198	418	68	23	31	54	92	40	93
		F	30	118	30	248	480	81	21	33	51	83	49	90
	larynx (161)	M	1	11	1	16	29	6	1	-	4	4	6	7
		F	-	-	-	5	7	3	1	2	-	1	-	1
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	78	454	98	700	1,233	189	54	75	160	219	182	291
		F	10	102	25	166	266	35	8	15	40	62	23	66
	breast (174)	M	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	26	195	45	379	493	117	29	39	93	116	74	110
	uterus (180-182)	F	14	46	18	124	177	32	12	17	39	33	20	51
	prostate (185)	M	7	61	19	159	190	46	15	14	26	55	31	45
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	3	34	4	59	64	11	8	2	13	11	14	12
		F	3	20	4	41	65	18	2	1	12	12	6	17
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	46	254	39	474	734	101	22	26	105	165	95	147
		F	50	257	48	499	700	164	34	36	115	165	94	156
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	2	9	3	13	42	13	-	2	5	2	2	4
		F	2	16	1	15	21	9	2	2	3	7	5	6
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	3	22	13	53	85	19	6	9	18	26	13	17
		F	6	36	9	90	186	29	8	8	32	31	19	31
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	1	-	3	6	2	1	-	1	3	1	-
		F	1	2	-	2	8	3	1	-	-	2	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	2	12	3	13	28	4	3	-	5	4	10	6
		F	4	15	2	33	59	6	-	4	8	7	6	10
B23	Anaemias	M	4	3	-	10	41	7	1	2	10	5	1	9
		F	2	12	2	26	67	14	3	6	7	14	8	15
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	2	1	1	-
		F	1	2	1	2	8	3	-	-	2	2	1	2

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northamptonshire	Northumberland
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	1	21	3	19	21	3	-	1	4	7	1	15
		F	7	21	-	17	52	5	-	4	8	9	7	39
B24	Meningitis	M	-	3	2	3	15	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	-	4	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	4	-	14	17	4	-	2	6	10	1	4
		F	1	11	1	14	16	5	1	1	1	9	7	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	14	46	13	91	138	22	4	10	22	27	16	42
		F	4	40	8	79	132	22	8	7	16	13	11	32
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	9	26	6	50	129	22	5	6	17	18	17	17
		F	11	50	12	79	212	41	3	6	28	17	25	32
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	17	50	9	113	175	40	5	9	48	17	24	28
		F	15	76	11	178	238	38	7	18	61	31	56	43
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	234	1,301	281	2,432	4,717	722	203	273	712	906	558	1,039
		F	132	850	186	2,011	3,649	488	129	198	454	579	423	781
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	51	157	46	345	592	149	41	44	111	107	49	97
		F	50	262	58	665	982	208	46	49	151	175	109	170
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	102	415	116	903	1,711	282	69	101	288	383	174	423
		F	169	816	174	1,454	2,612	420	117	139	359	500	287	580
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	33	165	41	370	610	87	25	41	95	116	125	122
		F	37	214	57	477	828	99	30	43	89	166	138	147
B31	Influenza	M	3	14	5	33	89	10	5	4	17	27	9	25
		F	10	36	7	33	111	14	4	4	12	26	14	21
B32	Pneumonia	M	40	354	79	627	1,018	161	19	89	118	230	90	197
		F	73	441	94	836	1,243	179	30	111	139	301	105	202
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	44	242	60	533	1,092	153	27	41	135	136	154	251
		F	15	108	19	191	382	38	9	11	47	41	31	76
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	4	8	1	14	20	6	-	-	3	2	1	5
		F	2	4	2	24	45	6	4	1	4	5	-	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	12	53	6	80	190	25	2	8	32	22	12	34
		F	13	47	8	77	141	38	1	7	22	13	25	18
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	5	32	10	62	111	16	4	8	15	32	18	27
		F	6	31	4	58	74	19	1	3	10	19	12	23
B35	Appendicitis	M	1	2	1	8	4	3	1	-	1	4	-	-
		F	1	2	-	3	3	1	2	-	1	3	1	1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	3	23	5	28	64	7	1	3	12	17	10	13
		F	4	28	7	48	77	12	1	3	7	10	14	10
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	2	16	3	19	41	7	-	6	7	6	6	11
		F	1	15	4	25	38	7	3	5	13	5	4	8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	9	27	6	58	133	19	1	6	24	23	10	21
		F	13	61	11	100	158	27	7	6	28	36	33	38
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	3	19	3	31	73	12	2	5	11	16	10	12
		F	2	19	2	34	72	8	5	3	11	14	8	13
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	17	2	37	47	9	1	8	12	17	6	11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	4	28	5	58	71	25	2	6	16	13	19	22
		F	5	46	8	107	105	18	4	6	20	21	15	25
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	6	1	1	4	1	-	-	2	1	2	-
		F	2	6	2	5	15	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	5	13	1	19	36	4	5	1	3	11	10	6
		F	8	33	5	44	101	17	5	5	13	42	21	14
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	8	28	7	61	133	22	-	10	21	14	11	15
		F	5	37	8	51	108	22	1	8	9	13	23	17
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	8	29	9	56	113	20	6	5	14	29	17	17
		F	3	20	3	27	61	8	5	2	10	5	6	15
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	2	19	2	24	80	18	1	3	10	7	12	10
		F	2	12	4	27	81	14	1	2	8	8	6	9
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	-	25	9	36	66	10	1	3	20	15	8	13
		F	6	43	5	65	164	26	12	14	44	42	9	13
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	14	79	33	127	230	54	13	20	45	63	50	27
		F	6	29	5	65	108	20	4	3	14	20	19	23
BE48	All other accidents	M	19	61	33	97	254	34	7	14	38	45	28	53
		F	29	72	16	94	308	39	7	14	20	36	31	72
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	9	47	2	51	104	19	3	5	15	27	19	23
		F	2	24	5	46	78	16	4	4	10	13	13	12
BE50	All other external causes	M	1	16	1	20	39	4	-	-	9	8	7	10
		F	-	13	2	15	39	13	-	3	3	9	4	9
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	28	119	53	184	387	76	16	28	67	101	68	67
		F	30	85	13	133	351	56	8	17	26	43	41	73
BN48	Burn	M	2	5	1	6	11	7	1	1	2	3	3	1
		F	-	5	2	7	19	2	-	-	1	5	4	3
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	6	33	4	37	85	9	1	4	11	17	13	22
		F	1	29	8	55	98	21	2	4	11	18	11	25
BN50	All other injuries	M	7	46	11	68	144	19	5	6	27	22	20	23
		F	6	19	5	25	65	9	5	3	9	12	11	15

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	Warwickshire
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**3,849**	**1,309**	**139**	**2,070**	**3,874**	**3,952**	**1,724**	**976**	**5,267**	**3,358**	**3,586**	**3,167**
		F	**3,412**	**1,167**	**143**	**1,979**	**3,947**	**3,452**	**1,688**	**905**	**5,835**	**3,945**	**4,281**	**3,019**
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	3	1	-	2	1	5	1	-	4	2	-	6
		F	5	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	4	3	1	2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	5	-	-	-	3	4	2	-	7	2	5	7
		F	3	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	-	2	3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	6	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	1	3
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	2	-	3
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	1	2	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	8	6	1	5	4	10	2	5	12	3	3	8
		F	3	-	-	3	7	7	2	3	8	3	6	7
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	11	2	-	5	9	14	3	4	23	15	6	16
		F	4	2	1	3	5	5	2	2	10	6	8	7
	oesophagus (150)	M	22	11	2	17	25	24	14	7	32	16	21	18
		F	11	3	-	12	18	19	12	4	24	22	24	14
	stomach (151)	M	88	19	5	43	79	96	33	22	101	64	73	71
		F	47	13	-	27	57	65	36	7	89	45	63	43
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	101	47	6	49	92	110	53	31	109	93	78	93
		F	99	40	4	65	125	114	44	34	189	101	143	96
	larynx (161)	M	5	8	1	6	13	5	6	-	9	10	6	5
		F	3	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	2	6	2	2
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	302	110	8	152	313	328	144	68	472	252	302	234
		F	66	30	3	30	71	46	29	24	159	86	95	61
	breast (174)	M	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1
		F	157	62	7	79	148	151	64	27	259	160	157	126
	uterus (180-182)	F	50	16	2	20	48	53	21	11	63	39	48	37
	prostate (185)	M	53	17	-	18	82	57	28	20	82	68	67	55
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	16	7	1	9	26	24	9	4	28	21	27	26
		F	14	8	2	12	13	14	5	3	37	20	21	18
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	199	74	8	85	216	193	96	37	289	178	187	181
		F	207	57	10	130	227	195	88	46	339	216	231	182
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	13	4	1	-	8	13	3	2	7	6	2	4
		F	10	5	-	3	6	3	3	-	13	10	4	9
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	23	9	-	23	33	21	10	3	32	16	20	26
		F	46	12	1	24	44	30	23	14	50	28	28	37
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	6	-	-	5	1	2	2	-	4	2	2	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	7	6	-	3	5	11	3	5	12	4	8	9
		F	10	6	-	7	13	15	4	1	22	8	12	16
B23	Anaemias	M	6	1	1	8	5	9	7	2	10	2	2	6
		F	17	3	2	14	18	12	6	4	19	13	13	14
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	6	4	-	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	Warwickshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	7	3	-	6	5	2	1	1	17	11	8	5
		F	8	10	-	11	6	8	5	4	35	24	21	12
B24	Meningitis	M	2	3	-	1	3	3	2	-	4	-	2	1
		F	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	3	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	3	-	-	2	3	4	2	-	6	5	4	4
		F	1	7	-	1	10	4	1	3	21	9	8	16
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	29	20	2	17	27	33	15	12	61	27	32	25
		F	33	13	4	21	47	24	17	6	58	39	37	32
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	41	13	-	8	31	43	3	7	41	23	26	25
		F	57	14	3	14	35	59	16	5	74	44	33	37
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	64	9	1	41	82	57	21	14	57	48	47	37
		F	75	8	4	43	89	58	18	17	81	74	59	40
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,125	392	34	603	1,052	1,147	477	312	1,507	1,006	1,079	890
		F	757	267	25	458	847	766	339	199	1,168	904	1,099	580
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	148	36	6	74	164	143	56	39	209	128	182	110
		F	220	50	17	104	258	209	91	59	394	249	337	174
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	373	119	16	253	480	415	241	109	505	404	466	340
		F	538	195	25	375	785	625	328	188	901	797	884	517
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	131	47	15	90	166	148	97	39	209	150	157	118
		F	160	57	6	79	250	197	100	41	359	211	203	164
B31	Influenza	M	25	4	-	15	25	43	6	3	12	20	17	12
		F	21	5	1	21	30	30	21	3	23	36	15	12
B32	Pneumonia	M	290	95	10	109	247	276	158	80	457	226	209	235
		F	277	97	14	132	330	282	203	101	654	350	317	300
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	294	64	8	119	240	263	54	42	316	190	199	171
		F	88	23	-	53	47	64	16	9	86	58	62	56
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	9	5	-	3	13	2	4	-	12	2	4	5
		F	6	2	1	6	9	7	4	2	21	7	6	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	70	19	-	17	36	61	13	8	46	32	32	34
		F	31	18	1	14	33	27	10	5	47	18	27	30
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	34	8	-	20	25	23	11	7	46	27	26	22
		F	19	6	-	14	20	11	10	4	37	29	13	19
B35	Appendicitis	M	6	-	-	3	2	2	-	3	3	2	5	1
		F	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	3	1	3
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	15	3	-	10	22	16	7	-	17	15	22	8
		F	20	3	1	13	20	21	15	-	29	16	23	17
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	7	2	-	9	15	7	4	1	18	14	9	14
		F	10	4	-	6	11	13	2	5	16	10	6	14
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	21	12	-	17	36	24	15	8	48	41	32	24
		F	54	19	1	22	52	42	21	12	59	41	43	37
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	20	8	-	13	23	15	5	4	16	16	16	14
		F	15	8	-	3	14	10	5	4	24	14	14	7
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	18	5	1	9	24	9	7	2	16	11	13	13
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	19	6	1	10	14	14	9	7	35	14	13	12
		F	31	9	2	15	30	32	7	6	71	27	26	38
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	5	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	5	5	4	2
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	12	2	-	6	3	7	9	2	17	11	6	5
		F	22	14	-	17	32	17	23	6	63	16	26	15
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	25	16	-	21	33	29	7	9	52	18	18	25
		F	29	19	-	14	20	34	12	5	39	15	9	33
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	11	6	-	18	22	28	9	1	27	16	15	37
		F	16	4	1	8	9	22	3	3	17	3	9	22
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	16	3	1	16	11	15	7	4	16	6	11	21
		F	6	2	-	10	7	14	4	2	9	10	4	15
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	6	5	2	14	19	12	4	2	29	26	14	18
		F	18	7	-	14	51	32	18	4	78	21	29	17
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	64	41	3	53	57	97	27	23	97	45	47	87
		F	30	6	1	11	28	27	16	7	34	31	27	29
BE48	All other accidents	M	53	27	2	31	43	51	17	12	74	35	35	43
		F	65	29	3	44	40	46	26	7	66	69	42	69
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	29	9	2	22	23	21	15	11	44	23	20	22
		F	22	4	-	14	14	11	7	5	46	24	30	14
BE50	All other external causes	M	7	2	-	8	9	3	4	3	13	7	5	11
		F	6	6	-	2	9	6	2	5	7	14	3	4
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	98	58	5	79	83	120	43	31	128	71	68	109
		F	76	28	4	48	57	59	31	11	70	89	64	86
BN48	Burn	M	4	3	-	3	4	4	1	1	8	4	2	-
		F	5	1	-	3	1	2	6	-	4	2	2	1
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	20	3	1	11	15	15	4	8	37	20	21	18
		F	33	11	-	13	21	17	9	5	58	32	25	15
BN50	All other injuries	M	31	15	1	21	30	33	15	9	55	15	16	36
		F	9	5	-	7	12	12	5	8	21	15	11	14

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Breconshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Carmarthenshire
	ALL CAUSES	M	448	926	2,657	2,660	1,682	2,110	10,865	394	394	952	379	1,331
		F	469	919	2,570	2,488	1,752	2,119	10,356	381	368	1,005	362	1,136
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	1	1	-	3	-	13	1	-	-	1	1
		F	-	2	1	1	4	2	12	-	-	2	-	2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	-	-	7	4	4	2	40	2	-	3	-	6
		F	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	-	1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	1	-	4	1	2	1	6	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	2
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	-	3	3	6	-	6	18	2	-	1	1	2
		F	2	3	3	1	4	1	15	1	-	-	-	2
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	1	4	4	4	4	10	33	-	-	3	-	6
		F	1	1	4	8	8	4	23	-	1	2	-	2
	oesophagus (150)	M	3	8	15	15	15	13	59	2	1	4	2	10
		F	3	5	15	9	12	12	39	1	4	6	4	11
	stomach (151)	M	3	28	42	53	40	63	287	6	10	44	7	39
		F	8	10	36	38	25	29	214	5	4	29	11	25
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	16	21	59	77	46	50	274	7	9	29	9	53
		F	18	29	65	84	44	54	287	9	8	36	14	37
	larynx (161)	M	-	-	1	3	-	2	22	1	-	1	1	1
		F	-	1	2	2	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	3
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	36	73	217	186	113	151	795	30	22	75	25	62
		F	4	24	43	45	37	34	156	5	5	12	2	8
	breast (174)	M	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	12	21	110	110	67	76	374	11	15	39	15	42
	uterus (180-182)	F	4	10	22	33	26	29	148	11	1	14	5	23
	prostate (185)	M	5	15	52	41	29	29	130	7	4	16	6	16
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	3	4	10	9	8	17	57	2	1	5	2	3
		F	2	3	8	12	9	6	53	3	-	7	1	-
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	28	51	122	126	90	93	479	13	14	45	19	44
		F	28	52	145	145	110	119	547	19	15	49	16	50
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	-	-	5	5	4	3	19	-	1	-	-	4
		F	1	1	6	4	8	8	24	2	1	2	1	2
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	5	-	8	26	13	14	79	1	2	7	-	8
		F	3	13	37	28	9	21	135	-	3	9	2	10
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	2	3	11	4	-	4	23	-	1	1	1	2
		F	-	5	9	13	6	7	32	2	2	3	2	4
B23	Anaemias	M	4	-	1	4	3	3	10	1	-	1	2	3
		F	1	2	1	7	3	8	39	1	2	6	3	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	-	1	-	5	1	2	9	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
			Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Breconshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Carmarthenshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	3	4	3	3	4	14	-	4	1	-	3
		F	-	7	18	6	6	7	37	-	-	-	-	3
B24	Meningitis	M	-	-	1	2	1	1	11	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	3	-	1	5	-	-	-	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	2	1	4	1	5	1	10	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	3	2	1	-	-	26	1	-	-	1	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	2	8	16	22	15	12	94	4	4	12	1	7
		F	5	12	26	19	14	22	95	1	2	8	3	8
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	3	8	17	18	10	9	104	1	4	5	3	12
		F	6	5	29	20	14	16	145	3	5	8	5	15
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	-	8	44	46	11	11	110	10	5	6	6	22
		F	7	12	36	40	14	23	173	12	7	21	10	45
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	139	257	812	730	565	688	3,340	117	126	283	113	407
		F	109	180	552	478	456	560	2,514	64	111	203	73	247
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	14	53	124	127	40	70	382	21	13	30	23	47
		F	40	74	187	190	74	127	579	49	21	76	33	60
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	56	111	261	334	202	271	1,190	51	59	101	44	166
		F	103	205	450	442	298	397	1,828	85	67	200	72	219
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	18	57	101	103	58	91	403	11	8	51	18	57
		F	27	46	128	118	94	96	546	13	17	81	21	81
B31	Influenza	M	5	1	9	15	13	17	73	2	6	5	2	6
		F	3	9	17	17	15	25	100	-	4	11	3	2
B32	Pneumonia	M	27	53	221	169	110	147	624	18	19	50	21	78
		F	25	65	273	218	179	178	783	17	23	56	21	83
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	19	54	151	185	88	84	844	26	29	57	16	78
		F	5	15	43	49	29	31	272	6	7	15	6	12
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	1	1	2	4	2	4	16	-	-	1	1	1
		F	1	2	3	6	3	8	25	3	-	2	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	5	7	24	35	22	19	129	3	10	13	6	46
		F	2	8	20	27	14	12	78	5	3	7	2	12
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	2	8	22	23	9	24	100	2	1	5	3	13
		F	4	8	18	10	7	7	42	1	1	4	2	5
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	1	2	-	3	1	5	-	1	1	1	1
		F	-	1	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	2	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	2	2	11	7	10	9	36	1	2	5	-	5
		F	1	7	18	14	15	7	54	1	1	3	1	-
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	1	3	8	11	3	3	30	1	-	2	1	7
		F	-	2	7	13	5	6	30	2	-	2	-	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	7	3	29	17	9	12	81	5	3	9	2	2
		F	6	13	32	31	21	25	110	5	5	6	3	10
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	5	4	14	10	6	10	50	3	3	3	-	7
		F	2	1	13	12	7	16	42	1	-	5	1	3
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	1	13	16	7	6	38	1	2	4	3	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	-	7	8	17	8	13	61	3	2	9	4	8
		F	8	4	21	29	16	15	77	11	5	18	4	6
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1
		F	-	3	3	5	1	1	13	-	1	4	1	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	2	2	7	6	6	3	25	-	1	5	2	4
		F	-	5	15	10	10	12	61	-	5	5	1	11
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	4	4	22	16	13	13	66	6	3	2	3	8
		F	5	4	18	20	14	13	70	3	5	2	2	3
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	3	6	18	16	5	10	84	2	1	5	-	9
		F	2	3	10	10	3	7	57	2	-	2	-	5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	-	5	9	16	8	8	53	1	-	3	2	5
		F	1	-	9	12	4	7	24	2	-	3	-	2
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	4	9	18	13	2	8	38	3	2	3	4	4
		F	3	17	33	22	12	15	84	7	4	7	6	14
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	6	11	48	49	31	41	206	8	10	12	9	19
		F	2	2	22	31	11	16	93	5	1	9	2	7
BE48	All other accidents	M	7	17	42	46	25	28	172	8	9	20	6	22
		F	9	21	41	64	31	39	189	6	9	15	4	23
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	3	5	21	19	12	23	73	5	-	7	5	10
		F	5	2	8	11	6	6	48	1	2	5	4	10
BE50	All other external causes	M	1	2	7	13	5	3	37	2	-	2	-	3
		F	-	1	3	9	4	8	28	2	-	3	2	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	10	22	69	82	51	70	323	11	15	24	13	34
		F	9	17	50	83	32	49	239	8	8	20	5	29
BN48	Burn	M	-	2	3	3	1	2	13	-	1	1	1	-
		F	1	1	3	2	3	2	11	-	1	1	-	-
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	4	3	17	16	8	9	63	2	1	4	1	5
		F	2	5	12	17	11	8	73	2	3	6	3	7
BN50	All other injuries	M	3	8	29	26	13	14	89	10	2	12	5	15
		F	4	3	9	13	6	10	35	4	-	5	4	5

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, COUNTRIES OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES											
			Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	Other countries outside England and Wales
	ALL CAUSES	M	1,327	1,177	5,054	272	2,299	279	624	150	285	43	59	681
		F	1,355	1,102	4,543	256	1,939	234	611	138	226	19	37	344
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	1	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	3	-	18	2	10	1	3	1	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	M	-	3	5	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	1	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	3	-	7	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	5
		F	3	3	7	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	5	2	12	-	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	3
		F	7	1	18	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
	oesophagus (150)	M	9	8	30	4	7	2	6	1	-	-	-	2
		F	11	10	26	3	13	3	6	1	1	-	-	1
	stomach (151)	M	36	43	128	6	69	9	21	6	4	-	-	6
		F	27	24	98	5	33	2	15	-	8	-	2	3
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	33	25	110	7	54	8	15	3	1	-	1	22
		F	54	37	122	8	66	5	21	4	5	-	-	8
	larynx (161)	M	1	1	12	-	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	90	83	322	13	174	8	45	5	8	-	1	44
		F	18	19	61	6	20	1	6	4	5	1	1	6
	breast (174)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	61	39	140	12	92	12	30	3	8	2	2	13
	uterus (180-182)	F	10	20	74	4	33	4	10	1	1	-	-	5
	prostate (185)	M	14	18	77	2	28	4	3	1	-	-	-	7
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	5	6	28	1	7	2	-	1	3	-	-	10
		F	4	6	20	2	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	6
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	76	47	234	7	105	11	38	12	16	-	4	51
		F	66	61	205	11	94	15	28	10	13	-	4	26
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	5	7	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	2	10	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	15	5	34	1	14	1	4	1	2	-	-	8
		F	10	11	56	1	32	6	10	2	2	-	-	1
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	1	1	4	-	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	6
		F	6	5	21	1	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	3
B23	Anaemias	M	6	3	9	2	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	4	5	16	1	9	2	6	-	1	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, COUNTRIES OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES											
			Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	Other countries outside England and Wales
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	5	2	4	-	7	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	6	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B24	Meningitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	2	4	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	11	8	24	-	18	4	8	2	2	-	-	4
		F	12	12	33	-	17	2	7	1	2	-	-	4
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	10	5	38	-	15	-	5	-	3	-	1	29
		F	18	25	53	4	27	2	6	1	8	-	1	28
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	20	16	78	2	30	11	11	6	2	-	-	2
		F	32	24	98	5	42	9	9	3	1	-	-	5
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	353	367	1,553	98	768	86	187	43	99	13	16	167
		F	323	243	1,122	66	466	48	139	31	62	9	16	68
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	47	28	197	9	82	11	16	7	3	-	1	15
		F	68	60	291	11	113	16	33	9	9	-	-	9
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	171	140	538	45	230	45	81	15	23	3	3	38
		F	263	253	810	53	306	51	118	25	39	3	2	24
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	44	49	170	11	67	13	31	9	7	1	2	27
		F	72	43	188	10	96	24	36	13	9	1	1	10
B31	Influenza	M	16	4	44	-	18	2	4	1	-	1	-	-
		F	7	5	53	1	27	4	6	1	-	-	-	-
B32	Pneumonia	M	99	65	322	16	91	9	40	9	13	1	1	11
		F	101	54	341	11	124	8	33	10	17	-	1	8
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	84	100	432	13	209	17	19	6	9	3	1	13
		F	30	15	87	4	52	6	7	2	1	-	3	2
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	2	1	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	2	14	1	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	16	8	148	6	38	1	4	-	1	-	-	1
		F	6	6	40	3	20	-	1	2	1	1	-	2
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	11	4	23	2	17	2	2	-	2	-	1	3
		F	7	4	15	-	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
B35	Appendicitis	M	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	3	3	10	1	15	1	2	3	-	-	-	1
		F	3	4	16	-	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	3
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	5	2	14	-	6	-	5	-	4	1	-	17
		F	3	6	16	1	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	13	10	34	-	22	-	2	-	-	2	1	10
		F	13	14	37	4	31	1	7	-	3	-	1	3
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	7	7	16	3	5	1	1	-	2	-	-	4
		F	3	8	25	2	9	-	2	1	-	-	1	2
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	9	6	21	-	13	3	4	-	2	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	12	9	24	2	12	3	5	1	-	-	-	3
		F	21	7	40	2	7	1	5	1	1	-	-	4
B40	Abortion	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	-	8	7	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
		F	8	8	27	-	11	-	6	1	-	-	-	3
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	7	5	26	3	25	-	5	2	8	1	1	21
		F	7	8	34	-	14	2	4	1	3	-	-	17
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	4	9	38	2	14	1	4	3	-	1	-	1
		F	3	6	18	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	5	5	17	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	2
		F	7	-	20	-	3	1	1	2	2	-	1	1
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	3	3	35	2	7	3	3	-	2	-	-	1
		F	7	8	56	5	11	2	12	1	-	-	-	-
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	26	28	64	6	25	3	13	3	31	6	3	24
		F	6	11	27	5	10	-	5	1	7	1	-	16
BE48	All other accidents	M	23	20	72	2	47	2	10	2	17	7	18	97
		F	25	21	114	10	63	3	16	4	10	1	-	30
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	9	5	33	2	7	3	2	3	5	-	-	5
		F	6	4	28	2	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
BE50	All other external causes	M	5	1	12	-	1	-	1	-	6	2	3	10
		F	5	4	17	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
BN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	40	44	106	7	51	5	16	6	39	13	16	99
		F	24	21	118	12	55	3	17	5	13	2	-	45
BN48	Burn	M	3	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	1	5	6	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
BN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	14	6	25	2	10	1	2	-	8	1	1	6
		F	10	11	42	2	17	-	3	-	2	-	-	1
BN50	All other injuries	M	6	4	45	1	18	2	8	2	11	1	7	28
		F	7	3	20	2	3	-	3	-	4	-	-	2

TABLE 22. Deaths by cause, month of occurrence and sex, 1973

England and Wales

Note 1. Totals for any period made up from this table will differ from the corresponding figures shown in other tables (except Table 16) which are tabulated according to the date of registration.
2. Deaths occurring in the year but which were registered after 31 March of the following year are excluded.

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	ALL CAUSES	M	31,824	24,437	26,384	24,090	23,787	21,743	21,688	22,037	21,222	24,447	24,271	27,990
		F	32,137	24,127	25,879	23,663	23,423	21,123	21,204	21,565	20,893	23,921	23,196	27,453
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	196	181	156	165	168	136	130	157	123	140	159	159
		F	126	113	115	104	98	93	103	95	92	100	101	126
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	25	23	23	23	26	15	16	34	18	17	22	24
		F	22	28	24	28	25	9	29	25	23	24	24	19
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	16	20	19	19	21	10	13	22	10	14	15	21
		F	20	25	21	25	24	7	20	17	15	19	23	15
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	96	86	81	97	76	72	77	70	67	70	82	81
		F	43	28	37	24	33	34	29	25	29	28	35	40
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	54	48	48	50	51	37	46	44	42	38	57	46
		F	26	14	23	11	18	25	11	17	16	12	17	17
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	10	6	8	3	8	7	5	9	7	12	6	6
		F	8	13	9	8	9	8	4	5	9	9	8	14
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	8	5	2	3	5	5	3	6	5	6	4	3
		F	5	10	4	7	3	5	4	4	7	6	5	10
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	9	12	4	6	11	4	6	4	3	7	6	5
		F	4	6	3	6	7	4	2	5	3	1	10	5
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	5,450	4,898	5,571	5,265	5,608	5,302	5,441	5,486	5,283	5,812	5,374	5,629
		F	4,831	4,223	4,736	4,450	4,706	4,527	4,678	4,671	4,549	4,893	4,487	4,901
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	73	73	78	90	84	81	87	66	64	80	65	85
		F	41	53	49	48	57	54	56	38	52	45	51	50
141	tongue	M	21	16	20	17	19	18	23	16	12	19	14	18
		F	8	13	15	11	15	9	13	11	10	9	13	17
146	oropharynx	M	6	9	13	9	9	12	9	8	12	13	8	14
		F	4	4	1	5	8	3	3	3	1	4	1	4
148	hypopharynx	M	12	16	14	23	22	14	12	11	12	6	11	10
		F	10	14	10	11	13	22	17	6	19	17	17	14
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	1,683	1,573	1,702	1,567	1,742	1,710	1,689	1,688	1,583	1,778	1,617	1,722
		F	1,632	1,417	1,613	1,555	1,601	1,613	1,627	1,642	1,568	1,627	1,525	1,658
150	oesophagus	M	154	145	158	132	144	145	147	138	140	157	157	153
		F	117	100	123	104	118	134	128	128	119	119	115	125
151	stomach	M	571	550	623	535	629	638	601	598	556	604	570	601
		F	393	364	431	458	417	427	448	412	417	426	415	448
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	10	7	9	12	6	12	3	8	10	14	6	7
		F	6	6	7	6	11	8	6	11	13	16	12	3
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	347	346	361	325	349	344	335	358	333	411	357	344
		F	546	473	524	473	504	496	490	525	493	519	478	530
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	277	242	260	261	276	252	287	268	246	271	253	288
		F	254	201	239	208	226	218	237	246	237	246	215	237
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	29	28	29	27	31	25	28	24	26	30	28	33
		F	19	14	14	16	18	14	16	27	19	17	17	16
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	40	38	25	30	30	46	30	39	31	40	28	36
		F	50	60	51	55	69	62	60	53	48	62	66	54
157	pancreas	M	242	201	220	235	262	233	239	231	227	232	198	249
		F	223	182	199	205	226	231	217	230	210	202	194	232
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	11	12	16	9	11	11	13	19	10	15	16	8
		F	22	13	22	26	9	12	20	7	9	18	10	10
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	2,251	1,994	2,314	2,170	2,305	2,121	2,214	2,305	2,224	2,394	2,191	2,356
		F	566	478	560	520	501	517	521	558	554	602	504	577
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	10	8	15	17	13	20	12	7	15	14	8	15
		F	10	5	10	6	13	10	13	15	11	7	7	14
161	larynx	M	54	36	50	56	58	51	44	45	34	63	63	52
		F	6	14	12	12	15	13	9	18	16	18	14	14
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	2,187	1,950	2,249	2,097	2,234	2,050	2,158	2,253	2,175	2,317	2,120	2,289
		F	550	459	538	502	473	494	499	525	527	577	483	549
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	2,173	1,935	2,235	2,081	2,223	2,036	2,149	2,238	2,162	2,306	2,106	2,279
		F	543	455	536	497	472	489	497	521	522	567	480	543

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
170-174	**Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast**	**M**	**78**	**67**	**91**	**91**	**106**	**92**	**83**	**76**	**72**	**105**	**93**	**86**
		F	**1,093**	**1,005**	**1,027**	**971**	**1,047**	**932**	**1,003**	**1,020**	**997**	**1,078**	**1,018**	**1,116**
170	bone	M	24	18	29	27	25	35	17	18	17	34	25	27
		F	16	18	27	20	19	17	16	17	24	21	9	16
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	16	11	12	10	13	8	11	14	10	11	16	14
		F	13	13	12	17	14	8	11	23	9	18	13	9
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	13	20	28	25	31	20	27	17	12	29	21	21
		F	30	21	25	32	26	27	24	34	32	20	35	26
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	20	15	15	26	30	27	23	23	24	23	23	18
		F	17	16	16	19	21	15	17	23	15	18	14	21
174	breast	M	5	3	7	3	7	2	5	4	9	8	8	6
		F	1,017	937	947	883	967	865	935	923	917	1,001	947	1,044
180-189	**Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs**	**M**	**715**	**611**	**712**	**697**	**704**	**666**	**673**	**692**	**701**	**753**	**713**	**737**
		F	**851**	**701**	**863**	**749**	**832**	**760**	**836**	**791**	**764**	**824**	**821**	**850**
180	cervix uteri	F	195	154	215	182	205	161	193	171	188	194	184	199
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	142	98	151	115	133	151	135	121	121	127	133	130
182·0	malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	118	76	119	83	107	119	102	98	99	104	100	102
183	ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	316	251	298	249	297	258	312	292	282	276	302	302
183·0	ovary	F	315	247	297	248	293	257	309	288	281	275	302	300
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	48	47	46	51	39	36	43	53	46	61	37	58
184·0	vagina	F	10	9	13	15	7	8	10	9	13	13	12	11
184·1	vulva	F	38	38	33	36	32	28	33	43	32	47	25	46
185	prostate	M	366	304	349	354	376	318	341	329	343	399	350	388
186	testis	M	22	15	37	18	25	20	14	27	27	22	13	25
188	bladder	M	241	214	224	236	200	235	228	237	252	228	247	233
		F	105	100	98	97	90	108	99	86	77	103	110	101
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M	83	72	96	84	91	87	78	83	74	93	95	80
		F	43	51	55	55	68	46	54	68	50	62	55	58
190-199	**Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites**	**M**	**276**	**221**	**300**	**303**	**295**	**300**	**318**	**300**	**304**	**301**	**294**	**279**
		F	**303**	**256**	**301**	**296**	**309**	**322**	**315**	**324**	**309**	**354**	**282**	**320**
191	brain	M	76	64	93	82	85	80	82	91	114	97	98	69
		F	72	55	61	60	66	71	78	73	71	70	55	63
193	thyroid gland	M	13	4	14	11	9	15	13	8	3	7	10	12
		F	25	20	29	26	25	26	26	29	25	23	19	21
200-209	**Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue**	**M**	**320**	**299**	**324**	**304**	**323**	**292**	**330**	**315**	**289**	**356**	**345**	**315**
		F	**300**	**261**	**265**	**244**	**307**	**272**	**282**	**244**	**250**	**300**	**232**	**271**
200	Lymphosarcoma and recticulum-cell sarcoma	M	55	67	69	49	66	55	74	63	53	65	59	55
		F	48	60	38	54	54	56	61	51	47	67	58	54
200·0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	22	31	23	17	26	22	25	21	24	24	27	17
		F	17	23	19	25	26	19	28	20	22	22	29	17
200·1	lymphosarcoma	M	33	36	46	32	40	33	49	42	29	41	32	38
		F	31	37	19	29	28	37	33	31	25	45	29	37
201	Hodgkin's disease	M	41	47	37	39	36	32	33	27	41	43	40	34
		F	30	30	29	20	32	28	29	30	20	26	25	26
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	20	14	15	20	20	18	12	17	12	21	19	9
		F	14	17	13	16	21	21	9	16	14	20	8	20
203	Multiple myeloma	M	45	44	53	55	43	48	40	40	43	51	54	59
		F	61	42	50	39	45	53	60	40	44	51	43	47
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M	55	44	52	42	49	46	57	52	54	65	54	60
		F	50	30	40	33	43	39	27	35	36	34	30	32
204·0	acute	M	12	17	18	16	17	21	18	23	23	23	22	16
		F	18	14	16	16	11	11	10	14	11	11	12	8
204·1	chronic	M	41	27	32	26	30	23	38	27	31	41	29	42
		F	29	16	24	17	32	28	16	20	23	23	17	24

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	69	59	61	63	80	60	78	83	58	74	83	72
		F	64	54	60	60	73	45	70	53	56	79	56	71
205·0	acute	M	43	40	40	39	52	45	58	58	43	49	52	49
		F	43	37	34	38	52	30	45	38	42	53	39	45
205·1	chronic	M	25	19	21	21	23	13	18	23	14	24	27	23
		F	19	17	22	20	20	13	22	15	13	25	17	22
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	6	6	5	6	4	9	4	7	1	6	3	6
		F	5	2	5	4	5	5	5	3	5	1	1	3
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	18	8	15	16	11	8	15	16	14	13	15	7
		F	21	9	10	11	10	10	7	8	16	10	4	7
207·0	leukaemia, acute	M	15	4	6	7	7	3	5	11	11	7	11	3
		F	13	6	8	6	7	5	6	2	9	4	-	4
210-228	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	**22**	**25**	**17**	**21**	**14**	**15**	**21**	**17**	**20**	**16**	**18**	**19**
		F	**22**	**32**	**33**	**41**	**26**	**28**	**16**	**26**	**29**	**37**	**29**	**26**
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M	13	9	6	6	5	5	8	7	8	5	8	5
		F	12	9	18	17	10	9	7	14	13	11	8	13
230-239	**Neoplasm of unspecified nature**	**M**	**32**	**35**	**33**	**22**	**35**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**26**	**29**	**38**	**30**
		F	**23**	**20**	**25**	**26**	**26**	**29**	**22**	**28**	**26**	**26**	**25**	**33**
240-279	**III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES**	**M**	**283**	**214**	**233**	**221**	**229**	**175**	**189**	**205**	**194**	**223**	**211**	**249**
		F	**449**	**397**	**384**	**331**	**393**	**313**	**323**	**339**	**316**	**377**	**341**	**389**
240-246	**Diseases of thyroid gland**	**M**	**7**	**12**	**7**	**6**	**9**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**
		F	**62**	**55**	**45**	**52**	**47**	**48**	**36**	**31**	**39**	**31**	**45**	**67**
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	4	3	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	3	1	4
		F	15	16	14	16	12	23	11	10	15	9	10	14
244	Myxoedema	M	2	8	5	4	4	2	2	1	2	3	7	4
		F	44	36	28	31	32	22	21	19	20	20	32	50
250-258	**Diseases of other endocrine glands**	**M**	**222**	**170**	**187**	**172**	**190**	**140**	**145**	**161**	**154**	**184**	**173**	**203**
		F	**349**	**304**	**286**	**231**	**306**	**226**	**252**	**263**	**240**	**297**	**243**	**286**
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	211	162	172	157	173	133	136	153	145	173	157	187
		F	324	294	271	217	289	215	238	251	231	281	237	271
260-269	**Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency**	**M**	**10**	**5**	**7**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**9**	**11**	**6**	**4**	**7**
		F	**10**	**15**	**17**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**17**	**13**	**11**	**17**	**14**	**9**
270-279	**Other metabolic diseases**	**M**	**44**	**27**	**32**	**35**	**27**	**24**	**28**	**30**	**24**	**27**	**26**	**29**
		F	**28**	**23**	**36**	**41**	**32**	**31**	**18**	**32**	**26**	**32**	**39**	**27**
280-289	**IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS**	**M**	**62**	**46**	**55**	**59**	**56**	**45**	**40**	**56**	**56**	**61**	**50**	**64**
		F	**115**	**93**	**100**	**91**	**95**	**97**	**126**	**109**	**104**	**94**	**108**	**106**
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	6	2	2	5	6	4	4	4	1	2	5	2
		F	16	12	7	9	6	4	9	11	7	9	10	8
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	11	8	15	8	13	7	11	10	12	16	11	23
		F	26	17	30	24	32	31	40	29	32	18	32	33
281·0	pernicious anaemia	M	8	7	11	5	8	6	5	9	7	10	8	16
		F	21	13	22	15	24	22	31	21	19	11	16	21
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	14	8	10	13	12	12	6	12	14	12	11	14
		F	20	16	15	9	8	17	23	11	11	12	19	7
290-315	**V. MENTAL DISORDERS**	**M**	**56**	**52**	**46**	**46**	**34**	**66**	**39**	**38**	**47**	**49**	**34**	**50**
		F	**118**	**89**	**76**	**91**	**79**	**85**	**80**	**76**	**72**	**86**	**81**	**105**
290-299	**Psychoses**	**M**	**43**	**34**	**29**	**30**	**14**	**44**	**25**	**23**	**35**	**33**	**21**	**28**
		F	**107**	**74**	**67**	**79**	**69**	**75**	**65**	**63**	**59**	**74**	**66**	**98**
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	31	30	24	24	9	37	20	21	33	27	16	25
		F	99	67	61	70	64	61	56	54	58	64	58	89
320-389	**VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS**	**M**	**298**	**262**	**262**	**259**	**221**	**231**	**209**	**270**	**188**	**265**	**232**	**314**
		F	**349**	**287**	**286**	**277**	**267**	**274**	**230**	**242**	**257**	**291**	**259**	**326**
320-324	**Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system**	**M**	**25**	**24**	**27**	**25**	**21**	**23**	**14**	**21**	**22**	**27**	**24**	**28**
		F	**39**	**21**	**24**	**25**	**18**	**22**	**14**	**13**	**20**	**22**	**16**	**17**
320	Meningitis	M	15	18	15	16	19	14	9	14	14	14	17	20
		F	26	15	17	21	7	15	7	7	9	13	10	11
330-333	**Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system**	**M**	**20**	**18**	**19**	**13**	**20**	**19**	**14**	**15**	**7**	**19**	**16**	**22**
		F	**14**	**12**	**14**	**9**	**6**	**14**	**9**	**10**	**8**	**12**	**12**	**11**
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	13	15	14	4	15	13	13	12	6	11	11	12
		F	9	4	4	5	2	9	4	4	5	4	3	4

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
340-349	**Other diseases of central nervous system**	**M**	**237**	**206**	**212**	**215**	**175**	**182**	**175**	**227**	**153**	**210**	**185**	**256**
		F	**283**	**246**	**240**	**236**	**232**	**233**	**199**	**213**	**222**	**251**	**228**	**287**
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	24	23	28	32	27	15	23	29	21	25	20	43
		F	52	43	45	45	38	44	31	34	40	46	48	65
342	Paralysis agitans	M	82	57	62	62	39	69	49	73	46	76	52	68
		F	95	78	82	63	73	75	64	73	71	74	65	81
345	Epilepsy	M	27	35	35	28	27	16	35	26	25	26	26	44
		F	26	21	13	24	18	21	18	21	21	23	21	29
348	Motor neurone disease	M	30	35	28	29	30	26	22	37	17	35	37	42
		F	18	23	20	32	28	28	28	36	14	27	26	23
390-458	**VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**14,744**	**12,286**	**13,312**	**12,228**	**11,907**	**10,691**	**10,583**	**10,596**	**10,396**	**12,100**	**12,395**	**14,266**
		F	**16,457**	**13,145**	**14,156**	**13,120**	**12,658**	**11,364**	**11,126**	**11,403**	**11,066**	**12,827**	**12,758**	**15,206**
393-398	**Chronic rheumatic heart disease**	**M**	**221**	**170**	**220**	**179**	**188**	**156**	**169**	**165**	**162**	**192**	**187**	**202**
		F	**405**	**318**	**361**	**300**	**296**	**287**	**258**	**321**	**281**	**318**	**303**	**367**
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	80	52	71	66	63	54	49	48	43	62	66	58
		F	208	158	190	145	159	145	122	162	134	174	147	185
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	80	78	102	74	68	64	68	79	70	82	71	80
		F	73	64	60	65	49	57	55	56	57	58	64	72
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	27	16	19	18	27	20	23	16	22	17	19	29
		F	42	29	40	34	21	38	27	37	34	28	30	38
400-404	**Hypertensive disease**	**M**	**381**	**331**	**368**	**310**	**321**	**293**	**248**	**295**	**237**	**320**	**300**	**371**
		F	**527**	**465**	**492**	**436**	**398**	**324**	**314**	**397**	**361**	**412**	**344**	**461**
400	Malignant hypertension	M	24	24	22	25	23	17	19	22	9	22	18	29
		F	21	7	12	14	15	10	11	4	14	11	15	9
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	46	50	39	34	41	26	26	33	34	41	35	50
		F	42	36	45	37	26	34	26	29	32	37	29	45
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	278	235	270	219	229	221	184	218	177	232	222	266
		F	429	390	404	351	328	257	248	342	293	337	274	379
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	25	16	31	25	20	27	13	17	12	18	18	23
		F	32	27	28	23	18	21	22	16	13	14	15	21
410-414	**Ischaemic heart disease**	**M**	**8,537**	**7,243**	**7,786**	**7,256**	**7,091**	**6,426**	**6,433**	**6,302**	**6,263**	**7,286**	**7,505**	**8,555**
		F	**6,572**	**5,270**	**5,720**	**5,405**	**5,229**	**4,796**	**4,759**	**4,740**	**4,568**	**5,369**	**5,543**	**6,428**
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	6,243	5,386	5,710	5,442	5,310	4,762	4,800	4,594	4,629	5,432	5,547	6,353
		F	4,105	3,317	3,626	3,440	3,256	3,064	3,023	2,940	2,934	3,458	3,664	4,140
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	118	72	93	88	91	77	68	77	84	88	84	94
		F	57	57	62	66	58	52	71	50	61	66	61	59
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	2,172	1,780	1,977	1,719	1,684	1,583	1,557	1,627	1,540	1,763	1,863	2,100
		F	2,404	1,891	2,026	1,892	1,907	1,678	1,660	1,747	1,570	1,839	1,812	2,221
420-429	**Other forms of heart disease**	**M**	**1,299**	**991**	**1,014**	**915**	**897**	**751**	**735**	**778**	**761**	**848**	**780**	**1,012**
		F	**2,108**	**1,629**	**1,621**	**1,575**	**1,421**	**1,225**	**1,223**	**1,307**	**1,221**	**1,382**	**1,375**	**1,692**
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	11	14	13	9	14	15	10	12	11	5	12	9
		F	12	14	5	11	11	10	12	11	14	7	11	9
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	62	52	70	52	68	45	43	54	45	58	61	82
		F	88	59	72	82	58	63	79	83	60	89	66	97
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	24	29	19	22	21	22	24	23	18	23	26	30
		F	12	14	10	12	13	15	11	11	8	12	16	17
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	116	71	75	69	68	45	59	56	60	58	49	83
		F	60	53	39	31	29	30	19	23	17	31	25	33
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	602	482	453	435	443	381	345	363	358	400	369	456
		F	957	755	709	710	652	595	552	587	548	642	624	819
427·0	congestive heart failure	M	438	340	329	296	328	264	248	264	248	270	268	324
		F	721	560	519	544	487	449	408	425	385	485	459	607
427·1	left ventricular failure	M	86	76	64	62	54	47	47	57	50	69	41	56
		F	101	66	73	72	70	59	53	69	70	75	74	81
427·2	heart block	M	16	20	10	21	16	20	18	10	17	17	18	26
		F	20	20	13	13	12	12	16	21	15	10	12	9
427·9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	62	46	50	56	45	50	32	32	43	44	42	50
		F	115	109	104	81	83	75	75	72	78	72	79	122
430-438	**Cerebrovascular disease**	**M**	**3,168**	**2,569**	**2,860**	**2,674**	**2,555**	**2,297**	**2,205**	**2,240**	**2,163**	**2,523**	**2,636**	**3,004**
		F	**5,201**	**4,124**	**4,655**	**4,155**	**4,098**	**3,629**	**3,492**	**3,558**	**3,514**	**4,087**	**3,920**	**4,763**
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	118	120	145	125	142	94	113	134	99	131	150	146
		F	225	227	224	229	213	204	172	198	201	209	192	243

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	605	547	598	527	496	498	467	423	443	509	522	548
		F	964	773	892	817	767	649	658	605	686	723	728	835
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	20	31	25	23	23	21	15	19	26	15	24	26
		F	14	14	13	10	17	14	12	15	15	22	25	25
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	1,127	857	939	936	839	763	705	688	700	797	799	972
		F	1,931	1,412	1,617	1,456	1,396	1,211	1,171	1,174	1,098	1,363	1,253	1,644
434	Cerebral embolism	M	10	10	13	8	6	8	6	11	10	12	8	10
		F	10	24	16	11	26	12	17	22	9	12	15	23
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	813	650	702	721	692	606	591	659	567	687	714	841
		F	1,190	1,006	1,135	978	1,014	941	903	968	925	1,112	1,068	1,222
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M	415	306	391	295	312	272	260	263	277	321	359	421
		F	775	586	685	590	596	541	503	506	508	578	577	687
440-448	**Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries**	**M**	**871**	**739**	**817**	**671**	**644**	**571**	**582**	**608**	**602**	**698**	**736**	**866**
		F	**1,216**	**933**	**966**	**890**	**885**	**792**	**762**	**738**	**783**	**917**	**889**	**1,088**
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	435	338	386	290	282	260	225	260	238	286	307	381
		F	839	625	656	562	579	518	495	469	487	564	540	742
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	282	243	281	248	231	193	238	220	248	289	309	333
		F	193	154	133	165	128	125	126	111	152	199	199	208
442	Other aneurysm	M	6	10	9	10	11	11	9	11	11	12	12	13
		F	6	1	10	7	9	5	2	5	8	7	3	9
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	20	16	27	16	14	16	15	11	17	15	14	23
		F	16	15	19	11	11	10	9	9	12	14	11	12
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	65	60	51	51	51	39	45	49	51	60	43	62
		F	70	80	78	82	74	76	74	84	64	80	74	64
445	Gangrene	M	39	54	45	37	42	36	39	38	30	22	39	36
		F	76	44	57	48	67	47	51	51	47	41	44	47
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	16	11	15	14	9	11	6	14	4	10	7	12
		F	12	5	12	9	12	7	1	6	9	11	10	2
450-458	**Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system**	**M**	**265**	**241**	**243**	**220**	**209**	**196**	**210**	**206**	**204**	**231**	**250**	**253**
		F	**427**	**406**	**339**	**358**	**330**	**310**	**316**	**342**	**338**	**339**	**382**	**402**
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M	105	111	120	106	94	110	101	98	94	101	117	112
		F	167	140	112	123	136	113	116	115	129	123	146	149
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	8	6	5	6	2	4	4	10	7	3	5	8
		F	14	11	11	16	11	4	5	13	14	10	10	13
452,453	Portal vein thrombosis and other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	142	112	105	94	102	75	96	89	95	111	114	120
		F	225	237	191	206	166	169	173	191	172	189	207	216
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	2	1	6	3	2	-	3	3	2	1	1	2
		F	6	7	11	3	8	10	11	11	12	6	8	9
460-519	**VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**7,883**	**4,097**	**4,142**	**3,439**	**3,149**	**2,647**	**2,609**	**2,794**	**2,577**	**3,346**	**3,377**	**4,459**
		F	**6,822**	**3,434**	**3,435**	**2,880**	**2,611**	**2,098**	**2,205**	**2,281**	**2,103**	**2,836**	**2,696**	**3,604**
460-466	**Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)**	**M**	**239**	**109**	**88**	**83**	**52**	**43**	**44**	**43**	**46**	**62**	**73**	**128**
		F	**206**	**90**	**105**	**73**	**63**	**40**	**37**	**31**	**49**	**69**	**65**	**113**
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	226	103	84	79	48	40	42	39	43	58	71	118
		F	197	86	102	72	58	33	34	28	44	66	59	105
470-474	**Influenza**	**M**	**994**	**89**	**30**	**18**	**14**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**7**	**30**	**23**	**41**
		F	**1,220**	**139**	**46**	**26**	**7**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**19**	**19**	**53**
470	unqualified	M	126	10	2	4	-	-	-	1	3	3	4	7
		F	205	26	10	7	2	3	2	-	-	3	1	9
471	with pneumonia	M	708	55	17	9	14	8	1	1	4	23	17	27
		F	878	95	27	13	5	3	2	5	1	12	15	39
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M	158	23	10	3	-	-	3	1	-	3	2	7
		F	134	15	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
480-486	**Pneumonia**	**M**	**3,171**	**1,805**	**1,854**	**1,534**	**1,432**	**1,247**	**1,209**	**1,338**	**1,240**	**1,619**	**1,583**	**2,044**
		F	**4,012**	**2,377**	**2,421**	**2,116**	**1,935**	**1,568**	**1,644**	**1,719**	**1,569**	**2,093**	**1,988**	**2,583**
480	Viral pneumonia	M	43	17	13	14	9	7	11	12	9	17	20	41
		F	36	18	18	11	6	13	14	11	10	16	9	20
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	221	154	131	116	84	83	62	88	82	104	123	173
		F	187	132	153	139	99	69	74	74	71	94	94	140

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
490-493	**Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma**	**M**	**3,205**	**1,922**	**1,975**	**1,625**	**1,480**	**1,195**	**1,203**	**1,230**	**1,148**	**1,454**	**1,507**	**2,033**
		F	**1,203**	**696**	**734**	**558**	**491**	**401**	**405**	**432**	**369**	**522**	**524**	**704**
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	88	55	64	39	41	30	19	23	25	32	31	53
		F	101	47	53	48	35	18	16	24	28	36	35	59
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	2,937	1,723	1,781	1,468	1,325	1,049	1,054	1,098	1,013	1,325	1,362	1,876
		F	987	565	601	426	378	305	312	317	276	402	422	555
492	Emphysema	M	120	106	94	73	73	74	77	72	68	72	70	72
		F	41	25	20	22	15	20	29	24	20	23	20	30
493	Asthma	M	60	38	36	45	41	42	53	37	42	25	44	32
		F	74	59	60	62	63	58	48	67	45	61	47	60
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	15	12	14	10	11	12	17	13	12	20	11	16
		F	53	36	36	31	31	20	30	26	38	40	30	46
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	69	44	37	47	32	34	28	30	31	33	35	37
		F	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
518	Bronchiectasis	M	55	38	46	29	39	35	20	35	25	33	29	32
		F	43	33	27	24	19	21	25	19	25	33	19	32
520-577	**IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	**M**	**727**	**570**	**594**	**544**	**518**	**526**	**500**	**576**	**522**	**566**	**586**	**710**
		F	**697**	**582**	**614**	**580**	**664**	**557**	**605**	**617**	**622**	**689**	**557**	**748**
530-537	**Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum**	**M**	**318**	**234**	**245**	**209**	**183**	**219**	**193**	**212**	**175**	**211**	**239**	**305**
		F	**180**	**155**	**159**	**156**	**169**	**127**	**158**	**158**	**130**	**143**	**164**	**204**
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	12	9	27	16	9	14	10	10	10	10	21	22
		F	8	9	12	5	7	11	12	19	12	18	15	14
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	122	86	76	67	67	67	65	75	52	81	85	89
		F	80	63	71	68	78	42	60	66	55	59	74	88
531·0	with perforation	M	22	23	30	11	24	17	14	17	11	22	27	20
		F	21	16	12	10	23	9	19	10	11	18	18	20
531·9	without mention of perforation	M	100	63	46	56	43	50	51	58	41	59	58	69
		F	59	47	59	58	55	33	41	56	44	41	56	68
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	150	108	107	98	82	103	82	96	87	95	93	150
		F	65	61	53	59	59	45	64	45	41	42	51	76
532·0	with perforation	M	64	51	36	36	35	48	29	36	30	40	38	58
		F	30	29	25	26	30	20	29	19	14	16	26	35
532·9	without mention of perforation	M	86	57	71	62	47	55	53	60	57	55	55	92
		F	35	32	28	33	29	25	35	26	27	26	25	41
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	27	19	23	19	17	23	22	20	18	11	25	27
		F	16	13	15	11	17	20	14	17	15	14	16	13
540-543	**Appendicitis**	**M**	**13**	**11**	**17**	**9**	**10**	**14**	**22**	**14**	**13**	**21**	**18**	**19**
		F	**12**	**8**	**19**	**7**	**11**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**16**	**14**	**12**	**5**
540	Acute appendicitis	M	11	11	12	7	8	13	21	12	10	18	13	16
		F	9	8	14	7	10	10	9	11	14	12	10	5
550-553	**Hernia of abdominal cavity**	**M**	**65**	**47**	**35**	**40**	**36**	**39**	**41**	**54**	**44**	**54**	**56**	**57**
		F	**75**	**60**	**51**	**61**	**67**	**76**	**47**	**52**	**66**	**61**	**52**	**86**
560-569	**Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum**	**M**	**160**	**131**	**133**	**138**	**124**	**107**	**108**	**126**	**139**	**129**	**125**	**158**
		F	**241**	**207**	**213**	**188**	**221**	**199**	**214**	**210**	**232**	**272**	**181**	**267**
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	46	35	37	41	44	40	34	38	53	44	38	56
		F	68	60	53	52	56	55	52	48	74	78	46	74
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M	4	3	6	3	3	6	6	6	4	2	2	11
		F	12	7	11	12	14	9	13	22	20	16	10	19
562	Diverticula of intestine	M	35	27	31	33	29	26	29	24	29	38	33	35
		F	86	75	75	64	72	78	92	77	63	78	61	97
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M	25	27	13	19	16	11	20	13	22	14	19	13
		F	23	22	24	20	32	23	22	24	28	31	22	24
563·1	ulcerative colitis	M	16	14	8	14	12	6	13	10	17	8	15	8
		F	13	13	14	11	17	14	12	19	20	19	16	13
570-577	**Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas**	**M**	**170**	**145**	**164**	**145**	**164**	**147**	**136**	**170**	**149**	**151**	**145**	**170**
		F	**188**	**149**	**168**	**167**	**192**	**140**	**165**	**185**	**176**	**198**	**148**	**184**
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M	83	73	90	68	86	76	66	76	70	82	75	93
		F	79	62	71	56	91	52	60	70	78	83	61	96
574	Cholelithiasis	M	9	13	18	17	20	15	17	11	16	15	14	8
		F	17	22	24	31	26	27	26	26	17	28	15	11

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M	16	12	9	9	4	10	7	11	9	8	14	13
		F	22	20	19	22	19	18	19	31	28	21	25	21
576	Other diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	M	6	3	6	9	10	13	10	11	14	6	6	10
		F	17	12	9	15	12	11	13	9	8	14	12	10
577	Diseases of pancreas	M	39	23	30	32	27	24	25	38	28	22	24	32
		F	39	28	32	30	29	27	33	35	40	43	20	30
577·0	acute pancreatitis	M	32	20	24	25	21	18	20	32	27	22	22	26
		F	33	25	28	24	28	21	29	32	35	40	19	26
580-629	**X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**410**	**336**	**354**	**293**	**322**	**293**	**318**	**317**	**302**	**332**	**338**	**385**
		F	**380**	**297**	**320**	**285**	**288**	**289**	**299**	**293**	**287**	**315**	**323**	**334**
580-584	**Nephritis and Nephrosis**	**M**	**130**	**115**	**112**	**102**	**107**	**98**	**99**	**104**	**107**	**97**	**111**	**145**
		F	**136**	**106**	**104**	**101**	**102**	**90**	**100**	**97**	**107**	**105**	**105**	**110**
580	Acute nephritis	M	16	17	12	11	11	12	9	10	11	8	7	11
		F	15	12	14	10	8	5	14	7	14	8	9	13
582	Chronic nephritis	M	101	91	86	83	84	82	83	88	86	85	97	123
		F	110	87	83	83	87	76	79	81	83	89	86	90
590-599	**Other diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**166**	**111**	**149**	**89**	**118**	**105**	**110**	**127**	**109**	**139**	**130**	**145**
		F	**228**	**181**	**203**	**173**	**175**	**189**	**193**	**186**	**170**	**200**	**207**	**209**
590	Infections of kidney	M	77	51	70	54	60	44	51	54	49	57	45	68
		F	124	99	118	102	100	105	103	115	103	110	108	125
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	7	4	5	3	7	5	7	3	5	2	9	7
		F	7	9	9	4	6	10	11	7	9	6	9	7
600-607	**Diseases of male genital organs**	**M**	**114**	**110**	**93**	**102**	**97**	**90**	**109**	**86**	**86**	**96**	**97**	**95**
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	110	108	89	100	97	89	105	82	83	94	94	89
620-629	**Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs**	**F**	**9**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**7**	**8**	**4**	**8**	**7**	**6**	**9**	**9**
630-678	**XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM**	**F**	**9**	**5**	**5**	**11**	**11**	**7**	**6**	**10**	**6**	**8**	**3**	**6**
680-709	**XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE**	**M**	**9**	**15**	**13**	**9**	**10**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**7**	**16**	**6**	**18**
		F	**22**	**27**	**23**	**20**	**24**	**23**	**26**	**29**	**22**	**18**	**30**	**24**
710-738	**XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**	**M**	**66**	**56**	**79**	**56**	**58**	**41**	**55**	**49**	**49**	**64**	**51**	**61**
		F	**187**	**181**	**198**	**161**	**168**	**151**	**153**	**157**	**142**	**156**	**163**	**180**
710-718	**Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever**	**M**	**37**	**36**	**47**	**38**	**32**	**24**	**32**	**31**	**20**	**32**	**27**	**34**
		F	**103**	**114**	**114**	**109**	**105**	**94**	**93**	**101**	**86**	**89**	**107**	**109**
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M	25	20	35	21	19	13	20	13	12	19	17	20
		F	55	70	70	70	76	57	58	70	62	66	69	74
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M	11	11	9	13	7	8	9	11	7	8	6	8
		F	34	28	31	31	19	26	29	20	18	18	29	24
720-729	**Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint**	**M**	**23**	**7**	**23**	**13**	**17**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**17**	**18**	**11**	**22**
		F	**51**	**43**	**55**	**32**	**44**	**42**	**43**	**40**	**44**	**39**	**42**	**51**
730-738	**Other diseases of musculoskeletal system**	**M**	**6**	**13**	**9**	**5**	**9**	**6**	**12**	**8**	**12**	**14**	**13**	**5**
		F	**33**	**24**	**29**	**20**	**19**	**15**	**17**	**16**	**12**	**28**	**14**	**20**
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	3	9	4	3	5	4	5	8	4	10	6	3
		F	20	16	17	16	12	10	12	13	9	21	9	15
740-759	**XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES**	**M**	**195**	**178**	**174**	**176**	**184**	**173**	**187**	**144**	**156**	**172**	**178**	**180**
		F	**187**	**165**	**180**	**157**	**180**	**152**	**174**	**132**	**157**	**161**	**165**	**161**
740	Anencephalus	M	6	6	4	6	1	5	3	2	4	4	2	4
		F	4	10	8	5	7	2	9	2	6	6	4	5
741	Spina bifida	M	26	17	26	25	23	18	28	20	16	21	23	25
		F	38	33	38	32	34	26	43	22	26	26	33	33
741·0	with hydrocephalus	M	11	7	11	14	11	11	17	12	10	11	13	13
		F	20	21	19	18	22	13	24	15	13	13	18	15
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	90	72	63	66	84	63	77	53	72	68	81	85
		F	61	70	71	59	60	45	63	46	61	60	69	60
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M	20	15	19	19	18	29	10	8	9	12	13	16
		F	19	11	14	14	20	12	6	11	11	16	7	10

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M	11	10	9	11	13	12	6	6	6	6	8	7
		F	12	5	13	9	18	9	4	10	8	12	6	7
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	10	12	13	15	16	13	15	13	12	12	15	11
		F	13	4	12	12	17	17	11	11	13	9	9	15
760-779	**XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY**	**M**	**240**	**248**	**297**	**232**	**256**	**240**	**268**	**265**	**239**	**261**	**247**	**259**
		F	**167**	**149**	**171**	**158**	**172**	**178**	**197**	**186**	**149**	**163**	**147**	**169**
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	34	29	32	23	35	23	32	28	35	31	28	26
		F	25	13	18	18	19	27	18	17	12	17	17	18
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M	5	3	7	8	6	7	3	6	5	2	2	6
		F	4	7	2	7	4	4	4	4	2	3	4	1
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	49	39	54	41	43	46	51	40	55	46	45	48
		F	45	39	29	25	36	36	35	42	40	45	31	35
780-796	**XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS**	**M**	**155**	**93**	**95**	**93**	**91**	**91**	**100**	**97**	**88**	**97**	**105**	**138**
		F	**262**	**184**	**235**	**206**	**184**	**169**	**162**	**207**	**189**	**167**	**173**	**222**
780-789	**Symptoms referable to systems or organs**	**M**	**26**	**15**	**10**	**8**	**11**	**12**	**16**	**11**	**16**	**15**	**20**	**22**
		F	**35**	**21**	**31**	**31**	**19**	**20**	**24**	**31**	**30**	**33**	**21**	**28**
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M	18	9	9	5	7	11	14	10	11	12	9	16
		F	26	18	29	29	14	20	22	29	26	29	16	19
790-796	**Senility and ill-defined diseases**	**M**	**129**	**78**	**85**	**85**	**80**	**79**	**84**	**86**	**72**	**82**	**85**	**116**
		F	**227**	**163**	**204**	**175**	**165**	**149**	**138**	**176**	**159**	**134**	**152**	**194**
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	83	48	39	53	39	42	48	47	36	39	41	56
		F	197	135	171	148	127	122	106	147	120	106	124	153
E800-E999	**E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)**	**M**	**1,050**	**905**	**1,001**	**1,005**	**976**	**1,081**	**1,016**	**978**	**995**	**943**	**928**	**1,049**
		F	**959**	**756**	**845**	**741**	**825**	**746**	**711**	**718**	**760**	**740**	**804**	**846**
E800-E807	**Railway accidents**	**M**	**10**	**9**	**10**	**17**	**8**	**9**	**14**	**10**	**13**	**9**	**10**	**18**
		F	**-**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**2**
E810-E819	**Motor vehicle traffic accidents**	**M**	**384**	**348**	**339**	**350**	**362**	**377**	**357**	**330**	**394**	**377**	**336**	**360**
		F	**205**	**183**	**162**	**140**	**191**	**145**	**179**	**182**	**187**	**172**	**178**	**167**
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M	158	118	101	126	133	156	144	132	157	134	134	115
		F	51	42	32	37	59	43	58	59	64	38	38	28
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M	115	107	132	107	95	94	104	92	102	119	102	160
		F	120	101	96	73	84	70	74	76	83	96	111	116
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M	32	42	31	46	57	53	46	32	56	52	37	34
		F	8	11	7	10	19	11	11	19	13	12	8	6
E830-E838	**Water transport accidents**	**M**	**12**	**7**	**4**	**12**	**12**	**15**	**13**	**10**	**6**	**7**	**9**	**8**
		F	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**
E850-E859	**Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments**	**M**	**20**	**18**	**15**	**20**	**17**	**23**	**15**	**18**	**11**	**13**	**15**	**23**
		F	**30**	**25**	**29**	**20**	**28**	**29**	**27**	**19**	**24**	**21**	**20**	**31**
E870-E877	**Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours**	**M**	**13**	**15**	**9**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**3**	**6**	**15**	**12**	**17**
		F	**14**	**7**	**9**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**3**	**6**	**10**	**12**
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M	4	4	5	1	4	1	-	3	2	8	2	10
		F	5	4	6	2	3	1	2	-	1	1	7	8
E880-E887	**Accidental falls**	**M**	**160**	**128**	**156**	**151**	**141**	**151**	**142**	**151**	**129**	**136**	**145**	**191**
		F	**390**	**271**	**299**	**264**	**312**	**261**	**262**	**263**	**253**	**305**	**304**	**340**
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	38	18	21	17	17	25	26	19	22	29	30	51
		F	59	24	32	31	42	35	27	31	27	39	43	45
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	7	6	7	9	3	12	10	8	11	8	7	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M	7	9	18	15	18	15	17	22	14	11	13	16
		F	1	1	1	2	2	6	6	6	7	3	1	3
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M	9	10	14	6	6	9	8	9	5	5	11	9
		F	29	20	24	17	26	21	19	23	26	31	35	31
E890-E899	**Accidents caused by fires and flames**	**M**	**43**	**30**	**41**	**39**	**27**	**26**	**13**	**17**	**12**	**24**	**34**	**31**
		F	**60**	**39**	**48**	**43**	**27**	**26**	**16**	**16**	**28**	**21**	**42**	**62**
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M	16	13	16	17	10	13	7	4	1	12	19	13
		F	21	14	26	16	15	12	6	4	13	9	14	21
E893	ignition of clothing	M	7	2	5	7	6	1	2	2	6	4	4	1
		F	14	10	11	12	7	5	6	7	5	6	16	17

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
E900-E909	**Accidents due to natural and environmental factors**	**M**	**9**	**8**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**3**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**9**	**11**	**20**
		F	**8**	**12**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**-**	**2**	**3**	**8**	**6**	**14**	**13**
E910-E929	**Other accidents**	**M**	**108**	**82**	**134**	**103**	**113**	**162**	**150**	**152**	**114**	**102**	**95**	**112**
		F	**43**	**31**	**43**	**46**	**43**	**55**	**40**	**45**	**47**	**40**	**35**	**34**
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	11	14	31	28	47	73	55	60	31	16	14	13
		F	5	2	9	5	11	13	8	9	7	9	3	5
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	21	17	19	15	17	24	15	20	12	23	29	35
		F	15	12	17	20	21	19	17	22	19	14	17	17
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M	18	8	17	12	7	6	9	18	11	8	6	13
		F	4	1	3	3	2	2	4	-	2	2	2	3
E916	Struck accidently by falling object	M	10	12	18	18	10	8	7	12	17	15	8	10
		F	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M	4	5	3	-	4	4	2	3	3	1	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	10	9	6	5	10	13	14	11	10	5	6	6
		F	1	2	2	2	-	3	2	1	2	2	3	-
E950-E959	**Suicide and self-inflicted injury**	**M**	**206**	**164**	**188**	**202**	**198**	**203**	**200**	**170**	**197**	**176**	**174**	**176**
		F	**133**	**127**	**154**	**140**	**143**	**133**	**119**	**114**	**145**	**107**	**125**	**144**
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	68	44	57	68	57	70	56	48	57	58	56	69
		F	88	89	98	94	92	95	78	72	95	71	92	111
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M	13	3	7	10	11	4	16	7	7	8	5	6
		F	5	5	5	4	1	2	6	3	3	4	1	-
E952	poisoning by other gases	M	27	27	26	14	17	17	13	19	22	23	24	25
		F	4	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	1	-	2	-
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	48	46	47	53	52	53	52	47	55	44	31	34
		F	20	15	18	20	19	14	11	16	20	15	11	13
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M	9	13	16	17	16	11	17	12	13	4	11	6
		F	8	10	18	10	16	9	8	11	15	9	8	14
E955	by firearms and explosives	M	14	11	13	9	23	13	10	13	17	13	16	11
		F	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
E960-E969	**Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons***	**M**	**17**	**31**	**17**	**18**	**15**	**16**	**21**	**15**	**13**	**7**	**10**	**8**
		F	**15**	**14**	**19**	**19**	**17**	**22**	**15**	**10**	**21**	**8**	**10**	**4**
E980-E989	**Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted**	**M**	**49**	**48**	**47**	**58**	**38**	**64**	**54**	**57**	**54**	**42**	**54**	**54**
		F	**55**	**40**	**57**	**39**	**40**	**56**	**31**	**49**	**33**	**37**	**51**	**27**
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	24	21	22	20	12	22	20	23	28	16	15	24
		F	35	23	39	25	29	35	18	34	26	26	29	15
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	16	19	12	22	16	30	19	21	19	10	14	18
		F	14	12	12	7	8	15	6	12	2	8	14	9
N800-N999	**N XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)**	**M**	**1,050**	**905**	**1,001**	**1,005**	**976**	**1,081**	**1,016**	**978**	**995**	**943**	**928**	**1,049**
		F	**959**	**756**	**845**	**741**	**825**	**746**	**711**	**718**	**760**	**740**	**804**	**846**
N800-N809	**Fracture of skull, spine and trunk**	**M**	**284**	**227**	**250**	**259**	**258**	**269**	**265**	**265**	**280**	**266**	**262**	**298**
		F	**167**	**147**	**144**	**109**	**154**	**121**	**114**	**117**	**130**	**159**	**151**	**147**
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M	25	21	21	24	26	24	32	25	24	26	22	33
		F	8	9	12	8	21	14	9	8	15	14	16	12
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M	42	18	26	38	39	36	36	35	35	33	30	42
		F	21	22	14	13	16	14	11	13	20	24	25	23
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M	19	26	17	21	17	20	18	18	24	17	12	23
		F	22	16	11	23	13	11	18	9	6	12	17	9
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M	22	18	16	8	13	11	11	17	11	21	17	12
		F	9	5	8	3	10	8	4	8	6	10	8	7
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M	6	9	8	8	7	5	3	9	5	5	9	6
		F	17	7	11	5	9	11	11	8	4	15	10	16
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M	10	12	8	21	16	9	12	14	15	9	14	17
		F	20	15	18	9	14	10	6	12	10	15	9	22
N810-N819	**Fracture of upper limb**	**M**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**6**
		F	**7**	**8**	**7**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**10**	**18**

* The number of deaths assigned to this cause which occurred in 1972 and were registered after 31 March 1973 were: April 1F; June 1F; July 2M, 1F; August 2M; September 2M, 3F; October 6M, 2F; November 17M, 10F; December 21M, 19F.

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
N820–N829	**Fracture of lower limb**	**M**	**101**	**93**	**88**	**89**	**79**	**68**	**75**	**66**	**64**	**78**	**88**	**98**
		F	**313**	**233**	**249**	**219**	**247**	**205**	**221**	**213**	**214**	**252**	**241**	**253**
N820	neck of femur	M	40	37	43	42	36	33	27	25	21	38	33	49
		F	163	125	126	118	131	122	136	124	113	119	123	130
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M	40	35	28	28	32	22	32	33	27	21	36	28
		F	125	86	101	77	86	70	67	72	80	104	96	94
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M	11	11	7	11	6	6	5	4	10	10	8	10
		F	10	8	4	9	11	8	8	4	6	8	5	7
N850–N854	**Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)**	**M**	**65**	**72**	**85**	**73**	**75**	**74**	**68**	**78**	**89**	**64**	**78**	**85**
		F	**46**	**34**	**41**	**46**	**46**	**36**	**46**	**38**	**41**	**27**	**37**	**40**
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M	22	30	26	32	30	31	28	30	34	23	30	29
		F	20	12	11	17	17	10	16	10	14	9	11	9
N860–N869	**Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis**	**M**	**174**	**158**	**174**	**181**	**178**	**181**	**200**	**172**	**202**	**184**	**157**	**164**
		F	**70**	**51**	**53**	**50**	**69**	**62**	**70**	**90**	**77**	**55**	**61**	**49**
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M	8	4	3	7	7	6	2	4	3	6	2	4
		F	2	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1
N861	heart and lung	M	21	18	21	23	21	23	26	24	33	19	24	13
		F	7	5	3	4	8	13	10	12	11	3	6	4
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	52	52	48	42	45	40	52	44	41	59	42	52
		F	22	9	11	13	17	13	13	22	10	9	15	9
N864	liver	M	7	6	12	7	10	7	16	11	11	9	7	12
		F	3	2	3	2	4	4	5	8	2	4	3	1
N870–N879	**Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk**	**M**	**11**	**14**	**13**	**10**	**11**	**20**	**16**	**7**	**6**	**13**	**10**	**8**
		F	**2**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**8**	**3**
N874	Open wound of neck	M	4	10	4	8	3	14	11	5	4	5	8	5
		F	-	-	4	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	5	2
N930–N939	**Effects of foreign body entering through orifice**	**M**	**27**	**19**	**21**	**16**	**18**	**27**	**18**	**24**	**15**	**26**	**32**	**37**
		F	**21**	**14**	**20**	**23**	**22**	**24**	**18**	**24**	**21**	**15**	**19**	**18**
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	26	17	21	16	18	26	15	24	15	25	31	37
		F	20	13	18	23	22	23	18	23	21	14	18	17
N940–N949	**Burn**	**M**	**36**	**20**	**29**	**32**	**18**	**30**	**28**	**15**	**19**	**23**	**23**	**19**
		F	**44**	**32**	**25**	**32**	**20**	**24**	**15**	**14**	**21**	**17**	**30**	**40**
N948	involving face, head and and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	23	13	15	23	10	24	16	7	14	16	13	11
		F	24	17	11	16	9	17	7	7	10	10	18	18
N960–N979	**Adverse effect of medicinal agents**	**M**	**105**	**81**	**89**	**103**	**83**	**111**	**87**	**86**	**88**	**81**	**84**	**106**
		F	**149**	**137**	**170**	**142**	**151**	**158**	**123**	**126**	**139**	**118**	**140**	**156**
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	12	9	11	12	15	15	13	12	9	15	14	18
		F	15	12	14	22	10	27	18	11	12	17	17	22
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	15	10	11	12	6	22	12	13	15	8	12	19
		F	13	10	14	6	14	6	9	15	11	12	14	13
N980–N989	**Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source**	**M**	**86**	**75**	**76**	**60**	**58**	**56**	**49**	**50**	**55**	**76**	**72**	**92**
		F	**54**	**29**	**51**	**35**	**24**	**22**	**28**	**20**	**35**	**25**	**36**	**45**
N986	carbon monoxide	M	73	64	66	48	49	42	37	38	39	60	58	69
		F	47	25	46	31	21	16	20	13	26	20	29	39
N990–N999	**Other adverse effects**	**M**	**142**	**131**	**156**	**166**	**186**	**219**	**191**	**198**	**162**	**113**	**107**	**121**
		F	**73**	**63**	**76**	**67**	**70**	**77**	**59**	**59**	**62**	**57**	**62**	**66**

TABLE 22 SUPPLEMENT. Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1973

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
E850-E929	**Accidents in the home and residential institutions**	**M**	**211**	**167**	**188**	**167**	**155**	**176**	**149**	**163**	**125**	**156**	**181**	**230**
		F	**410**	**288**	**334**	**273**	**320**	**267**	**251**	**235**	**254**	**278**	**317**	**368**
E850-E869	**Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances**	**M**	**18**	**17**	**12**	**14**	**14**	**21**	**17**	**17**	**11**	**13**	**16**	**24**
		F	**29**	**23**	**31**	**20**	**25**	**25**	**27**	**19**	**24**	**20**	**22**	**28**
E870-E877	**Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours**	**M**	**11**	**11**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**14**	**8**	**15**
		F	**13**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**2**	**6**	**10**	**12**
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	34	17	19	15	14	22	24	16	21	27	28	47
		F	55	22	30	30	38	31	25	29	21	37	40	44
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	-	1	3	3	-	6	6	6	6	1	4	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
E882-E884	Other falls from one level to another	M	10	13	13	9	16	12	14	17	10	10	13	14
		F	16	18	11	13	21	17	22	11	21	18	10	22
E885, E886	Falls on same level	M	7	5	9	5	4	8	3	2	3	4	6	7
		F	22	15	21	11	22	19	16	17	21	24	31	20
E887	Other and unspecified fall	M	48	42	41	56	43	41	35	48	34	31	36	47
		F	183	142	155	117	152	118	118	124	111	123	136	149
E890-E899	**Accidents caused by fires and flames**	**M**	**33**	**29**	**38**	**37**	**23**	**25**	**10**	**14**	**9**	**17**	**32**	**23**
		F	**56**	**36**	**48**	**42**	**27**	**26**	**16**	**16**	**24**	**21**	**38**	**61**
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	1	3	-	5	6	4	5	1	4	2	2	2
		F	4	1	1	2	4	4	1	1	-	5	1	1
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M	15	12	12	6	12	10	9	13	6	17	16	21
		F	10	8	11	14	15	15	9	12	15	10	12	11
E913·0	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M	9	2	6	1	2	1	1	4	2	-	2	3
		F	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	2
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M	4	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	2
		F	3	3	5	3	3	-	4	2	5	5	-	1
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	2	1	4	-	5	8	7	6	4	2	5	3
		F	1	2	2	2	-	2	2	1	2	2	3	-
Rem. E850-E929	Other accidents in the home and residential institutions	M	19	13	22	9	8	10	12	15	10	17	11	20
		F	16	11	7	13	7	8	6	2	5	6	12	16
E980-E989	**Injury undetermined whether accidentally or puposely inflicted**	**M**	**21**	**14**	**14**	**17**	**8**	**20**	**18**	**18**	**20**	**14**	**21**	**20**
		F	**29**	**16**	**31**	**20**	**21**	**27**	**13**	**22**	**21**	**15**	**25**	**11**
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M	17	11	10	12	2	14	10	11	17	8	10	14
		F	24	13	28	16	16	26	9	19	17	13	19	8
E981, E982	Poisoning by gases in domestic use and by other gases	M	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	2	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E987	Falling from high place	M	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	2	-
		F	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
E983, E986, E988	Other injury	M	2	2	-	1	2	3	3	4	3	4	5	4
		F	4	2	-	3	-	1	3	1	2	1	4	2

TABLE 23. Stillbirths by sex and legitimacy, and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, hospital regions, outside England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural aggregates in each administrative county

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Stillbirths per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES	**3,557**	**3,500**	**479**	**400**	**7,936**	**12**
Standard regions and conurbations:						
North	**246**	**231**	**24**	**31**	**532**	**12**
Tyneside Conurbation	57	43	7	5	**112**	11
Remainder of North	189	188	17	26	**420**	12
Yorkshire and Humberside	**361**	**335**	**49**	**52**	**797**	**12**
West Yorkshire Conurbation	116	133	24	22	**295**	12
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	245	202	25	30	**502**	12
North West	**541**	**522**	**81**	**76**	**1,220**	**13**
South East Lancashire Conurbation	181	161	36	21	**399**	12
Merseyside Conurbation	109	113	15	16	**253**	15
Remainder of North West	251	248	30	39	**568**	13
East Midlands	**270**	**256**	**31**	**40**	**597**	**12**
West Midlands	**423**	**428**	**61**	**41**	**953**	**13**
West Midlands Conurbation	196	209	26	27	**458**	14
Remainder of West Midlands	227	219	35	14	**495**	12
East Anglia	**133**	**100**	**14**	**7**	**254**	**10**
South East	**1,087**	**1,143**	**170**	**105**	**2,505**	**11**
Greater London	456	434	93	56	**1,039**	11
Outer Metropolitan Area	351	393	43	26	**813**	11
Remainder of South East	280	316	34	23	**653**	11
South West	**290**	**251**	**17**	**21**	**579**	**11**
Wales	**202**	**232**	**32**	**26**	**492**	**13**
Wales I (South East)	140	153	26	20	**339**	13
Wales II (remainder)	62	79	6	6	**153**	14
Urban/Rural aggregates:						
Conurbations	1,115	1,093	201	147	**2,556**	12
Areas outside conurbations:						
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	502	478	71	78	**1,129**	13
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	343	342	50	34	**769**	11
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	843	854	96	82	**1,875**	12
Rural districts	750	731	61	58	**1,600**	10
Hospital regions:						
Newcastle	231	218	23	24	**496**	12
Leeds	236	221	36	39	**532**	12
Sheffield	372	352	42	53	**819**	12
East Anglian	135	106	14	7	**262**	10
North West Metropolitan	250	287	41	20	**598**	11
North East Metropolitan	244	221	36	23	**524**	11
South East Metropolitan	209	221	43	18	**491**	11
South West Metropolitan	171	183	28	29	**411**	10
Wessex	155	167	14	12	**348**	12
Oxford	154	118	16	12	**300**	10
South Western	228	218	12	17	**475**	11
Welsh	202	232	32	26	**492**	13
Birmingham	423	428	61	41	**953**	13
Manchester	366	332	59	51	**808**	13
Liverpool	177	194	22	27	**420**	13
Normal residence outside England and Wales	**4**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**7**	**..**

GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON AND COUNTY BOROUGHS

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still-births per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F		
Greater London	**456**	**434**	**93**	**56**	**1,039**	**11**
City of London	-	-	-	-	-	-
London Boroughs:						
Barking	9	10	2	3	24	11
Barnet	17	17	2	-	36	10
Bexley	17	14	2	1	34	11
Brent	22	26	1	4	53	13
Bromley	26	14	4	1	45	12
Camden	11	10	1	1	23	11
Croydon	24	16	2	4	46	11
Ealing	21	27	2	1	51	12
Enfield	24	11	2	1	38	12
Greenwich	12	11	2	-	25	9
Hackney	20	12	6	2	40	12
Hammersmith	10	5	5	2	22	9
Haringey	14	19	6	3	42	12
Harrow	11	9	1	1	22	8
Havering	14	8	1	-	23	7
Hillingdon	7	17	5	-	29	10
Hounslow	12	6	-	-	18	7
Islington	11	9	4	1	25	10
Kensington and Chelsea	8	6	-	5	19	10
Kingston upon Thames	8	8	-	-	16	9
Lambeth	16	20	5	7	48	12
Lewisham	13	15	10	1	39	12
Merton	6	13	1	2	22	10
Newham	26	22	6	5	59	15
Redbridge	18	10	1	-	29	10
Richmond upon Thames	11	7	1	-	19	10
Southwark	9	16	5	4	34	11
Sutton	5	8	-	1	14	7
Tower Hamlets	12	9	1	1	23	12
Waltham Forest	18	27	6	1	52	15
Wandsworth	17	22	4	4	47	11
Westminster, City of	7	10	5	-	22	10
County boroughs:	**1,086**	**1,070**	**173**	**169**	**2,498**	**1,046**
Barnsley	10	6	-	-	16	14
Barrow-in-Furness	5	4	-	1	10	11
Bath	1	6	-	1	8	9
Birkenhead	15	14	1	-	30	14
Birmingham	73	83	16	13	185	13
Blackburn	14	15	1	5	35	20
Blackpool	8	15	-	2	25	17
Bolton	29	9	4	1	43	18
Bootle	7	3	-	2	12	11
Bournemouth	13	11	-	-	24	19
Bradford	20	28	4	4	56	12
Brighton	4	8	2	-	14	8
Bristol	33	38	2	5	78	15
Burnley	4	5	2	1	12	11
Burton upon Trent	5	6	2	2	15	22
Bury	5	9	-	-	14	12
Canterbury	2	2	-	-	4	9
Carlisle	5	6	-	-	11	11
Chester	6	5	-	2	13	16
Coventry	31	24	4	3	62	13
Darlington	8	8	1	1	18	15
Derby	25	21	8	6	60	18
Dewsbury	5	2	1	-	8	10

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still-births per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F		
County boroughs - *continued*						
Doncaster	2	7	-	1	10	10
Dudley	19	19	3	2	43	16
Eastbourne	6	2	-	1	9	14
Exeter	7	5	-	-	12	10
Gateshead	4	6	2	-	12	10
Gloucester	6	2	1	1	10	8
Great Yarmouth	4	5	-	-	9	14
Grimsby	13	9	1	3	26	18
Halifax	5	12	1	1	19	14
Hartlepool	5	11	-	1	17	12
Hastings	10	4	1	1	16	18
Huddersfield	11	19	2	2	34	18
Ipswich	9	10	3	1	23	13
Kingston upon Hull	23	18	5	3	49	11
Leeds	31	35	9	9	84	13
Leicester	26	25	4	5	60	15
Lincoln	4	7	1	1	13	13
Liverpool	54	56	10	12	132	17
Luton	14	15	2	3	34	13
Manchester	37	32	13	7	89	13
Newcastle upon Tyne	9	9	-	-	18	7
Northampton	9	7	1	3	20	10
Norwich	9	3	-	1	13	8
Nottingham	22	20	5	7	54	12
Oldham	5	4	2	2	13	8
Oxford	7	1	-	-	8	6
Plymouth	19	13	3	-	35	9
Portsmouth	12	13	4	3	32	13
Preston	11	11	2	1	25	18
Reading	7	10	1	-	18	9
Rochdale	12	6	1	2	21	14
Rotherham	7	6	2	-	15	12
St. Helens	13	8	-	-	21	12
Salford	11	10	2	2	25	14
Sheffield	35	26	3	5	69	11
Solihull	2	9	-	-	11	9
Southampton	11	20	3	1	35	12
Southend-on-Sea	7	9	1	2	19	10
Southport	4	7	-	-	11	12
South Shields	15	4	1	1	21	18
Stockport	7	8	2	-	17	9
Stoke-on-Trent	19	29	1	3	52	15
Sunderland	17	17	2	2	38	13
Teesside	34	26	5	8	73	12
Torbay	3	2	2	-	7	6
Tynemouth	3	3	-	-	6	8
Wakefield	1	2	-	-	3	4
Wallasey	8	7	2	2	19	15
Walsall	18	23	2	4	47	16
Warley	12	14	1	1	28	12
Warrington	1	4	2	-	7	8
West Bromwich	14	11	1	-	26	11
Wigan	8	7	1	-	16	12
Wolverhampton	35	34	3	7	79	19
Worcester	7	6	3	-	16	16
York	9	9	-	2	20	16
Cardiff	21	24	7	5	57	15
Merthyr Tydfil	1	1	-	-	2	3
Newport, Mon.	7	8	1	1	17	11
Swansea	16	12	1	1	30	13

TABLE 23 - *continued*

Note: The following figures relate to aggregates of urban districts (including municipal boroughs, but excluding county boroughs) and of rural districts in each administrative county.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

Area		Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still-births per 1,000 total births
		M	F	M	F		
Bedfordshire	U.D.	9	18	-	2	29	10
	R.D.	12	8	2	1	23	10
Berkshire	U.D.	12	8	2	-	22	9
	R.D.	27	28	3	1	59	11
Buckinghamshire	U.D.	23	19	3	3	48	10
	R.D.	19	15	1	1	36	9
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	U.D.	9	6	2	1	18	10
	R.D.	16	7	-	-	23	10
Cheshire	U.D.	72	56	8	9	145	12
	R.D.	16	17	-	5	38	11
Cornwall	U.D.	22	23	-	-	45	14
	R.D.	16	9	-	2	27	12
Cumberland	U.D.	2	9	2	-	13	10
	R.D.	8	3	-	-	11	7
Derbyshire	U.D.	31	30	1	2	64	12
	R.D.	17	30	2	1	50	14
Devon	U.D.	12	14	-	2	28	11
	R.D.	16	22	-	1	39	13
Dorset	U.D.	24	22	1	4	51	18
	R.D.	18	6	-	-	24	12
Durham	U.D.	46	46	7	8	107	15
	R.D.	22	26	1	1	50	12
Essex	U.D.	60	62	8	8	138	10
	R.D.	21	30	-	-	51	10
Gloucestershire	U.D.	12	8	1	-	21	8
	R.D.	26	23	2	1	52	9
Hampshire	U.D.	41	58	5	3	107	10
	R.D.	27	34	2	2	65	11
Herefordshire	U.D.	8	3	1	-	12	14
	R.D.	3	5	3	-	11	11
Hertfordshire	U.D.	51	60	5	2	118	13
	R.D.	9	13	3	1	26	8
Huntingdon and Peterborough	U.D.	9	12	1	-	22	10
	R.D.	11	4	-	1	16	11
Kent	U.D.	65	81	12	7	165	12
	R.D.	29	24	3	1	57	9
Lancashire	U.D.	151	171	24	15	361	12
	R.D.	31	34	4	3	72	11
Leicestershire	U.D.	26	14	1	2	43	12
	R.D.	17	20	1	2	40	9
Lincolnshire (Holland)	U.D.	7	2	2	2	13	20
	R.D.	4	4	1	-	9	11
Lincolnshire (Kesteven)	U.D.	1	2	1	1	5	6
	R.D.	5	7	-	1	13	8
Lincolnshire (Lindsey)	U.D.	11	18	3	4	36	15
	R.D.	15	10	1	1	27	9
Norfolk	U.D.	10	4	1	2	17	11
	R.D.	26	23	2	1	52	10
Northamptonshire	U.D.	15	11	1	1	28	8
	R.D.	11	7	1	1	20	9
Northumberland	U.D.	26	29	1	-	56	11
	R.D.	14	7	-	1	22	17
Nottinghamshire	U.D.	35	32	1	4	72	11
	R.D.	19	21	-	3	43	12
Oxfordshire	U.D.	10	7	1	1	19	14
	R.D.	18	14	-	-	32	10
Rutland	U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.D.	3	1	-	-	4	13
Shropshire	U.D.	10	13	2	1	26	12
	R.D.	12	8	1	1	22	7
Somerset	U.D.	15	21	-	-	36	9
	R.D.	23	18	1	1	43	10
Staffordshire	U.D.	46	41	5	-	92	13
	R.D.	23	24	4	2	53	11
Suffolk, East	U.D.	6	3	1	-	10	6
	R.D.	10	9	2	-	21	10
Suffolk, West	U.D.	7	7	1	-	15	13
	R.D.	7	7	1	-	15	8
Surrey	U.D.	31	48	5	2	86	9
	R.D.	12	16	1	1	30	12
Sussex, East	U.D.	6	13	-	-	19	8
	R.D.	10	17	2	1	30	12
Sussex, West	U.D.	20	11	4	-	35	10
	R.D.	12	8	-	-	20	9
Warwickshire	U.D.	28	25	4	-	57	11
	R.D.	14	22	2	-	38	8
Westmorland	U.D.	1	2	-	2	5	12
	R.D.	3	4	-	-	7	17
Wight, Isle of	U.D.	1	5	-	-	6	6
	R.D.	-	1	-	-	1	4
Wiltshire	U.D.	25	20	2	1	48	13
	R.D.	25	15	3	3	46	11
Worcestershire	U.D.	34	22	3	2	61	12
	R.D.	10	7	-	-	17	10
Yorkshire, E.R.	U.D.	8	9	1	-	18	12
	R.D.	13	11	1	-	25	14
Yorkshire, N.R.	U.D.	11	7	2	2	22	10
	R.D.	13	8	-	4	25	9
Yorkshire, W.R.	U.D.	101	76	10	12	199	11
	R.D.	41	32	5	5	83	10
Anglesey	U.D.	5	-	-	-	5	13
	R.D.	1	4	1	-	6	9
Breconshire	U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.D.	1	2	-	-	3	7
Caernarvonshire	U.D.	5	7	-	-	12	12
	R.D.	5	2	-	1	8	12
Cardiganshire	U.D.	1	1	-	-	2	11
	R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carmarthenshire	U.D.	5	4	-	-	9	12
	R.D.	3	10	3	1	17	14
Denbighshire	U.D.	8	15	2	1	26	20
	R.D.	6	9	-	-	15	12
Flintshire	U.D.	13	12	1	1	27	18
	R.D.	4	10	-	3	17	13
Glamorgan	U.D.	33	44	7	4	88	12
	R.D.	16	21	2	2	41	11
Merionethshire	U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.D.	-	4	-	-	4	17
Monmouthshire	U.D.	32	22	5	5	64	16
	R.D.	5	5	-	1	11	13
Montgomeryshire	U.D.	3	2	-	-	5	19
	R.D.	4	3	-	-	7	26
Pembrokeshire	U.D.	6	8	2	-	16	20
	R.D.	1	2	-	-	3	5
Radnorshire	U.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

Note. In this table stillbirths to mothers whose age was not stated have been distributed and included with those to mothers of stated age.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M	4,036	457	1,185	1,291	613	351	129	10
		F	3,900	443	1,146	1,295	558	312	133	13
		P	7,936	900	2,331	2,586	1,171	663	262	23
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**	M	101	2	17	31	21	20	8	2
		F	81	1	20	20	14	13	12	1
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	M	93	2	16	26	20	19	8	2
		F	69	-	15	18	12	13	11	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	M	5	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
		F	7	1	3	1	-	-	1	1
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**	M	101	9	32	35	11	9	5	-
		F	79	11	17	23	12	11	5	-
P5	Syphilis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M	49	3	12	16	8	8	2	-
		F	38	4	6	11	4	9	4	-
P7	Rubella	M	7	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother	M	7	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
		F	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	M	36	4	13	12	3	1	3	-
		F	26	4	9	7	5	1	-	-
P12-P17	**Toxaemias of pregnancy**	M	344	31	102	111	56	28	12	4
		F	324	33	85	112	46	32	14	2
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M	304	26	90	99	51	24	10	4
		F	290	28	75	98	42	31	14	2
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M	12	1	4	2	2	2	1	-
		F	9	1	5	3	-	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M	27	4	8	10	2	2	1	-
		F	20	2	5	10	2	1	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**	M	6	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
		F	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P20	Other	M	5	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
		F	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**	**M**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	-	-
		F	**3**	-	**2**	-	**1**	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M	6	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**	**M**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**1**	-
		F	9	-	-	**5**	**2**	**2**	-	-
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M	16	2	2	4	4	3	1	-
		F	9	-	-	5	2	2	-	-
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	**M**	**117**	**16**	**43**	**34**	**13**	**7**	**4**	-
		F	**71**	**13**	**20**	**26**	**5**	**5**	**2**	-
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	6	2	1	2	-	-	1	-
		F	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M	111	14	42	32	13	7	3	-
		F	67	12	20	23	5	5	2	-
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	**M**	**9**	-	**1**	**2**	**6**	-	-	-
		F	**14**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**1**	-	-	-
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M	7	-	1	1	5	-	-	-
		F	11	2	6	3	-	-	-	-
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	**M**	**32**	**4**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**3**	**2**	-
		F	**20**	**3**	**2**	**8**	**3**	**3**	**1**	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M	32	4	9	9	5	3	2	-
		F	20	3	2	8	3	3	1	-
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnany and childbirth**	**M**	**243**	**23**	**76**	**81**	**42**	**19**	**2**	-
		F	**212**	**11**	**44**	**80**	**46**	**25**	**6**	-
P36	Incompetent cervix	M	8	-	1	5	2	-	-	-
		F	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M	26	4	7	7	6	2	-	-
		F	20	2	3	5	4	5	1	-
P38	Hydramnios	M	23	-	10	6	6	1	-	-
		F	21	-	3	10	6	2	-	-

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M	48	3	16	18	5	5	1	-
		F	50	1	11	22	14	2	-	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M	138	16	42	45	23	11	1	-
		F	116	8	26	42	19	16	5	-
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	**M**	**1,191**	**135**	**356**	**383**	**160**	**108**	**46**	**3**
		F	**923**	**99**	**278**	**305**	**134**	**69**	**35**	**3**
P42	Placenta praevia	M	32	1	4	11	8	5	3	-
		F	33	4	7	11	6	4	1	-
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M	446	54	135	139	68	37	13	-
		F	286	26	88	104	40	18	9	1
P44	Placental infarction	M	70	13	28	17	6	3	3	-
		F	63	6	21	22	10	2	2	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M	21	2	4	12	1	-	1	1
		F	18	-	5	9	4	-	-	-
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	M	622	65	185	204	77	63	26	2
		F	523	63	157	159	74	45	23	2
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	**M**	**368**	**43**	**107**	**124**	**56**	**33**	**5**	**-**
		F	**338**	**33**	**90**	**126**	**53**	**30**	**6**	**-**
P47	Compression of cord	M	34	2	8	16	5	3	-	-
		F	39	4	10	16	5	4	-	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M	77	6	25	28	10	6	2	-
		F	59	5	15	20	12	6	1	-
P49	Other	M	257	35	74	80	41	24	3	-
		F	240	24	65	90	36	20	5	-
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	**M**	**24**	**2**	**3**	**11**	**6**	**-**	**2**	**-**
		F	**25**	**2**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**1**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M	21	2	3	10	4	-	2	-
		F	22	2	6	5	5	2	2	-
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	**M**	**104**	**3**	**22**	**39**	**29**	**10**	**1**	**-**
		F	**103**	**1**	**27**	**37**	**21**	**14**	**1**	**2**
P53	With Rh incompatibility	M	93	2	19	35	26	10	1	-
		F	85	1	21	31	19	10	1	2
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	M	11	1	3	4	3	-	-	-
		F	15	-	4	6	1	4	-	-
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	**M**	**232**	**29**	**74**	**72**	**23**	**27**	**7**	**-**
		F	**219**	**31**	**64**	**70**	**26**	**20**	**7**	**1**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M	106	11	30	35	11	13	6	-
		F	110	19	34	34	12	10	1	-
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M	23	3	7	8	2	2	1	-
		F	20	4	4	6	2	3	1	-
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	99	15	35	27	10	12	-	-
		F	88	8	26	29	12	7	5	1

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	**M**	**482**	**68**	**138**	**136**	**80**	**36**	**23**	**1**
		F	**398**	**57**	**118**	**135**	**43**	**29**	**14**	**2**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M	45	10	6	14	12	-	3	-
		F	25	8	9	6	-	2	-	-
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	M	11	2	4	3	1	1	-	-
		F	9	2	2	4	-	1	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	7	1	2	-	3	-	1	-
P67	Maceration	M	201	28	61	50	36	16	9	1
		F	161	23	45	60	14	11	7	1
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M	218	28	65	66	30	18	11	-
		F	191	22	60	62	26	14	6	1
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	**M**	**659**	**89**	**201**	**214**	**98**	**47**	**10**	**-**
		F	**1,076**	**143**	**364**	**337**	**146**	**57**	**28**	**1**
P69	Anencephalus	M	298	39	94	96	40	25	4	-
		F	675	88	241	218	85	27	15	1
P70	Spina bifida	M	58	7	23	16	10	2	-	-
		F	142	21	45	47	13	13	3	-
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	147	19	45	46	26	8	3	-
		F	94	15	33	18	21	4	3	-
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M	12	2	5	4	1	-	-	-
		F	23	5	4	10	2	2	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	8	1	1	2	2	2	-	-
		F	15	1	6	4	-	1	3	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	33	4	8	13	6	2	-	-
		F	11	1	4	5	-	1	-	-
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M	12	1	3	6	-	2	-	-
		F	7	-	2	4	1	-	-	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	10	2	1	4	3	-	-	-
		F	20	1	6	7	5	1	-	-
P78	Down's disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	1	3	3	2	-	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	49	11	14	13	6	3	2	-
		F	60	10	17	17	12	3	1	-
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	28	2	5	14	4	2	1	-
		F	20	1	5	4	4	3	3	-
Total live and still births		M	**352,714**	38,392	116,525	127,179	47,872	17,874	4,533	339
		F	**331,175**	35,778	109,481	119,160	45,099	16,967	4,389	301
		P	**683,889**	74,170	226,006	246,339	92,971	34,841	8,922	640

* Including the following stillbirths where the mother's age was under 16 years: P13 2M, 2F; P30 1F; P35 1F; P41 1F; P43 2M; P46 1M, 1F; P49 1M; P58 1M; P60 1M, 1F; P61 1F; P68 2M; P69 2F; P70 2F; P71 1F; P72 1F; P80 1F.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
			Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births							
P1-P80	**All CAUSES**	M	**11.4**	**11.9**	**10.2**	**10.2**	**12.8**	**19.6**	**28.5**	**29.5**
		F	**11.8**	**12.4**	**10.5**	**10.9**	**12.4**	**18.4**	**30.3**	**43.2**
		P	**11.6**	**12.1**	**10.3**	**10.5**	**12.6**	**19.0**	**29.4**	**35.9**
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		**0.3**	0·0	0·2	0·2	0·4	0·9	2.2	4·7
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		**0.3**	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	1·1	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		**1.0**	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.9	9·4
P18-P20	Maternal ante-and intrapartum infection		**0·0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·1	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		**0·0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		**0.0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		**0.3**	0.4	0.3	0.2	0·2	0·3	0·7	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		**0.0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1	-	-	-
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		**0.1**	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·3	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		**0.7**	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	0·9	-
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		**3.1**	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.2	5.1	9.1	9·4
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		**1.0**	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	1·2	-
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		**0.1**	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·4	1·6
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		**0.3**	0·1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0·2	3·1
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		**0.7**	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.3	1·6	1·6
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		**1.3**	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9	4.1	4·7
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		**2.5**	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.0	4.3	1·6

TABLE 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
			Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P1-P80	**ALL CAUSES**	M	3,557	1,597	946	476	269	117	69	44	19	11	5	4
		F	3,500	1,492	1,004	481	270	116	59	34	18	11	8	7
		P	7,057	3,089	1,950	957	539	233	128	78	37	22	12	11
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**		167	76	35	25	14	8	3	2	1	1	1	1
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		150	67	34	22	12	7	3	2	1	-	1	1
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		9	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**		154	65	45	18	7	8	4	2	2	2	1	-
P5	Syphilis		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		81	30	23	8	3	6	4	2	2	2	1	-
P7	Rubella		6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother		13	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother		4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		46	25	11	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P12-P17	**Toxaemias of pregnancy**		604	342	136	55	35	13	15	2	2	1	1	2
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		534	295	124	47	34	13	14	1	2	1	1	2
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		20	15	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		44	29	8	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**		9	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other		7	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**		10	2	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		9	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**		21	5	6	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23B (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P26	Without mention of birth injury	21	5	6	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	**161**	**70**	**49**	**21**	**10**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	153	68	46	20	9	2	4	3	-	1	-	-
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	**18**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	14	6	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	**46**	**14**	**19**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**-**
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	46	14	19	3	3	2	-	2	2	-	1	-
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	**395**	**137**	**114**	**76**	**35**	**15**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**1**
P36	Incompetent cervix	9	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	38	9	12	8	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
P38	Hydramnios	38	14	15	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	87	37	23	14	5	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	222	74	59	48	21	10	3	2	3	-	1	1
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	**1,872**	**865**	**459**	**261**	**127**	**70**	**43**	**20**	**12**	**8**	**3**	**4**
P42	Placenta praevia	54	13	14	14	5	5	-	-	-	2	-	1
P43	Premature separation of placenta	636	259	166	94	53	35	15	6	5	2	-	1
P44	Placental infarction	114	64	23	16	3	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	34	18	9	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,034	511	247	136	62	25	25	13	6	4	3	2
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	**630**	**277**	**196**	**75**	**46**	**16**	**8**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**-**
P47	Compression of cord	65	29	20	9	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	118	39	45	18	6	5	3	-	-	2	-	-
P49	Other	447	209	131	48	37	9	4	4	2	2	1	-
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	**38**	**16**	**11**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	33	13	10	3	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23B (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	**198**	**21**	**53**	**54**	**45**	**14**	**5**	**2**	**1**	-	**2**	**1**
P53	With RH incompatability	**169**	14	44	47	43	11	4	2	1	-	2	1
P54	With ABO incompatability	**3**	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	**26**	5	9	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	**389**	**182**	**107**	**49**	**28**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**1**	-	**1**	**1**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	**4**	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	**184**	84	58	21	12	3	3	2	-	-	-	1
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	**34**	12	11	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	**167**	83	37	21	15	7	1	1	1	-	1	-
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	**771**	**336**	**227**	**90**	**52**	**31**	**16**	**11**	**4**	**4**	-	-
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	**59**	25	18	4	6	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	**1**	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	**18**	11	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	**6**	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	**8**	3	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P67	Maceration	**326**	140	97	39	17	20	6	5	2	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	**353**	152	106	46	25	8	8	5	1	2	-	-
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	**1,574**	**672**	**482**	**217**	**126**	**39**	**14**	**18**	**5**	**1**	-	-
P69	Anencephalus	**892**	381	262	132	74	24	9	8	1	1	-	-
P70	Spina bifida	**183**	75	64	25	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	**214**	89	63	27	19	5	2	6	3	-	-	-
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	**30**	15	7	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	**19**	8	5	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
P74	Congenital anomalies ofmrespiratory system	**2**	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	**40**	21	12	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	**18**	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	**27**	14	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
P78	Down's disease	**9**	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	**95**	37	39	12	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	**45**	20	14	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total legitimate live and still births	M	**322,242**	131,508	114,931	45,739	17,577	6,648	2,944	1,509	738	343	148	157
	F	**302,671**	122,567	108,642	42,991	16,629	6,430	2,723	1,351	671	334	140	193
	P	**624,913**	254,075	223,573	88,730	34,206	13,078	5,667	2,860	1,409	677	288	350

TABLE 23B (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
			Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
			Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births											
P1-P80	**ALL CAUSES**	**M**	**11·0**	**12·1**	**8·2**	**10·4**	**15·3**	**17·6**	**23·4**	**29·2**	**25·7**	**32·1**	**33·8**	**25·5**
		F	**11·6**	**12·2**	**9·2**	**11·2**	**16·2**	**18·0**	**21·7**	**25·2**	**26·8**	**32·9**	**57·1**	**36·3**
		P	**11·3**	**12·2**	**8·7**	**10·8**	**15·8**	**17·8**	**22·6**	**27·3**	**26·3**	**32·5**	**45·1**	**31·4**
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		**0·3**	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·6	0·5	0·7	0·7	1·5	3·5	2·9
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		**0·2**	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·6	0·7	0·7	1·4	3·6	3·5	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		**1·0**	1·3	0·6	0·6	1·0	1·0	2·6	0·7	1·4	1·5	3·5	5·7
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		**0·0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2·9
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		**0·0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	-	-	0·3	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		**0·0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·3	-	-	-	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		**0·3**	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·7	1·0	0·7	1·5	-	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		**0·0**	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·2	-	-	-	-	3·5	-
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		**0·1**	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·2	-	0·7	1·4	-	3·5	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		**0·6**	0·5	0·5	0·9	1·0	1·1	1·4	1·7	2·1	-	3·5	2·9
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		**3·0**	3·4	2·1	2·9	3·7	5·4	7·6	7·0	8·5	11·8	10·4	11·4
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		**1·0**	1·1	0·9	0·8	1·3	1·2	1·4	1·7	1·4	5·9	3·5	-
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		**0·1**	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·4	-	0·7	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		**0·3**	0·1	0·2	0·6	1·3	1·1	0·9	0·7	0·7	-	6·9	2·9
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		**0·6**	0·7	0·5	0·6	0·8	0·8	0·9	1·4	0·7	-	3·5	2·9
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		**1·2**	1·3	1·0	1·0	1·5	2·4	2·8	3·8	2·8	5·9	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		**2·5**	2·6	2·2	2·4	3·7	3·0	2·5	6·3	3·5	1·5	-	-

TABLE 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Stillbirths M	(a)	4,036	344	358	380	359	331	338	306	313	322	325	318	342
	Deaths under 1 week M	(b)	3,777	302	297	356	300	320	305	323	331	294	328	304	317
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES Stillbirths F	(a)	3,900	378	339	369	312	356	337	260	311	296	296	312	334
	Deaths under 1 week F	(b)	2,620	216	201	234	217	230	224	250	219	198	213	205	213
	Stillbirths P	(a)	7,936	722	697	749	671	687	675	566	624	618	621	630	676
	Deaths under 1 week P	(b)	6,397	518	498	590	517	550	529	573	550	492	541	509	530
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**	(a)	**182**	**20**	**11**	**16**	**18**	**15**	**14**	**15**	**14**	**12**	**10**	**24**	**13**
		(b)	**5**	-	-	**1**	-	-	**1**	**2**	**1**	-	-	-	-
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a)	162	16	10	14	17	14	13	13	12	9	9	22	13
		(b)	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a)	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	(a)	12	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**	(a)	**180**	**15**	**14**	**19**	**11**	**12**	**19**	**15**	**6**	**16**	**28**	**15**	**10**
		(b)	**24**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**4**	-	**1**	**5**	**2**	-	-	**1**	-
P5	Syphilis	(a)	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a)	87	6	8	13	6	9	5	10	6	4	11	5	4
		(b)	16	3	3	2	2	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
P7	Rubella	(a)	8	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother	(a)	14	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	2	1	2	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother	(a)	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	(a)	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a)	62	6	5	3	3	2	7	2	-	9	15	5	5
		(b)	6	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P12-P17	**Toxaemias of pregnancy**	(a)	**668**	**57**	**68**	**57**	**56**	**60**	**55**	**54**	**61**	**39**	**44**	**56**	**61**
		(b)	**64**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**6**
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a)	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	594	53	58	54	50	50	47	49	54	36	40	49	54
		(b)	46	5	4	5	6	10	2	1	2	2	4	1	4
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	21	1	3	1	3	2	3	-	1	-	1	2	4
		(b)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a)	47	3	5	2	3	5	5	4	6	3	3	5	3
		(b)	9	1	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	(a)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**	(a)	**11**	-	-	-	**4**	**2**	-	**1**	-	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**
		(b)	**8**	**1**	-	**2**	-	**1**	-	**1**	**1**	**1**	-	-	**1**
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	(a)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other	(a)	9	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		(b)	7	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct	Nov.	Dec.
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**	(a)	**10**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**
		(b)	**1**	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	**1**	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	**9**	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
		(b)	**1**	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**	(a)	**25**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**2**
		(b)	**5**	-	-	-	**1**	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	**2**	**1**
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	**2**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	**25**	1	-	1	1	2	3	2	4	1	5	3	2
		(b)	**3**	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	(a)	**188**	**13**	**14**	**26**	**18**	**16**	**9**	**13**	**13**	**21**	**15**	**17**	**13**
		(b)	**65**	**4**	**2**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**5**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**5**
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	**9**	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1
		(b)	**26**	1	-	2	3	3	2	1	7	2	2	1	2
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	**1**	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	**178**	12	13	26	17	16	8	13	10	20	15	16	12
		(b)	**38**	3	2	3	6	2	4	4	3	6	1	1	3
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	(a)	**23**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**-**
		(b)	**18**	2	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	**5**	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		(b)	**9**	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	**18**	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	3	-
		(b)	**9**	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	(a)	**52**	**5**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**7**
		(b)	**14**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	-	**4**	-	**2**	**2**	**1**	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	**3**	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	**2**	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	**52**	5	2	6	8	4	4	5	2	2	2	5	7
		(b)	**9**	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	-
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	(a)	**455**	**50**	**35**	**39**	**32**	**40**	**45**	**40**	**25**	**46**	**36**	**25**	**42**
		(b)	**497**	**21**	**44**	**37**	**31**	**47**	**35**	**51**	**55**	**35**	**46**	**56**	**39**
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a)	**12**	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	4
		(b)	**6**	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a)	**46**	7	4	4	3	4	3	4	2	5	6	2	2
		(b)	**10**	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
P38	Hydramnios	(a)	**44**	9	2	7	3	-	3	3	1	7	2	1	6
		(b)	**5**	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a)	**1**	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a)	**98**	14	7	9	6	14	12	7	1	11	7	7	3
		(b)	**385**	12	33	27	25	38	26	42	46	24	36	50	26
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a)	**254**	20	20	19	20	20	26	26	21	22	20	13	27
		(b)	**91**	8	9	9	5	6	7	7	7	9	7	5	12

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	(a)	**2,114**	**192**	**198**	**200**	**172**	**170**	**187**	**156**	**176**	**164**	**170**	**163**	**166**
		(b)	**92**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**12**	**6**	**9**	**8**	**6**	**9**
P42	Placenta praevia	(a)	**65**	3	6	10	4	5	5	7	4	5	8	6	2
		(b)	**24**	2	2	2	1	1	-	3	2	3	1	2	5
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a)	**732**	76	74	60	55	66	62	53	64	55	56	48	63
		(b)	**37**	1	3	1	3	4	3	7	3	3	6	1	2
P44	Placental infarction	(a)	**133**	14	12	9	13	6	14	12	7	12	15	15	4
		(b)	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a)	**39**	4	-	-	2	2	9	2	4	1	2	6	7
		(b)	**5**	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a)	**1,145**	95	106	121	98	91	97	82	97	91	89	88	90
		(b)	**25**	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	1
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	(a)	**706**	**62**	**59**	**70**	**52**	**69**	**68**	**50**	**46**	**55**	**51**	**60**	**64**
		(b)	**49**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**4**
P47	Compression of cord	(a)	**73**	8	7	5	7	10	10	6	7	5	2	2	4
		(b)	**4**	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a)	**136**	11	9	18	13	17	10	3	9	6	10	14	16
		(b)	**27**	3	5	3	-	2	-	1	3	2	4	1	3
P49	Other	(a)	**497**	43	43	47	32	42	48	41	30	44	39	44	44
		(b)	**18**	1	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	(a)	**49**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**6**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**4**
		(b)	**508**	**50**	**35**	**44**	**39**	**46**	**45**	**45**	**39**	**45**	**40**	**44**	**36**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a)	**43**	8	-	2	8	5	3	2	2	1	5	3	4
		(b)	**493**	46	35	39	38	44	45	44	39	44	39	44	36
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	**6**	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
		(b)	**15**	4	-	5	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a)	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	(a)	**207**	**19**	**24**	**17**	**23**	**15**	**18**	**10**	**19**	**15**	**19**	**13**	**15**
		(b)	**104**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**15**	**9**	**11**	**7**	**10**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**7**
P53	With RH incompatability	(a)	**178**	17	22	13	21	13	16	6	16	15	15	11	13
		(b)	**61**	8	5	5	5	5	8	6	6	4	5	2	2
P54	With ABO incompatability	(a)	**3**	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		(b)	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatability	(a)	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	(a)	**26**	2	2	3	2	2	1	4	2	-	4	2	2
		(b)	**42**	1	4	4	10	4	3	1	4	3	-	3	5
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	(a)	**451**	**31**	**46**	**62**	**40**	**42**	**35**	**30**	**27**	**37**	**26**	**39**	**36**
		(b)	**2,234**	**175**	**166**	**230**	**170**	**182**	**192**	**208**	**202**	**160**	**187**	**164**	**198**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a)	**5**	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
		(b)	**1,204**	94	91	126	90	98	100	122	112	72	104	92	103
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a)	**216**	13	28	31	19	23	11	12	10	17	12	20	20
		(b)	**51**	5	3	7	4	3	5	4	2	5	5	4	4
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a)	**43**	6	4	6	2	3	3	2	2	6	2	6	1
		(b)	**883**	66	66	87	68	76	79	74	82	74	62	63	86
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	**187**	12	14	24	19	15	21	16	14	13	12	13	14
		(b)	**96**	10	6	10	8	5	8	8	6	9	16	5	5
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	(a)	**880**	**82**	**79**	**81**	**86**	**70**	**73**	**50**	**82**	**69**	**71**	**65**	**72**
		(b)	**1,140**	**102**	**91**	**96**	**82**	**91**	**90**	**100**	**93**	**107**	**105**	**84**	**99**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a)	**70**	10	7	6	7	7	6	2	5	5	4	6	5
		(b)	**971**	92	76	81	64	77	81	82	79	94	91	72	82
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a)	**2**	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	**1**	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P63	Post-maturity	(a)	20	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	5	2	2	3	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a)	7	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
		(b)	106	7	7	7	13	7	5	12	10	7	11	8	12
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a)	10	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
		(b)	59	3	7	7	4	6	4	6	4	6	3	4	5
P67	Maceration	(a)	362	32	31	32	38	37	35	23	36	23	23	24	28
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a)	409	39	38	40	37	24	28	22	34	38	40	30	39
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	(a)	**1,735**	**164**	**141**	**149**	**138**	**162**	**137**	**119**	**145**	**137**	**136**	**138**	**169**
		(b)	**1,159**	**90**	**99**	**111**	**100**	**111**	**99**	**90**	**85**	**86**	**96**	**98**	**94**
P69	Anencephalus	(a)	973	95	79	84	77	84	73	71	78	75	74	89	94
		(b)	113	9	16	12	11	8	7	11	4	10	10	6	9
P70	Spina bifida	(a)	200	18	14	18	20	23	15	16	17	18	10	5	26
		(b)	185	17	18	21	17	19	14	10	11	10	13	18	17
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a)	241	21	23	16	19	21	25	8	25	21	21	17	24
		(b)	50	1	5	2	5	5	3	3	8	4	7	5	2
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a)	35	3	1	3	3	5	3	1	2	2	5	3	4
		(b)	42	6	-	5	5	3	1	7	7	2	2	-	4
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a)	23	2	1	2	1	4	3	4	-	2	-	2	2
		(b)	365	29	25	36	29	38	23	32	25	32	27	40	29
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a)	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		(b)	51	2	8	3	8	4	2	3	2	5	6	5	3
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a)	44	4	3	5	3	2	2	6	3	3	5	5	3
		(b)	54	4	6	5	3	5	8	3	4	3	6	4	3
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a)	19	1	1	-	1	4	1	4	1	1	2	3	-
		(b)	76	6	8	10	7	8	13	4	3	2	6	3	6
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a)	30	4	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	2	2
		(b)	48	3	1	3	4	5	6	2	4	4	3	7	6
P78	Down's disease	(a)	9	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
		(b)	7	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a)	109	12	11	13	8	10	7	3	11	9	7	9	9
		(b)	148	10	9	12	11	13	17	14	14	14	11	9	14
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a)	48	4	5	5	3	5	3	4	3	2	8	2	4
		(b)	20	2	3	1	-	2	4	-	2	-	5	-	1
P81-P88	**Infections of foetus and newborn**	(b)	**46**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**3**
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	10	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	29	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	4	1	1	5	1
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P89-P94	**Other diseases of foetus and newborn**	(b)	**330**	**36**	**21**	**26**	**34**	**28**	**29**	**29**	**26**	**20**	**32**	**24**	**25**
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b)	9	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b)	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
P92	Pneumonia	(b)	116	11	10	12	10	7	8	11	9	4	17	11	6
P93	Other specified conditions	(b)	186	20	7	12	23	18	20	15	17	15	13	9	17
P94	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	(b)	13	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	2	1
P95-P100	**External causes of injury to newborn**		**34**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**1**
P95	Excessive heat	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b)	20	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	4	1
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b)	7	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P100	Other external causes	(b)	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total live and still births		M	**352,714**	30,053	28,471	32,899	29,648	31,281	29,898	29,651	29,006	27,850	28,685	27,165	28,107
		F	**331,175**	28,306	26,570	31,290	27,698	29,312	27,942	28,122	26,846	26,122	27,121	25,616	26,212
		P	**683,889**	58,359	55,041	64,189	57,346	60,593	57,840	57,773	55,870	53,972	55,806	52,781	54,319

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

I ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Month of occurrence											
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)														
	Stillbirth rates	**M (a)**	**11.4**	11.4	12.6	11.6	12.1	10.6	11.3	10.3	10.8	11.6	11.3	11.7	12.2
	Perinatal rates	**M (b)**	**22.2**	21.5	23.0	22.4	22.2	20.8	21.5	21.2	22.2	22.1	22.8	22.9	23.4
P1-P100	**ALL CAUSES Stillbirth rates**	**F (a)**	**11.8**	13.4	12.8	11.8	11.3	12.1	12.1	9.2	11.6	11.3	10.9	12.2	12.7
	Perinatal rates	**F (b)**	**19.7**	21.0	20.3	19.3	19.1	20.0	20.1	18.1	19.7	18.9	18.8	20.2	20.9
	Stillbirth rates	**P (a)**	**11.6**	12.4	12.7	11.7	11.7	11.3	11.7	9.8	11.2	11.5	11.1	11.9	12.4
	Perinatal rates	**P (b)**	**21.0**	21.2	21.7	20.9	20.7	20.4	20.8	19.7	21.0	20.6	20.8	21.6	22.2
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	**0.3**	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
		(b)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	**0.3**	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
		(b)	**0.3**	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	**1.0**	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1
		(b)	**1.1**	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	**0.0**	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
		(b)	**0.0**	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a)	**0.3**	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
		(b)	**0.4**	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a)	**0.0**	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	-
		(b)	**0.1**	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	**0.1**	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
		(b)	**0.1**	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	**0.7**	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.8
		(b)	**1.4**	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	**3.1**	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1
		(b)	**3.2**	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	**1.0**	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2
		(b)	**1.1**	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	**0.1**	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
		(b)	**0.8**	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	**0.3**	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
		(b)	**0.5**	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	**0.7**	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7
		(b)	**3.9**	3.5	3.9	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.3
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	**1.3**	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
		(b)	**3.0**	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.1
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	**2.5**	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.1
		(b)	**4.2**	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.1	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.8
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	**0.1**	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	**0.5**	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	**0.0**	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
														Areas outside conurbations			
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
	Stillbirths M	(a)	4,036	270	410	622	301	484	147	1,257	307	234	1,316	573	393	939	811
	Deaths under 1 week M	(b)	3,798	246	429	638	254	485	130	1,184	234	189	1,307	516	391	822	753
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES Stillbirths F	(a)	3,900	262	387	598	296	469	107	1,248	272	258	1,240	556	376	936	789
	Deaths under 1 week F	(b)	2,640	191	285	407	177	355	65	831	186	136	919	349	232	593	540
	Stillbirths P	(a)	7,936	532	797	1,220	597	953	254	2,505	579	492	2,556	1,129	769	1,875	1,600
	Deaths under 1 week P	(b)	6,438	437	714	1,045	431	840	195	2,015	420	325	2,226	865	623	1,415	1,293
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**	(a)	182	10	19	19	9	30	1	61	22	11	73	26	11	40	32
		(b)	6	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	2
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a)	162	10	17	18	8	26	-	53	21	9	65	23	9	34	31
		(b)	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	2
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a)	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	(a)	12	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	1	2	4	2	2	3	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**	(a)	180	11	20	20	19	14	7	58	12	19	51	24	18	44	43
		(b)	25	2	4	6	5	3	-	3	1	1	5	5	3	8	4
P5	Syphilis	(a)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a)	87	6	13	10	11	7	3	23	6	8	23	11	12	17	24
		(b)	16	1	3	3	2	3	-	3	-	1	5	3	1	6	1
P7	Rubella	(a)	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	3	1
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
P8	Injury to mother	(a)	14	-	-	3	1	1	-	7	-	2	3	-	1	6	4
		(b)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P9	Operation on mother	(a)	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	(a)	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
		(b)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a)	62	4	5	6	6	6	4	20	4	7	19	10	4	17	12
		(b)	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
P12-P17	**Toxemias of pregnancy**	(a)	668	49	57	100	51	94	22	206	53	36	217	86	59	156	150
		(b)	66	2	8	-	5	13	1	26	6	5	19	6	8	18	15
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a)	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	594	42	47	89	44	90	22	184	47	29	202	77	53	127	135
		(b)	48	2	4	-	4	9	1	21	3	4	16	3	6	14	9
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	21	-	2	1	2	2	-	8	2	4	7	2	1	8	3
		(b)	7	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	3
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a)	47	7	7	9	4	2	-	12	3	3	6	6	5	18	12
		(b)	9	-	4	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	1	1	2	3
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	(a)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**	(a)	11	-	3	1	2	2	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	1	3
		(b)	8	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	5	-	1	-	2
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	(a)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P20	Other	(a)	9	-	2	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	1	2
		(b)	7	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	5	-	1	-	1

* See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
														Areas outside conurbations			
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**	(a)	10	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	3	1	1	4	1
		(b)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	2	1	4	1	1
		(b)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**	(a)	25	2	1	1	2	-	1	14	3	1	9	3	3	3	7
		(b)	6	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	25	2	1	1	2	-	1	14	3	1	9	3	3	3	7
		(b)	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	(a)	188	20	16	36	11	20	4	52	13	16	59	28	22	39	40
		(b)	65	3	6	4	6	15	3	22	2	4	10	10	9	15	21
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	9	2	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	2
		(b)	26	2	1	1	3	8	3	5	2	1	1	6	6	5	8
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	178	18	16	32	11	17	4	51	13	16	56	25	20	39	38
		(b)	38	1	5	3	3	6	-	17	-	3	9	3	3	10	13
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	(a)	23	1	5	1	1	1	1	10	-	3	5	5	1	5	7
		(b)	19	1	2	3	-	6	-	7	-	-	11	1	1	3	3
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	2
		(b)	10	1	2	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	5	1	-	2	2
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	18	1	5	1	-	1	-	8	-	2	5	3	1	4	5
		(b)	9	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	1	1	1
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	(a)	52	4	3	7	4	5	2	16	4	7	17	9	7	7	12
		(b)	14	-	-	2	-	1	-	7	3	1	4	-	1	5	4
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	52	4	3	7	4	5	2	16	4	7	17	9	7	7	12
		(b)	9	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	1	3	3
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	(a)	455	19	47	82	31	71	14	128	36	27	148	66	47	109	85
		(b)	502	36	41	92	31	70	10	154	39	26	181	78	38	100	102
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a)	12	-	-	2	2	-	-	6	2	-	4	1	3	2	2
		(b)	6	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a)	46	1	4	10	1	6	2	20	1	1	16	3	8	9	10
		(b)	9	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	1	2
P38	Hydramnios	(a)	44	-	6	5	3	7	2	16	3	2	17	6	4	9	8
		(b)	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	-	1	1
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a)	98	7	12	14	7	17	2	23	7	9	34	14	10	18	22
		(b)	391	30	32	77	19	55	9	118	31	18	142	63	30	69	85
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a)	254	11	25	51	17	41	8	63	23	15	77	42	22	71	42
		(b)	91	5	7	13	9	12	1	28	7	8	32	9	7	28	14

* See note at the end of this table

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
														Areas outside conurbations			
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Urban areas with populations of 100,000	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	(a)	**2,114**	**145**	**246**	**312**	**149**	**259**	**70**	**660**	**153**	**119**	**726**	**298**	**211**	**461**	**417**
		(b)	**92**	**3**	**13**	**11**	**3**	**15**	**3**	**30**	**10**	**3**	**30**	**11**	**8**	**21**	**21**
P42	Placenta praevia	(a)	65	7	8	9	3	7	1	20	6	4	20	15	7	12	11
		(b)	23	1	2	4	1	5	1	4	5	-	7	1	3	7	5
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a)	732	57	73	110	51	86	26	241	46	42	259	100	80	152	141
		(b)	37	1	6	4	1	3	1	14	5	1	14	3	4	6	9
P44	Placental infarction	(a)	133	13	20	10	10	13	12	40	12	3	37	24	14	37	21
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a)	39	2	4	6	3	4	2	10	6	2	11	6	5	8	9
		(b)	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	1
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a)	1,145	66	141	177	82	149	29	349	83	68	399	153	105	252	235
		(b)	26	1	5	2	1	5	1	10	-	1	9	5	1	5	6
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	(a)	**706**	**44**	**70**	**118**	**45**	**93**	**27**	**228**	**47**	**33**	**254**	**78**	**54**	**177**	**142**
		(b)	**50**	**5**	**6**	**9**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**10**	**2**	**5**	**14**	**10**	**2**	**9**	**15**
P47	Compression of cord	(a)	73	6	2	15	3	10	5	24	5	3	26	10	4	20	13
		(b)	5	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a)	136	8	20	23	9	19	-	46	4	6	53	16	7	34	25
		(b)	27	2	2	7	-	2	3	5	2	4	9	5	2	6	5
P49	Other	(a)	497	30	48	80	33	64	22	158	38	24	175	52	43	123	104
		(b)	18	2	3	2	2	3	1	4	-	1	5	5	-	2	6
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	(a)	**49**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**2**	**8**	**-**	**13**	**4**	**6**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**15**	**12**
		(b)	**512**	**42**	**55**	**80**	**36**	**81**	**16**	**139**	**32**	**30**	**183**	**71**	**38**	**117**	**102**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a)	43	4	3	8	2	7	-	9	4	6	9	6	3	14	11
		(b)	497	39	53	80	36	80	16	132	30	30	176	70	37	113	100
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	1	1
		(b)	15	3	2	-	-	1	-	7	2	-	7	1	1	4	2
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	(a)	**207**	**14**	**19**	**47**	**18**	**22**	**5**	**56**	**15**	**11**	**59**	**30**	**24**	**49**	**45**
		(b)	**102**	**9**	**11**	**26**	**7**	**10**	**2**	**28**	**5**	**2**	**33**	**17**	**12**	**24**	**14**
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a)	178	12	15	43	17	18	3	46	14	10	48	26	23	42	39
		(b)	61	2	7	17	4	5	2	18	3	1	16	12	7	15	9
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a)	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
		(b)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	(a)	26	2	4	4	1	4	1	8	1	1	10	4	1	5	6
		(b)	40	6	4	9	3	5	-	10	2	1	17	4	5	9	5
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	(a)	**451**	**37**	**48**	**65**	**32**	**40**	**10**	**165**	**23**	**29**	**155**	**71**	**39**	**102**	**82**
		(b)	**2,243**	**146**	**277**	**343**	**125**	**274**	**65**	**741**	**147**	**123**	**798**	**276**	**226**	**510**	**431**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a)	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
		(b)	1,208	80	165	192	64	159	29	377	76	65	439	147	120	269	232
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a)	216	17	17	32	4	20	4	92	10	20	81	31	16	50	38
		(b)	50	4	5	5	3	8	-	22	2	1	27	3	2	11	7
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a)	43	2	5	6	4	1	1	22	-	1	15	5	10	7	5
		(b)	890	60	95	139	49	100	34	293	64	55	294	115	93	214	173
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	187	17	25	27	24	18	5	49	13	8	58	34	12	43	39
		(b)	95	2	12	7	9	7	2	49	5	2	38	11	11	16	19
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	(a)	**880**	**54**	**81**	**141**	**74**	**110**	**46**	**278**	**50**	**45**	**274**	**144**	**91**	**212**	**158**
		(b)	**1,148**	**90**	**108**	**255**	**91**	**142**	**38**	**313**	**46**	**62**	**411**	**157**	**124**	**237**	**216**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a)	70	6	12	9	5	8	-	21	4	5	26	13	7	15	9
		(b)	980	80	96	228	72	116	33	259	36	57	345	130	106	205	191
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a)	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		(b)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

* See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
														Areas outside conurbations			
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations of under 50,000	Rural districts
P63	Post-maturity	(a)	20	3	-	4	1	4	1	3	4	-	6	2	2	6	4
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a)	7	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	1
		(b)	105	6	5	14	8	17	4	40	8	3	43	16	10	21	15
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a)	10	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	-	2	2	2	-	4	2
		(b)	59	4	6	12	11	8	1	14	1	2	22	10	7	11	9
P67	Maceration	(a)	362	20	29	64	36	57	6	108	22	19	119	62	38	84	58
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a)	409	25	39	61	29	39	38	140	19	19	120	61	44	100	84
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	**(a)**	**1,735**	**116**	**159**	**260**	**147**	**184**	**44**	**554**	**140**	**129**	**488**	**253**	**177**	**451**	**364**
		(b)	**1,158**	**73**	**136**	**156**	**95**	**140**	**36**	**384**	**90**	**44**	**361**	**170**	**106**	**272**	**245**
P69	Anencephalus	(a)	973	70	85	153	86	90	32	301	76	79	266	149	100	265	192
		(b)	111	7	9	16	10	17	2	34	8	8	32	15	14	28	22
P70	Spina bifida	(a)	200	13	27	25	17	25	4	49	22	18	49	38	16	54	43
		(b)	184	15	29	20	20	24	5	44	16	11	52	33	18	46	35
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a)	241	16	21	37	16	30	4	89	15	13	65	38	30	49	59
		(b)	50	1	2	9	5	4	4	18	5	2	14	7	6	12	11
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a)	35	5	4	3	1	2	-	10	4	5	6	3	9	9	7
		(b)	42	3	2	7	5	8	1	13	2	1	16	5	2	10	9
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a)	23	1	1	2	-	6	-	9	3	1	7	-	-	8	8
		(b)	368	26	50	56	23	36	12	123	26	13	115	52	33	86	79
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a)	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
		(b)	50	6	4	7	3	4	-	19	6	1	16	8	4	14	8
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a)	44	-	6	6	3	7	2	15	2	3	11	7	5	10	11
		(b)	54	3	11	5	1	5	3	19	4	3	19	10	5	13	7
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a)	19	2	1	3	3	3	1	6	-	-	6	1	1	6	5
		(b)	75	3	8	10	3	15	-	31	3	2	25	12	8	13	17
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a)	30	3	2	3	6	3	-	10	1	2	13	1	-	7	9
		(b)	47	3	6	3	5	4	2	16	7	1	16	7	4	11	9
P78	Down's disease	(a)	9	-	-	1	2	-	-	6	-	-	2	2	2	2	1
		(b)	7	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	2	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a)	109	3	10	17	5	16	1	39	14	4	39	11	12	33	14
		(b)	151	5	11	20	14	20	6	61	11	2	47	18	10	33	42
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a)	48	3	2	8	8	2	-	18	3	4	22	3	1	7	15
		(b)	19	1	2	2	5	2	1	4	2	-	6	2	2	4	5
P81-P88	**Infections of foetus and newborn**	**(b)**	**46**	**2**	**8**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**-**	**15**	**2**	**-**	**16**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**14**
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	10	-	3	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	2	3
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	29	2	4	5	6	3	-	7	2	-	9	5	3	3	9
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-

* See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
														Areas outside conurbations			
				North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P89–P94	**Other diseases of foetus and newborn**	(b)	**336**	**18**	**36**	**42**	**17**	**48**	**11**	**115**	**30**	**19**	**120**	**43**	**36**	**64**	**73**
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b)	9	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	3	1
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b)	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
P92	Pneumonia	(b)	117	4	13	10	7	13	4	53	8	5	41	13	10	18	35
P93	Other specified conditions	(b)	190	12	20	30	9	30	6	50	20	13	70	24	21	39	36
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b)	14	1	-	-	1	2	-	8	1	1	4	2	3	4	1
P95–P100	**External causes of injury to newborn**	(b)	**39**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**-**	**6**	**3**	**17**	**3**	**-**	**20**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**7**
P95	Excessive heat	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b)	22	3	2	3	-	4	1	7	2	-	11	1	2	2	6
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b)	7	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	4	-	2	-	1
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P100	Other external causes	(b)	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	1	-	4	-	1	3	-
	Total live and still births	M	**352,714**	23,098	34,986	49,030	25,904	39,169	13,028	120,521	27,125	19,566	111,136	45,691	35,010	81,535	79,055
		F	**331,175**	21,531	32,765	46,032	24,532	36,697	12,389	113,207	25,220	18,523	104,348	43,050	32,353	76,552	74,593
		P	**683,889**	44,629	67,751	95,062	50,436	75,866	25,417	233,728	52,345	38,089	215,484	88,741	67,363	158,087	153,648

* See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Numbers	Cause		ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions: North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Urban/Rural aggregates: Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations: Urban areas with populations of 100,000	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations of under 50,000	Rural districts
	(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates† (per 1,000 total births)																
	Stillbirth rates M	(a)	11·4	11·7	11·7	12·7	11·6	12·4	11·3	10·4	11·3	12·0	11·8	12·5	11·2	11·5	10·3
	Perinatal rates M	(b)	22·2	22·3	24·0	25·7	21·4	24·7	21·3	20·3	19·9	21·6	23·6	23·8	22·4	21·6	19·8
P1-P100	**All Causes Stillbirth rates F**	(a)	11·8	12·2	11·8	13·0	12·1	12·8	8·6	11·0	10·8	13·9	11·9	12·9	11·6	12·2	10·6
	Perinatal rates F	(b)	19·7	21·0	20·5	21·8	19·3	22·5	13·9	18·4	18·2	21·3	20·7	21·0	18·8	20·0	17·8
	Stillbirth rates P	(a)	11·6	11·9	11·8	12·8	11·8	12·6	10·0	10·7	11·1	12·9	11·9	12·7	11·4	11·9	10·4
	Perinatal rates P	(b)	21·0	21·7	22·3	23·8	20·4	23·6	17·7	19·3	19·1	21·4	22·2	22·5	20·7	20·8	18·8
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·4	0·0	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·2
		(b)	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·4	0·0	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·2
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·4	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·5	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3
		(b)	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·5	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·5	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1·0	1·1	0·8	1·1	1·0	1·2	0·9	0·9	1·0	0·9	1·0	1·0	0·9	1·0	1·0
		(b)	1·1	1·1	1·0	1·1	1·1	1·4	0·9	1·0	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·0	1·0	1·1	1·1
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	0·0	-	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·0	-	-	0·0	-	-	0·0	0·0
		(b)	0·0	-	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·1	-	0·0	0·0	0·0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0·0	0·0	-	0·0	-	-	-	0·0	0·1	-	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
		(b)	0·0	0·0	-	0·0	-	-	-	0·0	0·1	-	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
		(b)	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a)	0·3	0·4	0·2	0·4	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·3
		(b)	0·4	0·5	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·5	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·5	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·3	0·4
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a)	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0
		(b)	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·1	-	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1
		(b)	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0·7	0·4	0·7	0·9	0·6	0·9	0·6	0·5	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·6
		(b)	1·4	1·2	1·3	1·8	1·2	1·9	0·9	1·2	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·6	1·3	1·3	1·2
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3·1	3·2	3·6	3·3	3·0	3·4	2·8	2·8	2·9	3·1	3·4	3·4	3·1	2·9	2·7
		(b)	3·2	3·3	3·8	3·4	3·0	3·6	2·9	3·0	3·1	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·3	3·0	2·9
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·2	0·9	1·2	1·1	1·0	0·9	0·9	1·2	0·9	0·8	1·1	0·9
		(b)	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·3	1·0	1·3	1·3	1·0	0·9	1·0	1·2	1·0	0·8	1·2	1·0
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·1	-	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
		(b)	0·8	1·0	0·9	0·9	0·8	1·2	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·9	0·9	0·9	0·6	0·8	0·7
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·5	0·4	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·3
		(b)	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·8	0·5	0·4	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·4
P67-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0·7	0·8	0·7	0·7	0·6	0·5	0·4	0·7	0·4	0·8	0·7	0·8	0·6	0·6	0·5
		(b)	3·9	4·1	4·8	4·3	3·1	4·1	3·0	3·9	3·2	4·0	4·4	3·9	3·9	3·9	3·3
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1·3	1·2	1·2	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·8	1·2	1·0	1·2	1·3	1·6	1·4	1·3	1·0
		(b)	3·0	3·2	2·8	4·2	3·3	3·3	3·3	2·5	1·8	2·8	3·2	3·4	3·2	2·8	2·4
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2·5	2·6	2·3	2·7	2·9	2·4	1·7	2·4	2·7	3·4	2·3	2·9	2·6	2·9	2·4
		(b)	4·2	4·2	4·4	4·4	4·8	4·3	3·1	4·0	4·4	4·5	3·9	4·8	4·2	4·6	4·0
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(a															
		(b)	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	-	0·1	0·0	-	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0·5	0·4	0·5	0·4	0·3	0·6	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·5
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·0	-	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	-	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0

* See note at the end of this table.
† Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
			Hospital regions														
	Stillbirths M	(a)	254	272	414	149	291	280	252	199	169	170	240	234	484	425	199
	Deaths under 1 week M	(b)	232	304	340	134	274	267	228	221	138	153	182	189	485	430	212
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES Stillbirths F	(a)	242	260	405	113	307	244	239	212	179	130	235	258	469	383	221
	Deaths under 1 week F	(b)	178	203	246	68	220	164	152	155	99	83	165	136	355	266	143
	Stillbirths P	(a)	496	532	819	262	598	524	491	411	348	300	475	492	953	808	420
	Deaths under 1 week P	(b)	410	507	586	202	494	431	380	376	237	236	347	325	840	696	355
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	9	16	12	1	21	11	9	12	4	6	21	11	30	14	5
		(b)	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a)	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a)	9	14	11	-	18	9	8	10	4	6	20	9	26	13	5
		(b)	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a)	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		(b)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	(a)	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	10	13	23	8	17	8	10	10	9	10	8	19	14	16	5
		(b)	2	4	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	2
P5	Syphilis	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a)	6	9	14	4	7	4	4	3	4	4	3	8	7	8	2
		(b)	1	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-
P7	Rubella	(a)	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother	(a)	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	2	1	2	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P9	Operation on mother	(a)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	(a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a)	3	3	7	4	6	2	5	3	5	1	3	7	6	5	2
		(b)	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	44	40	64	22	36	41	51	32	35	25	46	36	94	69	33
		(b)	1	7	5	1	4	4	5	9	5	1	5	5	13	1	-
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a)	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	38	31	56	22	33	34	46	29	32	22	41	29	90	61	30
		(b)	1	3	5	1	3	3	4	7	5	-	2	4	9	1	-
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	-	2	2	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a)	6	7	4	-	-	5	4	1	2	2	2	3	2	7	2
		(b)	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	(a)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	(a)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other	(a)	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**	(a)	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
		(b)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**	(a)	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**
		(b)	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**1**
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	2	1	2	1	3	2	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	(a)	**19**	**14**	**12**	**4**	**13**	**8**	**9**	**11**	**4**	**10**	**12**	**16**	**20**	**25**	**11**
		(b)	**3**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**15**	**4**	**-**
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
		(b)	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	8	1	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	17	14	12	4	13	7	9	11	4	10	12	16	17	22	10
		(b)	1	2	4	-	4	2	-	3	7	3	-	3	6	3	-
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	(a)	**1**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**-**	**1**
		(b)	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**2**	**1**
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		(b)	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	1	2	3	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	(a)	**4**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**4**	**3**
		(b)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**-**
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a)	4	2	5	2	2	3	7	2	-	2	4	7	5	4	3
		(b)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	-
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	(a)	**18**	**31**	**41**	**15**	**26**	**26**	**19**	**21**	**36**	**13**	**29**	**27**	**71**	**63**	**19**
		(b)	**36**	**31**	**37**	**10**	**26**	**42**	**23**	**39**	**20**	**16**	**31**	**26**	**70**	**58**	**34**
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a)	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
		(b)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a)	1	4	-	2	7	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	6	8	2
		(b)	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
P38	Hydramnios	(a)	-	3	6	2	4	4	4	3	1	-	3	2	7	5	-
		(b)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a)	6	10	9	2	6	5	3	1	9	3	4	9	17	8	6
		(b)	30	24	27	9	18	31	20	31	15	9	25	18	55	51	26
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a)	11	14	23	9	8	14	8	13	20	8	19	15	41	40	11
		(b)	5	5	8	1	7	9	3	5	4	5	5	8	12	6	7

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	(a)	**133**	**169**	**227**	**70**	**148**	**166**	**125**	**118**	**79**	**71**	**116**	**119**	**259**	**200**	**113**
		(b)	**3**	**10**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**8**	**8**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**8**	**3**	**15**	**8**	**3**
P42	Placenta praevia	(a)	6	6	6	1	5	2	7	2	4	-	6	4	7	7	2
		(b)	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	-	5	4	-
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a)	51	54	73	26	48	63	44	45	27	31	32	42	86	69	41
		(b)	1	4	3	1	1	6	4	1	2	-	5	1	3	4	-
P44	Placental infarction	(a)	12	13	17	12	9	13	9	4	3	4	10	3	13	9	2
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a)	2	2	5	2	1	4	3	2	1	2	3	2	4	5	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a)	62	94	126	29	85	84	62	85	44	34	65	68	149	110	67
		(b)	1	5	1	1	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	5	-	2
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	(a)	**42**	**45**	**65**	**28**	**53**	**61**	**44**	**39**	**22**	**22**	**39**	**33**	**93**	**81**	**38**
		(b)	**5**	**2**	**7**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**4**
P47	Compression of cord	(a)	6	2	2	5	7	7	5	4	4	3	-	3	10	10	5
		(b)	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a)	8	16	12	-	12	7	9	10	6	3	4	6	19	13	10
		(b)	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	4	2	3	4
P49	Other	(a)	28	27	51	23	34	47	30	25	12	16	35	24	64	58	23
		(b)	2	-	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	-
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	(a)	**4**	**1**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**8**	**8**	**1**
		(b)	**38**	**44**	**47**	**16**	**31**	**27**	**22**	**37**	**16**	**18**	**23**	**30**	**81**	**50**	**31**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a)	4	1	4	-	4	2	1	1	2	-	3	6	7	7	1
		(b)	37	41	46	16	29	25	21	35	16	18	21	30	80	50	31
P51	Other and unspecified birth injury	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
		(b)	1	3	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	(a)	**14**	**11**	**22**	**5**	**14**	**10**	**9**	**8**	**7**	**16**	**11**	**11**	**22**	**23**	**24**
		(b)	**8**	**6**	**11**	**2**	**11**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**10**	**14**	**12**
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a)	12	8	21	3	11	9	7	8	4	13	11	10	18	21	22
		(b)	1	4	7	2	7	4	3	-	3	3	2	1	5	10	7
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a)	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	(a)	2	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	3	3	-	1	4	2	2
		(b)	6	2	4	-	4	1	2	3	-	1	2	1	5	4	5
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	(a)	**37**	**35**	**38**	**10**	**49**	**40**	**31**	**31**	**8**	**19**	**17**	**29**	**40**	**49**	**16**
		(b)	**138**	**197**	**187**	**67**	**183**	**166**	**149**	**125**	**82**	**80**	**124**	**123**	**274**	**247**	**99**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a)	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		(b)	75	121	101	31	101	75	75	68	42	35	66	65	159	131	62
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a)	17	10	11	4	23	27	16	16	6	4	10	20	20	25	7
		(b)	4	3	5	-	5	5	6	2	-	4	2	1	8	3	2
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a)	2	5	4	1	6	6	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	2
		(b)	57	69	65	34	61	77	57	51	33	37	52	55	100	109	32
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	17	19	23	5	19	7	5	14	2	15	7	8	18	20	7
		(b)	2	4	16	2	16	9	11	4	7	4	4	2	7	4	3
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	(a)	**53**	**50**	**95**	**47**	**79**	**44**	**56**	**36**	**38**	**37**	**48**	**45**	**110**	**97**	**44**
		(b)	**82**	**79**	**109**	**41**	**87**	**71**	**64**	**50**	**28**	**38**	**37**	**62**	**142**	**159**	**96**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a)	6	5	11	-	3	7	4	3	2	3	4	5	8	6	3
		(b)	74	72	93	36	72	65	52	37	22	26	27	57	116	138	90
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		(b)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P63	Post-maturity	(a)	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	4	3	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a)	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
		(b)	5	3	11	4	11	5	6	10	6	2	8	3	17	12	2
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a)	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
		(b)	3	3	5	1	4	1	6	3	-	10	1	2	8	9	3
P67	Maceration	(a)	20	24	39	7	27	17	23	15	17	11	21	19	57	50	14
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a)	24	20	42	38	47	18	27	17	18	21	18	19	39	36	25
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	(a)	**104**	**99**	**203**	**48**	**130**	**97**	**113**	**85**	**97**	**64**	**117**	**129**	**184**	**157**	**106**
		(b)	**70**	**87**	**131**	**38**	**92**	**75**	**74**	**67**	**42**	**58**	**79**	**44**	**140**	**102**	**55**
P69	Anencephalus	(a)	64	54	115	34	75	49	59	42	59	32	65	79	90	83	72
		(b)	6	5	12	2	7	8	7	4	4	9	6	8	17	9	7
P70	Spina bifida	(a)	12	14	29	4	9	6	10	11	9	8	20	18	25	18	7
		(b)	15	17	30	5	9	7	12	6	4	10	14	11	24	13	7
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a)	13	16	23	4	18	20	18	10	14	14	11	13	30	25	12
		(b)	1	2	5	4	3	3	4	4	4	1	4	2	4	8	1
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a)	4	2	4	-	-	3	1	2	4	1	3	5	2	1	2
		(b)	3	1	6	1	2	4	3	1	2	1	2	1	8	4	3
P73	Congenital anomalies of of circulatory system	(a)	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	6	1	1
		(b)	24	32	39	14	28	27	23	23	11	15	23	13	36	32	25
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		(b)	6	3	4	-	8	2	2	3	1	3	6	1	4	6	1
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a)	-	3	6	2	3	5	1	3	2	1	2	3	7	3	3
		(b)	3	7	5	3	4	3	4	6	1	1	4	3	5	4	1
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a)	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1
		(b)	3	5	6	-	4	8	5	6	4	4	3	2	15	7	3
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a)	3	-	6	1	2	2	3	3	-	1	1	2	3	-	3
		(b)	3	5	5	2	5	3	2	3	2	3	6	1	4	1	2
P78	Down's disease	(a)	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		(b)	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a)	3	7	8	1	10	6	12	6	4	4	11	4	16	15	2
		(b)	5	8	14	6	20	8	10	11	9	8	9	2	20	16	4
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a)	2	1	8	-	7	4	5	2	-	1	3	4	2	7	2
		(b)	1	2	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
P81-P88	**Infections of foetus and newborn**	(b)	**2**	**8**	**5**	-	**3**	**4**	**3**	-	**1**	**6**	**1**	-	**6**	**5**	**2**
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b)	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
P82	Listeriosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b)	2	4	5	-	1	2	-	-	1	5	1	-	3	3	2
P85	Viral diseases	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b)	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P89-P94	**Other diseases of foetus and newborn**	(b)	**16**	**26**	**28**	**11**	**33**	**17**	**18**	**26**	**21**	**7**	**24**	**19**	**48**	**30**	**12**
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b)	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b)	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
P92	Pneumonia	(b)	4	8	12	4	15	8	6	14	10	3	5	5	13	7	3
P93	Other specified conditions	(b)	10	15	15	6	12	8	11	12	8	3	17	13	30	21	9
P94	Symtoms and ill-defined conditions	(b)	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
P95-P100	**External causes of injury to newborn**	(b)	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**6**	**4**	**-**
P95	Excessive heat	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	(b)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b)	3	1	1	1	3	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	4	3	-
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b)	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P100	Other external causes	(b)	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
	Total live and still births	M	21,551	23,412	34,355	13,679	29,350	24,171	23,085	21,444	14,605	16,181	22,497	19,566	39,169	33,144	16,218
		F	20,074	21,987	32,395	13,035	27,533	22,653	21,466	20,414	13,727	15,267	20,795	18,523	36,697	31,011	15,319
		P	41,625	45,399	66,750	26,714	56,883	46,824	44,551	41,858	28,332	31,448	43,292	38,089	75,866	64,155	31,537

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Hospital regions														
			Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
	(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)																
	Stillbirth rates M	**(a)**	**11.8**	**11.6**	**12.1**	**10.9**	**9.9**	**11.6**	**10.9**	**9.3**	**11.6**	**10.5**	**10.7**	**12.0**	**12.4**	**12.8**	**12.3**
	Perinatal rates M	**(b)**	**22.6**	**24.6**	**21.9**	**20.7**	**19.3**	**22.6**	**20.8**	**19.6**	**21.0**	**20.0**	**18.8**	**21.6**	**24.7**	**25.8**	**25.3**
P1-P100	**All causes Stillbirth rates F**	**(a)**	**12.1**	**11.8**	**12.5**	**8.7**	**11.2**	**10.8**	**11.1**	**10.4**	**13.0**	**8.5**	**11.3**	**13.9**	**12.8**	**12.4**	**14.4**
	Perinatal rates F	**(b)**	**20.9**	**21.1**	**20.1**	**13.9**	**19.1**	**18.0**	**18.2**	**18.0**	**20.3**	**14.0**	**19.2**	**21.3**	**22.5**	**20.9**	**23.8**
	Stillbirth rates P	**(a)**	**11.9**	**11.7**	**12.3**	**9.8**	**10.5**	**11.2**	**11.0**	**9.8**	**12.3**	**9.5**	**11.0**	**12.9**	**12.6**	**12.6**	**13.3**
	Perinatal rates P	**(b)**	**21.8**	**22.9**	**21.0**	**17.4**	**19.2**	**20.4**	**19.6**	**18.8**	**20.6**	**17.0**	**19.0**	**21.4**	**23.6**	**23.4**	**24.6**
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease of mother	(a)	0·2	0·4	0·2	0·0	0.4	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·1	0·2	0.5	0·3	0.4	0·2	0·2
		(b)	0·2	0·4	0·2	0·0	0·4	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·1	0·2	0·5	0·3	0·4	0·2	0·2
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0·2	0·3	0.3	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·5	0·2	0·2	0·2
		(b)	0·3	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·5	0·2	0·3	0·2
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0
		(b)	1·1	1·0	1·0	0·9	0·7	1·0	1·3	1·0	1·4	0·8	1·2	1·1	1·4	1·1	1·0
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	-	0·1	0·0	-	0·0	-	-	-	0·0	-	-	-	0·0	0·0	-
		(b)	-	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	-	0·0	0·0	-	0·0	-	0·1	0·0	0·1
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0·0	-	-	-	-	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·1	-	-	-	0·0
		(b)	0·0	-	-	-	-	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·1	-	-	-	0·1
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·0	-
		(b)	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a)	0·5	0·3	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·1	0·3	0·3	0·4	0.3	0.4	0·3
		(b)	0·5	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·3	0·5	0·4	0·3	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a)	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·0	0·1	0·1	-	0·1	0·0	-	0·0
		(b)	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·1	-	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·2	0·0		0·1	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1
		(b)	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0·4	0.7	0.6	0·6	0.5	0.6	0·4	0.5	1.3	0·4	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0·6
		(b)	1.3	1.4	1.2	0·9	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.4	2.0	0·9	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.7
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.2	3.7	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.6
		(b)	3·3	3·9	3·5	2·7	2·7	3·7	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·3	2·9	3·2	3·6	3·2	3·7
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2
		(b)	1·1	1·0	1·1	1·2	1·0	1·3	1·0	1·0	0·8	0·8	0·9	1·0	1·3	1·3	1·3
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0·1	0·0	0·1	-	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·0
		(b)	1.0	1.0	0.8	0·6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	0·7	0·6	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.0
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0·3	0·2	0.3	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·5	0·3	0·3	0.3	0.4	0.8
		(b)	0·5	0·4	0·5	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·6	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·6	1·1
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.9	0.8	0.6	0·4	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0·3	0·6	0·4	0.8	0.5	0.8	0·5
		(b)	4.2	5.1	3.4	2.9	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.1	4.6	3.6
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4
		(b)	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.4
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.5	2.2	3.0	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.0	3.4	2.0	2.7	3.4	2.4	2.4	3.4
		(b)	4.2	4.1	5.0	3.2	3.9	3.7	4.2	3.6	4.9	3.9	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.0	5.1
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	0·0	0·2	0·1	-	0·1	0·1	0·1	-	0·0	0·2	0·0	-	0·1	0·1	0·1
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0·4	0.6	0.4	0·4	0.6	0·4	0·4	0.6	0.7	0·2	0.6	0·5	0.6	0.5	0·4
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	-	0·1	-	0·1	0·1	-

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.
Note - 7 stillbirths and 16 deaths at ages under 1 week relating to persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales columns.

TABLE 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1973 — England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks) 28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43 and over	Not stated
P1-P80	**ALL CAUSES**	M	4,036	251	372	458	509	643	663	580	277	21	262
		F	3,900	273	323	434	498	686	595	557	260	26	248
		P	7,936	524	695	892	1,007	1,329	1,258	1,137	537	47	510
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**		**182**	**14**	**33**	**22**	**29**	**30**	**30**	**17**	**2**	**1**	**4**
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		162	12	28	18	28	26	28	16	1	1	4
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		6	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		12	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**		**180**	**13**	**15**	**18**	**33**	**43**	**29**	**13**	**4**	**-**	**12**
P5	Syphilis		2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		87	2	8	5	18	26	12	7	2	-	7
P7	Rubella		8	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
P8	Injury to mother		14	1	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	2
P9	Operation on mother		4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		62	7	2	7	9	14	13	6	2	-	2
P12-P17	**Toxaemias of pregnancy**		**668**	**62**	**72**	**119**	**98**	**118**	**90**	**49**	**17**	**3**	**40**
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		594	57	66	106	84	106	82	41	14	3	35
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		21	4	3	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	2
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		47	1	3	5	10	9	5	8	3	-	3
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**		**11**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**3**
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P20	Other		9	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**		**10**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		9	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**		**25**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**4**	**-**	**1**
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23E (Stillbirth numbers) — *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43 and over	Not stated
P26	Without mention of birth injury	25	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	4	-	1
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	**188**	**7**	**16**	**20**	**13**	**22**	**35**	**44**	**16**	**1**	**14**
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	-	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	178	7	13	20	13	19	34	41	16	1	14
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	**23**	**1**	**1**	-	**2**	**1**	**6**	**8**	**1**	-	**3**
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	18	1	1	-	1	1	5	6	1	-	2
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	**52**	**3**	**2**	-	-	**3**	**13**	**18**	**9**	**2**	**2**
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	52	3	2	-	-	3	13	18	9	2	2
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	**455**	**85**	**60**	**65**	**65**	**58**	**45**	**41**	**9**	**1**	**26**
P36	Incompetent cervix	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	46	10	11	8	7	3	-	3	3	1	-
P38	Hydramnios	44	4	4	8	6	8	4	6	-	-	4
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	98	12	12	6	15	14	12	19	1	-	7
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	254	51	31	43	36	33	29	13	5	-	13
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	**2,114**	**129**	**192**	**235**	**263**	**398**	**362**	**266**	**128**	**7**	**134**
P42	Placenta praevia	65	11	9	14	8	8	2	8	2	-	3
P43	Premature separation of placenta	732	66	71	97	97	143	110	77	18	1	52
P44	Placental infarction	133	6	17	15	19	24	23	15	8	-	6
P45	Other conditions of placenta	39	1	3	4	6	9	7	3	1	-	5
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,145	45	92	105	133	214	220	163	99	6	68
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	**706**	**27**	**13**	**34**	**45**	**90**	**136**	**202**	**103**	**5**	**51**
P47	Compression of cord	73	1	-	1	5	9	19	19	8	-	11
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	136	14	7	6	3	11	16	43	27	1	8
P49	Other	497	12	6	27	37	70	101	140	68	4	32
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	**49**	**2**	**3**	-	**4**	**6**	**9**	**14**	**7**	-	**4**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	43	2	3	-	4	5	8	12	6	-	3
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23E (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43 and over	Not stated
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	**207**	**12**	**27**	**34**	**36**	**44**	**30**	**8**	**2**	**-**	**14**
P53	With RH incompatibility	178	12	23	32	30	40	25	5	-	-	11
P54	With ABO incompatibility	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	26	-	4	2	6	3	5	2	1	-	3
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	**451**	**16**	**25**	**28**	**34**	**59**	**75**	**106**	**76**	**4**	**28**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	5	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	216	8	12	15	20	30	36	46	37	2	10
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	43	2	3	1	-	6	9	11	5	-	6
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	187	6	9	12	12	22	30	48	34	2	12
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	**880**	**78**	**89**	**90**	**105**	**123**	**143**	**97**	**65**	**12**	**78**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	70	26	13	9	7	8	1	-	2	-	4
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	8	1
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	7	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	1	2	1	4	1	1	-	-	-
P67	Maceration	362	25	34	50	55	56	64	38	14	2	24
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	409	26	40	27	42	53	76	56	39	2	48
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	**1,735**	**73**	**143**	**226**	**276**	**329**	**247**	**243**	**91**	**11**	**96**
P69	Anencephalus	973	45	94	150	186	199	110	92	38	4	55
P70	Spina bifida	200	6	10	5	15	31	41	59	21	3	9
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	241	6	10	17	32	35	48	61	16	3	13
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	35	5	3	5	4	6	5	4	2	-	1
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	23	-	1	2	2	7	4	3	3	1	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	44	3	2	7	7	6	7	8	2	-	2
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	-	1	4	3	3	5	1	1	-	1
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	1	3	9	4	5	2	-	2	-	4
P78	Down's disease	9	-	-	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	109	4	14	18	16	23	17	8	2	-	7
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	3	3	7	7	10	7	5	2	-	4

TABLE 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1973 England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Birth weight: Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs-680g-	2.5lbs-1,134g-	3.5lbs-1,588g-	4.5lbs-2,041g-	5.5lbs-2,495g-	6.5lbs-2,948g-	7.5lbs-3,402g-	8.5lbs-3,856g-	9.5lbs-4,309g-	10.5lbs-4,763g-	Not stated
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M	4,036	119	395	533	539	487	428	414	259	94	37	23	708
		F	3,900	158	525	560	475	435	405	369	204	72	25	12	660
		P	7,936	277	920	1,093	1,014	922	833	783	463	166	62	35	1,368
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**		182	11	43	26	26	26	9	10	3	-	-	-	28
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		162	9	38	25	23	24	8	9	2	-	-	-	24
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		12	1	4	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**		180	2	11	28	22	18	19	17	15	6	7	6	29
P5	Syphilis		2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		87	-	2	8	10	4	9	11	9	6	7	6	15
P7	Rubella		8	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
P8	Injury to mother		14	-	1	3	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
P9	Operation on mother		4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		62	1	4	12	9	7	7	6	5	-	-	-	11
P12-P17	**Toxaemia of pregnancy**		668	17	112	143	108	86	44	33	17	11	2	1	94
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		4	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		594	16	95	132	99	75	41	28	14	11	1	1	81
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		21	-	7	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		47	1	7	7	5	8	2	4	3	-	1	-	9
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P17	Other toxaemias of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**		11	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P20	Other		9	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**		10	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	4
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		9	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	4
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**		25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	4	7	4
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23F (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight											
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs-680g-	2.5lbs-1,134g-	3.5lbs-1,588g-	4.5lbs-2,041g-	5.5lbs-2,495g-	6.5lbs-2,948g-	7.5lbs-3,402g-	8.5lbs-3,856g-	9.5lbs-4,309g-	10.5lbs-4,763g-	Not stated
P26	Without mention of birth injury	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	4	7	4
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	**188**	**1**	**4**	**17**	**20**	**18**	**23**	**32**	**20**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**41**
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal chord	9	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	178	1	3	15	19	18	20	30	19	7	3	2	41
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	**23**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**5**
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal chord	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	18	-	1	1	2	2	5	2	1	1	-	-	3
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	**52**	**-**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**3**	**8**	**6**	**7**	**9**	**5**	**3**	**7**
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal chord	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	52	-	1	3	-	3	8	6	7	9	5	3	7
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	**455**	**22**	**73**	**76**	**67**	**52**	**43**	**28**	**17**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**75**
P36	Incompetent cervix	12	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	46	-	2	13	8	8	2	3	1	1	1	-	7
P38	Hydramnios	44	1	9	4	4	5	9	3	2	-	-	-	7
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	98	12	11	25	12	8	4	5	1	-	-	-	20
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	254	9	44	31	43	31	28	17	13	-	-	-	38
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	**2,114**	**68**	**228**	**277**	**316**	**287**	**264**	**199**	**102**	**25**	**6**	**2**	**340**
P42	Placenta praevia	65	2	5	14	13	7	6	5	-	1	1	1	10
P43	Premature separation of placenta	732	13	57	86	111	116	97	72	40	7	1	-	132
P44	Placental infarction	133	7	15	22	21	9	19	7	3	3	1	-	26
P45	Other conditions of placenta	39	-	2	8	7	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	11
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,145	46	149	147	164	150	138	114	58	14	3	1	161
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	**706**	**9**	**30**	**34**	**55**	**68**	**120**	**126**	**99**	**34**	**8**	**3**	**120**
P47	Compression of cord	73	-	3	1	5	7	12	14	10	3	1	-	17
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	136	2	11	9	6	12	23	21	23	6	4	1	18
P49	Other	497	7	16	24	44	49	85	91	66	25	3	2	85
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	**49**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**6**	**10**	**9**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**7**
P50	To brain or spinal chord	43	1	2	3	2	5	6	9	8	-	1	1	5
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2

TABLE 23F (Stillbirth numbers) — *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight											
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs-680g-	2.5lbs-1,134g-	3.5lbs-1,588g-	4.5lbs-2,041g-	5.5lbs-2,495g-	6.5lbs-2,948g-	7.5lbs-3,402g-	8.5lbs-3,856g-	9.5lbs-4,309g-	10.5lbs-4,763g-	Not stated
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	**207**	**8**	**13**	**17**	**36**	**29**	**22**	**24**	**13**	**5**	**2**	**-**	**38**
P53	With RH incompatibility	178	7	13	16	28	25	20	20	9	3	1	-	36
P54	With ABO incompatibility	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	26	1	-	1	8	4	1	4	3	1	1	-	2
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	**451**	**6**	**23**	**35**	**42**	**50**	**55**	**79**	**55**	**29**	**6**	**2**	**69**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	216	3	15	19	22	23	28	38	21	17	3	1	26
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	43	-	-	2	6	8	5	6	5	2	2	-	7
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	187	3	8	12	14	18	22	35	28	10	1	1	35
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	**880**	**57**	**107**	**95**	**100**	**98**	**83**	**97**	**50**	**14**	**8**	**6**	**165**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	70	4	18	15	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	17
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	20	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	3	2	-	-	2
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	7	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	2
P67	Maceration	362	33	46	43	52	35	38	34	8	7	4	1	61
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	409	19	42	36	32	56	40	52	38	5	3	4	82
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	**1,735**	**75**	**270**	**337**	**217**	**176**	**129**	**113**	**50**	**20**	**8**	**2**	**338**
P69	Anencephalus	973	43	217	269	119	80	40	27	8	-	1	-	169
P70	Spina bifida	200	3	12	7	19	24	31	36	20	6	1	-	41
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	241	7	12	20	25	36	35	36	11	9	2	1	47
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	35	4	6	6	4	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	4
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	23	1	1	3	4	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	4
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	44	3	6	8	6	4	6	3	1	1	-	-	6
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	3
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	-	3	4	10	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	8
P78	Down's disease	9	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	109	10	8	12	17	12	2	4	4	1	-	-	39
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	3	4	3	5	7	4	2	3	1	-	-	16

TABLE 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of confinement (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

Note. In the following table the categories used for place of confinement are:-

N.H.S. hospitals *A*. Hospitals and homes under the National Health Service (*except* psychiatric hospitals) with beds allocated to G.P. maternity but not obstetrics;

N.H.S. hospitals *B*. Remainder of hospitals and homes under the National Health Service (*except* psychiatric hospitals);

Other hospitals. Mainly maternity homes not under the National Health Service;

At home. At the usual place of residence of the mother;

Elsewhere. Places of confinement which include all psychiatric institutions, homes for unmarried mothers, remand homes, reception centres, private houses (other than the mother's usual residence), etc.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Place of confinement				
				NHS *A* hospitals	NHS *B* hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Elsewhere
P1-P80	**ALL CAUSES**	**M**	**4,036**	**90**	**3,741**	**45**	**131**	**29**
		F	**3,900**	**101**	**3,608**	**42**	**123**	**26**
		P	**7,936**	**191**	**7,349**	**87**	**254**	**55**
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**		**182**	**1**	**175**	**1**	**3**	**2**
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	2	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		162	1	156	1	3	1
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		6	-	5	-	-	1
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		12	-	12	-	-	-
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**		**180**	**1**	**169**	**4**	**5**	**1**
P5	Syphilis		2	-	2	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		87	-	85	1	1	-
P7	Rubella		8	-	7	1	-	-
P8	Injury to mother		14	-	14	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother		4	-	3	-	1	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	-	3	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		62	1	55	2	3	1
P12-P17	**Toxaemias of pregnancy**		**668**	**16**	**642**	**4**	**5**	**1**
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		4	-	4	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		594	9	576	4	4	1
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		21	2	19	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		47	4	42	-	1	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		2	1	1	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**		**11**	**-**	**10**	**1**	**-**	**-**
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		2	-	2	-	-	-
P20	Other		9	-	8	1	-	-
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**		**10**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**1**	**-**
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	1	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		9	-	8	-	1	-
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**		**25**	**1**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**1**
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury		25	1	23	-	-	1
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**		**188**	**4**	**166**	**1**	**17**	**-**
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		9	-	6	-	3	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury		1	-	1	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury		178	4	159	1	14	-
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**		**23**	**1**	**15**	**-**	**5**	**2**
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		5	-	4	-	-	1
P31	With other or unspecifified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury		18	1	11	-	5	1
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**		**52**	**2**	**48**	**-**	**2**	**-**
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury		52	2	48	-	2	-

TABLE 23G (Stillbirth numbers) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement				
			NHS *A* hospitals	NHS *B* hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Elsewhere
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	**455**	**6**	**423**	**8**	**18**	**-**
P36	Incompetent cervix	12	-	10	-	2	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	46	-	44	1	1	-
P38	Hydramnios	44	3	39	1	1	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	-	1	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	98	1	86	1	10	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	254	2	244	4	4	-
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	**2,114**	**49**	**1,979**	**27**	**51**	**8**
P42	Placenta praevia	65	-	64	1	-	-
P43	Premature separation of placenta	732	8	710	4	8	2
P44	Placental infarction	133	8	115	1	8	1
P45	Other conditions of placenta	39	1	37	-	1	-
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,145	32	1,053	21	34	5
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	**706**	**33**	**644**	**5**	**20**	**4**
P47	Compression of cord	73	5	62	-	3	3
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	136	5	127	1	2	1
P49	Other	497	23	455	4	15	-
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	**49**	**1**	**44**	**-**	**3**	**1**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	43	1	38	-	3	1
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	6	-	-	-
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	**207**	**1**	**204**	**-**	**2**	**-**
P53	With RH incompatability	178	-	176	-	2	-
P54	With ABO incompatability	3	-	3	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatability	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	26	1	25	-	-	-
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	**451**	**17**	**407**	**6**	**15**	**6**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	5	1	4	-	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	216	4	200	4	7	1
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	43	5	32	-	2	4
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	187	7	171	2	6	1
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	**880**	**19**	**774**	**8**	**56**	**23**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	70	2	54	-	12	2
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	2	-	2	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	20	2	18	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	7	-	6	1	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	10	-	-	-
P67	Maceration	362	5	332	2	17	6
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	409	10	352	5	27	15
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	**1,735**	**39**	**1,617**	**22**	**51**	**6**
P69	Anencephalus	973	17	921	12	20	3
P70	Spina bifida	200	1	188	3	7	1
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	241	9	214	3	14	1
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	35	1	34	-	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	23	1	22	-	-	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	4	-	3	-	1	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	44	3	40	1	-	-
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	2	16	-	1	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	1	27	-	2	-
P78	Down's disease	9	-	7	-	2	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	109	1	103	3	2	-
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	3	42	-	2	1
Total live and still births	M	**352,714**	34,446	290,737	6,087	20,754	690
	F	**331,175**	32,811	272,126	5,888	19,658	692
	P	**683,889**	67,257	562,863	11,975	40,412	1,382

TABLE 23G (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Total	Place of confinement				
				NHS *A* hospitals	NHS *B* hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Elsewhere
	Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births							
P1-P80	**All causes**	M	11·4	2·6	12·9	7·4	6·3	42·0
		F	11·8	3·1	13·3	7·1	6·3	37·6
		P	11·6	2·8	13·1	7·3	6·3	39·8
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0·3	0·0	0·3	0·1	0·1	1·4
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0·3	0·0	0·3	0·3	0·1	0·7
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1·0	0·2	1·1	0·3	0·1	0·7
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0·0	-	0·0	0·1	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0·0	-	0·0	-	0·0	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0·0	0·0	0·0	-	-	0·7
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		0·3	0·1	0·3	0·1	0·4	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		0·0	0·0	0·0	-	0·1	1·4
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0·1	0·0	0·1	-	0·0	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0·7	0·1	0·8	0·7	0·4	-
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3·1	0·7	3·5	2·3	1·3	5·8
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1·0	0·5	1·1	0·4	0·5	2·9
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0·1	0·0	0·1	-	0·1	0·7
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0·3	0·0	0·4	-	0·0	-
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0·7	0·3	0·7	0·5	0·4	4·3
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1·3	0·3	1·4	0·7	1·4	16·6
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2·5	0·6	2·9	1·8	1·3	4·3

TABLE 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes, parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths: with rates per 1,000 total births, 1973

England and Wales

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
	All causes							**Anencephalus (740)**						
0	3,089	-	-	-	-	-	3,089	381	-	-	-	-	-	381
1	1,860	90	-	-	-	-	1,950	254	8	-	-	-	-	262
2	856	98	3	-	-	-	957	118	14	-	-	-	-	132
3	452	71	13	3	-	-	539	67	6	1	-	-	-	74
4	180	42	7	4	-	-	233	18	5	-	1	-	-	24
5-9	210	49	9	2	3	5	278	15	3	1	-	-	-	19
10 and over	8	-	1	1	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**6,655**	**350**	**33**	**10**	**3**	**6**	**7,057**	**853**	**36**	**2**	**1**	-	-	**892**
	Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)							**Other congenital anomalies of foetus (744-759)**						
0	179	-	-	-	-	-	179	112	-	-	-	-	-	112
1	124	10	-	-	-	-	134	85	1	-	-	-	-	86
2	52	4	-	-	-	-	56	29	-	-	-	-	-	29
3	28	4	1	-	-	-	33	15	3	1	-	-	-	19
4	9	2	-	-	-	-	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	4
5-9	9	4	1	-	-	-	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**401**	**24**	**2**	-	-	-	**427**	**249**	**5**	**1**	-	-	-	**255**
	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)							**Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)**						
0	141	-	-	-	-	-	141	344	-	-	-	-	-	344
1	76	4	-	-	-	-	80	125	14	-	-	-	-	139
2	35	7	1	-	-	-	43	49	7	1	-	-	-	57
3	17	4	-	-	-	-	21	25	8	2	1	-	-	36
4	11	4	1	-	-	-	16	9	3	-	1	-	-	13
5-9	14	4	-	-	-	1	19	15	2	2	2	-	-	21
10 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
Total	**295**	**23**	**2**	-	-	**1**	**321**	**569**	**34**	**5**	**4**	-	**1**	**613**
	Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)							**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)**						
0	114	-	-	-	-	-	114	137	-	-	-	-	-	137
1	91	2	-	-	-	-	93	108	6	-	-	-	-	114
2	34	1	-	-	-	-	35	68	8	-	-	-	-	76
3	20	3	-	-	-	-	23	32	3	-	-	-	-	35
4	7	1	-	-	-	-	8	9	6	-	-	-	-	15
5-9	19	2	-	-	-	-	21	15	1	1	-	-	-	17
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	**285**	**9**	-	-	-	-	**294**	**370**	**24**	**1**	-	-	-	**395**
	Placental and cord conditions (770, 771)							**Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)**						
0	1,142	-	-	-	-	-	1,142	21	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	624	31	-	-	-	-	655	51	2	-	-	-	-	53
2	297	38	1	-	-	-	336	47	7	-	-	-	-	54
3	148	20	3	2	-	-	173	33	8	4	-	-	-	45
4	70	12	2	2	-	-	86	8	4	2	-	-	-	14
5-9	80	20	2	-	1	3	106	7	2	-	-	1	-	10
10 and over	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total	**2,364**	**121**	**9**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**2,502**	**167**	**23**	**6**	**1**	**1**	-	**198**
	Legitimate live and still births													
0	254,075	-	-	-	-	-	254,075							
1	220,786	2,787	-	-	-	-	223,573							
2	85,097	3,513	120	-	-	-	88,730							
3	32,218	1,836	140	12	-	-	34,206							
4	12,043	905	110	17	3	-	13,078							
5-9	9,849	874	141	22	5	10	10,901							
10 and over	278	45	13	9	2	3	350							
Total	**614,346**	**9,960**	**524**	**60**	**10**	**13**	**624,913**							

TABLE 23H (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
	Stillbirths per 1,000 total births													
	All causes							Anencephalus (740)						
0	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	12.2	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
1	8.4	32.3	-	-	-	-	8.7	1.2	2.9	-	-	-	-	1.2
2	10.1	27.9	25.0	-	-	-	10.8	1.4	4.0	-	-	-	-	1.5
3	14.0	38.7	92.9	250.0	-	-	15.8	2.1	3.3	7.1	-	-	-	2.2
4	14.9	46.4	63.6	235.3	-	-	17.8	1.5	5.5	-	58.8	-	-	1.8
5-9	21.3	56.1	63.8	90.9	600.0	500.0	25.5	1.5	3.4	7.1	-	-	-	1.7
10 and over	28.8	-	76.9	111.1	-	333.3	31.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10.8	35.1	63.0	166.7	300.0	461.5	11.3	1.4	3.6	3.8	16.7	-	-	1.4
	Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)							Other congenital anomalies of foetus (744-759)						
0	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
1	0.6	3.6	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4
2	0.6	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
3	0.9	2.2	7.1	-	-	-	1.0	0.5	1.6	7.1	-	-	-	0.6
4	0.7	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.2	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.3
5-9	0.9	4.6	7.1	-	-	-	1.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0.7	2.4	3.8	-	-	-	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.9	-	-	-	0.4
	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)							Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)						
0	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
1	0.3	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	5.0	-	-	-	-	0.6
2	0.4	2.0	8.3	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	2.0	8.3	-	-	-	0.6
3	0.5	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.8	4.4	14.3	83.3	-	-	1.1
4	0.9	4.4	9.1	-	-	-	1.2	0.7	3.3	-	58.8	-	-	1.0
5-9	1.4	4.6	-	-	-	100.0	1.7	1.5	2.3	14.2	90.9	-	-	1.9
10 and over	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	7.2	-	-	-	-	333.3	8.6
Total	0.5	2.3	3.8	-	-	76.9	0.5	0.9	3.4	9.5	66.7	-	76.9	1.0
	Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)							Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)						
0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
1	0.4	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.5
2	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	2.3	-	-	-	-	0.9
3	0.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.7	1.0	1.6	-	-	-	-	1.0
4	0.6	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	6.6	-	-	-	-	1.1
5-9	1.9	2.3	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.5	1.1	7.1	-	-	-	1.6
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
Total	0.5	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	2.4	1.9	-	-	-	0.6
	Placental and cord conditions (770, 771)							Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)						
0	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1	2.8	11.1	-	-	-	-	2.9	0.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.2
2	3.5	10.8	8.3	-	-	-	3.8	0.6	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.6
3	4.6	10.9	21.4	166.7	-	-	5.1	1.0	4.4	28.6	-	-	-	1.3
4	5.8	13.3	18.2	117.6	-	-	6.6	0.7	4.4	18.2	-	-	-	1.1
5-9	8.1	22.9	14.2	-	200.0	300.0	9.7	0.7	2.3	-	-	200.0	-	0.9
10 and over	10.8	-	76.9	-	-	-	11.4	-	-	-	111.1	-	-	2.9
Total	3.8	12.1	17.2	66.7	100.0	230.8	4.0	0.3	2.3	11.5	16.7	100.0	-	0.3

TABLE 23I. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence (with for certain selected causes, rates per 1,000 total births), 1968 to 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
P1-P80	**ALL CAUSES**	**M**	**6,109**	**5,620**	**5,288**	**5,036**	**4,413**	**4,036**
		F	**5,739**	**5,034**	**5,057**	**4,863**	**4,386**	**3,900**
		P	**11,848**	**10,654**	**10,345**	**9,899**	**8,799**	**7,936**
P1-P4	**Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother**	**M**	**126**	**113**	**111**	**129**	**96**	**101**
		F	**79**	**91**	**92**	**84**	**89**	**81**
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	2	2	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	2	-	2
P2	Chronic hypertension	M	115	99	97	118	85	93
		F	65	80	78	74	77	69
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M	1	2	3	2	3	3
		F	1	4	3	2	2	3
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	M	9	10	9	9	8	5
		F	12	6	11	6	10	7
P5-P11	**Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy**	**M**	**126**	**127**	**117**	**128**	**109**	**101**
		F	**97**	**93**	**100**	**94**	**84**	**79**
P5	Syphilis	M	2	4	2	1	-	1
		F	5	-	1	1	-	1
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M	65	69	68	75	49	49
		F	39	47	51	44	42	38
P7	Rubella	M	8	2	4	2	2	7
		F	4	7	4	2	5	1
P8	Injury to mother	M	4	7	10	12	8	7
		F	7	6	9	6	10	7
P9	Operation on mother	M	2	-	2	1	1	1
		F	2	1	-	3	1	3
P10	Chemical substance transmitted through placenta	M	2	2	1	2	3	-
		F	1	-	1	1	1	3
P11	Other maternal conditions	M	43	43	30	35	46	36
		F	39	32	34	37	25	26
P12-P17	**Toxaemias of pregnancy**	**M**	**692**	**619**	**513**	**518**	**420**	**344**
		F	**598**	**491**	**442**	**428**	**373**	**324**
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M	2	1	4	2	1	1
		F	2	-	1	1	2	3
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M	531	499	409	443	356	304
		F	466	399	352	359	318	290
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M	30	21	22	12	16	12
		F	18	15	17	13	15	9
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M	127	96	78	59	47	27
		F	111	77	72	55	37	20
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M	2	2	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-
P18-P20	**Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection**	**M**	**15**	**11**	**8**	**9**	**11**	**6**
		F	**15**	**13**	**13**	**7**	**5**	**5**
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M	6	2	1	1	1	-
		F	7	-	2	1	1	-

TABLE 23I (Stillbirth numbers) — *continued*

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	M	1	-	2	-	1	1
		F	2	2	4	1	-	1
P20	Other	M	8	9	5	8	9	5
		F	6	11	7	5	4	4
P21-P23	**Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis**	**M**	**6**	**10**	**10**	**7**	**6**	**7**
		F	**3**	**11**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**3**
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	-	1	2	3	1	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M	6	9	8	4	5	6
		F	3	11	3	3	3	3
P24-P26	**Difficult labour with disproportion**	**M**	**21**	**23**	**28**	**22**	**18**	**16**
		F	**9**	**12**	**13**	**16**	**8**	**9**
P24	With brain injury to brain or spinal cord	M	3	1	3	2	1	-
		F	2	1	1	1	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M	18	22	24	20	16	16
		F	7	11	12	15	8	9
P27-P29	**Difficult labour with malposition of foetus**	**M**	**207**	**191**	**176**	**149**	**129**	**117**
		F	**154**	**147**	**138**	**105**	**117**	**71**
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	27	28	18	12	11	6
		F	15	9	11	7	3	3
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	2	1	2	2	-
		F	-	1	1	3	3	1
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M	180	161	157	135	116	111
		F	139	137	126	95	111	67
P30-P32	**Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour**	**M**	**46**	**27**	**27**	**25**	**22**	**9**
		F	**26**	**34**	**24**	**14**	**18**	**14**
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	15	3	5	5	4	2
		F	9	10	11	5	1	3
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	2	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M	31	24	20	19	17	7
		F	17	24	13	9	17	11
P33-P35	**Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications**	**M**	**36**	**43**	**36**	**45**	**32**	**32**
		F	**29**	**18**	**30**	**28**	**27**	**20**
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M	4	4	3	7	2	-
		F	2	-	2	2	2	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M	32	39	33	38	29	32
		F	25	18	28	26	25	20
P36-P41	**Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth**	**M**	**384**	**315**	**343**	**356**	**296**	**243**
		F	**327**	**230**	**263**	**237**	**245**	**212**
P36	Incompetent cervix	M	-	2	4	2	1	8
		F	2	6	-	2	1	4
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M	36	19	35	25	22	26
		F	25	27	26	24	25	20
P38	Hydramnios	M	29	27	29	35	30	23
		F	44	15	28	25	33	21

TABLE 231 (Stillbirth numbers) — *continued*

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	2	-	-	1
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M	69	69	55	74	48	48
		F	57	41	53	56	54	50
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M	249	197	219	220	195	138
		F	198	141	154	130	132	116
P42-P46	**Conditions of placenta**	**M**	**1,685**	**1,581**	**1,466**	**1,327**	**1,189**	**1,191**
		F	**1,327**	**1,119**	**1,202**	**1,101**	**984**	**923**
P42	Placenta praevia	M	58	67	58	49	33	32
		F	49	42	26	34	19	33
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M	684	647	580	541	444	446
		F	521	393	443	365	322	286
P44	Placental infarction	M	124	102	82	79	70	70
		F	88	76	71	83	74	63
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M	20	27	18	12	28	21
		F	19	13	20	22	14	18
P46	Placental insuffiency, unspecified	M	799	738	728	646	614	622
		F	650	595	642	597	555	523
P47-P49	**Conditions of umbilical cord**	**M**	**557**	**503**	**455**	**453**	**403**	**368**
		F	**457**	**380**	**412**	**397**	**352**	**338**
P47	Compression of cord	M	41	52	39	34	30	34
		F	56	39	45	28	31	39
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M	136	131	107	109	92	77
		F	88	69	74	76	64	59
P49	Other	M	380	320	309	310	281	257
		F	313	272	293	293	257	240
P50-P52	**Birth injury without mention of cause**	**M**	**77**	**73**	**52**	**48**	**56**	**24**
		F	**44**	**44**	**35**	**38**	**20**	**25**
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M	74	69	48	46	51	21
		F	41	38	32	37	19	22
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M	3	4	4	2	5	3
		F	3	6	3	1	1	3
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	**Haemolytic disease of newborn**	**M**	**270**	**223**	**230**	**164**	**148**	**104**
		F	**226**	**216**	**188**	**174**	**124**	**103**
P53	With Rh incompatibility	M	236	194	203	142	136	93
		F	194	189	170	149	107	85
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M	-	1	2	1	-	-
		F	3	1	-	1	1	3
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M	2	2	1	-	1	-
		F	1	1	2	2	2	-
P56	Without mention of cause	M	32	26	24	21	11	11
		F	28	25	16	22	14	15
P57-P60	**Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified**	**M**	**297**	**277**	**292**	**281**	**256**	**232**
		F	**322**	**253**	**289**	**288**	**204**	**219**
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M	6	4	7	11	7	4
		F	11	9	4	4	4	1
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M	130	117	137	132	139	106
		F	140	104	137	138	119	110
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M	50	46	25	28	13	23
		F	49	31	20	34	12	20
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	111	110	123	110	97	99
		F	122	109	128	112	69	88

TABLE 23I (Stillbirth numbers) — *continued*

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
P61-P68	**Other conditions of foetus and newborn**	**M**	**757**	**681**	**681**	**588**	**509**	**482**
		F	**680**	**627**	**546**	**512**	**470**	**398**
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M	85	63	66	70	48	45
		F	49	48	56	42	33	25
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M	-	-	5	2	3	1
		F	-	-	7	6	2	1
P63	Post-maturity	M	29	22	19	12	9	11
		F	19	24	20	12	12	9
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M	6	4	8	1	2	3
		F	10	3	4	3	2	4
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M	8	4	5	4	5	3
		F	7	12	2	3	5	7
P67	Maceration	M	321	319	297	243	219	201
		F	303	283	258	228	199	161
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M	308	269	281	256	223	218
		F	292	257	199	218	217	191
P69-P80	**Congenital anomalies**	**M**	**807**	**803**	**743**	**787**	**713**	**659**
		F	**1,346**	**1,255**	**1,267**	**1,336**	**1,263**	**1,076**
P69	Anencephalus	M	355	383	358	359	337	298
		F	870	825	843	900	851	675
P70	Spina bifida	M	104	95	84	96	70	58
		F	166	145	123	156	139	142
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	166	139	125	152	144	147
		F	153	131	134	116	107	94
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M	20	14	7	18	13	12
		F	26	19	27	27	14	23
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	19	23	18	21	14	8
		F	19	18	15	19	20	15
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	4	3	3	4	5	4
		F	3	3	2	3	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	34	45	30	34	22	33
		F	13	24	21	15	23	11
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M	19	15	18	16	9	12
		F	8	5	7	6	10	7
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	19	19	22	13	8	10
		F	15	16	18	17	13	20
P78	Down's disease	M	6	9	8	7	8	-
		F	5	10	5	9	6	9
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	42	40	46	46	57	49
		F	51	40	57	39	58	60
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	19	18	24	21	26	28
		F	17	19	15	29	22	20
Total live and still births		M	427,239	415,672	408,659	408,259	378,395	352,714
		F	403,881	392,520	386,172	384,795	355,844	331,175
		P	831,120	808,192	794,831	793,054	734,239	683,889

TABLE 231 (Stillbirth rates) - *continued*

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Stillbirths per 1,000 total births							
P1-P80	**All causes**	M	14·3	13·5	12·9	12·3	11·7	11·4
		F	14·2	12·8	13·1	12·6	12·3	11·8
		P	14·3	13·2	13·0	12·5	12·0	11·6
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0·2	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·3
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1·6	1·4	1·2	1·2	1·1	1·0
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0·0	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·0	0·0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		0·1	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·0
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0·9	0·7	0·8	0·7	0·7	0·7
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3·6	3·3	3·4	3·1	3·0	3·1
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1·2	1·1	1·1	1·1	1·0	1·0
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0·6	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·3
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0·7	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·6	0·7
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1·7	1·6	1·5	1·4	1·3	1·3
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2·6	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·5

TABLE 24. Infant deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age and stillbirths and combined stillbirths and infant deaths per 1,000 total births, 1973

Area	Infant deaths										Still-births
	Days		Weeks			Months				Total under 1 year	
	0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11		
ENGLAND AND WALES	**3,732**	**2,706**	**571**	**291**	**228**	**1,702**	**1,292**	**538**	**347**	**11,407**	**7,936**
Standard regions and conurbations:											
North	**258**	**179**	**35**	**24**	**14**	**121**	**93**	**31**	**24**	**779**	**532**
Tyneside Conurbation	60	50	6	3	3	35	28	7	3	195	112
Remainder of North	198	129	29	21	11	86	65	24	21	584	420
Yorkshire and Humberside	**400**	**314**	**56**	**23**	**15**	**194**	**148**	**62**	**39**	**1,251**	**797**
West Yorkshire Conurbation	157	123	29	12	6	81	68	27	13	516	295
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	243	191	27	11	9	113	80	35	26	735	502
North West	**628**	**417**	**61**	**39**	**34**	**276**	**221**	**92**	**59**	**1,827**	**1,220**
South East Lancashire Conurbation	215	146	21	15	19	94	78	37	19	644	399
Merseyside Conurbation	115	79	13	4	4	49	43	17	9	333	253
Remainder of North West	298	192	27	20	11	133	100	38	31	850	568
East Midlands	**254**	**177**	**47**	**24**	**24**	**112**	**92**	**42**	**21**	**793**	**597**
West Midlands	**505**	**335**	**70**	**32**	**13**	**202**	**157**	**72**	**48**	**1,434**	**953**
West Midlands Conurbation	243	149	37	17	7	110	78	36	27	704	458
Remainder of West Midlands	262	186	33	15	6	92	79	36	21	730	495
East Anglia	**115**	**80**	**23**	**8**	**9**	**46**	**38**	**18**	**9**	**346**	**254**
South East	**1,149**	**866**	**194**	**96**	**82**	**529**	**375**	**152**	**106**	**3,549**	**2,505**
Greater London	503	386	83	38	34	258	172	75	50	1,599	1,039
Outer Metropolitan Area	382	249	69	35	21	151	109	42	28	1,086	813
Remainder of South East	264	231	42	23	27	120	94	35	28	864	653
South West	**214**	**206**	**47**	**22**	**19**	**125**	**86**	**33**	**21**	**773**	**579**
Wales	**203**	**122**	**33**	**22**	**16**	**91**	**80**	**30**	**18**	**615**	**492**
Wales I (South East)	143	88	22	17	11	67	61	17	10	436	339
Wales II (remainder)	60	34	11	5	5	24	19	13	8	179	153
Urban/Rural aggregates:											
Conurbations	1,293	933	189	89	73	627	467	199	121	3,991	2,556
Areas outside conurbations:											
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	498	367	86	43	32	243	199	85	47	1,600	1,129
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	374	249	58	32	21	165	122	42	39	1,102	769
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	823	592	124	63	45	354	297	110	79	2,487	1,875
Rural districts	738	555	109	63	55	307	205	96	59	2,187	1,600
Hospital Regions:											
Newcastle	240	170	34	23	13	113	86	31	19	729	496
Leeds	287	220	39	20	14	139	106	43	27	895	532
Sheffield	340	246	60	27	20	159	119	54	33	1,058	819
East Anglian	119	83	23	8	9	46	41	18	9	356	262
North West Metropolitan	264	230	48	19	20	119	89	39	34	862	598
North East Metropolitan	268	163	42	28	16	122	77	32	19	767	524
South East Metropolitan	218	162	27	14	12	102	82	31	14	662	491
South West Metropolitan	212	164	38	16	14	107	72	26	21	670	411
Wessex	133	104	22	15	12	59	36	17	10	408	348
Oxford	132	104	28	9	18	54	46	19	18	428	300
South Western	174	173	41	18	15	105	75	28	15	644	475
Welsh	203	122	33	22	16	91	80	30	18	615	492
Birmingham	505	335	70	32	13	202	157	72	48	1,434	953
Manchester	416	280	42	24	26	184	137	60	46	1,215	808
Liverpool	215	140	19	15	8	94	87	32	14	624	420
Normal residence outside England and Wales	**6**	**10**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**40**	**7**

Infant mortality per 1,000 live births										Rates per 1,000 total births		
Days		Weeks			Months				Total infant mortality	Still -births	Still -births plus infant deaths under 1 week	Still -births plus infant deaths under 1 year
0	1-6	1	2	3	1-2	3-5	6-8	9-11				
5·52	**4·00**	**0·84**	**0·43**	**0·34**	**2·52**	**1·91**	**0·80**	**0·51**	**16·88**	**11·60**	**21.02**	**28·28**
5·85	**4·06**	**0·79**	**0·54**	**0·32**	**2·74**	**2·11**	**0·70**	**0·54**	**17·67**	**11·92**	**21·71**	**29·38**
6·10	5·08	0·61	0·30	0·30	3·56	2·85	0·71	0·30	19·82	11·25	22·31	30·85
5·78	3·77	0·85	0·61	0·32	2·51	1·90	0·70	0·61	17·05	12·11	21·54	28·95
5·97	**4·69**	**0·84**	**0·34**	0·22	**2·90**	**2·21**	**0·93**	**0·58**	**18·68**	**11·76**	**22·30**	**30·23**
6·36	4·98	1·17	0·49	0·24	3·28	2·75	1·09	0·53	20·89	11·80	23·00	32·45
5·75	4·52	0·64	0·26	0·21	2·67	1·89	0·83	0·62	17·39	11·74	21·89	28·93
6·69	**4·44**	**0·65**	**0·42**	**0·36**	**2·94**	**2·36**	**0·98**	**0·63**	**19·47**	**12·83**	**23·83**	**32·05**
6·48	4·40	0·63	0·45	0·57	2·83	2·35	1·12	0·57	19·42	11·89	22·65	31·08
6·99	4·80	0·79	0·24	0·24	2·98	2·61	1·03	0·55	20·23	15·14	26·74	35·06
6·74	4·34	0·61	0·45	0·25	3·01	2·26	0·86	0·70	19·22	12·68	23·62	31·66
5·10	**3·55**	**0·94**	**0·48**	**0·48**	**2·25**	**1·85**	**0·84**	**0·42**	**15·91**	**11·84**	**20·38**	**27·56**
6·74	**4·47**	**0·93**	**0·43**	0·17	**2·70**	**2·10**	**0·96**	**0·64**	**19·14**	**12·56**	**23·63**	**31·46**
7·20	4·42	1·10	0·50	0·21	3·26	2·31	1·07	0·80	20·87	13·40	24·86	33·99
6·36	4·52	0·80	0·36	0·15	2·23	1·92	0·87	0·51	17·73	11·88	22·63	29·39
4·57	**3·18**	**0·91**	0·32	0·36	**1·83**	**1·51**	0·72	0·36	**13·75**	**9·99**	**17·67**	**23·61**
4·97	**3·75**	**0·84**	**0·42**	**0·35**	**2·29**	**1·62**	**0·66**	**0·46**	**15·35**	**10·72**	**19·34**	**25·90**
5·29	4·06	0·87	0·40	0·36	2·71	1·81	0·79	0·53	16·83	10·81	20·07	27·46
5·02	3·27	0·91	0·46	0·28	1·99	1·43	0·55	0·37	14·28	10·58	18·79	24·71
4·39	3·84	0·70	0·38	0·45	1·99	1·56	0·58	0·47	14·36	10·74	18·88	24·95
4·13	**3·98**	**0·91**	**0·42**	0·37	**2·41**	**1·66**	**0·64**	**0·41**	**14·93**	**11·06**	**19·08**	**25·83**
5·40	**3·24**	**0·88**	**0·59**	0·43	**2·42**	**2·13**	**0·80**	0·48	**16·36**	**12·92**	**21·45**	**29.06**
5·41	3·33	0·83	0·64	0·42	2·53	2·31	0·64	0·38	16·49	12·66	21·29	28·95
5·38	3·05	0·99	0·45	0·45	2·15	1·70	1·16	0·72	16·04	13·52	21·83	29·34
6·07	4·38	0·89	0·42	0·34	2·94	2·19	0·93	0·57	18·74	11·86	22·19	30·28
5·68	4·19	0·98	0·49	0·37	2·77	2·27	0·97	0·54	18·26	12·72	22·47	30·75
5·62	3·74	0·87	0·48	0·32	2·48	1·83	0·63	0·59	16·55	11·42	20·66	27·77
5·27	3·79	0·79	0·40	0·29	2·27	1·90	0·70	0·51	15·92	11·86	20·81	27·59
4·85	3·65	0·72	0·41	0·36	2·02	1·35	0·63	0·39	14·38	10·41	18·83	24·65
5·84	4·13	0·83	0·56	0·32	2·75	2·09	0·75	0·46	17·72	11·92	21·77	29·43
6·40	4·90	0·87	0·45	0·31	3·10	2·36	0·96	0·60	19·95	11·72	22·89	31·43
5·16	3·73	0·91	0·41	0·30	2·41	1·80	0·82	0·50	16·05	12·27	21·05	28·12
4·50	3·14	0·87	0·30	0·34	1·74	1·55	0·68	0·34	13·46	9·81	17·37	23·13
4·69	4·09	0·85	0·34	0·36	2·11	1·58	0·69	0·60	15·31	10·51	19·20	25·67
5·79	3·52	0·91	0·60	0·35	2·63	1·66	0·69	0·41	16·57	11·19	20·40	27·57
4·95	3·68	0·61	0·32	0·27	2·32	1·86	0·70	0·32	15·02	11·02	19·55	25·88
5·11	3·96	0·92	0·39	0·34	2·58	1·74	0·63	0·51	16·17	9·82	18·80	25·83
4·75	3·72	0·79	0·54	0·43	2·11	1·29	0·61	0·36	14·58	12·28	20·65	26·68
4·24	3·34	0·90	0·29	0·58	1·73	1·48	0·61	0·58	13·74	9·54	17·04	23·15
4·06	4·04	0·96	0·42	0·35	2·45	1·75	0·65	0·35	15·04	10·97	18·99	25·85
5·40	3·24	0·88	0·59	0·43	2·42	2·13	0·80	0·48	16·36	12·92	21·45	29·06
6·74	4·47	0·93	0·43	0·17	2·70	2·10	0·96	0·64	19·14	12·56	23·63	31·46
6·57	4·42	0·66	0·38	0·41	2·90	2·16	0·95	0·73	19·18	12·59	23·44	31·53
6·91	4·50	0·61	0·48	0·26	3·02	2·80	1·03	0·45	20·05	13·32	24·58	33·11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1973

England and Wales

Period	Total infant mortality (under 1 year)	Infant mortality per 1,000 live births* at various ages									Stillbirths and infant deaths - rates per 1,000 total births†				
		Neonatal mortality (under 4 weeks)	Early neonatal mortality (under 1 week)	Late neonatal mortality (1 week and under 4 weeks	Post-neonatal mortality (4 weeks and under 1 year)	Early neonatal period		Post-neonatal period			Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 1 year 'birth wastage'	Stillbirths (late foetal deaths at or over 28 weeks gestation)	Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 1 week 'perinatal mortality'	Infant deaths at 1 week and over	Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 4 weeks
						Under 1 day	1 day and under 1 week	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year					
1906-1910	117.1	40.2	24.5	15.7	76.9	11.5	13.0	22.8	22.0	32.1	-	-	-	-	-
1911-1915	108.7	39.0	24.1	14.9	69.8	11.4	12.7	20.2	19.6	30.0	-	-	-	-	-
1916-1920	90.9	37.0	23.4	13.7	53.9	11.0	12.4	16.5	14.6	22.8	-	-	-	-	-
1921-1925	74.9	33.4	21.7	11.7	41.6	10.4	11.3	12.8	11.3	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
1926-1930	67.6	31.8	21.8	9.9	35.7	10.3	11.5	10.8	9.5	15.4	-	-	-	-	-
1931-1935	61.9	31.4	22.4	9.0	30.5	10.7	11.7	9.9	8.5	12.1	100.6	41.0	62.5	38.1	71.1
1936-1940	55.3	29.2	21.5	7.7	26.0	10.4	11.2	8.8	7.8	9.4	91.7	38.5	59.2	32.5	66.6
1941-1945	49.8	26.0	18.7	7.2	23.8	9.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	7.2	78.5	30.5	48.6	29.9	55.6
1946-1950	36.3	21.1	16.2	4.9	15.2	7.9	8.4	5.8	5.0	4.4	59.5	24.0	39.8	19.6	44.6
1951-1955	26.9	18.0	15.0	3.0	8.9	7.5	7.5	3.4	3.0	2.5	49.2	23.0	37.6	11.6	40.5
1956-1960	22.6	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.5	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.8	43.6	21.4	34.9	8.7	37.2
1961-1965	20.6	14.3	12.4	1.9	6.3	7.2	5.2	2.5	2.2	1.7	37.5	17.3	29.4	8.1	31.3
1966-1970	18.4	12.4	10.7	1.7	6.0	6.3	4.4	2.5	2.0	1.5	32.3	14.2	24.7	7.6	26.4
1931	65.7	31.5	22.1	9.5	34.2	10.4	11.7	10.8	9.2	14.2	104.5	40.9	62.1	42.4	71.2
1932	64.5	31.5	22.4	9.2	33.0	10.6	11.8	10.8	9.0	13.2	103.7	41.3	62.8	40.8	71.6
1933	62.7	32.1	22.9	9.3	30.6	11.0	11.8	9.8	8.6	12.2	102.5	41.4	63.4	39.1	72.3
1934	59.3	31.4	22.7	8.7	27.9	10.9	11.8	8.9	7.7	11.3	96.7	40.5	62.2	34.5	70.5
1935	57.0	30.4	22.0	8.4	26.6	10.7	11.3	9.1	7.7	9.8	95.4	40.7	61.9	33.5	69.9
1936	58.7	30.2	21.9	8.2	28.5	10.7	11.3	9.3	8.3	10.9	95.9	39.7	60.8	35.2	68.7
1937	57.7	29.7	22.0	7.8	28.0	10.8	11.2	9.4	8.3	10.3	94.4	39.0	60.2	34.2	67.6
1938	52.8	28.3	21.1	7.1	24.5	10.3	10.8	8.2	7.3	9.0	88.9	38.3	58.6	30.4	65.5
1939	50.6	28.3	21.2	7.1	22.2	10.3	10.9	7.9	7.0	7.3	86.9	38.1	58.5	28.4	65.3
1940	56.8	29.6	21.3	8.3	27.2	9.8	11.5	9.3	8.2	9.7	92.5	37.2	57.7	34.7	65.7
1941	60.0	29.0	20.7	8.3	31.1	10.1	10.6	11.3	9.7	10.1	92.4	34.8	54.7	37.7	62.7
1942	50.6	27.2	19.6	7.7	23.4	9.6	10.0	8.7	7.5	7.2	81.1	33.2	52.1	29.0	59.4
1943	49.1	25.2	18.3	6.9	23.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	7.8	7.3	77.5	30.1	47.9	29.6	54.6
1944	45.4	24.4	17.5	6.9	21.1	8.8	8.8	8.0	7.0	6.1	70.9	27.6	44.5	26.3	51.1
1945	46.0	24.8	18.0	6.8	21.3	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.0	6.1	73.4	27.6	45.2	28.1	51.8
1946	42.9	24.5	17.8	6.7	18.4	8.7	9.1	7.1	6.1	5.2	66.9	27.2	44.3	22.6	50.7
1947	41.4	22.7	16.5	6.2	18.6	7.8	8.7	6.9	6.0	5.7	65.0	24.1	40.3	24.6	46.4
1948	33.9	19.7	15.6	4.1	14.2	7.8	7.9	5.5	4.8	3.9	56.8	23.2	38.5	18.4	42.5
1949	32.4	19.3	15.6	3.7	13.0	7.6	8.0	4.8	4.4	3.8	54.6	22.7	38.0	16.7	41.5
1950	29.6	18.5	15.2	3.3	11.1	7.2	8.0	4.3	3.7	3.1	51.7	22.6	37.4	14.3	40.7
1951	29.7	18.8	15.5	3.3	10.9	7.5	8.0	4.1	3.6	3.2	52.2	23.0	38.2	14.0	41.5
1952	27.6	18.3	15.2	3.2	9.3	7.6	7.6	3.7	3.0	2.6	49.6	22.7	37.5	12.1	40.6
1953	26.8	17.7	14.8	2.9	9.1	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	48.6	22.4	36.9	11.7	39.7
1954	25.4	17.7	14.9	2.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	3.0	2.6	2.1	48.4	23.5	38.1	10.3	40.8
1955	24.9	17.3	14.6	2.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	2.9	2.6	2.1	47.5	23.2	37.4	10.0	40.0
1956	23.7	16.8	14.2	2.6	6.9	7.4	6.8	2.7	2.3	1.8	46.0	22.9	36.7	9.2	39.3
1957	23.1	16.5	14.1	2.4	6.7	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.9	45.1	22.5	36.2	8.8	38.5
1958	22.5	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.4	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.7	43.6	21.5	35.0	8.6	37.3
1959	22.2	15.9	13.6	2.3	6.3	7.6	6.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	42.6	20.8	34.1	8.5	36.3
1960	21.8	15.5	13.3	2.2	6.3	7.5	5.8	2.5	2.1	1.6	41.1	19.8	32.8	8.3	35.0
1961	21.4	15.3	13.3	2.1	6.1	7.6	5.7	2.4	2.0	1.7	40.0	19.0	32.0	8.0	34.1
1962	21.7	15.1	13.0	2.1	6.6	7.4	5.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	39.4	18.1	30.8	8.5	32.9
1963	21.1	14.3	12.3	2.0	6.9	7.2	5.1	2.7	2.4	1.8	38.0	17.2	29.3	8.7	31.3
1964	19.9	13.8	12.0	1.8	6.1	7.1	4.9	2.4	2.1	1.6	35.9	16.3	28.2	7.8	29.9
1965	19.0	13.0	11.3	1.7	6.0	6.6	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	34.5	15.8	26.9	7.6	28.6
1966	19.0	12.9	11.1	1.7	6.1	6.5	4.6	2.5	2.0	1.6	34.1	15.3	26.3	7.8	28.0
1967	18.3	12.5	10.7	1.8	5.8	6.3	4.4	2.4	2.0	1.4	32.9	14.8	25.4	7.5	27.2
1968	18.3	12.4	10.6	1.8	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.4	2.1	1.5	32.3	14.3	24.7	7.6	26.4
1969	18.0	12.0	10.3	1.7	6.0	6.0	4.3	2.5	2.1	1.5	31.0	13.2	23.4	7.6	25.1
1970	18.2	12.3	10.6	1.7	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.6	2.0	1.3	31.0	13.0	23.5	7.5	25.2
1971	17.5	11.6	9.9	1.7	5.9	6.0	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.3	29.8	12.5	22.3	7.5	24.0
1972	17.2	11.5	9.8	1.7	5.7	5.8	4.1	2.4	2.0	1.4	29.0	12.0	21.7	7.3	23.4
1973	16.9	11.1	9.5	1.6	5.7	5.5	4.0	2.5	1.9	1.3	28.3	11.6	21.0	7.3	22.6

* Rates based on related live births from 1926-to 1956.
† The births upon which these rates are based for successive calendar years are numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive, and numbers of occurrences from 1939.

TABLE 26. Infant deaths from certain causes: numbers and rates per 1,000 live births by age and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales

Area	All causes													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	**11,407**	**7,528**	**1,702**	**1,292**	**538**	**347**	**1,330**	**16·88**	**11·14**	**2·52**	**1·91**	**0·80**	**0·51**	**22·89**
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	**779**	**510**	**121**	**93**	**31**	**24**	**103**	**17·67**	**11·57**	**2·74**	**2·11**	**0·70**	**0·54**	**26·32**
Tyneside Conurbation	**195**	122	35	28	7	3	37	**19·82**	12·40	3·56	2·85	*0·71*	*0·30*	35·75
Remainder of North	**584**	388	86	65	24	21	66	**17·05**	11·33	2·51	1·90	0·70	0·61	22·93
Yorkshire and Humberside	**1,251**	**808**	**194**	**148**	**62**	**39**	**175**	**18·68**	**12·07**	**2·90**	**2·21**	**0·93**	**0·58**	**27·43**
West Yorkshire Conurbation	**516**	327	81	68	27	13	85	**20·89**	13·24	3·28	2·75	1·09	*0·53*	30·94
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	**735**	481	113	80	35	26	90	**17·39**	11·38	2·67	1·89	0·83	0·62	24·77
North West	**1,827**	**1,179**	**276**	**221**	**92**	**59**	**243**	**19·47**	**12·56**	**2·94**	**2·36**	**0·98**	**0·63**	**25·42**
South East Lancashire Conurbation	**644**	416	94	78	37	19	104	**19·42**	12·55	2·83	2·35	1·12	*0·57*	24·87
Merseyside Conurbation	**333**	215	49	43	17	9	49	**20·23**	13·06	2·98	2·61	*1·03*	*0·55*	26·59
Remainder of North West	**850**	548	133	100	38	31	90	**19·22**	12·39	3·01	2·26	0·86	0·70	25·45
East Midlands	**793**	**526**	**112**	**92**	**42**	**21**	**90**	**15·91**	**10·55**	**2·25**	**1·85**	**0·84**	**0·42**	**21·90**
West Midlands	**1,434**	**955**	**202**	**157**	**72**	**48**	**173**	**19·14**	**12·75**	**2·70**	**2·10**	**0·96**	**0·64**	**28·84**
West Midlands Conurbation	**704**	453	110	78	36	27	93	**20·87**	13·43	3·26	2·31	1·07	0·80	29·14
Remainder of West Midlands	**730**	502	92	79	36	21	80	**17·73**	12·19	2·23	1·92	0·87	0·51	28·50
East Anglia	**346**	**235**	**46**	**38**	**18**	**9**	**23**	**13·75**	**9·34**	**1·83**	**1·51**	*0·72*	*0·36*	**14·09**
South East	**3,549**	**2,387**	**529**	**375**	**152**	**106**	**382**	**15·35**	**10·32**	**2·29**	**1·62**	**0·66**	**0·46**	**19·51**
Greater London	**1,599**	1,044	258	172	75	50	215	**16·83**	10·99	2·71	1·81	0·79	0·53	19·67
Outer Metropolitan Area	**1,086**	756	151	109	42	28	79	**14·28**	9·94	1·99	1·43	0·55	0·37	18.22
Remainder of South East	**864**	587	120	94	35	28	88	**14·36**	9·76	1·99	1·56	0·58	0·47	20·42
South West	**773**	**508**	**125**	**86**	**33**	**21**	**79**	**14·93**	**9·81**	**2·41**	**1·66**	**0·64**	**0·41**	**20·16**
Wales	**615**	**396**	**91**	**80**	**30**	**18**	**61**	**16·36**	**10·53**	**2·42**	**2·13**	**0·80**	*0·48*	**21·25**
Wales I (South East)	**436**	281	67	61	17	10	44	**16·49**	10·63	2·53	2·31	*0·64*	*0·38*	21·41
Wales II (remainder)	**179**	115	24	19	13	8	17	**16·04**	10·30	2·15	*1·70*	*1·16*	*0·72*	*20·83*
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	**3,991**	2,577	627	467	199	121	583	**18·74**	12·10	2·94	2·19	0·93	0·57	24·37
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	**1,600**	1,026	243	199	85	47	234	**18·26**	11·71	2·77	2·27	0·97	0·54	23·97
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	**1,102**	734	165	122	42	39	115	**16·55**	11·02	2·48	1·83	0·63	0·59	20·21
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	**2,487**	1,647	354	297	110	79	227	**15·92**	10·54	2·27	1·90	0·70	0·51	21·65
Rural districts	**2,187**	1,520	307	205	96	59	170	**14·38**	10·00	2·02	1·35	0·63	0·39	21·00
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	**729**	480	113	86	31	19	99	**17·72**	11·67	2·75	2·09	0·75	*0·46*	26·66
Leeds	**895**	580	139	106	43	27	139	**19·95**	12·93	3·10	2·36	0·96	0·60	31·67
Sheffield	**1,058**	693	159	119	54	33	119	**16·05**	10·51	2·41	1·80	0·82	0·50	20·99
East Anglian	**356**	242	46	41	18	9	25	**13·46**	9·15	1·74	1·55	*0·68*	*0·34*	14·84
North West Metropolitan	**862**	581	119	89	39	34	112	**15·31**	10·32	2·11	1·58	0·69	0·60	21·66
North East Metropolitan	**767**	517	122	77	32	19	67	**16·57**	11·17	2·63	1·66	0·69	*0·41*	18·60
South East Metropolitan	**662**	433	102	82	31	14	72	**15·02**	9·83	2·32	1·86	0·70	*0·32*	19·37
South West Metropolitan	**670**	444	107	72	26	21	74	**16·17**	10·71	2·58	1·74	0·63	0·51	17·46
Wessex	**408**	286	59	36	17	10	49	**14·58**	10·22	2·11	1·29	*0·61*	*0·36*	23·61
Oxford	**428**	291	54	46	19	18	29	**13·74**	9·34	1·73	1·48	*0·61*	*0·58*	15·18
South Western	**644**	421	105	75	28	15	66	**15·04**	9·83	2·45	1·75	0·65	*0·35*	19·90
Welsh	**615**	396	91	80	30	18	61	**16·36**	10·53	2·42	2·13	0·80	*0·48*	21·25
Birmingham	**1,434**	955	202	157	72	48	173	**19·14**	12·75	2·70	2·10	0·96	0·64	28·84
Manchester	**1,215**	788	184	137	60	46	171	**19·18**	12·44	2·90	2·16	0·95	0·73	25·87
Liverpool	**624**	397	94	87	32	14	73	**20·05**	12·76	3·02	2·80	1·03	*0·45*	24·41
Normal residence outside England and Wales	**40**	**24**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Enteritis, diarrhoea (008,009)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	255	43	101	60	31	20	35	0·38	0·06	0·15	0·09	0·05	0·03	0·60
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	16	-	10	4	2	-	3	0·36	-	0·23	0·09	0·05	-	0·77
Tyneside Conurbation	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	0·41	-	0·20	0·20	-	-	-
Remainder of North	12	-	8	2	2	-	3	0·35	-	0·23	0·06	0·06	-	1·04
Yorkshire and Humberside	37	9	13	7	5	3	3	0·55	0·13	0·19	0·10	0·07	0·04	0·47
West Yorkshire Conurbation	16	1	5	5	4	1	-	0·65	0·04	0·20	0·20	0·16	0·04	-
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	21	8	8	2	1	2	3	0·50	0·19	0·19	0·05	0·02	0·05	0·83
North West	46	9	18	9	6	4	13	0·49	0·10	0·19	0·10	0·06	0·04	1·36
South East Lancashire Conurbation	17	5	5	3	2	2	4	0·51	0·15	0·15	0·09	0·06	0·06	0·96
Merseyside Conurbation	8	-	4	4	-	-	2	0·49	-	0·24	0·24	-	-	1·09
Remainder of North West	21	4	9	2	4	2	7	0·47	0·09	0·20	0·05	0·09	0·05	1·98
East Midlands	33	2	17	7	4	3	4	0·66	0·04	0·34	0·14	0·08	0·06	0·97
West Midlands	33	7	13	9	3	1	2	0·44	0·09	0·17	0·12	0·04	0·01	0·33
West Midlands Conurbation	20	5	9	4	2	-	1	0·59	0·15	0·27	0·12	0·06	-	0·31
Remainder of West Midlands	13	2	4	5	1	1	1	0·32	0·05	0·10	0·12	0·02	0·02	0·36
East Anglia	9	2	4	2	1	-	1	0·36	0·08	0·16	0·08	0·04	-	0·61
South East	65	13	21	15	8	8	7	0·28	0·06	0·09	0·06	0·03	0·03	0·36
Greater London	33	8	11	5	5	4	6	0·35	0·08	0·12	0·05	0·05	0·04	0·55
Outer Metropolitan Area	22	3	5	8	2	4	-	0·29	0·04	0·07	0·11	0·03	0·05	-
Remainder of South East	10	2	5	2	1	-	1	0·17	0·03	0·08	0·03	0·02	-	0·23
South West	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	0·04	-	0·02	0·02	-	-	-
Wales	14	1	4	6	2	1	2	0·37	0·03	0·11	0·16	0·05	0·03	0·70
Wales I (South East)	8	1	2	3	2	-	1	0·30	0·04	0·08	0·11	0·08	-	0·49
Wales II (remainder)	6	-	2	3	-	1	1	0·54	-	0·18	0·27	-	0·09	1·23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	98	19	36	23	13	7	13	0·46	0·09	0·17	0·11	0·06	0·03	0·54
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	40	2	17	8	8	5	6	0·46	0·02	0·19	0·09	0·09	0·06	0·61
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	22	5	9	4	3	1	3	0·33	0·08	0·14	0·06	0·05	0·02	0·53
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	55	10	20	15	4	6	11	0·35	0·06	0·13	0·10	0·03	0·04	1·05
Rural districts	40	7	19	10	3	1	2	0·26	0·05	0·12	0·07	0·02	0·01	0·25
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	15	-	10	3	2	-	3	0·36	-	0·24	0·07	0·05	-	0·81
Leeds	27	7	9	6	4	1	1	0·60	0·16	0·20	0·13	0·09	0·02	0·23
Sheffield	36	3	18	7	4	4	5	0·55	0·05	0·27	0·11	0·06	0·06	0·88
East Anglian	10	2	4	3	1	-	1	0·38	0·08	0·15	0·11	0·04	-	0·59
North West Metropolitan	18	5	7	4	2	-	2	0·32	0·09	0·12	0·07	0·04	-	0·39
North East Metropolitan	16	4	3	3	2	4	2	0·35	0·09	0·06	0·06	0·04	0·09	0·56
South East Metropolitan	8	3	2	1	1	1	1	0·18	0·07	0·05	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·27
South West Metropolitan	16	1	6	4	2	3	1	0·39	0·02	0·14	0·10	0·05	0·07	0·24
Wessex	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	0·11	-	0·07	-	0·04	-	-
Oxford	11	1	4	4	1	1	2	0·35	0·03	0·13	0·13	0·03	0·03	1·05
South Western	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	0·05	-	0·02	0·02	-	-	-
Welsh	14	1	4	6	2	1	2	0·37	0·03	0·11	0·16	0·05	0·03	0·70
Birmingham	33	7	13	9	3	1	2	0·44	0·09	0·17	0·12	0·04	0·01	0·33
Manchester	36	8	13	5	6	4	10	0·57	0·13	0·21	0·08	0·09	0·06	1·51
Liverpool	10	1	5	4	-	-	3	0·32	0·03	0·16	0·13	-	-	1·00
Normal residence outside England and Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Area	Acute and unspecified bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	494	22	195	178	66	33	77	0·73	0·03	0·29	0·26	0·10	0·05	1·33
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	25	1	8	9	4	3	2	0·57	0·02	0·18	0·20	0·09	0·07	0·51
Tyneside Conurbation	6	-	4	1	1	-	1	0·61	-	0·41	0·10	0·10	-	0·97
Remainder of North	19	1	4	8	3	3	1	0·55	0·03	0·12	0·23	0·09	0·09	0·35
Yorkshire and Humberside	40	1	12	17	7	3	11	0·60	0·01	0·18	0·25	0·10	0·04	1·72
West Yorkshire Conurbation	20	1	5	8	5	1	6	0·81	0·04	0·20	0·32	0·20	0·04	2·18
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	20	-	7	9	2	2	5	0·47	-	0·17	0·21	0·05	0·05	1·38
North West	106	5	42	41	11	7	17	1·13	0·05	0·45	0·44	0·12	0·07	1·78
South East Lancashire Conurbation	26	3	12	5	5	1	7	0·78	0·09	0·36	0·15	0·15	0·03	1·67
Merseyside Conurbation	38	2	13	18	4	1	6	2·31	0·12	0·79	1·09	0·24	0·06	3·26
Remainder of North West	42	-	17	18	2	5	4	0·95	-	0·38	0·41	0·05	0·11	1·73
East Midlands	35	-	17	12	5	1	8	0·70	-	0·34	0·24	0·10	0·02	1·95
West Midlands	90	2	42	30	12	4	17	1·20	0·03	0·56	0·40	0·16	0·05	2·83
West Midlands Conurbation	55	1	29	17	5	3	13	1·63	0·03	0·86	0·50	0·15	0·09	4·07
Remainder of West Midlands	35	1	13	13	7	1	4	0·85	0·02	0·32	0·32	0·17	0·02	1·43
East Anglia	4	-	1	2	1	-	1	0·16	-	0·04	0·08	0·04	-	0·61
South East	128	7	48	44	18	11	13	0·55	0·03	0·21	0·19	0·08	0·05	0·66
Greater London	43	4	13	16	8	2	5	0·45	0·04	0·14	0·17	0·08	0·02	0·46
Outer Metropolitan Area	48	2	19	17	6	4	6	0·63	0·03	0·25	0·22	0·08	0·05	1·38
Remainder of South East	37	1	16	11	4	5	2	0·62	0·02	0·27	0·18	0·07	0·08	0·46
South West	36	2	17	12	4	1	3	0·70	0·04	0·33	0·23	0·08	0·02	0·77
Wales	30	4	8	11	4	3	5	0·80	0·11	0·21	0·29	0·11	0·08	1·74
Wales I (South East)	18	2	7	8	-	1	4	0·68	0·08	0·26	0·30	-	0·04	1·95
Wales II (remainder)	12	2	1	3	4	2	1	1·08	0·18	0·09	0·27	0·36	0·18	1·23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	188	11	76	65	28	8	38	0·88	0·05	0·36	0·31	0·13	0·04	1·59
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	64	2	23	21	11	7	10	0·73	0·02	0·26	0·24	0·13	0·08	1·02
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	37	-	11	17	4	5	7	0·56	-	0·17	0·26	0·06	0·08	1·23
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	115	6	46	45	12	6	13	0·74	0·04	0·29	0·29	0·08	0·04	1·24
Rural districts	90	3	39	30	11	7	9	0·59	0·02	0·26	0·20	0·07	0·05	1·11
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	22	1	7	8	4	2	2	0·53	0·02	0·17	0·19	0·10	0·05	0·54
Leeds	32	1	10	14	5	2	8	0·71	0·02	0·22	0·31	0·11	0·04	1·82
Sheffield	39	-	17	13	6	3	10	0·59	-	0·26	0·20	0·09	0·05	1·76
East Anglian	4	-	1	2	1	-	1	0·15	-	0·04	0·08	0·04	-	0·59
North West Metropolitan	25	1	8	7	6	3	4	0·44	0·02	0·14	0·12	0·11	0·05	0·77
North East Metropolitan	18	1	6	6	3	2	2	0·39	0·02	0·13	0·13	0·06	0·04	0·56
South East Metropolitan	52	4	20	19	7	2	6	1·18	0·09	0·45	0·43	0·16	0·05	1·61
South West Metropolitan	12	-	3	7	1	1	-	0·29	-	0·07	0·17	0·02	0·02	-
Wessex	14	1	6	4	1	2	1	0·50	0·04	0·21	0·14	0·04	0·07	0·48
Oxford	16	-	9	4	1	2	1	0·51	-	0·29	0·13	0·03	0·06	0·52
South Western	34	2	16	12	4	-	3	0·79	0·05	0·37	0·28	0·09	-	0·90
Welsh	30	4	8	11	4	3	5	0·80	0·11	0·21	0·29	0·11	0·08	1·74
Birmingham	90	2	42	30	12	4	17	1·20	0·03	0·56	0·40	0·16	0·05	2·83
Manchester	45	3	21	11	5	5	10	0·71	0·05	0·33	0·17	0·08	0·08	1·51
Liverpool	61	2	21	30	6	2	7	1·96	0·06	0·67	0·96	0·19	0·06	2·34
Normal residence outside England and Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Pneumonia (480–486)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	**950**	**231**	**328**	**236**	**100**	**55**	**132**	**1·41**	**0·34**	**0·49**	**0·35**	**0·15**	**0·08**	**2·27**
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	**52**	**11**	**12**	**18**	**7**	**4**	**4**	**1.18**	0·25	0·27	0·41	0·16	0·09	1·02
Tyneside Conurbation	11	1	2	6	2	-	2	1·12	0·10	0·20	0·61	0·20	-	1·93
Remainder of North	41	10	10	12	5	4	2	1·20	0·29	0·29	0·35	0·15	0·12	0·69
Yorkshire and Humberside	**118**	**22**	**49**	**26**	**14**	**7**	**24**	**1·76**	**0·33**	**0·73**	**0·39**	0·21	0·10	**3·76**
West Yorkshire Conurbation	49	10	20	12	6	1	11	1·98	0·40	0·81	0·49	0·24	0·04	4·00
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	69	12	29	14	8	6	13	1·63	0·28	0·69	0·33	0·19	0·14	3·58
North West	**174**	**26**	**65**	**55**	**20**	**8**	**33**	**1·85**	**0·28**	**0·69**	**0·59**	**0·21**	0·09	**3·45**
South East Lancashire Conurbation	80	13	24	29	11	3	19	2·41	0·39	0·72	0·87	0·33	0·09	4·54
Merseyside Conurbation	23	3	11	5	2	2	5	1·40	0·18	0·67	0·30	0·12	0·12	2·71
Remainder of North West	71	10	30	21	7	3	9	1·61	0·23	0·68	0·47	0·16	0·07	2·55
East Midlands	**44**	**12**	**12**	**15**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**0·88**	0·24	0·24	0·30	0·06	0·04	1·46
West Midlands	**126**	**32**	**37**	**28**	**18**	**11**	**18**	**1·68**	**0·43**	**0·49**	**0·37**	0·24	0·15	3·00
West Midlands Conurbation	72	17	24	13	11	7	11	2·13	0·50	0·71	0·39	0·33	0·21	3·45
Remainder of West Midlands	54	15	13	15	7	4	7	1·31	0·36	0·32	0·36	0·17	0·10	2·49
East Anglia	**29**	**9**	**10**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1·15**	0·36	0·40	0·20	0·12	0·08	0·61
South East	**304**	**93**	**102**	**68**	**24**	**17**	**38**	**1·31**	**0·40**	**0·44**	**0·29**	**0·10**	0·07	**1·94**
Greater London	186	49	66	44	16	11	27	1·96	0·52	0·69	0·46	0·17	0·12	2·47
Outer Metropolitan Area	63	25	16	14	3	5	6	0·83	0·33	0·21	0·18	0·04	0·07	1·38
Remainder of South East	55	19	20	10	5	1	5	0·91	0·32	0·33	0·17	0·08	0·02	1·16
South West	**57**	**13**	**24**	**9**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**1·10**	0·25	**0·46**	0·17	0·15	0·06	1·28
Wales	**45**	**13**	**17**	**11**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**1·20**	0·35	0·45	0·29	0·08	0·03	1·04
Wales I (South East)	29	10	8	9	1	1	2	1·10	0·38	0·30	0·34	0·04	0·04	0·97
Wales II (remainder)	16	3	9	2	2	-	1	1·43	0·27	0·81	0·18	0·18	-	1·23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	**421**	93	147	109	48	24	75	**1·98**	0·44	0·69	0·51	0·23	0·11	3·13
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	**128**	24	45	37	14	8	19	**1·46**	0·27	0·51	0·42	0·16	0·09	1·95
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	**82**	19	28	19	8	8	10	**1·23**	0·29	0·42	0·29	0·12	0·12	1·76
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	**172**	39	64	48	14	7	16	**1·10**	0·25	0·41	0·31	0·09	0·04	1·53
Rural districts	**146**	56	44	22	16	8	12	**0·96**	0·37	0·29	0·14	0·11	0·05	1·48
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	**49**	11	10	17	7	4	3	**1·19**	0·27	0·24	0·41	0·17	0·10	0·81
Leeds	**95**	15	43	22	10	5	21	**2·12**	0·33	0·96	0·49	0·22	0·11	4·78
Sheffield	**64**	19	17	17	7	4	9	**0·97**	0·29	0·26	0·26	0·11	0·06	1·59
East Anglian	**30**	9	10	6	3	2	1	**1·13**	0·34	0·38	0·23	0·11	0·08	0·59
North West Metropolitan	**83**	27	20	21	7	8	12	**1·47**	0·48	0·36	0·37	0·12	0·14	2·32
North East Metropolitan	**71**	14	26	21	5	5	7	**1·53**	0·30	0·56	0·45	0·11	0·11	1·94
South East Metropolitan	**47**	13	19	11	4	-	3	**1·07**	0·30	0·43	0·25	0·09	-	0·81
South West Metropolitan	**70**	25	26	10	5	4	13	**1·69**	0·60	0·63	0·24	0·12	0·10	3·07
Wessex	**29**	12	12	4	1	-	4	**1·04**	0·43	0·43	0·14	0·04	-	1·93
Oxford	**22**	5	9	4	3	1	1	**0·71**	0·16	0·29	0·13	0·10	0·03	0·52
South Western	**41**	10	15	7	7	2	3	**0·96**	0·23	0·35	0·16	0·16	0·05	0·90
Welsh	**45**	13	17	11	3	1	3	**1·20**	0·35	0·45	0·29	0·08	0·03	1·04
Birmingham	**126**	32	37	28	18	11	18	**1·68**	0·43	0·49	0·37	0·24	0·15	3·00
Manchester	**126**	18	46	42	15	5	25	**1·99**	0·28	0·73	0·66	0·24	0·08	3·78
Liverpool	**51**	8	21	14	5	3	9	**1·64**	0·26	0·67	0·45	0·16	0·10	3·01
Normal residence outside England and Wales	**1**	-	-	1	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Other diseases of infective origin (000-007; 010-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 460-465; 470-474; 510; 511; 680-686)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	386	122	95	85	43	41	55	0·57	0·18	0·14	0·13	0·06	0·06	0·95
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	30	5	13	5	2	5	6	0·68	0·11	0·29	0·11	0·05	0·11	1·53
Tyneside Conurbation	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	0·30	0·10	0·20	-	-	-	0·97
Remainder of North	27	4	11	5	2	5	5	0·79	0·12	0·32	0·15	0·06	0·15	1·74
Yorkshire and Humberside	46	17	12	6	2	9	6	0·69	0·25	0·18	0·09	0·03	0·13	0·94
West Yorkshire Conurbation	22	11	4	1	1	5	3	0·89	0·45	0·16	0·04	0·04	0·20	1·09
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	24	6	8	5	1	4	3	0·57	0·14	0·19	0·12	0·02	0·09	0·83
North West	57	21	14	9	7	6	6	0·61	0·22	0·15	0·10	0·07	0·06	0·63
South East Lancashire Conurbation	23	8	7	3	3	2	4	0·69	0·24	0·21	0·09	0·09	0·06	0·96
Merseyside Conurbation	10	6	2	1	1	-	1	0·61	0·36	0·12	0·06	0·06	-	0·54
Remainder of North West	24	7	5	5	3	4	1	0·54	0·16	0·11	0·11	0·07	0·09	0·28
East Midlands	40	16	10	9	5	-	4	0·80	0·32	0·20	0·18	0·10	-	0·97
West Midlands	44	19	8	11	5	1	6	0·59	0·25	0·11	0·15	0·07	0·01	1·00
West Midlands Conurbation	19	8	4	3	3	1	3	0·56	0·24	0·12	0·09	0·09	0·03	0·94
Remainder of West Midlands	25	11	4	8	2	-	3	0·61	0·27	0·10	0·19	0·05	-	1·07
East Anglia	8	2	2	1	2	1	-	0·32	0·08	0·08	0·04	0·08	0·04	-
South East	113	35	23	31	11	13	20	0·49	0·15	0·10	0·13	0·05	0·06	1·02
Greater London	52	15	16	11	2	8	11	0·55	0·16	0·17	0·12	0·02	0·08	1·01
Outer Metropolitan Area	29	9	1	12	5	2	5	0·38	0·12	0·01	0·16	0·07	0·03	1·15
Remainder of South East	32	11	6	8	4	3	4	0·53	0·18	0·10	0·13	0·07	0·05	0·93
South West	18	4	6	4	-	4	4	0·35	0·08	0·12	0·08	-	0·08	1·02
Wales	29	3	7	9	8	2	3	0·77	0·08	0·19	0·24	0·21	0·05	1·04
Wales I (South East)	19	2	4	7	4	2	3	0·72	0·08	0·15	0·26	0·15	0·08	1·46
Wales II (remainder)	10	1	3	2	4	-	-	0·90	0·09	0·27	0·18	0·36	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	129	49	35	19	10	16	23	0·61	0·23	0·16	0·09	0·05	0·08	0·96
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	63	17	16	19	6	5	11	0·72	0·19	0·18	0·22	0·07	0·06	1·13
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	30	8	4	8	7	3	4	0·45	0·12	0·06	0·12	0·11	0·05	0·70
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	94	21	23	25	14	11	10	0·60	0·13	0·15	0·16	0·09	0·07	0·95
Rural districts	69	27	17	14	5	6	7	0·45	0·18	0·11	0·09	0·03	0·04	0·86
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	30	5	13	5	2	5	6	0·73	0·12	0·32	0·12	0·05	0·12	1·62
Leeds	32	14	7	3	2	6	5	0·71	0·31	0·16	0·07	0·04	0·13	1·14
Sheffield	47	16	14	9	5	3	5	0·71	0·24	0·21	0·14	0·08	0·05	0·88
East Anglian	8	2	2	1	2	1	-	0·30	0·08	0·08	0·04	0·08	0·04	-
North West Metropolitan	28	11	3	6	3	5	7	0·50	0·20	0·05	0·11	0·05	0·09	1·35
North East Metropolitan	20	7	6	4	-	3	3	0·43	0·15	0·13	0·09	-	0·06	0·83
South East Metropolitan	27	5	7	8	4	3	5	0·61	0·11	0·16	0·18	0·09	0·07	1·34
South West Metropolitan	20	4	5	8	1	2	4	0·48	0·10	0·12	0·19	0·02	0·05	0·94
Wessex	13	3	1	5	3	1	3	0·46	0·11	0·04	0·18	0·11	0·04	1·45
Oxford	15	9	2	4	-	-	-	0·48	0·29	0·06	0·13	-	-	-
South Western	15	3	6	3	-	3	2	0·35	0·07	0·14	0·07	-	0·07	0·60
Welsh	29	3	7	9	8	2	3	0·77	0·08	0·19	0·24	0·21	0·05	1·04
Birmingham	44	19	8	11	5	1	6	0·59	0·25	0·11	0·15	0·07	0·01	1·00
Manchester	41	13	11	6	6	5	5	0·65	0·21	0·17	0·09	0·09	0·08	0·76
Liverpool	16	8	3	3	1	1	1	0·51	0·26	0·10	0·10	0·03	0·03	0·33
Normal residence outside England and Wales	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Congenital anomalies (740-759)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,552	1,724	372	255	127	74	206	3·78	2·55	0·55	0·38	0·19	0·11	3·55
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	176	115	28	19	9	5	21	3·99	2·61	0·63	0·43	0·20	0·11	5·37
Tyneside Conurbation	32	20	6	1	4	1	6	3·25	2·03	0·61	0·10	0·41	0·10	5·80
Remainder of North	144	95	22	18	5	4	15	4·20	2·77	0·64	0·53	0·15	0·12	5·21
Yorkshire and Humberside	264	180	37	29	12	6	29	3·94	2·69	0·55	0·43	0·18	0·09	4·55
West Yorkshire Conurbation	109	68	17	15	7	2	17	4·41	2·75	0·69	0·61	0·28	0·08	6·19
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	155	112	20	14	5	4	12	3·67	2·65	0·47	0·33	0·12	0·09	3·30
North West	374	226	69	48	19	12	30	3·99	2·41	0·74	0·51	0·20	0·13	3·14
South East Lancashire Conurbation	139	85	21	18	9	6	13	4·19	2·56	0·63	0·54	0·27	0·18	3·11
Merseyside Conurbation	60	39	9	7	4	1	6	3·64	2·37	0·55	0·43	0·24	0·06	3·26
Remainder of North West	175	102	39	23	6	5	11	3·96	2·31	0·88	0·52	0·14	0·11	3·11
East Midlands	207	149	23	21	11	3	19	4·15	2·99	0·46	0·42	0·22	0·06	4·62
West Midlands	310	197	47	30	21	15	24	4·14	2·63	0·63	0·40	0·28	0·20	4·00
West Midlands Conurbation	150	94	19	21	9	7	13	4·45	2·79	0·56	0·62	0·27	0·21	4·07
Remainder of West Midlands	160	103	28	9	12	8	11	3·89	2·50	0·68	0·22	0·29	0·19	3·92
East Anglia	78	55	12	8	3	-	3	3·10	2·19	0·48	0·32	0·12	-	1·84
South East	790	566	100	68	36	20	54	3·42	2·45	0·43	0·29	0·16	0·09	2·76
Greater London	305	206	46	23	20	10	27	3·21	2·17	0·48	0·24	0·21	0·11	2·47
Outer Metropolitan Area	270	203	33	22	9	3	13	3·55	2·67	0·43	0·29	0·12	0·04	3·00
Remainder of South East	215	157	21	23	7	7	14	3·57	2·61	0·35	0·38	0·12	0·12	3·25
South West	205	143	30	16	7	9	17	3·96	2·76	0·58	0·31	0·14	0·17	4·34
Wales	128	83	21	15	6	3	8	3·40	2·21	0·56	0·40	0·16	0·08	2·79
Wales I (South East)	89	55	18	10	5	1	5	3·37	2·08	0·68	0·38	0·19	0·04	2·43
Wales II (remainder)	39	28	3	5	1	2	3	3·49	2·51	0·27	0·45	0·09	0·18	3·68
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	795	512	118	85	53	27	82	3·73	2·40	0·55	0·40	0·25	0·13	3·43
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	372	261	47	38	17	9	44	4·25	2·98	0·54	0·43	0·19	0·10	4·51
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	236	165	37	19	8	7	15	3·54	2·48	0·56	0·29	0·12	0·11	2·64
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	591	399	83	69	24	16	34	3·78	2·55	0·53	0·44	0·15	0·10	3·24
Rural districts	538	377	82	43	22	14	30	3·54	2·48	0·54	0·28	0·14	0·09	3·71
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	163	109	26	15	9	4	20	3·96	2·65	0·63	0·36	0·22	0·10	5·39
Leeds	181	121	24	23	10	3	26	4·03	2·70	0·53	0·51	0·22	0·07	5·92
Sheffield	271	194	36	23	12	6	21	4·11	2·94	0·55	0·35	0·18	0·09	3·70
East Anglian	81	57	12	9	3	-	3	3·06	2·15	0·45	0·34	0·11	-	1·78
North West Metropolitan	172	129	21	12	4	6	13	3·06	2·29	0·37	0·21	0·07	0.11	2·51
North East Metropolitan	167	114	30	10	11	2	12	3·61	2·46	0·65	0·22	0·24	0·04	3·33
South East Metropolitan	134	96	18	13	5	2	9	3·04	2·18	0·41	0·30	0·11	0·05	2·42
South West Metropolitan	153	99	21	18	10	5	8	3·69	2·39	0·51	0·43	0·24	0·12	1·89
Wessex	93	72	6	8	4	3	6	3·32	2·57	0·21	0·29	0·14	0·11	2·89
Oxford	124	92	9	14	5	4	10	3·98	2·95	0·29	0·45	0·16	0·13	5·24
South Western	177	124	27	14	5	7	15	4·13	2·90	0·63	0·33	0·12	0·16	4·52
Welsh	128	83	21	15	6	3	8	3·40	2·21	0·56	0·40	0·16	0·08	2·79
Birmingham	310	197	47	30	21	15	24	4·14	2·63	0·63	0·40	0·28	0·20	4·00
Manchester	249	150	45	31	12	11	22	3·93	2·37	0·71	0·49	0·19	0·17	3·33
Liverpool	129	77	24	19	7	2	8	4·15	2·47	0·77	0·61	0·22	0·06	2·68
Normal residence outside England and Wales	20	10	5	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Complications of pregnancy and childbirth (760-769)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	724	717	3	3	1	-	70	1.07	1.06	0·00	0·00	0·00	-	1.20
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	46	45	1	-	-	-	2	1.04	1.02	0·02	-	-	-	0·51
Tyneside Conurbation	11	10	1	-	-	-	1	1·12	1·02	0·10	-	-	-	0·97
Remainder of North	35	35	-	-	-	-	1	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	0·35
Yorkshire and Humberside	62	62	-	-	-	-	7	0.93	0.93	-	-	-	-	1·10
West Yorkshire Conurbation	26	26	-	-	-	-	4	1.05	1.05	-	-	-	-	1·46
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	36	36	-	-	-	-	3	0.85	0.85	-	-	-	-	0·83
North West	114	112	1	1	-	-	12	1.21	1.19	0·01	0·01	-	-	1·26
South East Lancashire Conurbation	37	36	-	1	-	-	6	1.12	1.09	-	0·03	-	-	1·43
Merseyside Conurbation	29	29	-	-	-	-	2	1.76	1.76	-	-	-	-	1·09
Remainder of North West	48	47	1	-	-	-	4	1.09	1.06	0·02	-	-	-	1·13
East Midlands	50	49	-	1	-	-	3	1.00	0.98	-	0·02	-	-	0·73
West Midlands	114	114	-	-	-	-	12	1.52	1.52	-	-	-	-	2·00
West Midlands Conurbation	47	47	-	-	-	-	4	1.39	1.39	-	-	-	-	1·25
Remainder of West Midlands	67	67	-	-	-	-	8	1.63	1.63	-	-	-	-	2·85
East Anglia	16	16	-	-	-	-	1	0·64	0·64	-	-	-	-	0·61
South East	229	226	1	1	1	-	20	0.99	0.98	0·00	0·00	0·00	-	1.02
Greater London	96	94	1	1	-	-	14	1.01	0.99	0·01	0·01	-	-	1·28
Outer Metropolitan Area	78	77	-	-	1	-	-	1.03	1.01	-	-	0·01	-	-
Remainder of South East	55	55	-	-	-	-	6	0.91	0.91	-	-	-	-	1·39
South West	53	53	-	-	-	-	8	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	2·04
Wales	37	37	-	-	-	-	5	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	1·74
Wales I (South East)	29	29	-	-	-	-	4	1.10	1.10	-	-	-	-	1·95
Wales II (remainder)	8	8	-	-	-	-	1	0·72	0·72	-	-	-	-	1·23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	246	242	2	2	-	-	31	1.16	1.14	0·01	0·01	-	-	1.30
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	103	103	-	-	-	-	13	1.18	1.18	-	-	-	-	1·33
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	63	62	-	-	1	-	2	0.95	0.93	-	-	0·02	-	0·35
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	154	152	1	1	-	-	16	0.99	0.97	0·01	0·01	-	-	1·53
Rural districts	155	155	-	-	-	-	8	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	0·99
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	45	44	1	-	-	-	2	1.09	1.07	0·02	-	-	-	0·54
Leeds	47	47	-	-	-	-	6	1.05	1.05	-	-	-	-	1·37
Sheffield	56	55	-	1	-	-	4	0.85	0.83	-	0·02	-	-	0·71
East Anglian	16	16	-	-	-	-	1	0·60	0·60	-	-	-	-	0·59
North West Metropolitan	45	44	1	-	-	-	7	0.80	0.78	0·02	-	-	-	1·35
North East Metropolitan	55	53	-	1	1	-	2	1.19	1.14	-	0·02	0·02	-	0·56
South East Metropolitan	35	35	-	-	-	-	4	0.79	0.79	-	-	-	-	1·08
South West Metropolitan	55	55	-	-	-	-	4	1.33	1.33	-	-	-	-	0·94
Wessex	37	37	-	-	-	-	5	1.32	1.32	-	-	-	-	2·41
Oxford	22	22	-	-	-	-	1	0.71	0.71	-	-	-	-	0·52
South Western	42	42	-	-	-	-	5	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	1·51
Welsh	37	37	-	-	-	-	5	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	1·74
Birmingham	114	114	-	-	-	-	12	1.52	1.52	-	-	-	-	2·00
Manchester	74	72	1	1	-	-	10	1.17	1.14	0·02	0·02	-	-	1·51
Liverpool	41	41	-	-	-	-	2	1.32	1.32	-	-	-	-	0·67
Normal residence outside England and Wales	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause (770-772)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	721	707	9	2	2	1	81	1.07	1.05	0·01	0·00	0·00	0·00	1.39
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	52	52	-	-	-	-	7	1.18	1.18	-	-	-	-	1·79
Tyneside Conurbation	12	12	-	-	-	-	2	1·22	1·22	-	-	-	-	1·93
Remainder of North	40	40	-	-	-	-	5	1.17	1.17	-	-	-	-	1·74
Yorkshire and Humberside	80	79	1	-	-	-	8	1.19	1.18	0·01	-	-	-	1·25
West Yorkshire Conurbation	31	30	1	-	-	-	4	1.26	1.21	0·04	-	-	-	1·46
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	49	49	-	-	-	-	4	1.16	1.16	-	-	-	-	1·10
North West	106	104	2	-	-	-	13	1.13	1.11	0·02	-	-	-	1·36
South East Lancashire Conurbation	32	32	-	-	-	-	7	0.97	0.97	-	-	-	-	1·67
Merseyside Conurbation	28	27	1	-	-	-	3	1.70	1.64	0·06	-	-	-	1·63
Remainder of North West	46	45	1	-	-	-	3	1.04	1.02	0·02	-	-	-	0·85
East Midlands	46	45	-	-	-	1	6	0.92	0.90	-	-	-	0·02	1·46
West Midlands	104	103	1	-	-	-	12	1.39	1.37	0·01	-	-	-	2·00
West Midlands Conurbation	51	51	-	-	-	-	5	1.51	1.51	-	-	-	-	1·57
Remainder of West Midlands	53	52	1	-	-	-	7	1.29	1.26	0·02	-	-	-	2·49
East Anglia	26	26	-	-	-	-	1	1.03	1.03	-	-	-	-	0·61
South East	209	203	4	1	1	-	17	0.90	0.88	0·02	0·00	0·00	-	0·87
Greater London	97	96	-	-	1	-	5	1.02	1.01	-	-	0·01	-	0·46
Outer Metropolitan Area	67	65	1	1	-	-	7	0.88	0.85	0·01	0·01	-	-	1·61
Remainder of South East	45	42	3	-	-	-	5	0.75	0.70	0·05	-	-	-	1·16
South West	50	49	-	1	-	-	9	0.97	0.95	-	0·02	-	-	2·30
Wales	44	42	1	-	1	-	8	1.17	1.12	0·03	-	0·03	-	2·79
Wales I (South East)	30	28	1	-	1	-	7	1.13	1.06	0·04	-	0·04	-	3·41
Wales II (Remainder)	14	14	-	-	-	-	1	1·25	1·25	-	-	-	-	1·23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	251	248	2	-	1	-	26	1.18	1.16	0·01	-	0·00	-	1.09
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	105	102	2	1	-	-	19	1.20	1.16	0·02	0·01	-	-	1·95
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	53	52	1	-	-	-	7	0.80	0.78	0·02	-	-	-	1·23
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	160	156	2	1	1	-	17	1.02	1.00	0·01	0·01	0·01	-	1·62
Rural districts	148	145	2	-	-	1	12	0.97	0.95	0·01	-	-	0·01	1·48
Hospital Regions:														
Newcastle	48	48	-	-	-	-	6	1.17	1.17	-	-	-	-	1·62
Leeds	62	61	1	-	-	-	9	1.38	1.36	0·02	-	-	-	2·05
Sheffield	62	62	-	-	-	-	5	0.94	0.94	-	-	-	-	0·88
East Anglian	26	26	-	-	-	-	1	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	0·59
North West Metropolitan	43	42	1	-	-	-	4	0.76	0.75	0·02	-	-	-	0·77
North East Metropolitan	47	47	-	-	-	-	4	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	1·11
South East Metropolitan	34	34	-	-	-	-	4	0.77	0.77	-	-	-	-	1·08
South West Metropolitan	52	51	-	-	1	-	2	1.25	1.23	-	-	0·02	-	0·47
Wessex	24	22	2	-	-	-	3	0.86	0.79	0·07	-	-	-	1·45
Oxford	27	24	1	1	-	1	3	0.87	0.77	0·03	0·03	-	0·03	1·57
South Western	37	36	-	1	-	-	7	0.86	0.84	-	0·02	-	-	2·11
Welsh	44	42	1	-	1	-	8	1.17	1.12	0·03	-	0·03	-	2·79
Birmingham	104	103	1	-	-	-	12	1.39	1.37	0·01	-	-	-	2·00
Manchester	65	65	-	-	-	-	8	1.03	1.03	-	-	-	-	1·21
Liverpool	42	40	2	-	-	-	5	1.35	1.29	0·06	-	-	-	1·67
Normal residence outside England and Wales	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Area	Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	106	106	-	-	-	-	7	0·16	0·16	-	-	-	-	0·12
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	0·20	0·20	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	0·41	0·41	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0·15	0·15	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0·16	0·16	-	-	-	-	0·16
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	0·08	0·08	-	-	-	-	0·36
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	0·21	0·21	-	-	-	-	-
North West	26	26	-	-	-	-	4	0·28	0·28	-	-	-	-	0·42
South East Lancashire Conurbation	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	0·15	0·15	-	-	-	-	0·24
Merseyside Conurbation	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	0·36	0·36	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North West	15	15	-	-	-	-	3	0·34	0·34	-	-	-	-	0·85
East Midlands	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	0·14	0·14	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0·15	0·15	-	-	-	-	0·17
West Midlands Conurbation	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0·18	0·18	-	-	-	-	0·31
Remainder of West Midlands	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0·12	0·12	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0·08	0·08	-	-	-	-	-
South East	30	30	-	-	-	-	1	0·13	0·13	-	-	-	-	0·05
Greater London	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0·12	0·12	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0·14	0·14	-	-	-	-	0·23
Remainder of South East	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	0·13	0·13	-	-	-	-	-
South West	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	0·12	0·12	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0·05	0·05	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0·04	0·04	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0·09	0·09	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	34	34	-	-	-	-	3	0·16	0·16	-	-	-	-	0·13
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	17	17	-	-	-	-	1	0·19	0·19	-	-	-	-	0·10
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	12	12	-	-	-	-	1	0·18	0·18	-	-	-	-	0·18
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	25	25	-	-	-	-	2	0·16	0·16	-	-	-	-	0·19
Rural districts	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	0·11	0·11	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	0·19	0·19	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0·13	0·13	-	-	-	-	0·23
Sheffield	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0·17	0·17	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0·08	0·08	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0·20	0·20	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0·13	0·13	-	-	-	-	0·28
South East Metropolitan	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0·11	0·11	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0·07	0·07	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0·11	0·11	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0·16	0·16	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0·12	0·12	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0·05	0·05	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0·15	0·15	-	-	-	-	0·17
Manchester	14	14	-	-	-	-	2	0·22	0·22	-	-	-	-	0·30
Liverpool	12	12	-	-	-	-	2	0·39	0·39	-	-	-	-	0·67
Normal residence outside England and Wales	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Area	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified (776)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,338	2,316	15	5	1	1	274	3·46	3·43	0·02	0·01	0·00	0·00	4·72
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	154	153	1	-	-	-	23	3·49	3·47	0·02	-	-	-	5·88
Tyneside Conurbation	36	36	-	-	-	-	10	3·66	3·66	-	-	-	-	9·66
Remainder of North	118	117	1	-	-	-	13	3·44	3·42	0·03	-	-	-	4·52
Yorkshire and Humberside	285	283	-	1	1	-	39	4·26	4·23	-	0·01	0·01	-	6·11
West Yorkshire Conurbation	120	120	-	-	-	-	18	4·86	4·86	-	-	-	-	6·55
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	165	163	-	1	1	-	21	3·90	3·86	-	0·02	0·02	-	5·78
North West	352	350	2	-	-	-	44	3·75	3·73	0·02	-	-	-	4·60
South East Lancashire Conurbation	119	119	-	-	-	-	13	3·59	3·59	-	-	-	-	3·11
Merseyside Conurbation	53	53	-	-	-	-	11	3·22	3·22	-	-	-	-	5·97
Remainder of North West	180	178	2	-	-	-	20	4·07	4·03	0·05	-	-	-	5·66
East Midlands	131	129	-	2	-	-	13	2·63	2·59	-	0·04	-	-	3·16
West Midlands	284	282	2	-	-	-	33	3·79	3·76	0·03	-	-	-	5·50
West Midlands Conurbation	139	138	1	-	-	-	20	4·12	4·09	0·03	-	-	-	6·27
Remainder of West Midlands	145	144	1	-	-	-	13	3·52	3·50	0·02	-	-	-	4·63
East Anglia	68	68	-	-	-	-	3	2·70	2·70	-	-	-	-	1·84
South East	778	766	9	2	-	1	93	3·36	3·31	0·04	0·01	-	0·00	4·75
Greater London	361	354	6	1	-	-	53	3·80	3·73	0·06	0·01	-	-	4·85
Outer Metropolitan Area	230	225	3	1	-	1	19	3·02	2·96	0·04	0·01	-	0·01	4·38
Remainder of South East	187	187	-	-	-	-	21	3·11	3·11	-	-	-	-	4·87
South West	156	155	1	-	-	-	13	3·01	2·99	0·02	-	-	-	3·32
Wales	128	128	-	-	-	-	13	3·40	3·40	-	-	-	-	4·53
Wales I (South East)	100	100	-	-	-	-	9	3·78	3·78	-	-	-	-	4·38
Wales II (remainder)	28	28	-	-	-	-	4	2·51	2·51	-	-	-	-	4·90
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	828	820	7	1	-	-	125	3·89	3·85	0·03	0·00	-	-	5·22
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	295	292	1	1	1	-	44	3·37	3·33	0·01	0·01	0·01	-	4·51
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	238	233	4	1	-	-	26	3·57	3·50	0·06	0·02	-	-	4·57
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	528	524	2	2	-	-	48	3·38	3·35	0·01	0·01	-	-	4·58
Rural districts	447	445	1	-	-	1	31	2·94	2·93	0·01	-	-	0·01	3·83
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	146	145	1	-	-	-	23	3·55	3·53	0·02	-	-	-	6·19
Leeds	204	202	-	1	1	-	31	4·55	4·50	-	0·02	0·02	-	7·06
Sheffield	193	191	-	2	-	-	20	2·93	2·90	-	0·03	-	-	3·53
East Anglian	70	70	-	-	-	-	4	2·65	2·65	-	-	-	-	2·37
North West Metropolitan	193	189	2	1	-	1	31	3·43	3·36	0·04	0·02	-	0·02	5·99
North East Metropolitan	173	171	2	-	-	-	18	3·74	3·69	0·04	-	-	-	5·00
South East Metropolitan	155	153	2	-	-	-	16	3·52	3·47	0·05	-	-	-	4·30
South West Metropolitan	132	128	3	1	-	-	15	3·18	3·09	0·07	0·02	-	-	3·54
Wessex	86	86	-	-	-	-	12	3·07	3·07	-	-	-	-	5·78
Oxford	84	84	-	-	-	-	3	2·70	2·70	-	-	-	-	1·57
South Western	133	132	1	-	-	-	11	3·11	3·08	0·02	-	-	-	3·32
Welsh	128	128	-	-	-	-	13	3·40	3·40	-	-	-	-	4·53
Birmingham	284	282	2	-	-	-	33	3·79	3·76	0·03	-	-	-	5·50
Manchester	253	252	1	-	-	-	29	3·99	3·98	0·02	-	-	-	4·39
Liverpool	102	101	1	-	-	-	15	3·28	3·25	0·03	-	-	-	5·02
Normal residence outside England and Wales	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Immaturity, unqualified (777)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	**1,004**	**1,000**	**3**	**1**	-	-	**142**	**1.49**	**1.48**	0·00	0·00	-	-	**2.44**
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	**82**	**82**	-	-	-	-	**13**	**1.86**	**1.86**	-	-	-	-	3·32
Tyneside Conurbation	**26**	26	-	-	-	-	5	**2.64**	2.64	-	-	-	-	4·83
Remainder of North	**56**	56	-	-	-	-	8	**1.63**	1.63	-	-	-	-	2·78
Yorkshire and Humberside	**97**	**97**	-	-	-	-	**16**	**1.45**	**1.45**	-	-	-	-	2·51
West Yorkshire Conurbation	**37**	37	-	-	-	-	7	**1.50**	1.50	-	-	-	-	2·55
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	**60**	60	-	-	-	-	9	**1.42**	1.42	-	-	-	-	2·48
North West	**230**	**230**	-	-	-	-	**31**	**2.45**	**2.45**	-	-	-	-	3.24
South East Lancashire Conurbation	**78**	78	-	-	-	-	11	**2.35**	2.35	-	-	-	-	2·63
Merseyside Conurbation	**41**	41	-	-	-	-	7	**2.49**	2.49	-	-	-	-	3·80
Remainder of North West	**111**	111	-	-	-	-	13	**2.51**	2.51	-	-	-	-	3·68
East Midlands	**75**	**75**	-	-	-	-	**14**	**1.50**	**1.50**	-	-	-	-	3·41
West Midlands	**116**	**116**	-	-	-	-	**18**	**1.55**	**1.55**	-	-	-	-	3·00
West Midlands Conurbation	**44**	44	-	-	-	-	4	**1.30**	1.30	-	-	-	-	1·25
Remainder of West Midlands	**72**	72	-	-	-	-	14	**1.75**	1.75	-	-	-	-	4·99
East Anglia	**38**	**36**	**1**	1	-	-	**3**	**1.51**	**1.43**	0·04	0·04	-	-	1·84
South East	**268**	**266**	**2**	-	-	-	**39**	**1.16**	**1.15**	0·01	-	-	-	**1.99**
Greater London	**126**	126	-	-	-	-	18	**1.33**	1.33	-	-	-	-	1·65
Outer Metropolitan Area	**76**	76	-	-	-	-	11	**1.00**	1.00	-	-	-	-	2·54
Remainder of South East	**66**	64	2	-	-	-	10	**1.10**	1.06	0·03	-	-	-	2·32
South West	**36**	**36**	-	-	-	-	**3**	**0.70**	**0.70**	-	-	-	-	0·77
Wales	**59**	**59**	-	-	-	-	**5**	**1.57**	**1.57**	-	-	-	-	1·74
Wales I (South East)	**36**	36	-	-	-	-	2	**1.36**	1.36	-	-	-	-	0·97
Wales II (remainder)	**23**	23	-	-	-	-	3	**2.06**	2.06	-	-	-	-	3·68
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	**352**	352	-	-	-	-	52	**1.65**	1.65	-	-	-	-	2.17
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	**135**	135	-	-	-	-	21	**1.54**	1.54	-	-	-	-	2.15
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	**108**	107	1	-	-	-	20	**1.62**	1.61	0·02	-	-	-	3.52
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	**207**	205	1	1	-	-	26	**1.33**	1.31	0·01	0·01	-	-	2.48
Rural districts	**199**	198	1	-	-	-	23	**1.31**	1.30	0·01	-	-	-	2.48
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	**76**	76	-	-	-	-	12	**1.85**	1.85	-	-	-	-	3·23
Leeds	**73**	73	-	-	-	-	11	**1.63**	1.63	-	-	-	-	2·51
Sheffield	**96**	96	-	-	-	-	18	**1.46**	1.46	-	-	-	-	3·18
East Anglian	**41**	39	1	1	-	-	4	**1.55**	1.47	0·04	0·04	-	-	2·37
North West Metropolitan	**75**	74	1	-	-	-	9	**1.33**	1.31	0·02	-	-	-	1·74
North East Metropolitan	**68**	68	-	-	-	-	6	**1.47**	1.47	-	-	-	-	1·67
South East Metropolitan	**55**	54	1	-	-	-	13	**1.25**	1.23	0·02	-	-	-	3·50
South West Metropolitan	**37**	37	-	-	-	-	7	**0.89**	0.89	-	-	-	-	1·65
Wessex	**22**	22	-	-	-	-	3	**0.79**	0.79	-	-	-	-	1·45
Oxford	**26**	26	-	-	-	-	2	**0.83**	0.83	-	-	-	-	1·05
South Western	**27**	27	-	-	-	-	3	**0.63**	0.63	-	-	-	-	0·90
Welsh	**59**	59	-	-	-	-	5	**1.57**	1.57	-	-	-	-	1·74
Birmingham	**116**	116	-	-	-	-	18	**1.55**	1.55	-	-	-	-	3·00
Manchester	**140**	140	-	-	-	-	18	**2.21**	2.21	-	-	-	-	2·72
Liverpool	**90**	90	-	-	-	-	13	**2.89**	2.89	-	-	-	-	4·35
Normal residence outside England and Wales	**3**	**3**	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — *continued*

Area	Accidental mechanical suffocation (E911-E913, E915)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	187	11	70	70	18	18	26	0.28	0·02	0.10	0.10	0·03	0·03	0.45
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	24	2	7	12	2	1	5	0.54	0·05	0·16	0·27	0·05	0·02	1·28
Tyneside Conurbation	12	-	2	9	-	1	4	1·22	-	0·20	0·91	-	0·10	3·86
Remainder of North	12	2	5	3	2	-	1	0·35	0·06	0·15	0·09	0·06	-	0·35
Yorkshire and Humberside	22	-	11	6	3	2	2	0.33	-	0·16	0·09	0·04	0·03	0·31
West Yorkshire Conurbation	9	-	5	3	1	-	2	0·36	-	0·20	0·12	0·04	-	0·73
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	13	-	6	3	2	2	-	0·31	-	0·14	0·07	0·05	0·05	-
North West	24	-	10	7	5	2	2	0.26	-	0·11	0·07	0·05	0·02	0·21
South East Lancashire Conurbation	4	-	1	2	-	1	1	0·12	-	0·03	0·06	-	0·03	0·24
Merseyside Conurbation	6	-	4	-	2	-	1	0·36	-	0·24	-	0·12	-	0·54
Remainder of North West	14	-	5	5	3	1	-	0·32	-	0·11	0·11	0·07	0·02	-
East Midlands	14	-	4	7	1	2	2	0·28	-	0·08	0·14	0·02	0·04	0·49
West Midlands	25	2	5	9	1	8	5	0.33	0·03	0·07	0·12	0·01	0·11	0·83
West Midlands Conurbation	12	2	1	4	-	5	3	0·36	0·06	0·03	0·12	-	0·15	0·94
Remainder of West Midlands	13	-	4	5	1	3	2	0·32	-	0·10	0·12	0·02	0·07	0·71
East Anglia	5	1	1	3	-	-	1	0·20	0·04	0·04	0·12	-	-	0·61
South East	41	6	18	11	4	2	4	0.18	0·03	0·08	0·05	0·02	0·01	0·20
Greater London	12	4	3	4	1	-	3	0·13	0·04	0·03	0·04	0·01	-	0·27
Outer Metropolitan Area	14	1	6	3	3	1	-	0·18	0·01	0·08	0·04	0·04	0·01	-
Remainder of South East	15	1	9	4	-	1	1	0·25	0·02	0·15	0·07	-	0·02	0·23
South West	25	-	9	14	2	-	5	0.48	-	0·17	0·27	0·04	-	1·28
Wales	6	-	4	1	-	1	-	0·16	-	0·11	0·03	-	0·03	-
Wales I (South East)	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	0·11	-	0·08	0·04	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	0·27	-	0·18	-	-	0·09	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	55	6	16	22	4	7	14	0.26	0·03	0·08	0.10	0·02	0·03	0·59
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	21	-	7	12	1	1	4	0.24	-	0·08	0·14	0·01	0·01	0·41
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	33	4	12	14	2	1	4	0.50	0·06	0·18	0·21	0·03	0·02	0·70
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	41	-	18	14	4	5	2	0.26	-	0·12	0·09	0·03	0·03	0·19
Rural districts	36	1	16	8	7	4	2	0.24	0·01	0·11	0·05	0·05	0·03	0·25
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	24	2	7	12	2	1	5	0.58	0·05	0·17	0·29	0·05	0·02	1·35
Leeds	14	-	8	3	2	1	2	0·31	-	0·18	0·07	0·04	0·02	0·46
Sheffield	21	-	7	9	2	3	2	0.32	-	0·11	0·14	0·03	0·05	0·35
East Anglian	5	1	1	3	-	-	1	0·19	0·04	0·04	0·11	-	-	0·59
North West Metropolitan	9	2	6	-	1	-	1	0·16	0·04	0·11	-	0·02	-	0·19
North East Metropolitan	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	0·09	-	0·04	0·02	0·02	-	-
South East Metropolitan	14	2	6	5	1	-	1	0·32	0·05	0·14	0·11	0·02	-	0·27
South West Metropolitan	5	1	-	3	1	-	1	0·12	0·02	-	0·07	0·02	-	0·24
Wessex	8	1	4	2	-	1	1	0·29	0·04	0·14	0·07	-	0·04	0·48
Oxford	7	-	2	4	-	1	-	0·22	-	0·06	0·13	-	0·03	-
South Western	20	-	7	11	2	-	5	0.47	-	0·16	0·26	0·05	-	0·51
Welsh	6	-	4	1	-	1	-	0·16	-	0·11	0·03	-	0·03	-
Birmingham	25	2	5	9	1	8	5	0.33	0·03	0·07	0·12	0·01	0·11	0·83
Manchester	13	-	5	5	1	2	1	0·21	-	0·08	0·08	0·02	0·03	0·15
Liverpool	11	-	5	2	4	-	1	0·35	-	0·16	0·06	0·13	-	0·33
Normal residence outside England and Wales	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1973

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	All causes	**England and Wales**	**98**	**99**	**12,400**	**11,518**	**770·3**	**605·0**	**370·0**	**235·6**	**957·0**	**420·9**
		Scotland	**112**	**110**	**13,160**	**11,668**	**984·8**	**638·9**	**412·9**	**276·7**	**1,023**	**446·6**
		Northern Ireland	**106**	**117**	**12,130**	**10,725**	**1,036**	**1,012**	**513·0**	**270·1**	**2,224**	**497·0**
008, 009	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	England and Wales	94	91	10·1	10 4	21·1	28·4	1·24	0·78	1·43	1·48
		Scotland	142	178	15·6	19·9	23·0	24·3	2·14	-	-	2·16
		Northern Ireland	61	134	18·3	16·6	-	34·3	-	-	-	-
010-012	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	England and Wales	96	92	26·6	8·79	-	-	-	0·26	0·86	0·89
		Scotland	118	143	30·7	12·9	-	-	-	-	2·56	-
		Northern Ireland	193	242	44·4	19·2	-	17·2	-	-	-	-
013-019	Other tuberculosis, including late effects	England and Wales	97	95	13·7	6·57	1·28	-	0·74	0·78	2·00	0·30
		Scotland	144	112	19·2	7·39	-	-	-	-	-	2·61
		Northern Ireland	66	240	7·83	14·1	-	-	-	-	-	17·1
019·0	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	England and Wales	98	99	9·83	3·52	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	152	130	14·4	4·43	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
036	Meningococcal infection	England and Wales	100	99	4·47	3·88	23·1	20·3	1·73	2·61	4·58	1·48
		Scotland	94	93	4·39	3·69	34·6	18·3	2·14	2·25	-	-
		Northern Ireland	64	139	6·53	6·40	48·5	85·8	-	-	-	-
090-097	Syphilis and its sequelae	England and Wales	100	107	3·09	2·26	-	-	-	0·26	0·57	-
		Scotland	97	57	2·80	1·11	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	101	-	2·61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. 000-136	All other infective and parasitic diseases	England and Wales	93	93	19·7	17·6	13·4	6·08	4·21	4·70	6·01	3·85
		Scotland	153	157	31·5	28·4	11·5	24·3	6·42	2·25	2·56	7·84
		Northern Ireland	117	142	34·0	24·3	64·7	-	19·0	6·75	23·3	-
	Malignant neoplasm of:											
150	oesophagus	England and Wales	98	98	74·5	56·7	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	120	118	84·7	63·2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	90	101	56·2	46·1	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	stomach	England and Wales	100	98	297·5	201·0	-	-	-	-	1·43	1·18
		Scotland	100	119	276·7	226·0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	101	114	245·5	184·3	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	large intestine	England and Wales	98	98	176·5	240·9	-	-	0·25	-	-	0·89
		Scotland	117	114	195·3	260·4	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	113	123	168·5	239·3	-	17·2	-	-	-	8·57
154	rectum	England and Wales	101	101	133·4	109·7	-	-	-	-	1·14	0·89
		Scotland	96	95	117·8	96·0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	71	85	77·1	72·9	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	larynx	England and Wales	99	99	25·5	6·37	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	102	97	24·4	5·91	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	112	170	23·5	8·96	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	England and Wales	99	100	1,088	243·2	-	-	0·25	0·26	2·86	1·18
		Scotland	114	111	1,171	260·0	-	-	-	-	-	2·61
		Northern Ireland	73	72	650·4	144·6	-	-	-	6·75	-	-
174	breast	England and Wales	98	100	2·80	452·4	-	-	-	-	-	0·59
		Scotland	105	99	2·80	425·8	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	166	87	3·92	323·8	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	cervix uteri	England and Wales	-	100	-	89·0	-	-	-	-	-	2·07
		Scotland	-	107	-	92·0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	-	83	-	62·7	-	-	-	-	-	-
181,182	other uterus	England and Wales	-	100	-	62·0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	-	90	-	52·4	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	-	128	-	64·0	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	prostate	England and Wales	99	-	177·1	-	0·64	-	0·25	-	-	-
		Scotland	109	-	179·3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	88	-	130·6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188,189	bladder and other urinary organs	England and Wales	100	98	159·1	73·0	4·48	4·05	2·48	1·57	0·86	0·89
		Scotland	111	128	164·5	89·4	23·0	6·08	-	-	2·56	2·61
		Northern Ireland	74	86	98·0	51·2	-	-	6·33	-	-	-
204-207	Leukaemia, aleukaemia	England and Wales	100	101	71·4	53·0	39·1	29·7	26·5	17·0	23·5	16·0
		Scotland	92	82	16.3	40·6	28·8	6·08	23·5	6·75	15·3	18·3
		Northern Ireland	115	114	75·7	51·2	64·7	68·6	19·0	20·3	15·6	8·57
Rem. 140-209	All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	England and Wales	103	101	691·3	697·4	83·9	60·8	66·1	44·6	88·1	58·4
		Scotland	80	90	509·2	585·8	51·8	18·3	34·2	11·2	58·8	39·2
		Northern Ireland	76	100	433·6	569·5	32·4	-	31·7	13·5	62·2	60·0
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	England and Wales	100	101	24·5	26·2	5·76	6·08	5·45	6·00	4·29	5·33
		Scotland	103	45	24·0	22·2	5·76	-	10·7	6·75	5·11	2·61
		Northern Ireland	82	120	18·3	26·9	-	-	6·33	-	-	17·1

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1,007	578·6	2,250	1,552	7,231	4,372	20,422	10,222	51,514	26,848	117,711	76,630	242,101	195,985	18·7	14·5	All causes
1,177	689·6	2,867	1,972	9,258	5,522	24,531	12,635	58,480	30,514	125,932	81,654	248,808	203,666	21·8	15·7	
2,314	687·5	2,864	2,128	8,892	4,820	22,529	12,513	54,979	31,646	127,472	89,706	306,333	229,130	22·6	19·0	
0·91	0·62	1·74	0·71	2·31	3·85	3·78	5·13	7·54	12·8	14·1	16·8	26·6	62·6	0·42	0·32	008, 009
-	-	-	-	3·32	9·22	11·4	13·0	21·9	42·3	66·3	55·2	95·4	209·9	0·54	0·50	
-	-	-	-	12·3	-	14·5	-	-	15·8	112·4	163·4	333·3	-	0·59	0·36	
1·21	0·93	8·37	4·27	30·0	12·5	62·8	15·1	114·2	20·4	184·5	36·7	168·4	62·6	-	-	010-012
3·09	3·08	17·1	13·1	36·5	27·7	91·5	16·2	109·4	30·8	248·5	55·2	-	35·0	-	-	
-	-	24·3	23·8	24·6	23·2	115·6	-	192·3	110·8	674·2	65·4	333·3	144·9	-	-	
1·21	2·16	7·67	4·98	17·2	10·3	28·8	10·3	54·4	15·6	73·5	19·1	106·4	44·7	0·00	-	013-019
-	-	10·3	9·79	23·2	18·4	49·6	-	103·9	23·1	82·8	23·7	95·4	35·0	-	-	
-	-	-	11·9	12·3	11·6	28·9	51·5	42·7	15·8	-	-	333·3	289·9	-	-	
-	-	4·18	1·78	11·2	7·39	22·3	7·87	45·3	9·60	61·0	6·11	62·1	17·9	-	-	019.0
-	-	3·42	9·79	16·6	15·4	38·1	-	82·0	11·5	82·8	-	-	35·0	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0·60	0·31	-	1·07	-	1·93	0·38	1·37	1·08	2·80	-	1·53	-	5·96	0·12	0·08	036
-	-	-	-	-	3·07	3·81	3·25	-	-	-	-	-	-	0·08	0·11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0·13	-	
0·60	-	0·35	0·36	0·99	0·64	6·81	2·74	15·6	5·60	23·4	18·3	26·6	20·9	0·00	-	090-097
-	-	-	-	-	-	11·4	-	16·4	3·85	16·6	15·8	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	12·3	-	-	-	21·4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7·85	5·55	10·1	9·96	15·8	13·17	32·9	26·7	48·0	30·4	75·0	57·3	141·8	143·1	0·20	0·12	Rem.
9·27	6·16	6·84	13·1	33·2	15·37	49·6	35·7	93·0	61·6	149·1	110·4	476·8	279·9	0·36	0·25	000-136
9·80	10·4	-	-	36·9	34·8	43·4	25·8	85·5	31·6	-	98·0	333·3	434·8	0·26	0·28	
1·81	0·62	11·5	7·11	54·4	26·0	182·4	95·5	337·3	165·2	601·8	359·9	753·5	494·8	-	-	150
-	-	10·3	-	83·0	30·7	247·8	90·9	366·4	219·3	679·1	449·5	1,049	664·7	-	-	
-	-	24·3	11·9	36·9	23·2	173·4	64·4	277·8	79·1	505·6	555·6	1,333	869·6	-	-	
8·45	5·86	45·0	27·0	190·3	77·1	630·0	246·0	1,536	607·9	2,421	1,395	2,748	2,006	-	-	151
6·18	9·24	61·5	26·1	249·0	98·4	629·0	269·6	1,488	796·5	1,971	1,656	4,005	2,414	-	-	
-	20·8	60·7	11·9	197·0	139·4	520·2	296·4	1,261	743·7	3,427	1,503	3,667	1,884	-	-	
7·85	7·09	36·9	32·7	115·8	120·8	327·7	337·8	827·1	731·0	1,623	1,494	2,651	2,450	-	-	153
15·5	18·5	23·9	49·0	139·4	163·0	350·7	370·3	1,045	777·3	1,971	1,869	3,147	2,729	-	-	
-	20·8	48·5	35·7	221·7	81·3	404·6	399·5	705·1	775·3	1,854	2,190	4,333	3,768	-	-	
4·83	2·78	17·1	16·0	77·8	64·6	267·1	151·6	625·0	326·7	1,258	664·0	1,897	1,142	-	-	154
6·18	-	17·1	13·1	79·7	70·7	198·2	175·4	612·5	315·5	1,292	552·0	2,098	944·5	-	-	
-	-	12·1	-	61·6	46·5	130·1	141·8	363·2	300·6	1,236	424·8	1,667	1,449	-	-	
-	-	2·79	1·42	19·5	5·14	50·3	16·4	133·1	20·4	206·3	19·9	266·0	47·7	-	-	161
-	-	6·84	-	13·3	18·4	64·8	13·0	131·3	11·5	215·3	23·7	95·4	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	73·9	-	72·3	38·7	64·1	47·5	168·5	32·7	333·3	-	-	-	
18·4	6·48	115·7	43·4	757·6	250·9	2,830	567·0	5,900	8,574	6,938	877·9	4,105	789·9	-	-	162
12·4	9·24	184·5	68·6	936·1	359·7	3,183	698·3	6,765	827·3	7,752	835·9	5,054	909·5	-	-	
9·80	10·4	133·5	35·7	812·8	243·9	2,197	322·2	4,145	538·0	3,708	784·3	2,667	579·7	-	-	
-	38·9	-	253·3	3·30	666·5	6·05	912·7	10·8	1,218	28·1	1,550	26·6	2,304	-	-	174
-	40·0	-	326·5	3·32	661·1	7·62	899·7	16·4	1,135	16·6	1,490	-	2,239	-	-	
-	41·7	-	332·9	12·3	569·1	14·5	811·9	-	838·6	56·2	1,438	-	1,739	-	-	
-	12·0	-	48·7	-	174·1	-	207·0	-	200·0	-	253·7	-	259·3	-	-	180
-	9·24	-	39·2	-	178·3	-	237·1	-	211·6	-	299·6	-	349·8	-	-	
-	-	-	35·7	-	174·2	-	219·1	-	174·1	-	98·0	-	-	-	-	
-	1·85	-	8·54	-	47·2	-	132·4	-	204·4	-	300·3	-	292·1	-	-	181, 182
-	-	-	3·26	-	43·0	-	120·2	-	165·5	-	299·6	-	314·8	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	58·1	-	167·5	-	237·3	-	457·5	-	438·8	-	-	
-	-	1·39	-	19·1	-	162·3	-	808·2	-	2,645	-	4,885	-	-	-	185
-	-	-	-	19·9	-	221·1	-	853·2	-	3,081	-	4,101	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	12·3	-	115·6	-	683·8	-	2,584	-	4,333	-	-	-	
3·92	3·70	20·6	7·83	98·0	34·0	305·0	101·3	778·6	230·3	1,457	469·9	2,066	599·1	-	0·01	188, 189
-	-	6·84	13·1	126·1	49·2	346·9	172·1	962·5	288·6	1,441	536·2	1,240	839·6	-	-	
-	-	12·1	23·8	110·8	23·2	245·7	64·4	598·3	221·5	786·5	359·5	1,667	869·6	-	-	
20·5	13·3	30·0	23·1	48·5	36·3	119·9	65·4	250·6	124·0	453·3	254·4	691·5	342·8	0·02	0·02	204,207
24·7	18·5	20·5	-	53·1	30·7	72·4	65·0	251·6	119·3	480·3	181·4	858·3	314·8	0·03	-	
49·0	10·4	12·1	47·6	86·2	-	173·4	64·4	277·8	142·4	449·4	261·4	1,000	579·7	-	0·07	
135·2	87·9	233·9	205·2	566·3	595·5	1,462	1,203	2,901	2,077	4,768	3,353	5,975	3,961	0·06	0·04	Rem.
111·3	92·4	188·0	205·7	570·9	479·7	1,140	1,056	2,237	1,909	3,511	3,044	4,101	3,638	0·03	0·08	140-209
117·6	52·1	145·6	142·7	431·0	569·1	1,171	1,314	2,051	2,247	359·6	2,941	5,333	4,928	0·07	0·14	
3·02	5·86	11·2	12·4	30·0	30·8	54·1	41·7	82·4	64·0	123·5	90·9	203·9	146·1	0·03	0·03	210-239
9·27	6·16	20·5	16·3	26·6	15·4	45·7	55·2	65·6	69·3	149·1	55·2	95·4	70·0	0·03	-	
9·80	10·4	-	35·7	24·6	58·1	43·4	12·9	64·1	47·5	56·2	32·7	1,000	724·6	-	-	

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population							
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
250	Diabetes mellitus	England and Wales	98	96	82.5	124.8	0·64	2·03	0·99	2·35	5·15	5.33
		Scotland	121	129	95.4	155.9	-	-	-	-	7·67	-
		Northern Ireland	113	155	79.7	158.7	-	-	-	-	15·6	-
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	England and Wales	91	90	3.68	5.94	0·64	-	-	0·78	0·29	-
		Scotland	171	187	6·39	11.1	-	-	-	-	2·56	-
		Northern Ireland	150	175	5·22	8·96	-	-	-	-	-	-
280-285	Anaemias	England and Wales	101	101	22.6	43.0	1·92	3·38	2·23	0·78	1·72	2·37
		Scotland	73	89	15.2	34.0	-	-	2·14	2·25	5·11	-
		Northern Ireland	164	110	31.3	35.8	-	-	12·7	-	15·6	-
320	Meningitis	England and Wales	97	99	7.69	6·26	12·8	8·1	3·47	2·09	2·00	2·07
		Scotland	140	120	11.2	7.39	34·6	-	-	-	5·11	-
		Northern Ireland	76	59	6·53	3·84	16·2	17·2	6·33	-	-	8·57
390-392	Acute rheumatic fever	England and Wales	112	88	1.17	0·71	-	-	-	-	0·86	-
		Scotland	-	95	-	0·74	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	-	-	-	3·84	-	-	-	-	-	-
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	England and Wales	100	100	93.1	152.4	-	-	1·98	0·78	4·29	5·04
		Scotland	94	104	82.3	149.9	-	-	4·28	-	-	2·61
		Northern Ireland	105	103	81.0	128.0	-	-	6·33	-	-	-
400-404	Hypertensive heart disease	England and Wales	101	100	159.1	196.8	-	0·68	-	-	1·43	0·30
		Scotland	89	96	131.0	171.7	-	6·08	-	-	2·56	-
		Northern Ireland	108	131	141.0	199.6	-	-	-	-	7·78	-
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	England and Wales	97	97	3,644	2,563	-	-	0·25	0·26	4·00	0·89
		Scotland	122	127	4,263	3,051	-	-	-	4·50	5·11	2·61
		Northern Ireland	115	126	3,548	2,560	-	-	-	6·75	-	8·57
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	England and Wales	101	101	454.0	711.0	5.76	6.8	5.94	1.57	11.2	5.33
		Scotland	78	77	320.3	473.5	-	-	-	-	17·9	15·7
		Northern Ireland	141	140	531.5	724.3	-	17·2	-	-	15·6	17·1
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	England and Wales	96	97	1,300	1,960	1·92	3·38	·6.19	3·13	11.4	13.0
		Scotland	132	126	1,640	2,275	11·5	6·08	2·14	-	20·5	7·84
		Northern Ireland	126	122	1,416	1,860	-	-	-	20·3	7·78	17·1
470-474	Influenza	England and Wales	99	98	59.5	69.0	1·92	2·03	0·99	1·57	3·43	3·26
		Scotland	100	98	55.5	61.7	5·76	-	2·14	-	2·56	-
		Northern Ireland	147	195	74.4	104.9	-	-	-	-	-	8·57
480-486	Pneumonia	England and Wales	103	103	853.5	1,044	82.0	74.3	13.62	13.6	26.0	17.5
		Scotland	71	69	538.3	617.9	57·6	60·8	12·8	20·2	33·2	5·22
		Northern Ireland	87	99	612.5	753.8	80·9	68·6	6·33	-	23·3	8·57
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	England and Wales	100	99	851.0	283.3	9·60	9·45	6.19	3·39	11.7	8 89
		Scotland	98	101	770.7	266.7	-	12·2	4·3	4·50	12·8	13·1
		Northern Ireland	104	136	731.4	305.9	-	-	6·33	-	-	8·57
531-533	Peptic ulcer	England and Wales	99	99	102.3	65.2	-	-	-	0·26	2·00	0·89
		Scotland	106	111	101.0	66.5	-	-	-	-	2·56	5·22
		Northern Ireland	110	113	94.0	57.6	-	17·2	-	-	-	-
540-543	Appendicitis	England and Wales	102	98	7.61	5.70	5·76	0·68	3·96	1·30	2·00	1·18
		Scotland	84	108	5.99	5.91	-	-	8·56	4·50	-	-
		Northern Ireland	77	157	5·22	7·68	16·2	-	-	6·75	-	-
550-553, 560	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	England and Wales	102	101	45.0	58.7	3·84	3·38	2·23	0·52	1·72	1·18
		Scotland	73	95	30.0	50.2	-	6·08	2·14	-	2·56	-
		Northern Ireland	115	98	44.4	44.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
571	Cirrhosis of liver	England and Wales	96	95	39.4	34.1	0·64	1·35	0·50	0·78	2·00	2·07
		Scotland	145	131	56.7	45.1	-	-	-	-	-	2·61
		Northern Ireland	99	166	34.0	49.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	England and Wales	98	97	56.2	50.2	3·84	3·38	1·49	3·65	6·29	4·15
		Scotland	112	126	59.9	61.3	-	6·08	-	-	15·3	5·22
		Northern Ireland	132	130	64.0	55.0	-	-	6.33	-	-	-
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	England and Wales	101	-	47.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	46	-	39 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	108	-	43.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-645	Abortion	England and Wales	-	99	-	0·48	-	-	-	-	-	1·18
		Scotland	-	155	-	0·74	-	-	-	-	-	2·61
		Northern Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-639, 650-678	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	England and Wales	-	91	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	6.22
		Scotland	-	159	-	5·17	-	-	-	-	-	7·84
		Northern Ireland	-	194	-	6·40	-	-	-	-	-	-

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
7.24	8.02	25.1	10.7	45.5	30.8	122.6	111.6	378.8	403.5	862.9	933.7	1,215	1,228	0·00	0·01	250
18·5	12·3	20·5	16·3	53·1	64.6	198.2	152.7	393.8	600.3	1,077	1,238	1,812	1,119	-	-	
9·80	-	-	23·8	36·9	34·8	159·0	232·0	512.8	632.9	898·9	1,536	1,333	2,029	-	-	
-	0·31	0·35	0·36	1·65	1·93	7·19	4·45	7·54	10.4	46.9	35.9	115·2	146.1	0·01	0·01	260-269
-	-	6·84	3·26	-	-	7·62	9·74	27·3	23·1	82·8	71·0	95·4	349·8	-	0·03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12·9	21·4	31·6	112·4	98·0	333·3	144·9	-	-	
1·51	2·16	2·09	2·13	6.93	7.07	13.6	23.6	74.4	84.8	303.3	359.1	1,055	846.5	0·01	0·00	280-285
-	-	-	9·79	-	15·4	7·62	26·0	60·2	96.2	215·3	220.8	858·3	769.6	-	-	
9·80	10·4	-	-	12·3	34·8	28·9	51·5	149·6	63·3	337·1	326·8	1,000	869·6	-	-	
0·30	1·85	1·74	2·85	5·61	2·89	9.08	5·13	7·54	9·20	21·9	16·0	17·7	23·8	0.19	0.12	320
-	-	6·84	6·53	6·64	3·07	19·1	3·25	27·3	19·2	-	15·8	-	-	0·16	0·25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	14·5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0·13	0·07	
-	-	0·70	0·36	1·98	1·61	2·65	1·03	3·23	2·00	4·69	3·06	-	-	0·00	-	390-392
-	-	-	-	-	3·07	-	3·25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	11·9	-	11·6	-	-	-	-	-	32·7	-	-	-	-	
12.7	12.3	46.0	45.2	105.9	137.8	229.3	286.4	368.0	432.3	528.4	681.5	709.2	1,261	0·00	-	393-398
21·6	6·16	51·3	101.2	156.0	212.2	202.0	373.5	268.0	400.2	447.2	567.8	572·2	419·8	-	-	
19·6	10·4	48·5	59·5	110·8	209·1	231·2	322.2	299·1	379.7	730·3	555·6	1,000	1,449	-	-	
6.34	4·93	31.0	15.3	101.3	56.2	290.2	157.4	722.6	524.7	1,580	1,538	2,340	2,829	0·00	-	400-404
-	9·24	23·9	22·9	112.9	55·3	247.8	110.4	552.4	500.2	1,491	1,490	2,861	2,904	-	-	
-	-	12·1	-	110·8	151·0	346.8	116·0	619.7	632.9	1,910	2,255	3,333	2,623	-	-	
65.5	12.6	624.4	106.0	2,865	518.7	7,306	2,052	16,503	7,080	31,573	19,106	55,505	41,943	0·01	-	410-414
80.3	9·24	874.9	153.5	3,728	913.2	9,679	3,306	20,378	9,100	38,245	23,428	66,279	54,432	-	-	
137·3	10·4	703.9	214·0	3,621	603.9	8,671	3,286	19,808	8,813	34,775	24,641	68,333	52,319	-	-	
18.7	14.2	39.4	26.0	113.8	69.4	391.2	220.4	1,489	1,065	6,258	5,435	21,738	21,323	0·04	0·05	420-429
18·5	21·5	34·2	29·4	106.2	55·3	381.2	276.1	1,154	946.6	4,572	3,817	15,163	14,937	0·03	-	
29·4	10·4	24·3	59·5	135·5	127·8	390.2	386.6	2,051	1,487	8,595	6,928	37,677	30,435	-	-	
32.3	31.8	120.3	117.0	423.8	356.8	1,488	1,078	5,467	4,243	16,839	15,663	39,096	40,629	0·05	0·02	430-438
46·4	49·3	164.0	160.0	587.5	528.8	2,135	1,527	7,793	5,814	22,477	19,367	48,827	51,774	0·03	0·03	
29·4	31·3	85·0	202·1	492.6	406.5	1,720	1,430	7,073	5,760	22,023	18,922	63,667	49,130	-	-	
3·02	3·70	6.97	6·05	25.4	18.6	69.2	39.4	217.7	124.4	798.8	553.2	1,729	1,440	0·01	0·01	470-474
-	3·08	3·42	3·26	23·2	30·7	64·8	52·0	196.9	180.9	828.2	488.9	2,384	1,015	-	0·03	
19·6	-	12·1	11·9	36·9	69·7	144·5	116·0	85·5	174·1	1,236	1,111	5,000	2,754	-	0·07	
25.7	13.9	56.5	46.2	189.0	114.7	638.3	371.6	2,739	1,656	11,970	7,920	38,342	28,727	1.60	1.16	480-486
37·1	15·4	47·8	55·5	189.2	107.6	457.5	269.6	1,766	1,047	7,768	5,425	24,604	18,051	1.71	0.99	
39·2	10·4	48·5	71·3	123·2	92·9	346.8	309.3	2,009	1,666	10,169	6,961	32,000	26,087	3.10	3.35	
14.2	9.56	42.2	37.0	274.4	126.5	1,305	337.8	4,257	787.4	9,786	1,789	14,415	3,723	0.10	0.07	490-493
9·27	9·24	71·8	45·7	232.4	132.2	1,399	474.2	4,200	711.9	9,193	1,766	13,256	3,428	-	-	
9·80	10·4	48·5	59·5	197·0	151·0	1,662	425.3	4,487	949.4	9,157	2,843	16,667	5,652	-	-	
5·13	1·85	16.7	4·62	52.1	23.4	177.1	50.0	465.5	164.8	1,049	481.4	1,862	1,076	0·01	0·00	531-533
3·09	6·16	13·7	13·1	96·3	30·7	198.2	74.7	514.1	180.9	911.0	536.2	1,621	804.6	-	0·03	
-	-	-	-	73·9	58·1	115·6	90·2	598.3	174·1	1,292	555·6	2,333	579·7	-	-	
1·51	1·54	1·39	2·13	4·29	1·93	9.46	6·50	25.3	15.2	67.2	29.0	79·8	56·6	0·01	0·01	540-543
-	-	6·84	-	-	3·07	7·62	6·50	10·9	7·70	33·1	55·2	286·1	70·0	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	11.6	14.5	-	-	31·6	56·2	65·4	333·3	-	-	-	
1·51	2·16	6·27	6·76	14.2	9.96	47.7	37.6	167.0	120.4	509.6	440.9	1,170	1,067	0.27	0.21	550-553,
3·09	3·08	3·42	6·53	3·32	6·15	38·1	45·5	114·8	100·0	414·1	370·6	1,049	1,469	0·08	0·03	560
-	-	12·1	11·9	12·3	11·6	101·2	25·8	235·0	110·8	449·4	457·5	1,000	1,449	0·20	-	
5·43	1·85	27.9	12.4	69.6	46.3	109.0	76.3	127.7	111.2	121.9	94.7	168·4	107.3	0·01	0·01	571
6·18	3·08	41·0	29·4	132.8	73.8	171.5	81.2	191.4	142.4	99·4	141·9	190·7	244·9	-	-	
-	10·4	12·1	47·6	73·9	46·5	130·1	103·1	128·2	189·9	224·7	261.4	-	289·9	-	-	
15.4	9.87	25.4	20.3	43.2	28.9	101.0	69.5	185.9	129.6	504.9	272.0	1.002	497.8	0·02	0·02	580-584
3·09	3·08	30·8	29·4	62.7	52·3	137.2	65.0	185.9	188.5	480.3	410·0	1,240	524·7	0·03	-	
-	-	36·4	47·6	98·5	23·2	187·9	90·2	213·7	237·3	561·8	359·5	1,333	434·8	-	0·07	
-	-	0·35	-	1·65	-	20.1	-	161.6	-	792.6	-	2,473	-	-	-	600
-	-	-	-	-	-	15·2	-	125.8	-	695.7	-	2,861	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	28·9	-	106.8	-	1,180	-	1,667	-	-	-	
-	1·54	-	1·07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	640-645
-	3·08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	11.4	-	6·40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630-639,
-	27·7	-	6·53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650-678
-	10·4	-	47·6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R. All ages M	S.M.R. All ages F	Death rates per million population All ages M	All ages F	1-4 M	1-4 F	5-14 M	5-14 F	15-24 M	15-24 F
740-759	Congenital anomalies	England and Wales	98	98	88.3	78.5	135.1	120.9	33.9	30.3	22.6	14.2
		Scotland	108	113	99.8	91.6	97·9	109·5	32·1	58.5	12·8	13·1
		Northern Ireland	118	127	129.3	125.4	178·0	188·7	25·3	40·5	31·1	25·7
764-768, 772, 776	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	England and Wales	96	97	78.7	45.3	-	0·68	-	0·26	-	-
		Scotland	133	118	113.0	55.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	116	122	125.4	75.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779	Other causes of perinatal mortality	England and Wales	99	98	49.6	34.7	-	0·68	-	-	-	-
		Scotland	90	85	46.7	30.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Northern Ireland	159	187	105.8	88.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	England and Wales	99	103	52.3	94.2	7·68	8·10	0·74	1·04	3·15	1·18
		Scotland	55	71	47.1	55.8	5·76	6·08	-	-	5·11	-
		Northern Ireland	150	92	77.1	65.3	-	17·2	-	-	7·78	-
Rem. 240-738	All other disease	England and Wales	99	100	970.3	1,240	124.9	94.5	46.6	33.9	91.0	63.1
		Scotland	44	39	1,001	1,187	115.2	97·4	40·6	49.5	87.0	81.0
		Northern Ireland	109	96	907.7	929.1	97·1	85·8	63·3	47·3	38·9	42·8
E810-E823	Motor vehicle accidents	England and Wales	95	98	196.1	90.5	75.6	43.2	86.7	45.4	394.7	105.7
		Scotland	120	105	244.8	95.3	190.0	97·4	124.1	74.2	350.4	117.5
		Northern Ireland	184	148	373.5	126.7	194·2	205·8	190.0	81·0	489.9	111·4
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	England and Wales	101	101	8.36	11.8	2·56	5·40	0·25	0·26	10.3	5·33
		Scotland	99	84	7.98	9.60	5·76	6·08	-	-	5·11	2·61
		Northern Ireland	68	121	5·22	12·8	-	-	-	-	-	8·57
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	England and Wales	105	101	2.30	0.99	2·56	1·35	-	-	1·43	-
		Scotland	56	77	1·20	0·74	-	6.08	-	-	2·56	-
		Northern Ireland	65	138	1·31	1·28	-	17·2	-	-	-	-
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	England and Wales	100	101	4.89	3·17	3·20	1·35	0·50	0·26	4·29	2·07
		Scotland	85	88	3·99	2·59	-	-	-	-	5·11	-
		Northern Ireland	146	145	6·53	3·84	-	-	-	-	-	-
E800-E807, E825-E845, E880-E949	All other accidents	England and Wales	93	96	174.2	187.5	112.7	74.3	59.9	18.8	122.4	19.0
		Scotland	159	133	289.5	233.0	259.1	109·5	89·9	20.2	173.9	31·3
		Northern Ireland	146	132	259.9	203.5	226·5	120·1	69·7	-	233.3	8·57
E950-E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	England and Wales	100	99	94.1	62.3	-	-	0·74	1·04	57.2	30.2
		Scotland	112	111	101.0	67.6	-	-	4·27	2·25	79.3	23·5
		Northern Ireland	50	87	41.8	48.6	-	-	6·33	-	46·7	25·7
E960-E999	All other external causes	England and Wales	72	96	36.7	29.1	21.8	10·1	7.43	4·17	38.3	19.3
		Scotland	129	118	64.7	35.1	23·0	12·2	4·27	6·75	79.3	28·7
		Northern Ireland	927	181	458.4	51.2	16·2	34·3	31·7	20·3	1,190	85·7
Estimated mid-year population (in thousands)		England and Wales			23,916	25,259	1,562	1,481	4,037	3,833	3,496	3,376
		Scotland			2,504	2,708	173	164	467	445	391	383
		Northern Ireland			766	781	62	58	158	148	129	117

Death rates per million population														Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17·5	16·0	16·7	18·5	26·1	20·9	34·8	26·4	35·6	36·8	45·3	30·6	62·1	47·7	3·70	3·77	740-759
3·09	9·24	10·3	19·6	23·2	18·4	15·2	26·0	21·9	19·2	33·1	7·89	95·4	35·0	4·96	4·65	
19·6	10·4	-	11·9	24·6	69·7	43·4	38·7	64·1	63·3	-	-	-	-	4·62	4·48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5·34	3·45	764-768,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7·34	4·13	772,776
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6·34	4·20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3·37	2·64	760-763,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3·04	2·26	769-771,
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5·35	4·91	773-775,
																777-779
4·53	1·54	3·49	2·13	6·93	4·50	12·5	6·84	44·7	34·4	403·3	413·4	4,078	4,259	0·98	0·78	780-796
-	-	10·3	6·53	9·96	6·15	72·4	13·0	60·2	61·6	314·7	315·4	3,147	2,309	0·70	0·55	
9·80	-	24·3	11·9	24·6	11·6	57·8	51·5	170·9	110·8	1,348	261·4	3,667	3,768	0·40	0·21	
104·7	85·7	182·7	176·1	438·7	393·1	1,235	893·2	3,707	2,546	10,500	8,347	25,674	25,458	1·55	1·19	Rem.
102·0	104·7	215·3	209·0	527·8	541·1	1,464	1,049	4,266	2,720	11,164	8,367	29,468	26,202	0·83	0·83	240-738
88·2	145·8	327·7	237·8	566·5	418·1	1,691	953·6	4,188	2,801	10,337	7,712	29,333	20,870	0·46	0·57	
192·9	46·6	142·6	45·5	145·8	60·1	196·7	96·5	243·5	175·2	453·3	317·8	709·2	262·3	0·03	0·00	E810-
302·9	52·3	225·6	68·6	212·4	83·0	240·2	78·0	262·5	146·2	662·5	236·6	381·5	209·9	0·05	0·03	E823
490·2	93·8	351·9	71·3	307·9	104·5	404·6	116·0	619·7	237·3	730·3	457·5	2,000	-	0·07	-	
10·6	8·64	9·41	11·4	15·2	26·0	8·70	19·5	11·3	20·0	9·38	13·8	8·87	14·9	-	0·00	E850-
3·09	9·24	6·84	9·79	26·6	33·8	7·62	9·74	10·9	11·5	16·6	7·89	-	-	0·03	-	E859
-	31·3	-	23·8	24·6	11·6	-	12·9	42·7	31·6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2·72	0·31	2·79	1·07	4·62	3·85	2·27	2·05	4·85	0·40	-	-	-	-	-	-	E860-
3·09	-	-	-	-	3·07	3·81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	E869
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21·4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3·02	1·85	5·93	0·36	4·95	1·28	5·68	3·42	9·16	7·60	23·4	9·17	44·3	47·7	0·00	0·01	E870-
6·18	-	-	-	3·32	-	15·2	-	-	15·4	-	15·8	95·4	35·0	-	-	E877
9·80	-	-	-	-	-	14·5	12·9	21·4	15·8	112·4	-	-	144·9	-	-	
125·6	21·3	119·6	28·1	125·3	42·7	179·3	78·7	269·9	257·5	986·4	1,341	3,582	4,399	0.48	0·31	E800-
154·5	30·8	181·1	65·3	288·8	86·1	354·5	110·4	464·9	315·5	1,375	1,577	5,150	6,542	1·69	0·85	E807,
156·9	10·4	157·8	-	197·0	23·2	173·4	90·2	534·2	348·1	1,854	1,961	5,333	8,261	0·86	0·14	E825-
																E845,
																E880-
																E949
98·1	46·0	126·9	77·2	136·2	105·0	162·7	106·8	188·0	115·2	228·2	109·3	177·3	92·4	-	-	E950-
92·7	67·7	157·2	71·8	166·0	126·1	186·8	146·2	207·8	111·6	115·9	102·5	-	35·0	-	-	E959
19·6	31·3	97·1	95·1	98·5	46·5	86·7	167·5	21·4	94·9	-	-	-	144·9	-	-	
37·4	23·1	35·9	37·3	43·2	37·6	53·7	44·1	48·0	48·8	79·7	44·3	88·7	29·8	0·08	0·07	E960-
64·9	21·5	85·4	32·6	106·2	64·6	80·1	55·2	87·5	46·2	99·4	63·1	-	-	0·10	0·11	E999
1,020	72·9	388·3	59·5	332·5	34·8	303·5	77·3	64·1	47·5	168·5	-	333·3	-	0·07	0·07	
3,313	3,242	2,869	2,811	3,032	3,113	2,643	2,922	1,856	2,501	640	1,309	113	336			
324	325	293	306	301	325	262	308	183	260	60	127	10	29			
102	96	82	84	81	86	69	78	47	63	18	31	3	7			

APPENDIX C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, 1964 to 1973

England and Wales

Year	Age group										
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over
						Males					
1964	1	-	1	2	3	8	34	87	182	361	405
1965	0	-	1	1	2	5	28	68	159	333	346
1966	2	-	-	1	1	6	25	69	177	315	393
1967*	3	-	-	1	2	5	25	56	131	297	303
1968*	1	-	1	-	-	4	19	56	155	272	368
1969*	-	0	-	-	1	2	19	55	119	264	283
1970*	1	-	1	1	3	2	15	39	101	225	241
1971*	0	0	-	-	-	4	13	33	90	179	257
1972*	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	45	88	193	263
1973*	-	-	-	-	2	1	13	41	85	160	243
						Females					
1964	3	-	1	1	1	9	24	26	33	48	75
1965	1	-	1	1	3	5	20	28	35	52	77
1966	1	-	-	1	1	7	22	30	41	54	71
1967*	0	-	-	1	1	4	17	27	32	43	87
1968*	1	-	-	1	1	4	19	25	30	53	74
1969*	1	-	-	1	2	3	19	22	30	38	57
1970*	1	1	-	1	4	3	10	22	25	36	56
1971*	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	20	24	37	55
1972*	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	19	26	29	57
1973*	-	1	-	1	1	1	6	20	23	30	51

* Includes late effects of tuberculosis of respiratory system (ICD. 019.0)

APPENDIX C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population, by sex and age group, 1964 to 1973

England and Wales

Year	Age group							
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over
				Males				
1964	44	16	13	34	52	50	63	61
1965	39	14	11	29	47	43	59	54
1966	36	12	10	27	39	39	54	56
1967	31	12	10	25	34	33	46	47
1968	30	12	9	23	30	33	45	49
1969	27	9	9	22	28	30	39	43
1970	26	9	8	22	27	30	38	43
1971	25	10	9	22	26	26	35	40
1972	24	7	8	23	23	24	34	39
1973	24	9	8	22	22	23	36	39
				Females				
1964	21	15	12	31	35	27	16	12
1965	18	14	11	26	31	25	14	11
1966	17	11	11	23	28	23	13	11
1967	15	11	10	20	26	20	13	10
1968	14	12	9	20	22	19	12	10
1969	13	9	8	18	20	18	12	9
1970	13	8	7	17	20	17	12	9
1971	13	8	8	19	19	17	11	10
1972	12	9	8	16	17	15	11	9
1973	12	7	7	17	16	14	11	9

APPENDIX C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, notifications per 100 deaths, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons	
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	Notification ratio
ENGLAND AND WALES*	36	-	-	1	6	62	184	100	12	-	0	1	3	21	38	100	24	736
Standard regions and conurbations:																		
North	52	-	-	-	10	71	311	145	15	-	-	-	15	27	31	124	33	606
Tyneside Conurbation	76	-	-	-	11	106	451	210	22	-	-	-	11	49	44	174	48	579
Remainder of North	45	-	-	-	10	59	268	125	13	-	-	-	16	20	26	106	28	620
Yorkshire and Humberside	40	-	-	-	3	59	236	111	10	-	-	-	2	24	25	82	25	738
West Yorkshire Conurbation	47	-	-	-	5	70	281	132	12	-	-	-	5	19	39	97	29	934
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	37	-	-	-	3	52	217	101	9	-	-	-	-	26	16	74	23	599
North West	41	-	-	2	14	83	171	117	18	-	-	4	4	27	59	144	29	626
South East Lancashire Conurbation	47	-	-	6	21	100	166	134	17	-	-	6	4	27	55	138	31	724
Merseyside Conurbation	44	-	-	-	7	74	260	130	31	-	-	-	14	52	98	258	38	539
Remainder of North West	36	-	-	-	13	73	144	100	13	-	-	5	-	18	47	104	24	582
East Midlands	31	-	-	-	7	42	178	85	11	-	-	-	5	20	34	92	21	699
West Midlands	38	-	-	-	1	68	232	114	13	-	-	-	5	25	46	118	26	775
West Midlands Conurbation	46	-	-	-	-	85	266	133	10	-	-	-	3	24	23	86	27	969
Remainder of West Midlands	32	-	-	-	3	54	204	97	16	-	-	-	6	25	66	146	24	593
East Anglia	17	-	-	-	5	51	37	45	13	-	-	-	5	25	33	101	15	497
South East	31	-	-	1	6	53	156	86	11	-	-	-	1	17	39	87	21	945
Greater London	41	-	-	2	8	60	225	112	12	-	-	-	3	21	38	98	26	1,179
Outer Metropolitan Area	23	-	-	-	7	48	117	72	9	-	-	-	-	16	39	81	16	723
Remainder of South East	25	-	-	-	-	46	106	61	10	-	-	-	-	11	38	75	18	630
South West	28	-	-	4	2	45	125	69	7	-	-	-	-	14	22	57	18	585
Wales	57	-	-	-	6	99	273	150	16	-	5	5	3	29	38	123	36	497
Wales I (South East)	56	-	-	-	4	94	294	152	15	-	7	-	4	32	32	123	35	481
Wales II (Remainder)	59	-	-	-	11	109	232	146	17	-	-	19	-	20	50	125	37	533
Urban and rural aggregates:																		
Conurbations	45	-	-	2	9	74	241	127	15	-	-	1	5	26	44	118	29	937
Areas outside conurbations:																		
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	41	-	-	-	5	65	217	111	16	-	-	-	7	24	49	126	28	810
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	30	-	-	-	5	49	155	81	8	-	-	-	3	13	23	63	18	757
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	34	-	-	-	4	61	161	91	12	-	-	3	2	23	35	98	23	518
Rural districts	26	-	-	1	6	46	126	73	9	-	1	-	1	14	33	74	18	463
Hospital regions:																		
Newcastle	55	-	-	-	11	76	327	154	15	-	-	-	16	30	30	131	35	610
Leeds	45	-	-	-	5	64	251	120	13	-	-	-	3	30	31	104	28	673
Sheffield	31	-	-	-	5	41	184	85	9	-	-	-	3	16	28	75	20	793
East Anglian	17	-	-	-	4	49	36	43	12	-	-	-	4	23	32	96	14	481
North West Metropolitan	27	-	-	3	3	48	141	77	9	-	-	-	2	17	31	78	18	1,580
North East Metropolitan	35	-	-	-	7	52	197	98	15	-	-	-	5	12	67	122	25	858
South East Metropolitan	36	-	-	-	17	56	143	90	11	-	-	-	-	23	29	82	23	661
South West Metropolitan	31	-	-	-	2	53	151	81	10	-	-	-	-	21	29	80	20	911
Wessex	33	-	-	-	-	52	168	85	8	-	-	-	-	8	35	64	20	498
Oxford	32	-	-	-	-	69	183	99	8	-	-	-	-	14	34	70	20	702
South Western	25	-	-	4	3	39	105	61	8	-	-	-	-	14	25	62	16	649
Welsh	57	-	-	-	6	99	273	150	16	-	5	5	3	29	38	123	36	497
Birmingham	38	-	-	-	1	68	232	114	13	-	-	-	5	25	46	118	26	775
Manchester	44	-	-	3	18	88	166	121	13	-	-	3	2	17	46	102	28	691
Liverpool	36	-	-	-	7	71	188	108	27	-	-	6	8	49	86	232	31	501

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures, but excluded elsewhere.

APPENDIX C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population by sex and age group, and Standardised Notification Ratios, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	
ENGLAND AND WALES	24	9	8	22	23	36	39	100	12	7	7	17	15	11	9	100	18
Standard regions and conurbations:																	
North	28	6	15	18	22	48	45	117	13	7	15	13	14	13	10	99	20
Tyneside Conurbation	35	4	38	12	31	50	60	146	22	11	43	23	16	18	18	183	28
Remainder of North	26	6	8	20	20	48	40	107	10	5	6	10	14	11	7	84	18
Yorkshire and Humberside	25	2	6	33	23	37	39	104	12	7	9	14	18	12	7	102	18
West Yorkshire Conurbation	37	3	12	68	37	46	37	155	17	7	21	25	24	14	6	146	27
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	18	1	2	12	15	31	40	76	9	7	3	7	14	11	7	77	14
North West	24	12	9	22	23	37	36	102	13	5	8	26	16	10	9	109	18
South East Lancashire Conurbation	30	15	10	33	32	41	38	126	16	5	11	41	19	13	10	137	23
Merseyside Conurbation	27	14	10	10	20	52	55	115	14	4	7	13	18	19	14	120	20
Remainder of North West	19	9	7	19	17	27	29	78	10	5	6	19	13	5	7	85	14
East Midlands	18	5	5	20	15	30	31	77	11	6	6	16	17	10	4	89	14
West Midlands	26	15	10	27	24	36	41	109	14	15	6	24	16	12	15	120	20
West Midlands Conurbation	34	23	12	41	34	44	41	143	19	23	10	37	22	15	13	163	26
Remainder of West Midlands	19	8	9	15	15	28	41	80	10	8	4	14	10	8	17	85	14
East Anglia	10	3	5	4	10	14	18	40	5	-	4	4	5	5	6	38	7
South East	27	11	7	25	28	39	43	113	13	7	7	20	17	11	9	106	20
Greater London	43	18	14	40	47	58	62	177	20	11	14	34	26	15	12	165	31
Outer Metropolitan Area	16	4	2	17	15	23	36	67	8	6	3	10	10	7	7	65	12
Remainder of South East	16	9	4	11	13	24	27	63	7	2	2	7	9	9	7	59	11
South West	14	6	4	7	10	23	27	56	7	5	3	4	6	9	9	59	10
Wales	24	13	7	17	20	37	49	101	12	9	8	9	13	17	8	98	18
Wales I (South East)	23	13	6	15	17	39	48	97	11	13	7	5	12	16	8	92	17
Wales II (remainder)	27	13	11	20	27	33	50	110	13	-	10	17	14	20	9	113	20
Urban and rural aggregates:																	
Conurbations	37	16	13	38	39	51	52	156	18	11	14	32	23	15	12	156	28
Areas outside conurbations:																	
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	31	12	11	28	28	48	47	129	15	14	10	21	20	15	11	131	23
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	19	10	4	16	19	30	31	80	9	7	4	8	14	8	9	77	14
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	16	5	5	11	13	27	35	68	7	3	3	8	9	10	6	62	12
Rural districts	11	4	3	9	7	16	24	44	6	2	2	6	7	7	7	48	8
Hospital Regions:																	
Newcastle	29	6	16	17	22	51	49	121	14	7	16	14	16	14	11	117	21
Leeds	27	2	7	43	26	36	33	111	12	5	11	15	17	12	5	101	19
Sheffield	20	4	5	20	16	32	38	85	11	8	5	15	17	10	6	93	16
East Anglian	9	3	5	4	9	14	17	38	4	-	4	4	4	5	6	36	7
North West Metropolitan	37	12	8	44	37	46	66	153	20	9	9	35	27	15	13	163	28
North East Metropolitan	29	21	11	25	32	39	38	121	14	13	11	24	17	10	9	117	21
South East Metropolitan	22	8	5	15	23	39	31	92	9	6	5	11	10	12	5	73	15
South West Metropolitan	26	7	6	19	30	40	41	109	11	4	7	16	16	8	9	91	18
Wessex	14	4	5	9	11	21	30	58	7	3	2	4	6	10	9	54	10
Oxford	18	3	2	20	15	29	42	78	10	-	3	14	12	14	10	83	14
South Western	15	8	5	8	11	23	26	59	7	6	4	3	7	9	10	60	11
Welsh	24	13	7	17	20	37	49	101	12	9	8	9	13	17	8	98	18
Birmingham	26	15	10	27	24	36	41	109	14	15	6	24	16	12	15	120	20
Manchester	26	13	9	29	26	36	36	108	13	5	8	33	17	9	9	113	19
Liverpool	20	11	8	10	15	38	36	86	12	5	6	12	15	14	11	98	16

APPENDIX D. Cancer for selected sites: Standardised Mortality Ratios by sex, 1973

Area	All sites (140-209)		Buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		Oesophagus (150)		Stomach (151)		Intestine and rectum (152-154)		Larynx (161)		Trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	**110**	**101**	**144**	**95**	**110**	**99**	**119**	**124**	**112**	**97**	**83**	*145*	**114**	**105**
Tyneside Conurbation	133	107	215	*136*	123	*83*	107	109	126	96	*137*	*38*	154	142
Remainder of North	103	99	122	81	107	104	123	129	107	98	66	*181*	102	92
Yorkshire and Humberside	**99**	**100**	**110**	**102**	**95**	**91**	**107**	**108**	**100**	**99**	**104**	*102*	**98**	**95**
West Yorkshire Conurbation	100	100	133	96	100	82	113	107	96	96	115	*101*	101	93
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	98	100	98	106	93	97	104	108	103	102	98	*102*	97	96
North West	**108**	**100**	**129**	**107**	**129**	**122**	**117**	**123**	**114**	**106**	**113**	**111**	**109**	**101**
South East Lancashire Conurbation	112	103	126	118	127	101	124	137	125	115	116	*114*	114	109
Merseyside Conurbation	127	110	176	*95*	163	146	116	119	118	103	*123*	*174*	138	138
Remainder of North West	99	95	114	103	119	128	113	115	105	101	106	*86*	95	82
East Midlands	**92**	**97**	**85**	**82**	**87**	**81**	**93**	**94**	**102**	**101**	**83**	*133*	**91**	**79**
West Midlands	**105**	**103**	**107**	**106**	**102**	**105**	**109**	**108**	**115**	**111**	**106**	*100*	**105**	**88**
West Midlands Conurbation	114	107	83	108	110	101	120	122	125	120	115	*42*	118	96
Remainder of West Midlands	97	99	126	103	95	108	100	96	107	103	98	*152*	94	81
East Anglia	**89**	**96**	**72**	**118**	**78**	**90**	**79**	**81**	**106**	**93**	**97**	*70*	**85**	**97**
South East	**99**	**100**	**89**	**92**	**94**	**89**	**89**	**87**	**90**	**95**	**104**	**88**	**103**	**116**
Greater London	107	104	94	95	93	95	100	98	93	96	105	92	115	131
Outer Metropolitan Area	95	100	86	94	90	84	81	83	85	95	93	*45*	98	111
Remainder of South East	92	95	83	87	98	87	80	77	90	93	113	119	89	101
South West	**89**	**96**	**81**	**89**	**94**	**97**	**82**	**80**	**84**	**98**	**89**	*79*	**85**	**85**
Wales	**96**	**98**	**82**	**142**	**99**	**154**	**131**	**119**	**105**	**108**	**82**	*108*	**83**	**61**
Wales I (South East)	98	96	74	162	91	147	130	117	109	106	*75*	*128*	85	60
Wales II (remainder)	93	102	*98*	*100*	115	168	134	123	96	112	*96*	*67*	78	64
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	111	104	114	102	108	98	109	110	106	103	112	93	117	120
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	105	100	110	108	92	96	107	105	98	106	113	123	108	97
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	99	98	100	137	93	105	91	87	98	89	93	*61*	101	101
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	95	99	92	82	99	105	99	102	99	100	99	108	90	88
Rural districts	86	95	81	90	97	97	87	83	94	96	79	105	80	82
Hospital regions														
Newcastle	113	102	143	94	112	100	122	129	113	97	86	*139*	119	108
Leeds	97	101	124	106	100	95	102	106	96	96	98	*100*	95	94
Sheffield	95	99	86	86	87	85	103	98	104	104	90	*132*	95	86
East Anglian	88	96	68	126	76	87	80	83	108	93	101	*84*	83	97
North West Metropolitan	103	102	95	103	95	91	92	90	92	100	103	*91*	106	131
North East Metropolitan	102	102	69	94	91	89	101	97	87	94	88	*28*	110	105
South East Metropolitan	99	99	106	66	94	100	90	79	89	93	91	*124*	99	105
South West Metropolitan	99	102	86	93	98	93	79	87	91	93	110	*94*	104	132
Wessex	94	97	77	116	95	77	82	93	87	98	104	*122*	95	102
Oxford	91	89	90	*74*	93	59	72	70	90	93	134	*87*	92	87
South Western	90	97	83	90	92	100	84	83	84	96	94	*59*	84	88
Welsh	96	98	82	142	99	154	131	119	105	108	82	*108*	83	61
Birmingham	105	103	107	106	102	105	109	108	115	111	106	*100*	105	88
Manchester	104	99	120	101	111	114	118	127	113	109	101	*89*	103	94
Liverpool	119	103	149	123	172	137	113	112	118	100	136	*160*	123	116

Note: Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales age-specific death rates used in the calculation of the Standardised Mortality Ratios.

Bone (170)		Breast (174)		Cervix uteri (180)	Other parts of uterus (181, 182)	Prostate (185)	Bladder (188)		Lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma (200)		Hodgkin's disease (201)		Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)		Area
M	F	M	F	F	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	ENGLAND AND WALES
															Standard regions and conurbations:
127	70	68	86	130	86	87	107	107	99	135	101	114	117	98	North
107	56	96	88	146	79	108	105	133	138	188	71	95	86	84	Tyneside Conurbation
133	74	60	85	124	88	81	108	98	86	117	110	120	126	102	Remainder of North
110	112	92	98	119	89	86	108	124	107	104	98	95	89	110	Yorkshire and Humberside
107	125	88	97	123	78	82	112	115	102	130	103	102	82	111	West Yorkshire Conurbation
112	104	94	99	117	95	89	106	129	109	88	95	90	93	109	Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside
116	95	80	90	109	93	95	108	104	83	76	108	118	97	100	North West
116	112	-	92	92	94	103	108	88	79	78	123	89	94	82	South East Lancashire Conurbation
171	72	132	100	144	100	101	122	127	70	67	57	199	128	120	Merseyside Conurbation
96	91	119	85	108	90	87	104	107	90	78	116	109	87	106	Remainder of North West
53	61	172	105	96	95	99	84	80	88	93	88	119	89	84	East Midlands
112	118	79	103	103	95	94	88	85	105	84	87	101	101	117	West Midlands
127	111	35	104	112	88	89	102	82	84	73	76	109	116	135	West Midlands Conurbation
100	123	115	102	94	102	97	76	87	123	95	97	94	89	102	Remainder of West Midlands
106	179	192	103	100	106	107	86	87	101	78	84	78	71	103	East Anglia
98	94	109	104	83	101	106	104	104	103	110	93	78	107	101	South East
108	83	142	104	82	103	109	117	108	101	105	89	89	104	107	Greater London
102	89	46	109	77	101	105	89	98	113	102	98	75	105	105	Outer Metropolitan Area
81	115	122	100	90	98	102	99	102	97	124	94	64	112	88	Remainder of South East
78	123	50	100	93	120	110	95	81	97	123	102	150	93	82	South West
83	96	103	98	127	122	100	91	97	102	48	149	87	93	85	Wales
94	117	114	93	135	122	108	91	101	110	43	123	103	100	80	Wales I (South East)
57	51	80	107	110	120	85	92	90	85	59	208	52	78	95	Wales II (remainder)
															Urban/Rural aggregates:
117	94	97	100	100	96	102	113	105	95	101	90	102	103	107	Conurbations
															Areas outside Conurbations:
76	121	144	98	111	92	95	111	99	95	88	111	106	97	94	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over
71	120	135	99	107	102	101	106	107	93	117	109	91	105	94	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000
111	97	91	101	99	107	102	95	91	106	94	96	99	102	97	Urban areas with populations under 50,000
92	90	72	99	89	103	98	80	97	103	101	102	94	91	96	Rural districts
															Hospital regions
128	61	50	85	134	84	89	109	109	106	131	92	120	114	103	Newcastle
122	114	67	99	117	89	89	117	135	107	128	98	91	92	108	Leeds
67	80	189	102	105	95	92	88	87	97	85	97	98	91	97	Sheffield
102	183	184	103	102	105	108	84	90	100	83	80	83	72	98	East Anglian
131	65	19	103	88	97	102	116	102	108	96	91	105	120	99	North West Metropolitan
97	116	137	110	75	121	104	98	89	95	114	100	106	102	107	North East Metropolitan
118	87	96	108	90	97	115	110	116	112	120	99	80	114	95	South East Metropolitan
85	101	196	104	73	111	103	102	107	107	95	82	55	92	118	South West Metropolitan
59	130	126	99	88	87	106	95	91	96	125	116	62	103	77	Wessex
67	71	118	98	82	75	97	76	88	86	129	66	64	90	82	Oxford
70	126	20	99	96	123	111	96	84	91	119	95	160	94	83	South Western
83	96	103	98	127	122	100	91	97	102	48	149	87	93	85	Welsh
112	118	79	103	103	95	94	88	85	105	84	87	101	101	117	Birmingham
117	94	32	88	98	91	94	104	102	82	76	127	99	92	97	Manchester
113	93	188	94	132	98	94	118	109	82	75	85	164	106	106	Liverpool

APPENDIX E. Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates

Area	All causes (000-E999)		All circulatory diseases (393-458)		Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)		Hypertensive disease (400-404)		Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)		Other forms of heart disease (420-429)		Cerebro-vascular disease (430-438)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
							Death rates at age 45-64							
ENGLAND AND WALES*	**13,375**	**7,204**	**6,783**	**2,613**	**163**	**210**	**189**	**105**	**4,933**	**1,261**	**243**	**142**	**919**	**706**
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	15,887	8,283	8,036	3,315	149	211	144	80	5,908	1,774	326	167	1,160	897
Yorkshire and Humberside	14,361	7,683	7,542	2,940	222	258	165	91	5,638	1,521	250	140	.940	720
North West	15,492	8,100	7,925	3,240	164	263	209	104	5,752	1,635	291	205	1,153	830
East Midlands	12,424	6,988	6,465	2,521	176	243	208	125	4,599	1,171	248	164	913	662
West Midlands	13,873	7,207	6,751	2,561	199	260	236	120	4,714	1,161	292	133	995	717
East Anglia	10,980	6,198	5,149	1,864	108	133	123	64	3,804	910	139	133	734	492
South East	11,992	6,647	5,971	2,208	129	165	175	95	4,378	1,033	208	108	749	614
South West	11,885	6,538	6,256	2,217	163	139	181	115	4,509	976	201	160	843	639
Wales	14,727	7,670	7,792	3,174	203	247	262	184	5,654	1,501	243	143	1,115	912
Conurbations:														
Tyneside	17,793	8,397	8,374	3,226	148	215	148	49	6,167	1,750	327	147	1,235	880
West Yorkshire	15,147	8,006	8,276	3,157	209	265	149	135	6,299	1,678	273	144	1,058	735
South East Lancashire	15,635	7,955	7,944	3,229	189	226	179	90	5,788	1,679	332	203	1,090	821
Merseyside	16,861	8,752	8,312	3,405	133	307	265	105	5,984	1,752	310	144	1,297	895
West Midlands	14,806	7,422	6,958	2,630	208	270	229	132	4,866	1,230	292	128	1,004	710
Greater London	12,610	6,836	6,166	2,277	157	212	221	101	4,497	1,082	202	102	738	593
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	14,046	7,310	7,171	2,712	192	229	181	84	5,230	1,344	251	149	1,008	703
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	13,098	7,170	6,713	2,599	144	176	189	110	4,874	1,257	252	154	895	698
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	13,226	7,277	6,870	2,683	155	215	177	114	5,041	1,267	248	152	907	744
Rural districts	11,618	6,566	5,928	2,281	138	155	176	106	4,250	1,046	205	138	856	667
							Death rates at age 65 and over							
ENGLAND AND WALES*	**75,991**	**56,258**	**40,044**	**33,534**	**422**	**578**	**1,003**	**1,031**	**21,885**	**13,699**	**3,534**	**4,085**	**9,710**	**10,794**
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	83,732	58,448	44,337	35,542	352	465	863	973	24,883	15,549	3,245	3,543	11,285	11,663
Yorkshire and Humberside	78,395	56,655	42,089	34,883	437	593	964	948	23,190	15,184	3,214	3,558	10,728	10,943
North West	82,218	59,204	14,532	35,576	481	628	886	960	23,677	14,616	4,179	4,702	10,588	11,107
East Midlands	74,458	55,711	39,305	33,502	567	641	984	1,226	20,728	13,026	3,908	4,477	9,311	10,510
West Midlands	78,402	56,450	40,616	32,903	489	582	1,202	1,142	21,391	13,076	3,474	3,966	10,451	10,947
East Anglia	69,981	53,834	38,191	31,703	244	367	881	668	20,262	12,258	3,327	3,834	10,066	11,296
South East	72,047	54,729	36,845	31,815	411	617	958	995	20,448	12,856	3,357	4,007	8,410	10,157
South West	70,772	55,148	39,353	33,807	360	447	1,095	999	21,188	13,506	3,589	4,208	9,644	11,357
Wales	81,601	57,854	44,385	35,800	358	554	1,392	1,504	24,515	14,687	3,669	4,213	11,034	11,504
Conurbations:														
Tyneside	89,073	56,931	43,960	33,713	401	569	1,178	1,213	24,787	14,596	3,258	3,473	10,351	10,584
West Yorkshire	79,729	56,735	43,819	36,085	452	554	893	856	24,282	16,162	3,311	3,825	11,695	11,455
South East Lancashire	84,199	59,215	44,488	35,944	525	651	892	929	24,383	14,453	3,648	4,180	11,172	11,759
Merseyside	83,553	60,862	40,121	34,907	555	764	901	999	22,253	14,143	4,194	6,190	8,873	9,589
West Midlands	81,170	55,882	39,581	31,172	457	620	1,313	1,200	21,551	12,665	3,225	3,647	10,095	10,316
Greater London	73,382	54,214	35,234	30,051	414	747	1,121	1,084	20,225	12,295	3,063	3,731	7,246	8,992
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	77,885	56,609	40,023	33,705	472	634	975	1,064	22,015	14,196	3,347	3,793	9,657	10,618
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	77,518	56,689	41,268	34,277	445	529	920	926	22,312	13,942	3,877	4,523	10,278	11,052
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	76,550	56,716	41,945	34,589	368	496	962	1,050	22,733	14,010	3,612	4,157	10,409	11,454
Rural districts	70,149	55,071	38,632	33,429	401	487	1,004	1,006	20,574	13,240	3,706	4,131	9,627	11,207

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures but excluded elsewhere.

APPENDIX G. Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed by sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
	ALL CAUSES number of deaths	(a)	**296,546**	**9,296**	**13,137**	**75,899**	**198,214**	**290,932**	**6,607**	**7,659**	**43,483**	**233,183**	**587,478**
	autopsy or operation	(b)	**93,852**	**5,311**	**8,133**	**31,215**	**49,193**	**68,693**	**3,602**	**3,640**	**14,179**	**47,272**	**162,545**
	percentage	(c)	**32**	**57**	**62**	**41**	**25**	**24**	**55**	**48**	**33**	**20**	**28**
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	(a)	242	186	13	17	26	263	152	9	27	75	**505**
		(b)	162	132	8	11	11	163	107	8	19	29	**325**
		(c)	67	71	62	65	42	62	70	89	70	39	**64**
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	(a)	637	-	31	257	349	222	1	18	83	120	**859**
		(b)	273	-	17	128	128	94	1	8	40	45	**367**
		(c)	43	-	55	50	37	42	100	44	48	38	**43**
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	(a)	235	-	12	93	130	89	-	5	46	38	**324**
		(b)	78	-	8	36	34	33	-	2	21	10	**111**
		(c)	33	-	67	39	26	37	-	40	46	26	**34**
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	(a)	92	6	21	35	30	77	3	17	16	41	**169**
		(b)	51	2	13	15	21	40	-	7	11	22	**91**
		(c)	55	33	62	43	70	52	-	41	69	54	**54**
B11	Meningococcal infection	(a)	107	86	18	1	2	98	68	9	10	11	**205**
		(b)	73	60	13	-	-	64	44	8	6	6	**137**
		(c)	68	70	72	-	-	65	65	89	60	55	**67**
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	(a)	74	1	5	21	47	57	1	1	10	45	**131**
		(b)	33	1	3	12	17	31	1	1	2	27	**64**
		(c)	45	100	60	57	36	54	100	100	20	60	**49**
B1-B18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	(a)	500	127	81	139	153	468	87	63	119	199	968
		(b)	220	75	47	57	41	184	54	30	48	52	404
		(c)	44	59	58	41	27	39	62	48	40	26	42
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	oesophagus (150)	(a)	1,782	-	39	647	1,096	1,432	-	22	360	1,050	**3,214**
		(b)	327	-	10	129	188	261	-	4	80	177	**588**
		(c)	18	-	26	20	17	18	-	18	22	17	**18**
	stomach (151)	(a)	7,114	-	162	2,242	4,710	5,077	-	99	959	4,019	**12,191**
		(b)	1,396	-	30	474	892	827	-	19	183	625	**2,223**
		(c)	20	-	19	21	19	16	-	19	19	16	**18**
	large intestine (153)	(a)	4,222	1	132	1,217	2,872	6,086	-	118	1,363	4,605	**10,308**
		(b)	854	-	23	220	611	1,113	-	15	217	881	**1,967**
		(c)	20	-	17	18	21	18	-	13	16	19	**19**
	rectum (154)	(a)	3,190	-	69	942	2,179	2,770	-	57	644	2,069	**5,960**
		(b)	537	-	7	168	362	429	-	10	79	340	**966**
		(c)	17	-	10	18	17	15	-	18	12	16	**16**
	larynx (161)	(a)	609	-	8	192	409	161	-	4	64	93	**770**
		(b)	112	-	2	39	71	25	-	-	14	11	**137**
		(c)	18	-	25	20	17	16	-	-	22	12	**18**
	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	(a)	26,032	1	403	9,777	15,851	6,144	1	147	2,438	3,558	**32,176**
		(b)	4,218	-	66	1,553	2,599	955	-	21	334	600	**5,173**
		(c)	16	-	16	16	16	16	-	14	14	17	**16**
	breast (174)	(a)	67	-	-	26	41	11,428	-	840	4,742	5,846	**11,495**
		(b)	5	-	-	2	3	1,187	-	98	470	619	**1,192**
		(c)	7	-	-	8	7	10	-	12	10	11	**10**
	cervix uteri (180)	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	2,249	-	183	1,147	919	**2,249**
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	168	-	19	82	67	**168**
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	10	7	7	**7**
	other uterus (181, 182)	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	1,566	-	30	534	1,002	**1,566**
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	227	-	5	74	148	**227**
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	17	14	15	**14**
	prostate (185)	(a)	4,236	2	4	487	3,743	-	-	-	-	-	**4,236**
		(b)	433	-	1	64	368	-	-	-	-	-	**433**
		(c)	10	-	25	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	**10**
	bladder and other urinary organs (188, 189)	(a)	3,805	17	75	1,103	2,610	1,845	14	37	402	1,392	**5,650**
		(b)	625	3	18	199	405	300	3	3	72	222	**925**
		(c)	16	18	24	18	16	16	21	8	18	16	**16**
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	(a)	1,707	174	236	464	833	1,338	114	162	304	758	**3,045**
		(b)	336	24	47	126	139	223	21	26	66	110	**559**
		(c)	20	14	20	27	17	17	18	16	22	15	**18**
	All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (rem. 140-209)	(a)	12,055	233	1,141	4,358	6,323	15,134	148	893	4,862	9,231	**27,189**
		(b)	2,362	55	228	886	1,193	2,462	32	138	758	1,534	**4,824**
		(c)	20	24	20	20	19	16	22	15	16	17	**18**
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	(a)	587	41	57	234	255	661	43	72	218	328	**1,248**
		(b)	210	20	23	89	78	302	19	40	94	149	**512**
		(c)	36	49	40	38	31	46	44	56	43	45	**41**

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
B21	Diabetes mellitus	(a)	1,974	6	114	462	1,392	3,153	14	74	422	2,643	5,127
		(b)	388	4	53	129	202	546	8	40	130	368	934
		(c)	20	67	46	28	15	17	57	54	31	14	18
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	(a)	88	5	2	24	57	150	7	2	19	122	238
		(b)	25	1	1	10	13	31	4	1	6	20	56
		(c)	28	20	50	42	23	21	57	50	32	16	24
B23	Anaemias	(a)	541	16	17	57	451	1,087	9	21	91	966	1,628
		(b)	105	8	6	18	73	174	4	11	35	124	279
		(c)	19	50	35	32	16	16	44	52	38	13	17
B24	Meningitis	(a)	184	100	13	41	30	158	61	21	24	52	342
		(b)	100	58	6	23	13	101	45	15	11	30	201
		(c)	54	58	46	56	43	64	74	71	46	58	59
B25	Active rheumatic fever	(a)	28	1	5	13	9	18	-	1	8	9	46
		(b)	24	1	4	10	9	15	-	1	6	8	39
		(c)	86	100	80	77	100	83	-	100	75	89	85
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a)	2,226	9	189	927	1,101	3,849	3	184	1,266	2,396	6,075
		(b)	1,116	5	126	522	463	1,569	3	127	587	852	2,685
		(c)	50	56	67	56	42	41	100	69	46	36	44
B27	Hypertensive disease	(a)	3,805	-	115	1,074	2,616	4,970	1	60	635	4,274	8,775
		(b)	1,618	-	58	539	1,021	1,616	1	24	322	1,269	3,234
		(c)	43	-	50	50	39	33	100	40	51	30	37
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	(a)	87,158	3	2,074	27,996	57,085	64,735	1	342	7,611	56,781	151,893
		(b)	38,151	3	1,522	15,503	21,123	20,337	1	223	3,793	16,320	58,488
		(c)	44	100	73	55	37	31	100	65	50	29	39
B29	Other forms of heart disease	(a)	10,858	47	214	1,379	9,218	17,959	31	137	860	16,931	28,817
		(b)	1,850	33	157	533	1,127	2,336	17	91	318	1,910	4,186
		(c)	17	70	73	39	12	13	55	66	37	11	15
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	(a)	31,082	45	492	5,217	25,328	49,501	24	476	4,260	44,741	80,583
		(b)	3,845	27	284	1,449	2,085	5,095	19	268	1,327	3,481	8,940
		(c)	12	60	58	28	8	10	79	56	31	8	11
B31	Influenza	(a)	1,422	10	42	260	1,110	1,742	11	40	173	1,518	3,164
		(b)	217	7	25	87	98	166	5	23	54	84	383
		(c)	15	70	60	33	9	10	45	58	31	6	12
B32	Pneumonia	(a)	20,411	748	338	2,260	17,065	26,370	547	234	1,443	24,146	46,781
		(b)	4,015	518	167	916	2,414	3,473	375	111	504	2,483	7,488
		(c)	20	69	49	41	14	13	69	47	35	10	16
B33	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	(a)	20,352	76	209	4,280	15,787	7,155	50	165	1,381	5,559	27,507
		(b)	4,725	67	127	1,304	3,227	1,736	43	96	484	1,113	6,461
		(c)	23	88	61	30	20	24	86	58	35	20	23
B34	Peptic ulcer	(a)	2,446	3	72	626	1,745	1,646	2	22	219	1,403	4,092
		(b)	1,600	3	58	489	1,050	978	2	17	166	793	2,578
		(c)	65	100	81	78	60	59	100	77	76	57	63
B35	Appendicitis	(a)	182	29	16	38	99	144	9	15	25	95	326
		(b)	129	25	10	30	64	92	7	11	18	56	221
		(c)	71	86	63	79	65	64	78	73	72	59	68
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	(a)	1,076	110	29	169	768	1,482	75	30	141	1,236	2,558
		(b)	704	77	21	130	476	865	53	26	107	679	1,569
		(c)	65	70	72	77	62	58	71	87	76	55	61
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	(a)	943	5	105	499	334	861	8	48	367	438	1,804
		(b)	486	3	73	275	135	426	5	31	195	195	912
		(c)	52	60	70	55	40	49	63	65	53	45	51
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	(a)	1,343	18	146	398	781	1,267	24	103	293	847	2,610
		(b)	271	9	66	100	96	254	10	41	79	124	525
		(c)	20	50	45	25	12	20	42	40	27	15	20
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	(a)	1,145	-	1	58	1,086	-	-	-	-	-	1,145
		(b)	514	-	1	41	472	-	-	-	-	-	514
		(c)	45	-	100	71	43	-	-	-	-	-	45
B40	Abortion	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	12
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	10
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	83	-	-	83
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	76	-	-	76
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65	-	-	65
		(c)	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	86	-	-	86
B42	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2,111	1,653	185	171	102	1,984	1,542	152	142	148	4,095
		(b)	1,175	902	114	98	61	978	760	90	57	71	2,153
		(c)	56	55	62	57	60	49	49	59	40	48	53
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	(a)	1,882	1,882	-	-	-	1,143	1,143	-	-	-	3,025
		(b)	955	955	-	-	-	578	578	-	-	-	1,533
		(c)	51	51	-	-	-	51	51	-	-	-	51
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	(a)	1,187	1,187	-	-	-	876	876	-	-	-	2,063
		(b)	320	320	-	-	-	204	204	-	-	-	524
		(c)	27	27	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	25

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		Males					Females					Persons
			All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	(a)	1,250	359	36	54	801	2,380	275	15	34	2,056	3,630
		(b)	429	343	28	26	32	359	263	10	15	71	788
		(c)	34	96	78	48	4	15	96	67	44	3	22
B46	All other diseases	(a)	23,205	930	1,189	4,593	16,493	31,317	664	986	3,834	25,833	54,522
		(b)	9,249	649	729	2,395	5,476	10,456	435	537	1,814	7,670	19,705
		(c)	40	70	61	52	33	33	66	54	47	30	36
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	(a)	4,690	478	2,428	962	822	2,286	239	636	469	942	6,976
		(b)	3,787	367	1,953	771	696	1,852	196	511	360	785	5,639
		(c)	81	77	80	80	85	81	82	80	77	83	81
BE48	All other accidents	(a)	4,537	605	1,349	973	1,610	5,139	302	308	533	3,996	9,676
		(b)	3,371	483	1,026	759	1,103	3,479	241	235	418	2,585	6,850
		(c)	74	80	76	78	69	68	80	76	78	65	71
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859)	(a)	200	5	98	69	28	299	10	78	138	73	499
		(b)	151	4	73	52	22	222	8	57	100	57	373
		(c)	76	80	74	75	79	74	80	73	72	78	75
	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869)	(a)	55	4	22	20	9	25	2	4	18	1	80
		(b)	46	4	20	16	6	16	2	1	12	1	62
		(c)	84	100	91	80	67	64	100	25	67	100	78
	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877)	(a)	117	8	42	30	37	80	5	14	14	47	197
		(b)	85	5	32	22	26	66	3	11	14	38	151
		(c)	73	63	76	73	70	83	60	85	100	81	77
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	(a)	2,250	3	889	843	515	1,573	4	468	639	462	3,823
		(b)	1,712	2	665	648	397	1,224	2	367	503	352	2,936
		(c)	76	67	75	77	77	78	50	78	79	76	77
BE50	All other external causes	(a)	877	93	361	273	150	734	53	245	246	190	1,611
		(b)	666	69	289	202	106	590	39	196	200	155	1,256
		(c)	76	74	80	74	71	80	74	80	81	82	78

APPENDIX H4. Deaths by type of institution etc, in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1973

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick				Other institutions		At deceased person's own home		In other private houses and other places	
				N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.							
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	ALL CAUSES	**296,546**	**290,932**	**5,797**	**8,768**	**124**	**314**	**158,302**	**152,437**	**5,561**	**11,110**	**7,535**	**17,447**	**98,868**	**86,252**	**20,359**	**14,604**
000-136	**Infective and parasitic diseases**	**1,887**	**1,274**	**55**	**39**	**2**	**1**	**1,343**	**907**	**13**	**10**	**20**	**24**	**401**	**231**	**53**	**62**
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	266	283	9	6	-	-	178	182	2	-	3	5	54	58	20	32
010-019	Tuberculosis	964	388	32	13	-	-	657	287	7	2	13	11	236	63	19	12
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	282	219	-	3	-	-	251	188	-	1	-	1	24	20	7	6
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	13	18	-	1	-	-	9	13	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	54	86	-	4	-	-	42	56	2	2	-	4	8	17	2	3
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	56	46	6	2	-	1	41	35	-	2	2	-	6	6	1	-
070-079	Other viral diseases	88	105	2	2	2	-	61	76	-	1	2	2	18	18	3	6
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne disease	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	76	57	5	6	-	-	43	26	-	-	-	1	27	23	1	1
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110-117	Mycoses	25	13	-	1	-	-	18	8	1	1	-	-	6	3	-	-
120-129	Helminthiases	10	6	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	43	52	1	1	-	-	23	29	1	1	-	-	18	19	-	2
140-239	**Neoplasms**	**65,406**	**55,891**	**422**	**521**	**13**	**12**	**39,322**	**32,365**	**2,462**	**3,330**	**595**	**1,018**	**21,449**	**16,208**	**1,143**	**2,437**
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	930	595	5	6	1	-	522	324	65	34	17	19	305	192	15	20
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	20,140	19,160	127	172	2	7	11,667	10,740	834	1,117	195	441	6,956	5,679	359	1,004
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	26,947	6,480	156	59	5	1	15,923	4,012	830	293	194	69	9,303	1,725	536	321
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	1,045	12,360	16	141	-	1	572	6,392	59	913	10	260	363	4,186	25	467
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	8,408	9,679	62	82	3	-	4,993	5,615	429	610	123	125	2,678	2,847	120	400
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	3,512	3,713	27	38	-	1	2,276	2,285	162	236	31	58	969	955	47	140
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	3,837	3,243	19	11	2	2	2,914	2,498	73	107	22	36	77	517	34	72
210-228	Benign neoplasms	230	348	7	8	-	-	165	249	1	14	1	6	50	63	6	8
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	357	313	3	4	-	-	290	250	9	6	2	4	52	44	1	5
240-279	**Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**	**2,651**	**4,394**	**58**	**95**	**1**	**5**	**1,773**	**3,013**	**43**	**72**	**62**	**174**	**646**	**918**	**68**	**117**
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	89	559	5	6	-	1	43	370	1	13	3	22	34	129	3	18
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	2,119	3,318	41	77	1	3	1,436	2,314	33	55	47	125	507	667	54	77
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	88	150	4	4	-	1	55	83	3	3	9	22	14	30	3	7
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	355	367	8	8	-	-	239	246	6	1	3	5	91	92	8	15
280-289	**Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs**	**655**	**1,246**	**7**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**486**	**889**	**9**	**24**	**10**	**42**	**136**	**234**	**7**	**38**
290-315	**Mental disorders**	**570**	**1,051**	**162**	**313**	**3**	**1**	**240**	**524**	**20**	**48**	**11**	**50**	**85**	**103**	**49**	**12**
290-299	Psychoses	368	906	134	282	3	1	174	466	17	45	7	49	31	58	2	5
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	165	114	7	8	-	-	56	52	2	3	3	1	50	43	47	7
310-315	Mental retardation	37	31	21	23	-	-	10	6	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	-

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick				Other institutions		At deceased person's own home		In other private houses and other places	
				N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.							
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
320-389	**Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs**	**3,035**	**3,379**	**132**	**157**	**4**	**5**	**1,856**	**2,118**	**95**	**165**	**104**	**163**	**734**	**692**	**110**	**79**
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	**283**	**251**	6	7	-	-	255	205	-	-	2	1	17	34	3	4
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	**201**	**132**	16	22	-	-	105	73	6	2	6	2	64	29	4	4
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	**2,455**	**2,903**	110	126	4	5	1,431	1,773	86	161	96	157	635	614	93	67
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	**39**	**35**	-	-	-	-	36	28	-	1	-	-	3	6	-	-
360-369	Inflammatory diseases of the eye	**2**	**4**	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	**7**	**22**	-	-	-	-	5	14	1	1	-	3	1	4	-	-
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	**48**	**32**	-	2	-	-	24	21	1	-	-	-	14	5	9	4
390-458	**Diseases of the circulatory system**	**146,354**	**156,214**	**2,467**	**3,904**	**60**	**197**	**66,916**	**71,105**	**2,059**	**5,854**	**4,482**	**12,024**	**57,569**	**54,494**	**12,801**	**8,636**
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	**28**	**18**	-	-	-	-	13	14	1	-	1	-	11	4	2	-
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	**2,226**	**3,849**	33	59	2	1	1,226	2,172	29	59	16	104	754	1,251	166	203
400-404	Hypertensive disease	**3,805**	**4,970**	84	118	1	1	1,543	1,642	48	103	86	291	1,740	2,439	303	376
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	**87,158**	**64,735**	1,102	1,555	23	67	32,905	24,433	796	1,767	1,894	4,066	39,624	27,728	10,814	5,119
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	**10,858**	**17,959**	261	545	2	28	4,996	7,157	243	872	702	2,033	4,190	6,552	464	772
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	**31,082**	**49,501**	715	1,080	22	61	19,791	28,474	735	2,424	1,350	4,174	7,864	11,810	605	1,478
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	**8,448**	**10,876**	220	409	10	34	4,341	4,297	175	552	408	1,223	2,925	3,866	369	495
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	**2,749**	**4,306**	52	138	-	5	2,101	2,916	32	77	25	133	461	844	78	193
460-519	**Diseases of the respiratory system**	**45,410**	**37,687**	**2,108**	**3,136**	**34**	**74**	**26,219**	**21,158**	**550**	**1,045**	**1,924**	**3,055**	**13,258**	**8,149**	**1,317**	**1,070**
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	**1,015**	**958**	14	27	1	1	285	254	5	19	48	80	548	483	114	94
470-474	Influenza	**1,422**	**1,742**	66	146	1	6	416	406	20	40	156	328	704	721	59	95
480-486	Pneumonia	**20,411**	**26,370**	1,612	2,722	25	60	13,906	16,360	298	845	904	2,061	3,284	3,839	382	483
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	**20,352**	**7,155**	370	186	5	5	10,279	3,373	210	97	765	463	8,027	2,674	696	357
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	**67**	**30**	1	-	1	-	44	20	-	1	-	1	16	5	5	3
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	**2,143**	**1,432**	45	55	1	2	1,289	745	17	43	51	122	679	427	61	38
520-577	**Diseases of the digestive system**	**6,957**	**7,575**	**84**	**109**	**1**	**4**	**5,681**	**5,865**	**94**	**144**	**64**	**183**	**905**	**1,098**	**128**	**172**
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	**13**	**27**	-	3	-	-	7	18	1	1	-	3	4	2	1	-
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	**2,751**	**1,902**	24	31	-	-	2,194	1,400	24	35	25	59	416	326	68	51
540-543	Appendicitis	**182**	**144**	4	3	-	-	151	113	4	-	3	3	16	20	4	5
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	**570**	**761**	9	13	-	1	411	562	7	12	9	19	118	133	16	21
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	**1,582**	**2,664**	28	38	1	3	1,360	2,121	19	57	17	73	142	329	15	43
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	**1,859**	**2,077**	19	21	-	-	1,558	1,651	39	39	10	26	209	288	24	52
580-629	**Diseases of the genito-urinary system**	**4,030**	**3,730**	**78**	**91**	**4**	**5**	**3,098**	**2,759**	**80**	**94**	**94**	**126**	**619**	**573**	**57**	**82**
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	**1,343**	**1,267**	10	8	2	2	1,117	975	23	17	6	31	170	200	15	34
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	**1,507**	**2,327**	42	81	2	3	1,141	1,674	25	74	44	92	231	358	22	45
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	**1,180**	**-**	26	-	-	-	840	-	32	-	44	-	218	-	20	-
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian and parametrium	**-**	**40**	-	1	-	-	-	32	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	1
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	**-**	**96**	-	1	-	-	-	78	-	1	-	3	-	11	-	2
630-678	**Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**	**-**	**88**	-	-	-	-	-	**73**	-	**1**	-	-	-	**12**	-	**2**
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	**-**	**19**	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1
635-639	Urinary infections and toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium	**-**	**21**	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
640-645	Abortion	**-**	**12**	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
650-662	Delivery	**-**	**21**	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
670-678	Complications of the peurperium	**-**	**15**	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1

APPENDIX H4 — *continued*

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick				Other institutions		At deceased person's own home		In other private houses and other places	
				N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.							
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
680-709	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**	**120**	**290**	**12**	**44**	**-**	**-**	**82**	**187**	**2**	**12**	**5**	**10**	**17**	**32**	**2**	**5**
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	41	77	2	10	-	-	30	53	1	1	3	3	4	7	1	3
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	26	55	-	1	-	-	17	41	1	2	-	3	7	8	1	-
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	53	158	10	33	-	-	35	93	-	9	2	4	6	17	-	2
710-738	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue**	**687**	**1,998**	**8**	**35**	**-**	**1**	**484**	**1,414**	**12**	**82**	**12**	**82**	**165**	**360**	**6**	**24**
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	392	1,227	5	11	-	-	258	804	8	63	9	62	109	272	3	15
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	181	524	2	18	-	1	154	430	1	15	2	17	20	41	2	2
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	114	247	1	6	-	-	72	180	3	4	1	3	36	47	1	7
740-759	**Congenital anomalies**	**2,111**	**1,984**	**34**	**27**	**2**	**2**	**1,784**	**1,680**	**11**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**207**	**209**	**68**	**49**
760-779	**Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality**	**3,069**	**2,019**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3,014**	**1,978**	**12**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**28**	**20**	**15**	**11**
780-796	**Symptoms and ill-defined conditions**	**1,250**	**2,380**	**18**	**56**	**-**	**2**	**392**	**686**	**26**	**119**	**98**	**423**	**570**	**944**	**146**	**150**
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	183	331	3	12	-	1	86	175	3	3	5	32	76	94	10	14
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	1,067	2,049	15	44	-	1	306	511	23	116	93	391	494	850	136	136
E800-E999	**Accidents, poisonings and violence (external cause)**	**12,354**	**9,732**	**152**	**222**	**-**	**5**	**5,612**	**5,716**	**73**	**89**	**49**	**67**	**2,079**	**1,975**	**4,389**	**1,658**
E800-E807	Railway accidents	134	18	-	-	-	-	41	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	15
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	4,613	2,277	3	-	-	-	2,698	1,473	40	13	1	1	10	10	1,861	780
E820-E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	77	9	-	-	-	-	42	6	-	-	-	-	4	1	31	2
E825-E827	Other road vehicle accidents	33	26	-	-	-	-	27	21	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	4
E830-E838	Water transport accidents	110	7	-	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	90	7
E840-E845	Air and space transport accidents	133	43	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	126	42
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	200	299	1	2	-	-	57	96	-	-	1	1	103	174	38	26
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	55	25	1	-	-	-	25	8	-	-	1	-	14	12	14	5
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	117	80	-	-	-	-	14	17	-	-	-	-	71	53	32	10
E880-E887	Accidental falls	1,779	3,559	44	163	-	3	1,419	3,002	13	62	14	52	133	225	156	52
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fire and flames	377	428	30	1	-	-	142	199	1	4	2	-	134	172	68	52
E900-E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	95	75	1	1	-	-	46	36	-	1	-	-	12	16	36	21
E910-E929	Other accidents	1,408	500	24	33	-	2	404	202	6	-	6	7	258	148	710	108
E930-E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	29	47	-	2	-	-	23	42	-	1	-	-	5	2	1	-
E940-E949	Late effects of accidental injury	67	32	3	-	-	-	41	22	1	3	1	-	19	7	2	-
E950-E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	2,250	1,573	35	17	-	-	354	405	7	3	18	5	1,075	831	761	312
E960-E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	246	201	2	1	-	-	109	42	1	-	1	-	66	102	67	56
E970-E978	Legal intervention	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E980-E989	Injury undetermined whether accidently or purposely inflicted	611	533	8	2	-	-	136	141	1	2	4	1	166	221	296	166
E990-E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	19	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	2	-

APPENDIX H5. Deaths by method of certification, by cause and sex, 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Coroner: Inquest held: With post-mortem		Coroner: Inquest held: No post-mortem		Coroner: Post-mortem without inquest		Certifying medical practitioner: After post-mortem		Certifying medical practitioner: Operation mentioned on death certificate		Certifying medical practitioner: Other examination mentioned on death certificate		Certifying medical practitioner: No examination mentioned		Uncertified	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	ALL CAUSES	**296,546**	**290,932**	**11,570**	**7,583**	**3,216**	**2,317**	**60,468**	**43,241**	**18,652**	**14,844**	**3,162**	**3,025**	**508**	**431**	**198,751**	**219,318**	**219**	**173**
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	242	263	12	10	1	2	110	114	40	39	-	-	-	-	79	98	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	637	222	38	2	11	1	142	51	89	34	4	7	1	-	352	127	-	-
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019·0)	235	89	1	-	2	-	39	19	27	6	11	8	1	-	154	56	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	92	77	6	1	1	-	20	21	23	18	2	-	-	-	40	37	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	107	98	1	2	-	-	57	45	15	17	-	-	-	-	34	34	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	74	57	-	-	-	-	30	23	3	7	-	1	-	-	41	26	-	-
B1-18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	500	468	20	7	4	5	104	84	95	90	1	3	1	-	275	279	-	-
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:																		
	oesphagus (150)	1,782	1,432	4	5	-	-	120	92	132	101	71	63	4	2	1,451	1,169	-	-
	stomach (151)	7,114	5,077	27	5	7	1	379	229	468	269	522	324	208	155	5,502	4,093	1	1
	large intestine (153)	4,222	6,086	13	4	5	2	246	349	281	381	314	379	30	45	3,332	4,926	1	-
	rectum (154)	3,190	2,770	8	7	2	-	136	111	139	126	254	185	2	6	2,649	2,335	-	-
	larynx (161)	609	161	2	-	1	-	39	5	38	13	33	7	9	1	487	135	-	-
	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	26,032	6,144	141	6	32	4	1,784	344	1,977	577	316	28	48	9	21,730	5,176	4	-
	breast (174)	67	11,428	-	7	-	1	2	307	3	311	-	562	-	3	62	10,235	-	2
	cervix uteri (180)	-	2,249	-	4	-	-	-	51	-	90	-	23	-	1	-	2,080	-	-
	other uterus (181, 182)	-	1,566	-	1	-	1	-	80	-	83	-	63	-	16	-	1,322	-	-
	prostate (185)	4,236	-	11	-	3	-	174	-	199	-	49	-	6	-	3,793	-	1	-
	bladder and other urinary organs (188, 189)	3,805	1,845	24	4	3	1	216	95	280	163	105	38	7	5	3,170	1,538	-	1
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	1,707	1,338	4	2	2	-	88	64	244	157	-	-	1	1	1,368	1,114	-	-
	All other malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (Rem. 140-209)	12,055	15,134	89	16	21	7	679	677	1,293	1,381	301	388	148	154	9,521	12,510	3	1
B20	Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature	587	661	18	11	2	2	76	132	102	130	14	29	13	12	361	345	1	-
B21	Diabetes mellitus	1,974	3,153	8	8	1	2	207	278	148	227	25	33	-	-	1,584	2,604	1	1
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	88	150	5	4	-	-	11	16	9	11	-	-	-	-	63	119	-	-
B23	Anaemias	541	1,087	6	1	-	-	46	77	53	96	-	-	1	-	435	913	-	-
B24	Meningitis	184	158	1	1	-	-	49	56	50	44	-	-	-	-	84	57	-	-
B25	Active rheumatic fever	28	18	1	1	-	-	19	6	4	8	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2,226	3,849	26	7	6	3	729	1,120	289	368	72	74	-	1	1,104	2,275	-	1
B27	Hypertensive disease	3,805	4,970	26	8	9	4	1,363	1,427	227	179	2	2	-	-	2,178	3,344	-	6
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	87,158	64,735	425	98	84	30	34,592	18,288	3,114	1,946	20	5	6	2	48,776	44,272	141	94

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Coroner						Certifying medical practitioner								Uncertified	
				Inquest held				Post-mortem without inquest		After post-mortem		Operation mentioned on death certificate		Other examination mentioned on death certificate		No examination mentioned			
				With post-mortem		No post-mortem													
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B29	Other forms of heart disease	10,858	17,959	54	43	17	14	1,340	1,837	446	445	10	11	-	-	8,985	15,601	6	8
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	31,082	49,501	58	31	10	10	2,592	3,760	1,188	1,294	7	10	-	-	27,214	44,377	13	19
B31	Influenza	1,422	1,742	10	3	-	-	175	132	32	31	-	-	-	-	1,205	1,575	-	1
B32	Pneumonia	20,411	26,370	126	58	38	17	2,655	2,437	1,233	977	1	1	-	1	16,351	22,872	7	7
B33	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	20,352	7,155	273	35	64	4	3,531	1,407	917	293	4	1	1	-	15,554	5,413	8	2
B34	Peptic ulcer	2,446	1,646	25	9	7	3	888	593	531	294	156	82	6	-	833	665	-	-
B35	Appendicitis	182	144	12	5	-	3	64	47	36	25	17	15	-	-	53	49	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	1,076	1,482	14	10	3	2	421	504	145	222	124	129	1	1	368	614	-	-
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	943	861	114	64	34	16	244	192	127	167	1	3	-	3	422	416	1	-
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	1,343	1,267	3	3	-	1	91	114	164	133	13	4	-	2	1,072	1,010	-	-
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	1,145	-	13	-	3	-	198	-	141	-	162	-	3	-	625	-	-	-
B40	Abortion	-	12	-	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	-	76	-	14	-	4	-	43	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
B42	Congenital anomalies	2,111	1,984	23	8	7	3	517	435	581	476	54	59	2	1	925	1,000	2	2
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	1,882	1,143	6	-	3	3	89	42	860	536	-	-	-	-	923	561	1	1
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	1,187	876	4	1	-	-	21	12	295	191	-	-	-	-	861	669	6	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1,250	2,380	70	43	35	22	348	299	11	16	-	1	-	-	782	1,992	4	7
B46	All other diseases	23,205	31,317	559	263	152	75	5,626	6,910	2,574	2,829	490	454	8	8	13,788	20,770	8	8
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	4,690	2,286	3,779	1,850	897	434	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-
BE48	All other accidents	4,537	5,139	3,142	3,100	1,007	1,146	193	312	29	34	7	33	1	2	154	504	4	8
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859)	200	299	150	221	49	76	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869)	55	25	44	16	9	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877)	117	80	85	65	32	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	2,250	1,573	1,708	1,223	537	349	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BE50	All other external causes	877	734	660	590	205	144	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY

OFFICE OF POPULATION
CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

CENSUS 1971

Great Britain

Housing Summary Tables	£0.95 (£1.08)
Household Composition Summary Tables	£2.50 (£2.73)
Age, Marital Condition and General Tables	£1.55 (£1.76)
Non-Private Households	£3.50 (£3.92)
Persons of Pensionable Age	£5.45 (£5.93)
Country of Birth Tables	£3.65 (£4.07)
Migration Tables, Part I	£3.15 (£3.57)
Summary Tables (1% Sample)	£3.60 (£4.22)
Economic Activity:	
Part I (100%)	£1.90 (£2.13)
Part II (10% Sample)	£5.45 (£5.93)
Part III (10% Sample)	£7.65 (£8.27)

England and Wales

Welsh Language in Wales	£1.35 (£1.58)
Adroddiad ar yr Iaith Gymraeg yng Nghymru	£1.35 (£1.56)
Wales Summary Tables	£4.90 (£5.38)
Housing Tables:	
Part I Households	£4.55 (£5.03)
Part II Amenities & Part III Dwellings	£3.40 (£3.82)
Part IV Density of Population	£4.50 (£4.98)
Availability of Cars	£1.30 (£1.48)
Usual Residence Tables	£1.40 (£1.58)
Household Composition Tables:	
Part I (10% Sample)	£4.55 (£4.97)
Part II (10% Sample)	£5.30 (£5.72)
Part III (10% Sample)	£5.90 (£6.38)

Prices in brackets include postage

Published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

and obtainable from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to PO Box 569, SE1 9NH), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

Government publications are also available through booksellers

ISBN 0 11 690522 0